

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1978

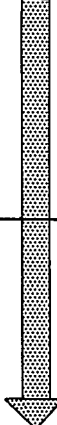
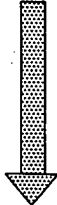
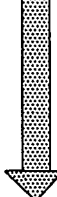


VOLUME I—NATALITY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

OFFICE OF HEALTH RESEARCH, STATISTICS, AND TECHNOLOGY
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Hyattsville, Maryland 1982

GENERAL PATTERN OF VITAL REGISTRATION AND STATISTICS IN THE UNITED STATES

RESPONSIBLE PERSON OR AGENCY	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	DEATH CERTIFICATE	FETAL DEATH CERTIFICATE (Stillbirth)	REPORTING OFFICIALS	MARRIAGE RECORD	DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT RECORD
Physician, Other Professional Attendant, or Hospital Authority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes entire certificate in consultation with parent(s). Physician's signature required. 2. Files certificate with local office of district in which birth occurred. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes medical certificate and signs certificate. 2. Returns certificate to funeral director. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes or reviews medical items on certificate. 2. Certifies to the cause of fetal death and signs certificate. 3. Returns certificate to funeral director. 4. In absence of funeral director, files certificate. 	Clerk of Local Government	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Receives application for marriage license, and reviews application for completeness, accuracy, and compliance with law. 2. Issues marriage license, and records date. 3. Checks completeness of entries about the marriage ceremony. 4. Sends specified information regarding marriage to State Registrar. 	
Funeral Director		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains personal facts about deceased. 2. Takes certificate to physician for medical certification. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where death occurred and obtains burial permit. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains the facts about fetal death. 2. Takes certificate to physician for entry of causes of fetal death. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where delivery occurred and obtains burial permit. 	Marriage Officiant	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Checks the validity of the marriage license. 2. Performs the marriage ceremony. 3. Certifies to the facts of the marriage ceremony. 4. Returns the record to the license clerk within the legally prescribed time. 	
Local Office (may be Local Registrar or City or County Health Department)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Issues burial permit to funeral director and verifies return of permit from cemetery attendant. 4. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 		Clerk of Court		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provides form for report to plaintiff or attorney, or makes entries on such form from petition for decree. 2. Verifies entries on return form. 3. Enters information on final decree. 4. Sends completed report to State Registrar.
City and county health departments use certificates in allocating medical and nursing services, followups on infectious diseases, planning programs, measuring effectiveness of services, and conducting research studies.				Attorney for Plaintiff		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enters personal characteristics of spouses. 2. Returns form to Clerk of Court.
State Registrar, Bureau of Vital Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Queries incomplete or inconsistent information. 2. Maintains files for permanent reference and as the source of certified copies. 3. Develops vital statistics for use in planning, evaluating, and administering State and local health activities and for research studies. 4. Compiles health related statistics for State and civil divisions of State for use of the health department and other agencies and groups interested in the fields of medical science, public health, demography, and social welfare. 5. Prepares copies of birth, death, fetal death, marriage, and divorce certificates or records for transmission to the National Center for Health Statistics. 					
Public Health Service National Center for Health Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepares and publishes national statistics of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, and divorces; and constructs the official U.S. life tables and related actuarial tables. 2. Conducts health and social-research studies based on vital records and on sampling surveys linked to records. 3. Conducts research and methodological studies in vital statistics methods including the technical, administrative, and legal aspects of vital records registration and administration. 4. Maintains a continuing technical assistance program to improve the quality and usefulness of vital statistics. 					
<p>NOTE.—In some States there is no central file for marriage and divorce records at the State level.</p>						

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

DOROTHY P. RICE, *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology*

GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System*

GARRIE J. LOSEE, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*

ALVAN O. ZARATE, Ph.D., *Assistant Director for International Statistics*

E. EARL BRYANT, *Associate Director for Interview and Examination Statistics*

ROBERT C. HUBER, *Associate Director for Management*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Care Statistics*

ALICE HAYWOOD, *Information Officer*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Deputy Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, M.S., *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, M.A., *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, M.S.P.H., *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

MARSHALL C. EVANS, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

MABEL G. SMITH, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Computer Applications Staff*

SUGGESTED CITATION

National Center for Health Statistics: *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1978*, Vol. I. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82-1100. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1982.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 82-1100

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1978

VOLUME I — NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month, attendant, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, marital status of mother, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, place of birth of mother, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, attendant, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality, marital status of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and number of prenatal visits.

Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race and attendant and by place of residence for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by race, attendant, and birth weight.

Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, attendant, birth weight, marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and place of residence and occurrence.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

	TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13
	PAGE: 1	-5	-6	-7	-7	-8	-9	-11	-13	-15	-16	-17	-18	-22
Geographic area:														
United States -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Years:														
1909-78 -----		1												
1915-59 -----			12											
1940-78 -----				3	4									
Specified years as of January 1 -----													12	13
Specified years and 1978 -----						5	6	7	8			11		
1978 only -----										9	10			
Type of entry:														
Age-specific birth rates -----							6	7		9				
Gross and net reproduction rates -----					4									
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase -----						5								
Mean or median -----												11		
Number of births -----		1	2											
Percent distribution -----											10			13
Probabilities -----													12	
Total fertility rates -----							6							
Rates per 1,000 men aged 15-54 -----								7						
Rates per 1,000 population -----		1	2	3										
Rates per 1,000 women -----					4	5	6							
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----		1							8	9				
Adjusted rates for:														
Age and sex -----				3										
Underregistration through 1959 -----		1		3	4	² 5	³ 6	² 7	³ 8					
Underregistration for all years ¹ -----													12	
Characteristics:														
Age of father -----								7						
Age of mother -----							6			9	10	11	12	13
Cohorts of women -----														13
Color -----					4	5							12	13
Live-birth order -----									8	9	10	11		
Parity -----													12	13
Race -----		1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11		

¹ Entire United States for 1933-59; birth-registration States for 1915-32.

² 1940 and 1950 only.

³ 1940, 1945, 1950 and 1955 only.

⁴ Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	-36	
PAGE: 1	-26	-29	-34	-36	-38	-40	-42	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-50	-52	-52	-53	-54	-56	-58	-58	-58	
Geographic area:																								
Specified reporting areas ----																								36
Total of reporting areas ----											24	25	26	27	28	29	30							36
United States -----	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23								31	32	33	34	35		
Years:																								
1933-78-----								21																
1940-78-----																		31	32					
1950-78-----																					33			
1970-78-----									22	23														
Specified years as of Jan. 1-----		15	16	17		19																		
Specified years and 1978 ----	14						20													32	33			
1978 only-----					18						24	25	26	27	28	29	30					34	35	36
Type of entry:																								
Age-specific birth rates ----																				32	33			
Central birth rates-----	14				18																			
Cumulative birth rates-----		15				19																		
Mean or median-----												26	27	28										
Number of births-----							20		22										31			34	35	
Percent distribution-----				17							24	25				29	30							
Probabilities-----			16																					
Rates per 1,000 married women aged 15-44-----																					33			
Rates per 1,000 population --									22	23														
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44-----																				32				
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----									22	23														
Ratios-----							20											31				34	35	36
Adjusted rates for:																								
Seasonality-----										23														
Underregistration for all years ² -----	14	15	16		18	19																		
Registration completeness -----								21																
Characteristics:																								
Age of mother-----	14	15	16	17	18	19					24		26	27	28		30			32		33	34	
Cohorts of women-----	14	15	16	17	18	19																		
Color-----	14	15	16	17	18	19		21																
Educational attainment of father-----																	29							
Educational attainment of mother-----														27		29	30							
Interval since last live birth-----											24	25	26	27										
Interval since termination of last pregnancy-----															28									
Live-birth order -----	14	15			18	19						25	26	27	28									35
Marital status of mother:																								
Married-----																						33		
Unmarried-----																		31	32			34	35	36
Month of birth -----									22	23														
Outcome of last pregnancy --															28									
Parity-----			16	17																				
Race-----							20				24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Sex-----							20																	

¹Information for all races combined.

²Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59	-60	-61
PAGE: 1	-59	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-68	-68	-69	-70	-72	-75	-76	-79	-81	-82	-84	-85	-102	-104	-110	-120	-127
Geographic area:																									
Divisions-----		38			41						47						53								
Cities of 100,000 or more-----																								60	
50 largest SMSA's and component counties, 1978 definition-----											48														
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----																						58			61
Total of reporting areas-----						42	43	44	45	46															
SMSA's, 1970 definition-----																							59		
States-----		38									47		¹ 49	² 50	51		53			56		58			61
United States----	37	38	39	40	41						47		49	50	51	52	53	54	55		57	58			61
Years:											47														
1970-78-----											47														
Specified years and 1978-----	37																								
1978 only-----		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Type of entry:																									
Mean or median-			39	40	41	42																			
Number of births	37					43			46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
Percent distribution-----	37	38	39		41	42	43	44	45	46															
Rates per 1,000 population-----											47	48													
Characteristics:																									
Age of father----																				55					
Age of mother---			39	40				44								52		54	55	56	³ 57	58	59	60	
Attendant and place of delivery-----	37	38																							
Color-----		38																							
Educational attainment of mother-----									45																
Live-birth order--				40				44								52		54		56	57				61
Marital status of mother:																									
Married-----									46																
Unmarried-----									46																
Month of birth--														50	51	52									
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----							43	44	45	46															
Period of gestation-----						42																			
Plurality-----					⁴ 41																				
Race-----	37		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46					51	52	⁵ 53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Sex-----															⁴ 51		53	54	55						
Weight at birth--			39	40	41	42	43																		

¹ Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.
² Births by place of occurrence.
³ Single years of age 15-49.
⁴ United States only.
⁵ Births by specified race or national origin.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78
PAGE: 1	-133	-143	-152	-156	-157	-158	-167	-168	-171	-179	-181	-194	-195	-201	-202	-204	-207
Geographic area:																	
Regions -----		63															
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----		63				67				71							
Population-size groups -----		63									72						
Specified reporting areas -----								69	70		72		74				
Total of reporting areas -----			64		66	67	68	69		71	72	73					78
Specified urban places -----											72						
SMSA's, 1970 definition-----	62								70				74				
States -----				65													77
United States -----		63		65										75	76	77	
Years:																	
1978 only -----	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Type of entry:																	
Number of births -----	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less---																	78
Ratio per 1,000 live births -----													74				
Characteristics:																	
Age of father -----							68										
Age of mother -----		63	64			67				71	72	73	74		76		78
Educational attainment of father -----					66		68										
Educational attainment of mother-----					66	67		69	70			73					
Interval since last live birth -----			64														78
Live-birth order -----	62		64			67				71							78
Marital status of mother:																	
Married-----												73					
Unmarried-----										71	72	73	74				
Nativity of mother-----		63															
Plurality-----				65										75	76		
Race -----	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Sex-----														75			
Weight at birth-----														75	76	77	78

¹Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section I—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 1	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83	-84	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89	-90	-91
	PAGE: 1	-211	-214	-216	-217	-218	-220	-222	-224	-227	-227	-228	-230	-231
Geographic area:														
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----					83							89		
Population-size groups -----												89		
Specified reporting areas -----								85	86					
Total of reporting areas -----		79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Years:														
1978 only -----		79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Type of entry:														
Mean or median -----			80											
Number of births -----					83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----		79	80	81	82									
Characteristics:														
Age of mother -----			80	81			84			87				
Educational attainment of mother -----			80		82							89		
Interval since termination of last pregnancy -----		79												
Live-birth order -----		79		81							88			
Marital status of mother:														
Married -----				81										91
Unmarried -----				81										91
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----					82				86					91
Number of prenatal visits -----										87	88	89	90	91
Outcome of last pregnancy -----		79												
Period of gestation -----						83	84	85						
Plurality -----							84							
Race -----		79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Sex -----							84							
Weight at birth -----		79	80	81	82	83							90	

¹Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
TABLE: 1	-232	-233	-235	-237	-238	-239	-240	-241	-242	-243
PAGE: 1										
Geographic area:										
Specified reporting areas -----		93	94							
Total of reporting areas -----	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
Years:										
1978 only -----	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
Type of entry:										
Number of births -----	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
Characteristics:										
Age of mother -----				95						101
Apgar score:										
1-minute Apgar score -----	92	93		95	96	97	98	99	100	101
5-minute Apgar score -----	92		94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
Educational attainment of mother -----						97				
Live-birth order -----					96					
Marital status of mother:										
Married -----										101
Unmarried -----										101
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----							98			
Plurality -----									100	
Race -----	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
Sex -----									100	
Weight at birth -----								99		

Guide to tables in Section 2

[Birth frequencies only]

TABLE: 2	-1	-2
Place of occurrence-----	1	
Place of residence-----	1	2
Geographic area:		
Counties-----	1	
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties-----		2
Population-size groups-----		2
Specified urban places ¹ -----	1	
States-----	1	2
United States-----	1	2
Characteristics:		
Attendant and place of delivery---	1	2
Race-----	1	2
Weight at birth-----		2

¹Births by place of residence only.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11
PAGE: 3	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-9	-10	-11
Geographic area:											
Puerto Rico-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		¹ 10	
Municipios-----										¹ 10	
Virgin Islands-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		¹ 11
Islands-----											¹ 11
Specified urban place-----											¹ 11
Guam-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		¹ 11
Years:											
1940-78-----	² 1										
1978-----		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Type of entry:											
Median-----								8			
Number of births-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rates per 1,000 population-----	1										
Ratios per 1,000 live births-----							7				
Characteristics:											
Age of father-----				4							
Age of mother-----			3		5		7				
Attendant and place of delivery---										10	11
Educational attainment of mother-----					5	6					
Live-birth order-----			3			6					
Marital status of mother:											
Unmarried-----							7				
Month of birth-----		2									
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----									9		
Race-----		³ 2	³ 3	³ 4			³ 7	³ 8	9		11
Sex-----				4							
Weight at birth-----								8	9		

¹Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

²Data for Guam for 1970-78 only.

³Virgin Islands and Guam only.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

	TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3
	PAGE: 4	-21	-22	-22
Geographic area:				
Birth-registration States-----		1		
Death-registration States-----		1		
Divisions-----				3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam-----				3
States-----				3
United States-----		¹ 1	2	3
Years:				
1900-1978-----		1		
1978-----			2	3
Characteristics:				
Age-----			2	
Race-----			2	
Sex-----			2	

¹Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision---	*

Section 1. Natality

Table	Page
1-1. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States, 1909-78 -----	1-5
1-2. Live births and birth rates by race: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59-----	1-6
1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates, by race: United States, 1940-78-----	1-7
1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates by color: United States, 1940-78-----	1-7
1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase, by color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-78-----	1-8
1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-78 -----	1-9
1-7. Birth rates by age of father and race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-78-----	1-11
1-8. Birth rates by live-birth order and race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-78-----	1-13
1-9. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-15
1-10. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-16
1-11. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-78-----	1-17
1-12. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age, and color: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-78-----	1-18
1-13. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age and color in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79 -----	1-22
1-14. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and color for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78-----	1-26
1-15. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and color, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79 -----	1-29
1-16. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age, and color for women in each cohort from 1929 to 1963: United States, 1978 -----	1-34
1-17. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age and color for women in each cohort from 1929 to 1964: United States, 1979 -----	1-36
1-18. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and color for women in each cohort from 1929 to 1964: United States, 1978 -----	1-38
1-19. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and color for women in each cohort from 1929 to 1964: United States, 1979 -----	1-40
1-20. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-78 -----	1-42
1-21. Percent completeness of birth registration by color: United States, 1933-78 -----	1-42
1-22. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1970-78-----	1-43
1-23. Birth rates and fertility rates by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1970-78 -----	1-44
1-24. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age of mother, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-45
1-25. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-46

Table	Page
1-26. Mean interval since last live birth by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-47
1-27. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-48
1-28. Mean interval since termination of last pregnancy by outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-50
1-29. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and father, by race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-52
1-30. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-52
1-31. Estimated number and ratio of births to unmarried women by race: United States, 1940-78 -----	1-53
1-32. Estimated birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother and race: United States, specified years, 1940-55 and each year 1960-78 -----	1-54
1-33. Estimated birth rates for married women by age of mother and race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-78 -----	1-56
1-34. Estimated number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-58
1-35. Estimated number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by live-birth order and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-58
1-36. Ratio of births to unmarried women to total live births, by race: 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-58
1-37. Number and percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by race: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-78 -----	1-59
1-38. Percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by color: United States, each division and State, 1978 -----	1-60
1-39. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-61
1-40. Median birth weight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-62
1-41. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by race for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1978 -----	1-63
1-42. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-64
1-43. Number and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-65
1-44. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age of mother, race, and live-birth order: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-66
1-45. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment of mother and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-68
1-46. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by marital status of mother, and race: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-68
1-47. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1970-78 -----	1-69
1-48. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1978 -----	1-70
1-49. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1978 -----	1-72
1-50. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1978 -----	1-75

Table	Page
1-51. Live births by month and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1978 -----	1-76
1-52. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-79
1-53. Live births by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, each division and State, 1978 -----	1-81
1-54. Live births by age of mother; live-birth order, sex of child, and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-82
1-55. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-84
1-56. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Each State, 1978 -----	1-85
1-57. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1978 -----	1-102
1-58. Live births by age of mother and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1978 -----	1-104
1-59. Live births by age of mother and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1978 -----	1-110
1-60. Live births by age of mother and race for cities of 100,000 or more in the United States: 1978 -----	1-120
1-61. Live births by live-birth order and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1978 -----	1-127
1-62. Live births by live-birth order and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1978 -----	1-133
1-63. Live births by place of birth of mother, age of mother, and race for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties and for population-size groups in metropolitan counties: United States and each region, 1978 -----	1-143
1-64. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-152
1-65. Live births by plurality of birth and race: United States and each State, 1978 -----	1-156
1-66. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-157
1-67. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-158
1-68. Live births by educational attainment of father, age of father, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-167
1-69. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race: 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-168
1-70. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-171
1-71. Births to unmarried women by age of mother, live-birth order, and race for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-179
1-72. Births to unmarried women by age of mother and race, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 50,000 or more: 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-181
1-73. Live births by marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-194
1-74. Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother and race, and ratios by race for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978 -----	1-195
1-75. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1978 -----	1-201

Table	Page
1-76. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race: United States, 1978-----	1-202
1-77. Live births by birth weight and race: United States and each State, 1978-----	1-204
1-78. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-207
1-79. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by outcome of last pregnancy, interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-211
1-80. Selected birth weight characteristics of live births, by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-214
1-81. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by marital status of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-216
1-82. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-217
1-83. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-218
1-84. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race, by sex of child and age of mother: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-220
1-85. Live births by period of gestation and race: 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-222
1-86. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race: 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-224
1-87. Live births by number of prenatal visits, age of mother, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-227
1-88. Live births by number of prenatal visits, live-birth order, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-227
1-89. Live births by number of prenatal visits, educational attainment of mother, and race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-228
1-90. Live births by number of prenatal visits, birth weight, and race: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-230
1-91. Live births by number of prenatal visits, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status of mother, and race: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-231
1-92. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score, 5-minute Apgar score, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1978-----	1-232
1-93. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score and race: 39 reporting States, 1978-----	1-233
1-94. Live births by 5-minute Apgar score and race: 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-----	1-235
1-95. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age of mother and race: Total of reporting areas, 1978-----	1-237
1-96. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by live-birth order and race: Total of reporting areas, 1978-----	1-238
1-97. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by educational attainment of mother and race: Total of reporting areas, 1978-----	1-239
1-98. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race: Total of reporting areas, 1978-----	1-240
1-99. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by birth weight and race: Total of reporting areas, 1978-----	1-241
1-100. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by plurality of birth, sex of child, and race: Total of reporting areas, 1978 --	1-242
1-101. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age and marital status of mother and race: Total of reporting areas, 1978-----	1-243

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race: United States, 1909-78

[Birth rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group]

Year	Number				Birth rate ¹				Fertility rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black				
REGISTERED BIRTHS²												
1978 ³	3,333,279	2,681,116	652,163	551,540	15.3	14.2	22.1	21.6	66.6	62.7	89.3	88.6
1977 ³	3,326,632	2,691,070	635,562	544,221	15.4	14.4	21.9	21.7	67.8	64.0	89.9	89.8
1976 ³	3,167,788	2,567,614	600,174	514,479	14.8	13.8	21.1	20.8	65.8	62.2	87.6	87.2
1975 ³	3,144,198	2,551,996	592,202	511,581	14.8	13.8	21.2	20.9	66.7	63.0	89.3	89.2
1974 ³	3,159,958	2,575,792	584,166	507,162	14.9	14.0	21.4	21.0	68.4	64.7	91.0	90.8
1973 ³	3,136,965	2,551,030	585,935	512,597	14.9	13.9	21.9	21.5	69.2	65.3	94.3	94.3
1972 ³	3,258,411	2,655,558	602,853	531,329	15.6	14.6	22.9	22.6	73.4	69.2	100.3	100.5
1971 ³	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,960	17.2	16.2	24.7	24.5	81.8	77.5	109.5	110.1
1970 ³	3,731,386	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3	87.9	84.1	113.0	115.4
1969 ³	3,600,206	2,993,614	606,592	543,132	17.9	16.9	24.5	24.4	86.1	82.2	111.6	112.1
1968 ³	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.6	16.6	24.2	24.2	85.2	81.3	111.9	112.7
1967 ³	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	25.1	87.2	82.8	117.1	118.5
1966 ³	3,606,274	2,993,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	26.2	90.8	86.2	123.5	124.7
1965 ³	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.7	96.3	91.3	131.9	133.2
1964 ³	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.1	20.0	29.2	29.5	104.7	99.8	140.0	142.6
1963 ³	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---	108.3	103.6	143.7	---
1962 ³	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---	112.0	107.5	147.8	---
1961 ³	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---	117.1	112.3	153.0	---
1960 ³	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9	118.0	113.2	153.6	153.5
1959 ³	4,244,786	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---	118.8	113.9	156.0	---
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION^{7,8}												
1959 ⁴	4,286,000	3,619,000	666,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.9	---	119.9	114.5	160.7	---
1958 ⁴	4,246,000	3,595,000	651,000	---	24.5	23.3	34.0	---	120.0	114.8	159.1	---
1957 ⁴	4,300,000	3,646,000	654,000	---	25.3	24.0	35.0	---	122.7	117.6	161.7	---
1956 ⁴	4,210,000	3,570,000	640,000	---	25.2	24.0	35.1	---	121.0	115.9	159.7	---
1955 ⁴	4,097,000	3,485,000	613,000	---	25.0	23.8	34.5	---	118.3	113.7	154.3	---
1954 ⁴	4,071,000	3,472,000	599,000	---	25.3	24.2	34.7	---	117.9	113.5	152.2	---
1953 ⁴	3,959,000	3,387,000	572,000	---	25.1	24.0	33.9	---	115.0	110.9	146.4	---
1952 ⁴	3,909,000	3,356,000	553,000	---	25.1	24.1	33.4	---	113.8	110.0	142.7	---
1951 ⁴	3,820,000	3,275,000	545,000	---	24.9	23.9	33.7	---	111.4	107.7	141.7	---
1950 ⁴	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	---	24.1	23.0	33.3	---	106.2	102.3	137.3	---
1949 ⁴	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	---	24.5	23.6	33.0	---	107.1	103.6	135.1	---
1948 ⁴	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	---	24.9	24.0	32.4	---	107.3	104.3	136.1	---
1947 ⁴	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	---	26.6	26.1	31.2	---	113.3	111.8	135.9	---
1946 ⁴	3,411,000	2,990,000	420,000	---	24.1	23.6	28.4	---	101.9	100.4	113.9	---
1945 ⁴	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	---	20.4	19.7	26.5	---	85.9	83.4	106.0	---
1944 ⁴	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.4	---	88.8	86.3	108.5	---
1943 ⁴	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	---	22.7	22.1	28.3	---	94.3	92.3	111.0	---
1942 ⁴	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	---	22.2	21.5	27.7	---	91.5	89.5	107.6	---
1941 ⁴	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	---	20.3	19.5	27.3	---	83.4	80.7	105.4	---
1940 ⁴	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	---	19.4	18.6	26.7	---	79.9	77.1	102.4	---
1939 ⁴	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	---	18.8	18.0	26.1	---	77.6	74.8	100.1	---
1938 ⁴	2,496,000	2,148,000	348,000	---	19.2	18.4	26.3	---	79.1	76.5	100.5	---
1937 ⁴	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	---	18.7	17.9	26.0	---	77.1	74.4	99.4	---
1936 ⁴	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.1	---	75.8	73.3	95.9	---
1935 ⁴	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	---	18.7	17.9	25.8	---	77.2	74.5	98.4	---
1934 ⁴	2,396,000	2,058,000	338,000	---	19.0	18.1	26.3	---	78.5	75.8	100.4	---
1933 ⁴	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.5	---	76.3	73.7	97.3	---
1932 ⁴	2,440,000	2,099,000	341,000	---	19.5	18.7	26.9	---	81.7	79.0	103.0	---
1931 ⁴	2,506,000	2,170,000	335,000	---	20.2	19.5	26.6	---	84.6	82.4	102.1	---
1930 ⁴	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	---	21.3	20.6	27.5	---	89.2	87.1	105.9	---
1929 ⁴	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.3	---	89.3	87.3	106.1	---
1928 ⁴	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	---	22.2	21.5	28.5	---	93.8	91.7	111.0	---
1927 ⁴	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	---	23.5	22.7	31.1	---	99.8	97.1	121.7	---
1926 ⁴	2,839,000	2,441,000	398,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.4	---	102.6	99.2	130.3	---
1925 ⁴	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	---	25.1	24.1	34.2	---	106.6	103.3	134.0	---
1924 ⁴	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	---	26.1	25.1	34.6	---	110.9	107.8	135.6	---
1923 ⁴	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	---	26.0	25.2	33.2	---	110.5	108.0	130.5	---
1922 ⁴	2,882,000	2,507,000	375,000	---	26.2	25.4	33.2	---	111.2	108.8	130.8	---
1921 ⁴	3,055,000	2,657,000	398,000	---	28.1	27.3	35.8	---	119.8	117.2	140.8	---
1920 ⁴	2,950,000	2,566,000	383,000	---	27.7	26.9	35.0	---	117.9	115.4	137.5	---
1919 ⁴	2,740,000	2,387,000	353,000	---	26.1	25.3	32.4	---	111.2	---	---	---
1918 ⁴	2,948,000	2,588,000	360,000	---	28.2	27.6	33.0	---	119.8	---	---	---
1917 ⁴	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	---	28.5	27.9	32.9	---	121.0	---	---	---
1916 ⁴	2,964,000	2,599,000	---	---	29.1	28.5	---	---	123.4	121.8	---	---
1915 ⁴	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	---	29.5	28.9	---	---	125.0	123.2	---	---
1914 ⁴	2,966,000	2,588,000	---	---	29.9	29.3	---	---	126.6	124.6	---	---
1913 ⁴	2,869,000	2,497,000	---	---	29.5	28.8	---	---	124.7	122.4	---	---
1912 ⁴	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	---	29.8	29.0	---	---	125.8	123.3	---	---
1911 ⁴	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	---	29.9	29.1	---	---	126.3	123.6	---	---
1910 ⁴	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	---	30.1	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.8	---	---
1909 ⁴	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	---	30.0	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.6	---	---

¹For 1917-19 and 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

²Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁶Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁷Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by race may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.

⁸For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-2. Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59

[Registered births for all years. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted. For data for succeeding years see table 1-1]

Area and year	Number				Rate ¹			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
UNITED STATES²								
1959 ³	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---
1958 ³	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 ³	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	596,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 ³	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	584,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	558,251	24.6	23.6	33.1	---
1954 ³	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	544,288	24.9	23.9	33.2	---
1953 ³	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 ³	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	497,880	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 ³	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	489,282	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	466,718	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	453,235	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	434,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945	2,735,456	2,395,563	339,893	324,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	324,183	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943	2,934,860	2,594,763	340,097	324,865	21.5	21.2	24.1	---
1942	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	307,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	294,554	18.8	18.4	22.6	---
1940	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	278,869	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	270,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	267,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	262,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	251,098	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935	2,155,105	1,888,012	267,093	255,124	16.9	16.5	20.6	---
1934	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES⁴								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	239,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	234,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	239,275	18.9	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	235,133	18.8	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	240,683	19.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	139,181	20.5	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	136,499	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,930,614	1,762,872	167,742	156,947	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	137,654	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	134,824	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	138,495	24.2	23.9	27.6	---
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	103,796	23.7	23.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	95,516	22.4	22.3	24.9	---
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	72,351	24.7	24.8	24.3	---
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	71,139	24.5	24.5	24.3	---
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	18,619	24.9	25.0	20.4	---
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	11,931	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

¹For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

²Alaska included in 1959.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Increased in number from 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates, by Race: United States, 1940-78

[Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-6]

Year	All races	White	All other		Year	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
REGISTERED BIRTHS¹					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION⁶				
1978 ²	15.5	14.6	20.2	19.8	1959 ³	31.6	30.5	40.5	---
1977 ²	15.7	14.9	20.3	20.1	1958 ³	31.5	30.4	40.1	---
1976 ²	15.2	14.4	19.7	19.4	1957 ³	32.1	30.9	40.9	---
1975 ²	15.5	14.7	20.1	19.9	1956 ³	31.4	30.3	40.2	---
1974 ²	16.0	15.2	20.6	20.3	1955	30.4	29.4	38.7	---
1973 ²	16.3	15.5	21.5	21.2	1954 ³	30.1	29.1	38.0	---
1972 ²	17.9	16.5	22.9	22.8	1953 ³	29.2	28.2	36.6	---
1971 ²	19.5	18.6	25.3	25.2	1952 ³	28.6	27.7	35.4	---
1970 ²	21.3	20.5	26.5	26.8	1951 ³	27.9	26.9	35.0	---
1969 ²	21.1	20.2	26.4	26.3	1950	26.3	25.3	33.7	---
1968 ²	21.1	20.2	26.8	26.8	1949	26.5	25.6	33.1	---
1967 ⁴	21.9	20.9	28.4	28.5	1948	26.5	25.7	32.2	---
1966 ⁴	23.3	22.2	30.3	30.5	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6	---
1965 ⁴	24.8	23.7	32.6	32.9	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6	---
1964 ⁴	27.2	26.1	34.9	35.5	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6	---
1963 ^{4,5}	28.3	27.3	36.0	---	1944	21.6	21.0	26.2	---
1962 ^{4,5}	29.6	28.5	37.2	---	1943	23.0	22.5	26.7	---
1961 ⁴	30.9	29.9	38.5	---	1942	22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1960 ⁴	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3	---
1959 ⁴	31.4	30.3	39.4	---	1940	19.4	18.8	24.5	---

¹Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁶For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Color: United States, 1940-78

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of the childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS¹							BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION⁶						
1978 ²	877	828	1,149	856	810	1,109	1959 ³	1,812	1,737	2,360	1,742	1,679	2,200
1977 ²	890	843	1,154	868	825	1,113	1958 ³	1,807	1,735	2,339	1,736	1,675	2,178
1976 ²	861	816	1,121	839	797	1,078	1957 ³	1,837	1,764	2,371	1,765	1,701	2,206
1975 ²	876	830	1,142	853	810	1,098	1956 ³	1,798	1,724	2,339	1,729	1,665	2,184
1974 ²	904	858	1,168	879	837	1,120	1955	1,745	1,675	2,255	1,676	1,617	2,101
1973 ²	924	874	1,219	897	852	1,164	1954 ³	1,727	1,660	2,216	1,657	1,601	2,062
1972 ²	986	933	1,308	956	908	1,247	1953 ³	1,668	1,607	2,118	1,597	1,546	1,959
1971 ²	1,109	1,055	1,444	1,075	1,026	1,374	1952 ³	1,637	1,579	2,062	1,563	1,516	1,897
1970 ²	1,207	1,158	1,509	1,168	1,125	1,433	1951 ³	1,593	1,534	2,027	1,521	1,472	1,865
1969 ²	1,201	1,147	1,554	1,161	1,113	1,473	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1968 ²	1,206	1,151	1,577	1,166	1,116	1,495	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,743
1967 ⁴	1,255	1,193	1,676	1,213	1,158	1,582	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1966 ⁴	1,336	1,271	1,785	1,288	1,231	1,678	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594
1965 ⁴	1,428	1,357	1,919	1,376	1,314	1,802	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435
1964 ⁴	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1963 ^{4,5}	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1962 ^{4,5}	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,033	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1961 ⁴	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,648	2,100	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1960 ⁴	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
1959 ⁴	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209

¹Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁶For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase, by Color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-78

[Rates per 1,000 population. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation, see page 4-13, Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS¹									
1978 ²	-6.0	-8.0	4.1	10.7	9.7	16.8	16.7	17.7	12.7
1977 ²	-5.4	-7.4	4.3	11.1	10.0	17.0	16.5	17.4	12.7
1976 ²	-6.7	-8.6	3.0	10.5	9.5	16.3	17.2	18.2	13.3
1975 ²	-6.1	-8.1	3.7	10.8	9.8	16.9	16.9	17.9	13.1
1974 ²	-5.0	-6.8	4.6	11.4	10.4	17.6	16.4	17.3	13.0
1973 ²	-4.2	-6.1	6.1	11.9	10.8	18.8	16.1	17.0	12.7
1972 ²	-1.7	-3.7	8.9	13.2	12.0	20.7	14.9	15.7	11.8
1971 ³	2.8	1.0	12.8	15.6	14.4	23.4	12.8	13.5	10.6
1970 ³	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.6	12.0	10.2
1969 ³	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 ³	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 ⁴	7.4	5.6	18.2	18.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.6	9.4
1966 ³	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 ³	12.1	10.3	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	8.4
1964 ³	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 ^{3,5}	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 ^{3,5}	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 ³	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.6	6.7	6.7
1960 ³	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION⁶									
1950	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1940	1.0	0.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁶For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-78

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by age of mother multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL RACES											
Registered Births ¹											
1978 ²	1,800.2	1.2	52.4	32.9	80.9	112.3	112.0	59.1	18.9	3.9	0.2
1977 ²	1,826.3	1.2	53.7	34.5	81.9	115.2	114.2	57.5	19.2	4.2	0.2
1976 ²	1,768.2	1.2	53.5	34.6	81.3	112.1	108.8	54.5	19.0	4.3	0.2
1975 ²	1,739.0	1.3	56.3	36.6	85.7	114.7	110.3	53.1	19.4	4.6	0.3
1974 ²	1,856.6	1.2	58.1	37.7	89.3	119.0	113.3	54.4	20.2	4.8	0.3
1973 ²	1,895.6	1.3	59.7	38.9	91.8	120.7	113.6	56.1	22.0	5.4	0.3
1972 ²	2,021.9	1.2	62.0	39.2	97.3	131.0	118.7	60.2	24.8	6.2	0.4
1971 ³	2,274.6	1.1	64.7	38.3	105.6	150.6	134.8	67.6	28.7	7.1	0.4
1970 ³	2,480.0	1.2	68.3	38.8	114.7	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	0.5
1969 ³	2,455.5	1.0	65.5	35.7	112.4	165.7	143.0	73.5	33.1	8.8	0.5
1968 ³	2,464.2	1.0	65.6	35.1	113.5	166.5	140.0	74.2	35.4	9.6	0.6
1967 ⁴	2,557.7	0.9	67.5	35.3	116.7	172.9	142.1	78.7	38.3	10.6	0.7
1966 ⁵	2,721.4	0.8	70.3	35.7	120.3	185.6	148.2	85.1	41.9	11.7	0.7
1965 ⁵	2,912.6	0.8	70.5	---	---	195.3	161.6	94.4	46.2	12.8	0.8
1964 ⁵	3,190.5	0.9	73.1	---	---	217.5	178.7	103.4	49.9	13.8	0.8
1963 ⁵	3,318.8	0.9	76.7	---	---	229.1	185.1	105.8	51.2	14.2	0.9
1962 ⁵	3,461.3	0.8	81.4	---	---	241.9	191.1	108.6	52.6	14.9	0.9
1961 ⁵	3,620.3	0.9	88.6	---	---	251.9	197.5	113.2	55.6	15.6	0.9
1960 ⁵	3,653.6	0.8	89.1	---	---	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵											
1955	3,573.7	0.9	90.3	---	---	241.6	190.2	116.0	58.6	16.1	1.0
1950	3,090.5	1.0	81.6	---	---	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945	2,491.2	0.8	51.1	---	---	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940	2,301.3	0.7	54.1	---	---	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
WHITE											
Registered Births ¹											
1978 ²	1,704.2	0.6	43.6	25.4	70.1	106.3	111.1	57.9	17.6	3.5	0.2
1977 ²	1,734.8	0.6	44.6	26.5	71.1	109.8	113.8	56.3	17.8	3.8	0.2
1976 ²	1,679.0	0.6	44.6	26.7	70.7	107.0	108.4	53.5	17.7	3.8	0.2
1975 ²	1,708.2	0.6	46.8	28.3	74.4	109.7	110.0	52.1	18.1	4.1	0.2
1974 ²	1,767.5	0.6	48.3	29.0	77.7	114.2	113.5	53.5	18.9	4.4	0.2
1973 ²	1,798.3	0.6	49.3	29.5	79.6	115.4	113.7	54.9	20.7	4.9	0.3
1972 ²	1,918.2	0.5	51.2	29.4	84.5	125.6	118.4	58.8	23.3	5.6	0.3
1971 ³	2,168.4	0.5	53.8	28.6	92.4	145.4	134.6	65.7	26.9	6.4	0.4
1970 ³	2,385.0	0.5	57.4	29.2	101.5	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	0.4
1969 ³	2,360.3	0.4	54.7	26.4	99.2	161.3	143.7	71.9	31.5	8.1	0.5
1968 ³	2,365.6	0.4	54.9	25.6	100.5	162.1	140.3	72.4	33.7	8.9	0.5
1967 ⁴	2,446.9	0.3	56.9	25.7	104.0	167.9	141.0	76.4	36.5	9.8	0.6
1966 ⁵	2,602.9	0.3	60.4	26.6	108.2	180.0	146.0	82.5	39.9	10.8	0.7
1965 ⁵	2,783.4	0.3	60.6	---	---	189.0	158.4	91.6	44.0	12.0	0.7
1964 ⁵	3,065.0	0.3	63.4	---	---	211.6	175.9	100.5	47.6	13.0	0.7
1963 ⁵	3,193.5	0.3	68.2	---	---	223.5	181.1	102.6	48.8	13.4	0.8
1962 ⁵	3,341.3	0.4	73.2	---	---	237.0	187.4	105.2	50.1	14.2	0.8
1961 ⁵	3,486.9	0.4	79.2	---	---	246.7	194.2	110.1	53.1	14.8	0.9
1960 ⁵	3,532.9	0.4	79.4	---	---	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	0.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵											
1955	3,443.1	0.3	79.1	---	---	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	0.9
1950	2,978.8	0.4	70.0	---	---	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945	2,421.2	0.3	42.1	---	---	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940	2,229.1	0.2	45.3	---	---	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
ALL OTHER											
Registered Births ¹											
1978 ²	2,333.3	4.1	99.1	72.3	139.9	145.7	117.3	66.7	27.0	6.5	0.4
1977 ²	2,342.7	4.3	102.4	76.6	141.9	145.7	116.5	64.8	27.5	6.9	0.5
1976 ²	2,276.2	4.3	102.4	77.1	141.5	141.7	111.6	60.7	27.0	7.0	0.5
1975 ²	2,321.6	4.7	108.6	82.0	150.1	143.5	112.1	59.7	27.6	7.6	0.5
1974 ²	2,376.8	4.7	113.3	86.2	156.1	147.4	112.3	60.7	28.9	7.6	0.5
1973 ²	2,473.6	5.0	119.1	91.5	163.4	153.2	113.3	63.9	31.0	8.7	0.6
1972 ²	2,650.5	4.7	125.0	94.5	175.2	164.5	120.9	69.4	34.9	10.0	0.7
1971 ³	2,932.8	4.7	129.2	94.3	187.0	184.6	135.7	79.6	40.2	11.7	0.9
1970 ³	3,066.7	4.8	133.4	95.1	195.7	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	0.9
1969 ³	3,061.2	4.5	131.3	91.8	195.1	195.9	138.2	83.6	44.1	13.7	1.0
1968 ³	3,108.4	4.3	132.3	92.8	197.5	197.7	138.6	85.9	46.9	14.8	1.2
1967 ⁴	3,299.2	4.1	135.0	93.8	203.6	208.7	149.2	93.9	50.9	16.7	1.2
1966 ⁵	3,531.5	4.0	138.4	92.7	210.9	224.7	163.0	102.1	56.3	18.4	1.4
1965 ⁵	3,807.9	4.0	138.4	---	---	239.2	183.5	113.0	62.7	19.3	1.5
1964 ⁵	4,070.2	4.0	141.5	---	---	258.6	198.0	122.7	66.8	20.9	1.6
1963 ⁵	4,203.0	4.0	142.6	---	---	268.4	208.7	125.7	68.7	21.8	1.5
1962 ⁵	4,340.1	3.9	147.1	---	---	276.9	215.2	130.0	71.8	23.8	1.5
1961 ⁵	4,496.8	4.0	155.2	---	---	286.6	220.4	134.7	74.9	25.3	1.4
1960 ⁵	4,522.1	4.0	158.2	---	---	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-78—Con.

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by age of mother multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL OTHER—Con.											
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵											
1955	4,520.2	4.8	167.2	---	---	281.6	218.2	132.6	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950	3,928.3	5.1	163.5	---	---	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	---	---	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	---	---	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
BLACK											
Registered Births ¹											
1978 ²	2,280.9	4.4	103.7	76.5	145.0	147.5	110.6	59.6	24.0	6.0	0.4
1977 ²	2,308.7	4.7	107.3	81.2	147.6	147.7	111.1	59.8	25.1	6.6	0.5
1976 ²	2,235.3	4.7	107.0	81.5	146.8	143.4	105.5	54.7	24.6	6.8	0.5
1975 ²	2,284.0	5.1	113.8	86.6	156.0	145.1	105.4	54.1	25.4	7.5	0.5
1974 ²	2,332.5	5.0	118.3	91.0	162.0	148.7	104.8	54.8	26.8	7.5	0.8
1973 ²	2,437.0	5.4	124.5	96.8	169.5	154.6	105.9	58.6	29.2	8.6	0.8
1972 ²	2,621.2	5.1	130.8	99.9	181.7	166.2	113.9	64.6	33.2	9.8	0.7
1971 ³	2,913.6	5.1	135.1	99.7	193.8	187.3	129.0	75.1	38.8	11.6	0.9
1970 ³	3,098.7	5.2	147.7	101.4	204.9	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
1969 ³	3,042.8	4.8	137.0	96.9	202.5	198.0	132.3	79.1	42.9	13.5	1.0
1968 ³	3,099.8	4.7	138.7	98.2	206.1	199.8	133.1	82.2	45.8	14.5	1.2
1967 ⁴	3,311.8	4.4	141.8	99.5	213.4	211.9	145.3	91.1	50.1	16.6	1.2
1966 ³	3,545.3	4.2	142.7	97.9	219.2	227.9	159.0	100.3	55.4	18.2	1.4
1965 ³	3,828.5	4.3	144.6	---	---	243.1	180.4	111.3	61.9	18.7	1.4
1964 ³	4,138.6	4.3	147.6	---	---	264.7	198.5	123.5	66.8	20.8	1.5
1961-1963	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ³	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	---	---	295.4	218.6	137.1	73.9	21.9	1.1

¹Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.
⁶Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-78

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men residing in area for specified group]

Year and race	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
ALL RACES										
Registered Births ³										
1978 ⁴	55.0	18.5	91.9	124.5	88.8	41.2	16.4	5.8	2.1	0.3
1977 ⁴	55.7	19.5	94.9	128.3	87.8	41.4	16.6	6.0	2.2	0.3
1976 ⁴	53.8	19.7	93.9	123.7	84.1	40.0	16.3	6.0	2.1	0.3
1975 ⁴	54.4	21.1	97.8	126.6	82.7	40.1	16.6	6.1	2.1	0.4
1974 ⁴	55.5	21.9	102.8	131.3	84.9	40.8	16.8	6.2	2.2	0.4
1973 ⁴	56.1	22.5	105.6	132.2	86.8	42.5	17.9	6.6	2.2	0.4
1972 ⁴	59.4	23.3	114.3	139.6	92.4	46.6	19.9	7.3	2.5	0.4
1971 ⁵	66.3	23.7	130.5	161.5	104.1	53.1	22.7	8.1	2.8	0.5
1970 ⁵	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	0.6
1969 ⁵	70.2	24.0	143.8	174.2	111.4	58.5	25.5	9.5	3.4	0.6
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁵	73.5	22.0	160.8	181.7	119.8	68.0	30.7	12.0	4.3	0.8
1965 ⁵	77.5	20.0	162.7	194.1	130.5	73.9	34.0	13.3	4.7	0.8
1964 ⁵	84.2	19.6	177.1	213.7	142.7	79.2	37.0	14.1	5.2	0.9
1963 ⁵	87.1	20.2	184.4	222.3	146.2	80.4	38.0	14.5	5.5	0.9
1962 ⁵	90.0	21.0	195.1	227.7	149.6	82.0	40.0	15.1	5.6	0.9
1961 ⁵	93.9	22.3	199.6	233.2	154.9	85.9	42.1	16.3	6.1	1.0
1960 ⁵	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁶										
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births ³										
1978 ⁴	50.7	15.0	82.9	118.7	84.7	37.6	14.2	4.9	1.7	0.2
1977 ⁴	51.6	15.8	85.9	122.8	84.2	37.9	14.6	5.1	1.7	0.3
1976 ⁴	49.9	16.1	84.8	118.5	80.9	36.9	14.4	5.1	1.7	0.3
1975 ⁴	50.3	17.3	88.0	121.8	79.6	36.9	14.8	5.2	1.7	0.3
1974 ⁴	51.5	17.9	92.4	126.6	82.0	37.9	15.2	5.4	1.8	0.3
1973 ⁴	51.8	18.2	94.4	127.2	83.9	39.6	16.4	5.7	1.8	0.3
1972 ⁴	54.9	18.9	102.7	134.4	89.2	43.5	18.1	6.3	2.0	0.3
1971 ⁵	61.6	19.4	118.8	156.4	100.5	49.6	20.6	7.0	2.3	0.3
1970 ⁵	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	0.4
1969 ⁵	65.9	19.4	132.6	170.5	108.3	55.4	23.4	8.2	2.7	0.4
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁵	68.6	18.5	149.1	175.3	115.4	64.4	27.8	10.3	3.4	0.5
1965 ⁵	72.4	16.7	150.7	186.6	126.1	69.9	30.9	11.4	3.7	0.6
1964 ⁵	79.1	16.4	165.7	206.5	138.6	75.1	33.6	12.1	4.1	0.6
1963 ⁵	82.2	17.6	174.0	214.7	141.4	75.9	34.8	12.7	4.4	0.7
1962 ⁵	85.2	18.6	185.4	220.5	144.8	77.2	36.7	13.3	4.5	0.7
1961 ⁵	88.8	19.4	189.1	226.2	150.5	81.1	38.6	14.1	4.8	0.7
1960 ⁵	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	0.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁶										
1950	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
ALL OTHER										
Registered Births ³										
1978 ⁴	84.1	37.8	146.9	163.9	120.0	68.7	32.8	12.4	5.6	1.2
1977 ⁴	84.3	39.9	151.2	166.9	115.1	67.3	32.0	12.6	5.9	1.3
1976 ⁴	81.7	40.1	152.4	162.1	107.6	63.8	30.0	12.8	5.7	1.3
1975 ⁴	83.2	43.2	161.9	163.5	105.3	64.8	30.1	12.8	5.9	1.4
1974 ⁴	84.6	45.5	171.0	163.8	107.2	64.1	30.0	12.9	6.2	1.4
1973 ⁴	87.4	48.6	180.8	168.1	109.3	66.5	30.8	14.6	6.2	1.5
1972 ⁴	92.7	50.9	193.1	176.9	117.3	72.0	34.7	16.1	7.1	1.9
1971 ⁵	101.3	50.6	213.8	201.5	131.3	79.8	39.5	18.1	7.6	2.0
1970 ⁵	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7
1969 ⁵	103.5	52.9	227.1	203.3	134.6	82.8	44.1	21.2	9.5	2.7
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁵	112.1	46.8	248.6	230.7	152.6	96.5	55.8	28.3	12.1	3.1
1965 ⁵	118.9	43.8	252.7	251.2	163.3	106.0	61.6	31.2	13.9	3.5
1964 ⁵	125.7	42.6	262.5	269.7	174.5	113.6	68.2	33.0	15.5	3.6
1963 ⁵	128.5	41.8	264.9	278.7	179.7	117.4	68.8	33.5	17.0	3.8
1962 ⁵	131.7	42.0	271.1	282.5	184.4	122.1	72.2	34.4	17.7	3.9
1961 ⁵	135.9	43.4	277.4	287.0	190.6	126.4	74.8	36.1	18.4	4.0
1960 ⁵	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁶										
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-78—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men residing in area for specified group]

Year and race	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
BLACK										
Registered Births ³										
1978 ⁴	83.2	39.9	155.1	164.0	110.6	60.8	30.1	12.1	5.5	1.1
1977 ⁴	84.1	42.3	159.4	167.6	108.2	60.4	30.1	12.1	5.8	1.1
1976 ⁴	81.4	42.4	160.0	162.0	101.0	57.1	28.0	12.3	5.5	1.1
1975 ⁴	83.0	45.7	170.6	163.5	98.2	57.6	28.6	12.3	5.7	1.2
1974 ⁴	84.2	48.2	179.7	162.0	98.8	57.5	28.6	12.5	6.0	1.2
1973 ⁴	87.3	51.6	189.5	166.6	102.4	60.6	29.8	14.2	6.1	1.3
1972 ⁴	83.0	54.2	203.1	175.8	110.6	67.3	33.5	15.9	6.8	1.5
1971 ⁵	102.0	54.8	223.9	199.2	126.6	76.7	39.0	18.4	7.8	1.8
1970 ⁵	107.4	58.7	243.7	209.6	132.6	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 ⁵	104.3	55.2	239.4	205.5	129.4	80.0	43.1	21.1	9.1	2.2

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.²Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.³Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.⁴Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.⁵Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁶For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.⁷Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-78

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
Registered Births ¹								
1978 ²	66.6	28.3	21.4	10.0	3.8	1.5	1.1	0.5
1977 ²	67.8	28.6	21.9	10.1	3.9	1.6	1.2	0.5
1976 ²	65.8	27.9	21.1	9.6	3.8	1.7	1.2	0.6
1975 ²	66.7	28.4	21.2	9.5	3.9	1.8	1.4	0.7
1974 ²	68.4	28.9	21.5	9.6	4.2	1.9	1.5	0.8
1973 ²	69.2	28.8	21.1	9.8	4.6	2.2	1.8	0.9
1972 ²	73.4	29.9	21.5	10.7	5.3	2.7	2.2	1.2
1971 ³	81.8	32.1	23.1	12.5	6.4	3.3	2.8	1.5
1970 ³	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 ³	86.1	32.6	23.3	13.4	7.3	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 ³	85.2	31.9	22.4	13.1	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 ⁴	87.2	30.7	22.5	13.9	8.3	4.8	4.5	2.7
1966 ³	90.8	30.9	22.4	14.7	9.1	5.4	5.2	3.1
1965 ³	96.3	29.7	23.3	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 ³	104.7	30.3	25.1	18.7	12.2	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 ^{3,4}	108.3	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 ^{3,4}	112.0	29.9	26.9	21.0	13.8	8.2	7.6	4.5
1961 ³	117.1	30.9	28.3	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.9	4.5
1960 ³	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵								
1955	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births ¹								
1978 ²	62.7	27.0	20.5	9.3	3.4	1.3	0.9	0.3
1977 ²	64.0	27.3	21.1	9.5	3.5	1.4	0.9	0.4
1976 ²	62.2	26.5	20.4	9.0	3.4	1.4	1.0	0.4
1975 ²	63.0	26.9	20.5	8.9	3.6	1.5	1.1	0.5
1974 ²	64.7	27.4	21.0	9.0	3.8	1.7	1.2	0.6
1973 ²	65.3	27.2	20.5	9.3	4.2	2.0	1.5	0.7
1972 ²	69.2	28.2	21.0	10.2	4.9	2.3	1.8	0.8
1971 ³	77.5	30.6	22.6	12.0	6.0	3.0	2.3	1.0
1970 ³	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 ³	82.2	31.4	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 ³	81.3	30.8	22.0	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 ⁴	82.8	29.6	22.1	13.5	7.8	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 ³	86.2	30.0	21.9	14.3	8.6	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 ³	91.3	28.9	22.9	16.2	10.1	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 ³	99.8	29.8	24.8	18.4	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 ^{3,4}	103.6	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 ^{3,4}	107.5	29.6	26.8	20.8	13.3	7.5	6.3	3.0
1961 ³	112.3	30.6	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	3.0
1960 ³	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵								
1955	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
ALL OTHER								
Registered Births ¹								
1978 ²	89.3	35.9	26.5	14.1	6.5	3.0	2.2	1.1
1977 ²	89.9	36.4	26.4	13.9	6.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
1976 ²	87.6	35.9	25.3	13.1	6.2	3.0	2.5	1.5
1975 ²	89.3	37.3	25.1	12.8	6.2	3.2	2.8	1.8
1974 ²	91.0	38.2	25.1	12.7	6.4	3.3	3.2	2.1
1973 ²	94.3	39.2	24.7	13.1	6.9	3.9	3.8	2.7
1972 ²	100.3	40.9	25.2	13.8	7.8	4.6	4.6	3.4
1971 ³	109.5	41.8	26.9	15.6	9.1	5.6	6.0	4.6
1970 ³	113.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969 ³	111.6	41.0	25.6	15.4	9.8	6.5	7.2	6.1
1968 ³	111.9	39.5	24.6	15.3	10.1	6.8	8.3	7.2
1967 ⁴	117.1	37.6	25.3	16.5	11.2	7.9	9.9	8.8
1966 ³	123.5	36.6	25.5	17.7	12.6	9.2	11.4	10.5
1965 ³	131.9	35.3	26.2	19.3	14.4	10.7	13.6	12.4
1964 ³	140.0	34.4	27.1	20.9	15.8	12.0	15.6	14.3
1963 ^{3,4}	143.7	33.5	27.4	21.6	16.8	13.0	16.4	15.0
1962 ^{3,4}	147.8	32.9	27.8	22.7	17.7	13.6	17.5	15.6
1961 ³	153.0	33.5	28.7	23.6	18.7	14.0	18.4	16.0
1960 ³	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵								
1955	154.3	34.8	30.5	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-78—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
BLACK								
Registered Births ¹								
1978 ²	88.6	35.3	25.9	14.2	6.7	3.1	2.3	1.2
1977 ²	89.8	36.3	26.0	13.9	6.5	3.1	2.5	1.4
1976 ²	87.2	35.8	24.8	13.1	6.3	3.1	2.6	1.6
1975 ²	89.2	37.4	24.6	12.8	6.3	3.3	2.9	1.9
1974 ²	90.8	38.1	24.4	12.7	6.5	3.4	3.3	2.2
1973 ²	94.3	39.2	24.1	13.1	7.1	4.0	3.9	2.8
1972 ²	100.5	40.9	24.8	13.7	7.9	4.8	4.8	3.6
1971 ³	110.1	41.8	26.7	15.6	9.2	5.7	6.2	4.8
1970 ³	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 ³	112.1	41.2	25.4	15.4	9.9	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 ³	112.7	39.8	24.4	15.3	10.2	7.0	8.5	7.5
1967 ⁴	118.5	38.0	25.3	16.5	11.4	8.1	10.1	9.1
1966 ³	124.7	36.9	25.5	17.7	12.7	9.4	11.7	10.8
1965 ³	133.9	35.6	26.1	19.3	14.5	10.9	14.0	12.7
1964 ³	142.6	35.0	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.7
1960 ³	153.5	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6

¹Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁵For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.⁶Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-9. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races -----	66.6	1.2	52.4	32.9	81.0	112.3	112.0	59.1	18.9	3.9	0.2
First child -----	28.3	1.1	40.9	28.9	58.5	54.3	35.9	11.1	2.2	0.3	0.0
Second child -----	21.4	0.0	9.8	3.7	18.7	40.3	42.2	19.0	3.7	0.4	0.0
Third child -----	10.0	0.0	1.5	0.3	3.3	13.4	22.0	15.0	4.1	0.5	0.0
Fourth child -----	3.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	3.4	7.8	7.5	3.2	0.5	0.0
Fifth child -----	1.5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.6	3.4	2.2	0.5	0.0
Sixth and seventh child -----	1.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.3	2.4	2.3	0.8	0.0
Eighth child and over -----	0.5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.1
White -----	62.7	0.6	43.6	25.4	70.1	106.3	111.1	57.9	17.6	3.5	0.2
First child -----	27.0	0.6	35.1	22.9	52.9	54.2	37.0	11.1	2.1	0.3	0.0
Second child -----	20.5	0.0	7.5	2.3	14.9	38.1	42.9	19.0	3.5	0.4	0.0
Third child -----	9.3	0.0	0.9	0.2	2.0	11.2	21.3	15.0	3.9	0.5	0.0
Fourth child -----	3.4	-	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.3	6.9	7.2	3.1	0.5	0.0
Fifth child -----	1.3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0	3.1	2.0	0.5	0.0
Sixth and seventh child -----	0.9	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.9	2.0	2.0	0.7	0.0
Eighth child and over -----	0.3	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.1
All other -----	89.3	4.1	99.1	72.3	139.9	145.7	117.3	66.7	27.0	6.5	0.4
First child -----	35.9	3.9	71.5	60.2	88.8	55.0	29.3	10.9	2.8	0.4	0.0
Second child -----	26.5	0.1	22.1	10.8	39.3	52.3	38.3	18.6	4.8	0.7	0.0
Third child -----	14.1	0.0	4.7	1.2	10.0	25.8	25.9	15.1	5.0	0.7	0.0
Fourth child -----	6.5	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.7	9.2	13.5	9.3	3.9	0.7	0.0
Fifth child -----	3.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	6.1	5.6	3.0	0.7	0.0
Sixth and seventh child -----	2.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.6	5.2	4.0	1.3	0.1
Eighth child and over -----	1.1	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.7	2.1	3.5	1.9	0.2
Black -----	88.6	4.4	103.7	76.6	145.0	147.5	110.6	59.6	24.0	6.0	0.4
First child -----	35.3	4.3	74.4	63.6	91.0	53.5	23.2	7.8	2.0	0.3	0.0
Second child -----	25.9	0.2	23.3	11.6	41.2	53.3	35.9	14.9	3.6	0.5	0.0
Third child -----	14.2	0.0	5.1	1.3	10.8	27.1	26.1	14.0	4.1	0.6	0.0
Fourth child -----	6.7	0.0	0.8	0.1	1.8	9.8	14.1	9.4	3.6	0.7	0.0
Fifth child -----	3.1	-	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.8	6.5	5.8	3.0	0.7	0.0
Sixth and seventh child -----	2.3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.9	5.5	4.0	1.3	0.1
Eighth child and over -----	1.2	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.8	2.3	3.6	2.0	0.2

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-10. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years		20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15-17 years							18-19 years
All races -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child -----	42.4	97.0	78.0	87.8	72.2	48.3	32.1	18.7	11.4	7.8	6.4
Second child -----	32.2	2.8	18.7	11.2	23.1	35.8	37.7	32.1	19.3	10.9	4.7
Third child -----	15.0	0.2	2.9	0.9	4.1	11.9	19.6	25.4	21.5	12.7	7.0
Fourth child -----	5.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	3.0	7.0	12.6	17.0	14.0	9.5
Fifth child -----	2.3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.3	5.8	11.5	13.5	10.3
Sixth and seventh child -----	1.6	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.1	4.1	12.1	19.3	19.4
Eighth child and over -----	0.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.3	7.2	21.9	42.7
White -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child -----	43.0	97.8	80.5	90.2	75.5	50.9	33.3	19.2	11.7	8.2	6.9
Second child -----	32.8	1.9	17.1	9.1	21.3	35.8	38.6	32.8	19.7	11.1	4.7
Third child -----	14.8	0.4	2.1	0.8	2.9	10.5	19.2	25.9	22.3	13.1	8.1
Fourth child -----	5.4	-	0.2	0.0	0.5	2.2	6.2	12.4	17.6	14.8	10.3
Fifth child -----	2.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	5.3	11.5	14.3	11.4
Sixth and seventh child -----	1.4	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.8	3.4	11.4	19.1	21.2
Eighth child and over -----	0.5	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.9	5.8	19.5	37.4
All other -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child -----	40.1	96.4	72.1	83.3	63.5	37.7	25.0	16.3	10.4	6.3	4.9
Second child -----	29.6	3.4	22.3	14.9	28.1	35.9	32.6	27.9	18.0	10.2	4.9
Third child -----	15.9	0.1	4.7	1.7	7.1	17.7	22.0	22.6	18.4	11.4	3.6
Fourth child -----	7.3	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.2	6.3	11.5	13.9	14.4	11.3	6.9
Fifth child -----	3.3	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.8	5.2	8.4	11.2	10.7	6.9
Sixth and seventh child -----	2.5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.1	7.8	14.8	19.9	13.7
Eighth child and over -----	1.3	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.2	12.8	30.2	59.2
Black -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child -----	39.8	96.4	71.7	83.0	62.8	36.2	21.0	13.1	8.5	5.0	3.3
Second child -----	29.3	3.4	22.5	15.1	28.4	36.2	32.5	25.0	14.9	8.8	4.1
Third child -----	16.1	0.2	4.9	1.7	7.4	18.4	23.6	23.4	17.2	10.3	3.7
Fourth child -----	7.5	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.2	6.7	12.8	15.8	15.1	11.0	6.6
Fifth child -----	3.5	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.9	5.8	9.8	12.5	11.1	8.2
Sixth and seventh child -----	2.6	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.5	9.2	16.9	21.3	13.2
Eighth child and over -----	1.3	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.7	3.8	14.9	32.4	58.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-1960 and Each Year 1965-78

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
1978 ¹	25.7	22.9	25.9	28.0	29.9	32.0	34.2	37.5
1977 ¹	25.6	22.7	25.7	28.0	30.0	32.1	34.1	37.3
1976 ¹	25.5	22.6	25.6	27.9	30.0	32.1	34.0	37.2
1975 ¹	25.4	22.4	25.5	27.8	29.9	32.0	34.0	37.1
1974 ¹	25.3	22.3	25.4	27.8	29.9	31.8	33.8	36.9
1973 ¹	25.4	22.1	25.3	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.6	36.8
1972 ¹	25.4	22.1	25.1	27.6	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.5
1971 ²	25.4	22.1	24.8	27.5	29.4	31.3	33.1	36.2
1970 ²	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1969 ²	25.5	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.8	35.9
1968 ²	25.5	22.1	24.5	27.4	29.3	31.1	32.7	35.8
1967 ²	25.5	22.0	24.3	27.3	29.2	30.9	32.5	35.6
1966 ²	25.5	21.9	24.2	27.1	29.0	30.6	32.2	35.3
1965 ²	25.8	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.3	32.0	35.1
1960 ²	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.7
WHITE								
1978 ¹	25.9	23.2	26.2	28.4	30.5	32.5	34.6	37.8
1977 ¹	25.8	23.1	26.0	28.3	30.6	32.5	34.5	37.7
1976 ¹	25.7	22.9	25.9	28.2	30.5	32.5	34.5	37.5
1975 ¹	25.6	22.7	25.8	28.1	30.4	32.4	34.5	37.3
1974 ¹	25.6	22.6	25.7	28.1	30.4	32.3	34.2	37.2
1973 ¹	25.6	22.5	25.7	28.1	30.3	32.3	34.1	37.2
1972 ¹	25.6	22.4	25.4	27.9	30.2	32.2	33.9	36.9
1971 ²	25.6	22.4	25.1	27.8	29.8	31.8	33.7	36.7
1970 ²	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1969 ²	25.7	22.4	24.9	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.4
1968 ²	25.7	22.4	24.8	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.3	36.4
1967 ²	25.7	22.2	24.6	27.6	29.6	31.5	33.1	36.2
1966 ²	25.7	22.2	24.4	27.4	29.4	31.3	33.0	36.0
1965 ²	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1960 ²	25.5	22.0	24.2	26.9	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.8
1950	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
ALL OTHER								
1978 ¹	24.5	21.2	24.4	26.6	28.2	30.2	32.9	36.8
1977 ¹	24.4	21.0	24.3	26.5	28.3	30.3	32.9	36.8
1976 ¹	24.3	20.8	24.1	26.3	28.1	30.1	32.9	36.8
1975 ¹	24.2	20.6	23.9	26.1	28.0	29.9	32.8	36.5
1974 ¹	24.1	20.4	23.8	25.9	27.9	29.8	32.4	36.5
1973 ¹	24.1	20.2	23.6	25.7	27.8	29.6	32.1	36.2
1972 ¹	24.2	20.2	23.5	25.6	27.6	29.4	31.8	35.9
1971 ²	24.4	20.3	23.3	25.5	27.5	29.1	31.6	35.6
1970 ²	24.3	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1969 ²	24.3	20.3	23.1	25.0	27.2	28.8	31.0	35.2
1968 ²	24.4	20.2	22.9	24.8	26.9	28.6	30.8	35.0
1967 ²	24.6	20.0	22.8	24.6	26.8	28.3	30.3	34.8
1966 ²	24.7	20.1	22.7	24.5	26.5	28.1	30.0	34.5
1965 ²	25.0	20.1	22.7	24.4	26.4	27.9	29.8	34.3
1960 ²	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
BLACK								
1978 ¹	24.1	20.6	24.0	26.2	28.0	30.0	32.7	36.7
1977 ¹	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.2	28.1	30.1	32.7	36.6
1976 ¹	24.0	20.3	23.7	26.0	27.9	29.9	32.7	36.6
1975 ¹	23.9	20.0	23.5	25.7	27.8	29.7	32.6	36.4
1974 ¹	23.8	19.9	23.4	25.5	27.7	29.5	32.3	36.4
1973 ¹	23.8	19.7	23.2	25.3	27.6	29.4	32.0	36.1
1972 ¹	23.9	19.7	23.1	25.2	27.4	29.2	31.7	35.8
1971 ²	24.1	19.9	23.0	25.1	27.3	28.9	31.5	35.5
1970 ²	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1969 ²	24.1	19.9	22.8	24.7	27.0	28.7	30.9	35.1
1968 ²	24.2	19.8	22.6	24.5	26.7	28.4	30.7	34.9
1967 ²	24.4	19.7	22.5	24.4	26.6	28.2	30.2	34.6
1966 ²	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.2	26.3	28.0	29.9	34.5
1965 ²	24.8	19.8	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.8	29.7	34.2
1960 ²	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age, and Color: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-78

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and color	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
TOTAL								
15-19 years:								
1978	43	177	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977	45	178	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976	45	168	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	47	172	*	*	*	*	*	*
1974	49	173	*	*	*	*	*	*
1973	51	174	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972	53	185	198	*	*	*	*	*
1971	55	206	226	*	*	*	*	*
1970	58	228	245	*	*	*	*	*
1965	56	292	299	*	*	*	*	*
1960	66	359	361	*	*	*	*	*
1955	68	337	349	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	316	316	*	*	*	*	*
1945	40	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	255	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1978	82	183	134	146	*	*	*	*
1977	84	187	132	142	*	*	*	*
1976	83	178	124	137	*	*	*	*
1975	86	179	122	137	*	*	*	*
1974	90	182	122	135	*	*	*	*
1973	93	178	123	139	*	*	*	*
1972	103	184	131	147	*	*	*	*
1971	119	208	156	174	194	*	*	*
1970	131	225	169	188	209	*	*	*
1965	141	272	206	212	237	*	*	*
1960	176	337	273	288	316	*	*	*
1955	171	317	256	281	323	*	*	*
1950	140	256	231	276	324	*	*	*
1945	100	169	190	247	298	*	*	*
1940	91	191	218	288	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1978	94	160	84	84	94	*	*	*
1977	97	163	85	83	94	*	*	*
1976	96	158	80	78	87	109	*	*
1975	98	158	78	77	83	101	*	*
1974	102	165	79	77	83	99	*	*
1973	101	164	82	79	87	108	*	*
1972	105	170	91	88	97	119	*	*
1971	115	185	109	105	117	141	*	*
1970	123	200	120	112	121	149	160	*
1965	123	215	146	138	150	188	217	268
1960	135	254	182	185	206	261	307	360
1955	134	235	169	182	219	275	327	*
1950	131	192	144	168	208	274	*	*
1945	92	148	128	164	214	264	*	*
1940	86	124	122	170	216	280	*	*
30-34 years:								
1978	60	95	43	40	46	62	75	*
1977	57	95	44	41	44	58	70	*
1976	55	93	42	38	42	56	66	101
1975	53	92	42	38	41	53	66	96
1974	54	94	43	38	42	53	66	91
1973	53	92	46	41	45	57	69	100
1972	55	95	50	46	50	65	76	106
1971	58	98	59	54	60	74	88	126
1970	61	102	66	59	64	79	93	135
1965	62	113	81	81	91	117	144	202
1960	61	122	97	106	125	165	203	283
1955	73	120	99	112	135	177	213	288
1950	67	114	87	98	121	162	204	283
1945	56	103	87	103	133	181	227	296
1940	49	71	65	87	115	167	202	286
35-39 years:								
1978	19	29	14	14	17	23	31	52
1977	19	28	14	14	17	24	30	54
1976	19	28	14	14	17	22	30	52
1975	20	28	15	14	17	23	30	53
1974	19	28	15	15	18	24	32	55
1973	19	30	16	16	20	26	35	58
1972	20	30	18	19	23	31	38	66
1971	21	32	21	22	27	36	45	78
1970	22	35	23	24	30	39	51	84
1965	25	37	31	38	49	66	84	147
1960	28	40	39	52	69	94	120	194
1955	27	46	45	59	75	99	127	203
1950	27	44	41	52	68	95	119	213
1945	25	43	43	55	72	100	128	226
1940	20	26	29	40	58	88	113	206

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age, and Color: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-78-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and color	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
TOTAL-Con.								
40-44 years:								
1978	4	5	2	3	3	5	6	16
1977	4	5	2	3	4	6	8	16
1976	4	4	3	3	4	6	8	17
1975	3	5	2	3	4	6	8	19
1974	3	5	3	3	4	6	10	20
1973	4	5	3	4	5	8	10	24
1972	4	6	3	4	5	8	12	25
1971	4	6	4	5	7	10	14	30
1970	4	6	4	6	8	12	17	34
1965	6	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	5	7	9	14	21	31	39	77
1955	6	9	10	15	24	33	40	80
1950	6	8	9	13	20	28	35	82
1945	6	7	9	13	19	29	38	88
1940	4	5	6	10	16	24	31	79
WHITE								
15-19 years:								
1978	37	171	.	.	.	.	.	.
1977	38	173	.	.	.	.	.	.
1976	38	164	.	.	.	.	.	.
1975	40	165	.	.	.	.	.	.
1974	42	167	.	.	.	.	.	.
1973	43	164	.	.	.	.	.	.
1972	45	173	.	.	.	.	.	.
1971	47	195	.	.	.	.	.	.
1970	50	216	.	.	.	.	.	.
1965	51	270	255	.	.	.	.	.
1960	62	351	331	.	.	.	.	.
1955	62	326	308	.	.	.	.	.
1950	54	292	.	.	.	.	.	.
1945	35	205	.	.	.	.	.	.
1940	36	256	.	.	.	.	.	.
20-24 years:								
1978	78	189	125	130	.	.	.	.
1977	80	195	126	132	.	.	.	.
1976	79	185	118	128	.	.	.	.
1975	82	185	115	131	.	.	.	.
1974	86	188	115	124	.	.	.	.
1973	88	182	115	128	.	.	.	.
1972	98	187	123	138	.	.	.	.
1971	115	210	149	162	.	.	.	.
1970	128	228	161	177	.	.	.	.
1965	141	272	194	190	209	.	.	.
1960	179	340	263	267	289	.	.	.
1955	175	317	243	257	288	.	.	.
1950	143	253	214	246	.	.	.	.
1945	102	169	177	226	.	.	.	.
1940	92	194	206	262	.	.	.	.
25-29 years:								
1978	91	167	83	81	95	.	.	.
1977	94	171	83	81	92	.	.	.
1976	93	165	78	75	85	.	.	.
1975	96	165	77	74	83	.	.	.
1974	100	172	78	74	83	94	.	.
1973	100	171	81	76	83	101	.	.
1972	105	176	90	84	93	111	.	.
1971	117	192	108	102	111	130	.	.
1970	126	207	120	109	117	137	.	.
1965	129	223	145	132	139	165	194	.
1960	146	262	181	179	193	237	283	.
1955	144	241	167	174	201	251	.	.
1950	142	198	141	156	189	241	.	.
1945	99	156	126	159	199	250	.	.
1940	92	133	121	162	202	263	.	.
30-34 years:								
1978	57	97	42	39	44	61	.	.
1977	55	97	43	39	43	60	.	.
1976	54	94	41	37	41	57	70	.
1975	53	94	41	36	40	52	71	.
1974	54	95	43	37	41	52	66	105
1973	54	94	45	40	43	56	71	102
1972	56	97	49	44	49	61	75	112
1971	59	99	58	53	58	71	87	126
1970	64	105	65	58	62	76	90	136
1965	69	115	80	80	88	113	137	189
1960	68	125	96	105	121	156	191	269
1955	83	126	99	110	128	168	204	272
1950	75	122	86	95	114	155	187	273
1945	61	112	88	101	129	176	209	289
1940	54	79	65	86	113	163	196	280

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age, and Color: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-78—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and color	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.								
35-39 years:								
1978	19	27	13	12	16	21	33	60
1977	19	28	13	13	16	22	29	55
1976	19	27	13	13	16	22	28	59
1975	20	27	14	13	16	23	28	55
1974	20	27	14	14	17	23	29	57
1973	20	29	15	15	19	25	34	60
1972	21	29	17	18	21	29	37	67
1971	23	32	20	21	26	35	43	77
1970	25	35	22	24	29	38	49	84
1965	27	38	30	37	48	66	83	145
1960	31	41	38	51	67	91	116	186
1955	31	49	45	58	72	96	118	193
1950	30	47	41	51	65	90	115	200
1945	28	48	44	55	71	99	125	213
1940	22	29	29	40	58	86	111	198
40-44 years:								
1978	4	4	2	2	3	5	7	17
1977	4	4	2	3	3	5	7	18
1976	4	4	2	3	4	6	6	19
1975	4	4	2	3	4	6	8	19
1974	4	4	3	3	4	6	8	21
1973	4	5	3	3	4	7	11	24
1972	4	5	3	4	5	8	13	26
1971	4	6	3	4	7	10	13	30
1970	4	6	4	5	8	11	16	34
1965	7	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	6	8	9	13	21	31	46	74
1955	6	9	10	15	23	31	38	77
1950	6	9	9	13	19	28	36	78
1945	7	8	9	13	18	29	39	87
1940	4	5	6	10	16	25	32	78
ALL OTHER								
15-19 years:								
1978	82	187	232	*	*	*	*	*
1977	85	185	224	*	*	*	*	*
1976	86	178	212	*	*	*	*	*
1975	92	181	215	*	*	*	*	*
1974	97	185	213	*	*	*	*	*
1973	102	193	223	*	*	*	*	*
1972	106	211	231	*	*	*	*	*
1971	107	236	259	*	*	*	*	*
1970	108	258	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	96	356	388	*	*	*	*	*
1960	98	383	423	457	*	*	*	*
1955	105	372	416	*	*	*	*	*
1950	99	392	382	*	*	*	*	*
1945	78	283	312	*	*	*	*	*
1940	82	254	395	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1978	121	158	157	166	174	*	*	*
1977	123	158	152	156	171	*	*	*
1976	123	151	143	149	160	*	*	*
1975	127	152	143	148	152	*	*	*
1974	132	156	144	151	143	*	*	*
1973	131	159	151	160	157	*	*	*
1972	148	168	160	174	174	*	*	*
1971	158	193	188	199	199	*	*	*
1970	163	206	201	217	213	*	*	*
1965	141	274	276	302	305	395	*	*
1960	148	311	336	365	371	488	*	*
1955	137	316	331	364	365	489	*	*
1950	113	281	318	348	370	482	*	*
1945	80	168	248	312	344	*	*	*
1940	80	172	283	363	407	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1978	135	121	91	92	94	115	*	*
1977	132	122	92	90	93	115	*	*
1976	128	117	89	88	87	101	120	*
1975	126	118	86	88	88	103	112	*
1974	120	121	89	89	89	103	110	140
1973	110	121	93	95	96	117	121	147
1972	106	129	101	106	111	134	137	160
1971	103	142	120	126	134	154	161	192
1970	102	150	125	134	141	168	172	200
1965	86	160	158	181	205	248	265	298
1960	77	187	190	226	267	316	342	373
1955	67	169	196	251	292	337	362	407
1950	61	130	184	238	280	335	348	398
1945	39	76	143	215	273	321	342	387
1940	32	60	139	225	265	338	357	441

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age, and Color: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-78—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and color	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.								
30-34 years:								
1978	87	86	54	48	49	59	65	92
1977	74	85	54	50	49	59	65	91
1976	62	84	52	47	48	56	58	85
1975	57	83	52	48	48	56	60	86
1974	54	86	53	49	48	58	62	83
1973	48	84	56	53	55	64	69	94
1972	48	87	61	58	63	74	75	103
1971	47	90	71	69	73	87	94	126
1970	48	89	73	73	80	92	95	129
1965	34	91	84	97	115	140	164	221
1960	30	88	100	126	153	189	228	295
1955	32	71	106	146	180	226	250	319
1950	28	53	99	133	166	204	246	309
1945	19	33	73	118	156	218	253	328
1940	13	20	54	96	136	192	232	312
35-39 years:								
1978	23	38	24	22	23	26	28	46
1977	21	36	24	22	23	25	28	45
1976	19	35	24	21	22	27	28	45
1975	19	34	24	22	23	27	29	45
1974	18	34	24	23	25	29	31	49
1973	17	31	26	25	27	31	35	55
1972	16	34	28	28	31	36	40	65
1971	15	34	30	31	36	43	51	77
1970	14	36	32	35	40	45	53	84
1965	11	33	39	48	60	74	89	151
1960	12	27	46	66	82	111	132	210
1955	13	26	53	77	100	127	155	231
1950	12	20	46	71	86	123	152	244
1945	9	12	33	59	80	117	148	269
1940	7	8	23	42	67	108	131	239
40-44 years:								
1978	4	7	5	5	6	7	8	14
1977	3	7	5	5	6	7	9	15
1976	3	6	5	5	6	7	9	16
1975	3	6	5	5	6	8	9	17
1974	3	7	4	6	6	7	9	18
1973	2	6	5	6	8	10	11	21
1972	2	7	6	7	9	11	14	24
1971	2	7	6	9	9	13	15	31
1970	2	6	7	10	12	14	16	33
1965	3	5	9	15	19	26	30	61
1960	3	4	12	19	26	33	44	81
1955	3	5	12	20	25	37	41	88
1950	2	3	9	15	20	32	42	90
1945	2	2	7	12	19	30	36	98
1940	2	2	4	8	13	30	35	90

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age and Color in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
TOTAL										
15-19 years:										
1960-64	1979	100.0	93.3	5.7	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	100.0	93.1	5.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	100.0	93.0	6.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	100.0	92.7	6.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	92.6	6.4	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	100.0	92.5	6.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	100.0	92.5	6.4	1.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	100.0	92.6	6.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	100.0	92.7	6.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	92.7	5.7	1.4	0.3	0.1	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	91.4	6.5	1.7	0.3	0.1	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	91.6	6.6	1.5	0.3	0.1	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	92.4	6.1	1.3	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	94.5	4.5	0.9	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	94.6	4.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1955-59	1979	100.0	65.8	21.4	9.9	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1954-58	1978	100.0	65.2	21.7	10.1	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1953-57	1977	100.0	64.5	22.2	10.2	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	100.0	63.6	22.8	10.5	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	62.5	23.3	10.8	2.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1950-54	1974	100.0	61.3	23.9	11.2	2.8	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1949-53	1973	100.0	59.7	24.5	11.7	3.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1948-52	1972	100.0	58.2	25.0	12.2	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1947-51	1971	100.0	57.4	25.2	12.5	3.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	57.0	24.9	12.8	3.8	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	51.4	23.1	15.7	6.6	2.3	0.6	0.2	0.1
1936-40	1960	100.0	47.5	24.6	17.5	7.1	2.5	0.6	0.2	0.1
1931-35	1955	100.0	51.2	24.7	15.6	5.8	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1
1926-30	1950	100.0	56.0	26.0	12.7	3.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	63.5	22.5	9.4	3.2	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	67.1	20.6	8.5	2.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
25-29 years:										
1950-54	1979	100.0	37.9	25.2	24.4	8.9	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.1
1949-53	1978	100.0	36.4	25.3	25.2	9.2	2.8	0.8	0.2	0.1
1948-52	1977	100.0	34.8	25.5	25.9	9.6	3.0	0.9	0.3	0.1
1947-51	1976	100.0	32.9	25.6	26.7	10.1	3.3	1.0	0.3	0.2
1946-50	1975	100.0	31.1	25.4	27.2	10.8	3.7	1.2	0.4	0.2
1945-49	1974	100.0	29.5	25.1	27.4	11.7	4.2	1.4	0.5	0.3
1944-48	1973	100.0	27.9	24.5	27.5	12.7	4.8	1.7	0.6	0.3
1943-47	1972	100.0	26.6	23.7	27.6	13.7	5.4	1.9	0.7	0.4
1942-46	1971	100.0	25.4	22.8	27.7	14.5	6.0	2.2	0.9	0.5
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.4	21.9	27.7	15.3	6.6	2.5	1.0	0.6
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.7	18.2	26.4	18.7	9.7	4.2	1.8	1.2
1931-35	1960	100.0	20.0	19.1	27.5	18.1	8.8	3.8	1.6	1.1
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.7	23.3	27.1	14.3	6.2	2.6	1.1	0.7
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.6	29.5	24.2	10.4	4.3	1.8	0.8	0.5
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.1	19.2	8.5	3.8	1.7	0.8	0.5
1911-15	1940	100.0	42.7	26.8	16.5	7.5	3.7	1.7	0.7	0.5
30-34 years:										
1945-49	1979	100.0	18.8	19.9	33.5	17.2	6.7	2.4	0.9	0.6
1944-48	1978	100.0	17.8	19.1	33.3	18.0	7.4	2.7	1.1	0.7
1943-47	1977	100.0	17.0	18.1	32.7	18.8	8.1	3.1	1.3	0.9
1942-46	1976	100.0	16.1	17.2	31.9	19.7	9.0	3.6	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.2	16.2	30.9	20.6	9.9	4.7	1.8	1.4
1940-44	1974	100.0	14.2	15.4	29.8	21.4	10.8	4.7	2.1	1.7
1939-43	1973	100.0	13.3	14.6	28.5	22.0	11.7	5.9	2.5	2.0
1938-42	1972	100.0	12.7	14.0	27.4	22.5	12.6	5.8	2.8	2.4
1937-41	1971	100.0	12.2	13.4	26.4	22.8	13.2	6.3	3.1	2.7
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.8	12.9	25.6	22.8	13.7	6.7	3.3	3.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	11.7	11.8	24.2	22.4	14.4	7.4	3.9	4.1
1926-30	1960	100.0	14.2	14.6	26.4	21.0	11.9	5.8	3.0	3.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	15.7	20.2	28.8	18.1	8.8	4.1	2.1	2.3
1916-20	1950	100.0	21.4	23.8	26.7	14.2	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.1
1911-15	1945	100.0	27.5	25.8	22.5	11.3	5.9	3.1	1.8	2.1
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.7	25.5	20.2	10.7	6.1	3.4	2.1	2.3
35-39 years:										
1940-44	1979	100.0	11.7	13.3	29.9	22.8	12.1	5.5	2.6	2.2
1939-43	1978	100.0	11.0	12.6	28.5	23.3	13.0	6.1	2.9	2.7
1938-42	1977	100.0	10.4	12.0	27.1	23.5	13.8	6.7	3.3	3.2
1937-41	1976	100.0	10.0	11.5	25.8	23.6	14.5	7.3	3.7	3.7
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.6	11.1	24.7	23.6	15.1	7.8	4.0	4.2
1935-39	1974	100.0	9.3	10.7	23.9	23.4	15.5	8.2	4.4	4.7
1934-38	1973	100.0	9.1	10.4	23.2	23.2	15.7	8.5	4.6	5.2
1933-37	1972	100.0	9.0	10.2	22.7	23.0	15.9	8.8	4.8	5.6
1932-36	1971	100.0	9.1	10.1	22.4	22.8	15.9	8.8	4.9	5.9
1931-35	1970	100.0	9.4	10.0	22.3	22.6	15.8	8.8	5.0	6.2
1926-30	1965	100.0	11.4	11.9	23.5	21.3	14.1	7.7	4.3	5.9
1921-25	1960	100.0	12.0	16.1	26.2	20.0	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.5
1916-20	1955	100.0	16.4	19.3	26.4	17.3	9.4	4.7	2.6	3.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	21.0	22.2	24.4	14.4	7.7	4.0	2.4	3.9
1906-10	1945	100.0	24.0	23.6	21.8	12.4	7.1	4.0	2.7	4.3
1901-05	1940	100.0	22.0	23.4	20.7	12.7	7.8	4.7	3.3	5.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age and Color in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Parity								
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher	
TOTAL—Con.											
40-44 years:											
1935-39	1979	100.0	8.8	10.4	23.7	23.4	15.7	8.4	4.5	5.1	
1934-38	1978	100.0	8.6	10.1	23.0	23.2	15.9	8.7	4.8	5.7	
1933-37	1977	100.0	8.5	9.9	22.5	23.0	16.1	9.0	5.0	6.2	
1932-36	1976	100.0	8.6	9.7	22.1	22.7	16.1	9.1	5.2	6.6	
1931-35	1975	100.0	8.8	9.7	21.9	22.4	16.0	9.1	5.2	6.9	
1930-34	1974	100.0	9.2	9.7	21.8	22.1	15.8	9.0	5.2	7.1	
1929-33	1973	100.0	9.7	9.9	21.8	21.8	15.5	8.9	5.2	7.2	
1928-32	1972	100.0	10.2	10.3	22.0	21.5	15.1	8.7	5.1	7.2	
1927-31	1971	100.0	10.5	10.8	22.3	21.2	14.8	8.4	4.9	7.1	
1926-30	1970	100.0	10.6	11.4	22.7	21.0	14.3	8.2	4.7	7.0	
1921-25	1965	100.0	11.0	15.3	25.0	19.8	12.3	6.7	3.9	6.0	
1916-20	1960	100.0	15.1	18.0	25.4	17.5	10.2	5.5	3.1	5.2	
1911-15	1955	100.0	19.3	21.0	24.0	15.0	8.4	4.5	2.8	5.0	
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.9	22.6	21.9	13.1	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5	
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.5	22.9	20.7	12.9	8.0	4.8	3.4	6.8	
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.7	20.1	19.6	13.7	8.8	5.4	4.2	8.6	
WHITE											
15-19 years:											
1960-64	1979	100.0	94.8	4.5	0.6	0.1	*	*	*	*	
1959-63	1978	100.0	94.6	4.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1958-62	1977	100.0	94.5	4.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1957-61	1976	100.0	94.3	5.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1956-60	1975	100.0	94.2	5.1	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1955-59	1974	100.0	94.2	5.1	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1954-58	1973	100.0	94.2	5.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1953-57	1972	100.0	94.2	5.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1952-56	1971	100.0	94.2	5.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1951-55	1970	100.0	94.5	4.7	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1946-50	1965	100.0	93.8	4.9	1.1	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	
1941-45	1960	100.0	92.6	5.8	1.4	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	
1936-40	1955	100.0	93.0	5.7	1.2	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	
1931-35	1950	100.0	93.7	5.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1926-30	1945	100.0	95.7	3.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1921-25	1940	100.0	95.7	3.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
20-24 years:											
1955-59	1979	100.0	69.5	19.6	8.8	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1954-58	1978	100.0	68.9	19.9	9.0	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1953-57	1977	100.0	68.2	20.5	9.1	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1952-56	1976	100.0	67.3	21.1	9.4	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1951-55	1975	100.0	66.1	21.7	9.7	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1950-54	1974	100.0	64.8	22.5	10.1	2.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1949-53	1973	100.0	63.0	23.3	10.7	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1948-52	1972	100.0	61.2	24.1	11.3	2.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1947-51	1971	100.0	60.1	24.4	11.7	3.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1946-50	1970	100.0	59.5	24.3	12.1	3.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	
1941-45	1965	100.0	52.9	23.3	15.5	6.0	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	
1936-40	1960	100.0	48.8	24.9	17.3	6.5	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	
1931-35	1955	100.0	52.5	25.2	15.4	5.1	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	
1926-30	1950	100.0	57.4	26.4	12.1	3.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	
1921-25	1945	100.0	65.3	22.2	8.9	2.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	
1916-20	1940	100.0	69.1	19.9	8.0	2.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	
25-29 years:											
1955-59	1979	100.0	40.7	24.4	24.0	8.1	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	
1949-53	1978	100.0	39.1	24.7	24.9	8.4	2.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	
1948-52	1977	100.0	37.2	25.0	25.8	8.8	2.4	0.6	0.2	0.1	
1947-51	1976	100.0	35.0	25.1	26.7	9.4	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	
1946-50	1975	100.0	32.9	25.2	27.4	10.2	3.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	
1945-49	1974	100.0	31.0	25.0	27.8	11.2	3.6	1.1	0.3	0.1	
1944-48	1973	100.0	29.1	24.5	28.1	12.3	4.2	1.3	0.4	0.2	
1943-47	1972	100.0	27.4	23.8	28.4	13.4	4.9	1.5	0.5	0.2	
1942-46	1971	100.0	26.0	23.0	28.6	14.4	5.4	1.8	0.6	0.3	
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.8	22.2	28.7	15.3	6.0	2.0	0.7	0.3	
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.6	18.5	27.8	19.2	9.3	3.6	1.3	0.7	
1931-35	1960	100.0	19.5	19.8	29.1	18.5	8.4	3.1	1.1	0.6	
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.2	24.1	28.6	14.4	5.6	2.0	0.7	0.3	
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.0	30.4	25.2	10.2	3.8	1.4	0.6	0.3	
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.6	19.9	8.3	3.5	1.4	0.6	0.3	
1911-15	1940	100.0	43.3	26.9	16.9	7.3	3.4	1.4	0.6	0.3	
30-34 years:											
1945-49	1979	100.0	20.0	19.6	34.3	17.0	6.1	2.0	0.7	0.4	
1944-48	1978	100.0	18.7	18.8	34.3	17.9	6.8	2.3	0.8	0.5	
1943-47	1977	100.0	17.6	18.0	33.8	18.8	7.6	2.7	1.0	0.6	
1942-46	1976	100.0	16.4	17.0	33.1	19.9	8.5	3.1	1.2	0.7	
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.3	16.1	32.1	21.0	9.5	3.7	1.4	0.8	
1940-44	1974	100.0	14.2	15.3	31.0	22.0	10.6	4.2	1.7	1.1	
1939-43	1973	100.0	13.1	14.6	29.8	22.8	11.6	4.8	2.0	1.3	
1938-42	1972	100.0	12.4	14.0	28.6	23.4	12.5	5.4	2.3	1.5	
1937-41	1971	100.0	11.8	13.4	27.7	23.8	13.2	5.9	2.5	1.8	
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.4	12.9	26.9	23.9	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.0	
1931-35	1965	100.0	10.9	11.9	25.7	23.6	14.7	7.1	3.4	2.8	
1926-30	1960	100.0	13.2	14.8	28.1	22.1	12.0	5.4	2.5	2.0	
1921-25	1955	100.0	14.4	20.3	30.6	18.9	8.8	3.7	1.7	1.5	
1916-20	1950	100.0	20.2	24.0	28.4	14.8	6.7	3.0	1.6	1.4	
1911-15	1945	100.0	26.8	25.9	23.9	11.7	5.8	2.8	1.6	1.5	
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.6	25.1	21.3	11.1	6.0	3.3	1.9	1.8	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age and Color in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79-Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE-Con.										
35-39 years:										
1940-44	1979	100.0	11.7	13.2	31.1	23.5	11.9	5.0	2.1	1.5
1939-43	1978	100.0	10.8	12.6	29.8	24.1	12.8	5.6	2.4	1.8
1938-42	1977	100.0	10.2	12.0	28.4	24.5	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.2
1937-41	1976	100.0	9.6	11.5	27.1	24.6	14.6	6.9	3.2	2.5
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.2	11.1	26.0	24.7	15.3	7.4	3.5	2.9
1935-39	1974	100.0	8.9	10.7	25.0	24.6	15.8	7.9	3.8	3.3
1934-38	1973	100.0	8.7	10.4	24.3	24.4	16.1	8.3	4.1	3.7
1933-37	1972	100.0	8.4	10.2	23.9	24.2	16.4	8.5	4.3	4.0
1932-36	1971	100.0	8.4	10.1	23.6	24.1	16.5	8.7	4.4	4.3
1931-35	1970	100.0	8.5	10.1	23.5	23.8	16.4	8.7	4.5	4.5
1926-30	1965	100.0	10.3	11.9	24.9	22.6	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.3
1921-25	1960	100.0	10.6	16.0	27.8	21.2	12.2	5.9	3.0	3.3
1916-20	1955	100.0	15.0	19.0	28.2	18.3	9.6	4.6	2.4	2.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	13.9	22.0	26.0	15.2	7.8	3.9	2.3	3.1
1906-10	1945	100.0	23.4	23.0	23.3	13.0	7.2	4.0	2.5	3.8
1901-05	1940	100.0	21.8	22.6	21.9	13.3	7.9	4.7	3.2	4.7
40-44 years:										
1935-39	1979	100.0	8.4	10.4	24.9	24.6	16.0	8.1	4.0	3.7
1934-38	1978	100.0	8.1	10.1	24.1	24.4	16.3	8.5	4.3	4.1
1933-37	1977	100.0	7.9	9.9	23.6	24.2	16.6	8.8	4.5	4.5
1932-36	1976	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.3	23.9	16.6	9.0	4.7	4.9
1931-35	1975	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.1	23.7	16.6	9.0	4.8	5.2
1930-34	1974	100.0	8.2	9.8	23.1	23.4	16.4	9.0	4.8	5.4
1929-33	1973	100.0	8.6	10.0	23.1	23.1	16.1	8.9	4.8	5.5
1928-32	1972	100.0	9.0	10.4	23.3	22.8	15.7	8.6	4.7	5.5
1927-31	1971	100.0	9.3	10.9	23.6	22.5	15.3	8.4	4.6	5.4
1926-30	1970	100.0	9.5	11.5	24.1	22.3	14.9	8.1	4.4	5.3
1921-25	1965	100.0	9.6	15.1	26.6	21.0	12.8	6.7	3.6	4.7
1916-20	1960	100.0	13.6	17.7	27.1	18.6	10.6	5.4	2.9	4.1
1911-15	1955	100.0	18.0	20.7	25.6	15.9	8.7	4.5	2.7	4.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.1	21.9	23.4	13.9	7.9	4.4	2.8	4.7
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.1	22.0	21.9	13.5	8.2	4.9	3.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.5	19.3	20.7	14.2	8.9	5.5	4.1	7.9
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1960-64	1979	100.0	85.8	11.7	2.2	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	100.0	85.2	12.2	2.2	0.4	0.0	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	100.0	84.7	12.6	2.3	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	100.0	83.9	13.2	2.5	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	83.3	13.7	2.6	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	100.0	82.9	13.9	2.7	0.5	0.1	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	100.0	82.8	13.8	2.8	0.5	0.1	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	100.0	83.0	13.4	3.0	0.6	0.1	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	100.0	83.3	13.1	3.0	0.6	0.1	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	83.8	12.5	3.0	0.6	0.1	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	84.7	10.6	3.5	1.0	0.2	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	83.4	11.4	3.9	1.1	0.3	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	82.8	12.1	3.9	1.0	0.2	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	84.0	11.2	3.8	0.9	0.2	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	86.1	10.3	2.8	0.6	0.1	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	86.2	11.2	2.3	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1955-59	1979	100.0	45.5	31.5	15.7	5.4	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.0
1954-58	1978	100.0	44.4	32.0	16.1	5.6	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.0
1953-57	1977	100.0	43.4	32.4	16.4	5.7	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.0
1952-56	1976	100.0	42.3	32.6	16.8	6.0	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	41.4	32.6	17.2	6.3	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.0
1950-54	1974	100.0	40.6	32.3	17.5	6.6	2.3	0.5	0.1	0.0
1949-53	1973	100.0	39.9	31.8	17.7	7.1	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.1
1948-52	1972	100.0	39.7	31.0	17.9	7.5	2.9	0.7	0.2	0.1
1947-51	1971	100.0	40.1	29.9	17.6	7.8	3.3	0.8	0.2	0.1
1946-50	1970	100.0	41.0	28.5	17.4	8.1	3.6	1.0	0.3	0.1
1941-45	1965	100.0	42.1	22.2	17.0	10.2	5.6	1.9	0.7	0.3
1936-40	1960	100.0	39.1	22.0	18.1	11.3	6.2	2.2	0.8	0.3
1931-35	1955	100.0	42.9	21.6	17.2	10.4	5.4	1.8	0.6	0.3
1926-30	1950	100.0	46.4	23.2	16.6	8.5	3.7	1.1	0.4	0.2
1921-25	1945	100.0	51.3	24.3	13.1	6.8	3.1	1.0	0.3	0.1
1916-20	1940	100.0	52.8	25.6	12.3	5.8	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.1
25-29 years:										
1950-54	1979	100.0	20.6	29.9	26.9	13.9	5.9	2.0	0.7	0.3
1949-53	1978	100.0	20.1	29.5	26.8	14.1	6.2	2.2	0.8	0.4
1948-52	1977	100.0	20.0	29.2	26.6	14.3	6.7	2.4	0.9	0.5
1947-51	1976	100.0	19.2	28.4	26.2	14.5	7.2	2.8	1.1	0.6
1946-50	1975	100.0	19.3	27.3	25.5	14.9	7.8	3.2	1.3	0.8
1945-49	1974	100.0	19.8	25.9	24.6	15.1	8.3	3.7	1.6	1.0
1944-48	1973	100.0	20.3	24.3	23.7	15.3	8.9	4.2	2.0	1.3
1943-47	1972	100.0	21.0	22.6	22.8	15.4	9.5	4.7	2.3	1.6
1942-46	1971	100.0	21.6	21.3	22.0	15.4	10.0	5.1	2.7	2.0
1941-45	1970	100.0	22.0	20.0	21.1	15.3	10.4	5.6	3.1	2.4
1936-40	1965	100.0	20.5	16.0	18.0	15.6	12.1	7.9	5.1	4.8
1931-35	1960	100.0	23.2	15.0	17.6	15.2	11.7	7.9	4.9	4.5
1926-30	1955	100.0	28.3	17.2	17.0	13.6	10.4	6.6	3.7	3.1
1921-25	1950	100.0	33.0	22.3	16.4	11.2	7.6	4.6	2.7	2.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	38.1	23.8	13.5	9.3	6.7	4.2	2.5	2.0
1911-15	1940	100.0	38.9	25.5	13.0	8.7	6.4	3.7	2.1	1.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age and Color in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Parity								
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher	
ALL OTHER—Con.											
30-34 years:											
1945-49	1979	100.0	10.8	21.8	28.0	18.9	10.9	5.2	2.5	1.9	
1944-48	1978	100.0	11.8	20.4	26.8	18.6	11.3	5.7	2.9	2.4	
1943-47	1977	100.0	12.9	19.1	25.4	18.3	11.8	6.3	3.4	3.0	
1942-46	1976	100.0	13.8	17.7	24.0	17.9	12.1	6.8	4.0	3.7	
1941-45	1975	100.0	14.3	16.5	22.7	17.6	12.5	7.4	4.5	4.5	
1940-44	1974	100.0	14.6	15.4	21.3	17.3	12.8	7.9	5.1	5.5	
1939-43	1973	100.0	14.7	14.6	20.0	17.0	13.1	8.4	5.7	6.6	
1938-42	1972	100.0	14.7	13.8	18.9	16.6	13.2	8.8	6.2	7.8	
1937-41	1971	100.0	14.5	13.3	18.0	16.3	13.2	9.2	6.6	8.9	
1936-40	1970	100.0	14.3	12.9	17.3	16.0	13.2	9.4	6.9	10.0	
1931-35	1965	100.0	17.3	11.2	15.3	14.4	12.2	9.4	7.4	12.8	
1926-30	1960	100.0	21.8	13.3	14.9	13.0	11.0	8.5	6.5	11.1	
1921-25	1955	100.0	25.6	18.8	15.2	11.6	9.1	6.5	5.0	8.1	
1916-20	1950	100.0	31.2	22.2	13.4	9.5	7.3	5.5	4.1	7.0	
1911-15	1945	100.0	33.9	24.4	12.3	8.1	6.6	4.7	3.8	6.2	
1906-10	1940	100.0	31.8	27.4	12.1	7.9	6.6	4.7	3.8	5.8	
35-39 years:											
1940-44	1979	100.0	11.9	13.4	21.7	18.3	13.7	8.6	5.7	6.8	
1939-43	1978	100.0	12.1	12.7	20.3	17.8	13.8	9.0	6.2	8.1	
1938-42	1977	100.0	12.3	12.1	19.0	17.4	13.8	9.4	6.7	9.4	
1937-41	1976	100.0	12.2	11.6	17.9	16.9	13.7	9.7	7.1	10.9	
1936-40	1975	100.0	12.0	11.3	17.0	16.4	13.6	9.9	7.5	12.3	
1935-39	1974	100.0	12.0	11.0	16.2	16.0	13.4	10.1	7.8	13.6	
1934-38	1973	100.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	15.5	13.2	10.1	8.0	14.7	
1933-37	1972	100.0	12.7	10.5	15.2	15.0	13.0	10.1	8.0	15.6	
1932-36	1971	100.0	13.8	10.1	14.8	14.6	12.6	10.0	7.9	16.3	
1931-35	1970	100.0	15.2	9.8	14.4	14.2	12.2	9.7	7.8	16.8	
1926-30	1965	100.0	19.5	11.6	13.5	12.4	10.8	8.6	6.9	16.8	
1921-25	1960	100.0	22.7	17.0	13.9	11.3	9.0	6.9	5.6	13.6	
1916-20	1955	100.0	27.9	20.8	12.7	9.5	7.4	5.7	4.5	11.5	
1911-15	1950	100.0	31.0	23.7	12.0	8.0	6.5	4.6	3.9	10.3	
1906-10	1945	100.0	29.9	26.9	11.7	7.5	6.1	4.5	3.7	9.6	
1901-05	1940	100.0	25.8	27.8	12.0	8.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	10.8	
40-44 years:											
1935-39	1979	100.0	11.3	10.6	16.1	16.1	13.5	10.2	7.9	14.4	
1934-38	1978	100.0	11.5	10.3	15.5	15.6	13.3	10.3	8.1	15.6	
1933-37	1977	100.0	12.0	10.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	10.2	8.1	16.6	
1932-36	1976	100.0	13.2	9.7	14.6	14.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	17.4	
1931-35	1975	100.0	14.6	9.4	14.1	14.1	12.2	9.8	7.9	18.0	
1930-34	1974	100.0	16.1	9.3	13.6	13.6	11.7	9.6	7.7	18.4	
1929-33	1973	100.0	17.3	9.4	13.2	13.0	11.5	9.3	7.5	18.7	
1928-32	1972	100.0	18.3	9.7	13.0	12.7	11.2	9.0	7.4	18.9	
1927-31	1971	100.0	18.7	10.3	12.9	12.4	10.9	8.8	7.2	18.9	
1926-30	1970	100.0	18.8	11.2	13.1	12.2	10.7	8.6	6.9	18.7	
1921-25	1965	100.0	21.9	16.4	13.3	10.9	8.9	6.9	5.6	16.1	
1916-20	1960	100.0	26.8	20.3	12.2	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	14.0	
1911-15	1955	100.0	29.8	23.3	11.7	7.9	6.5	4.6	3.9	12.3	
1906-10	1950	100.0	28.9	26.7	11.5	7.4	6.0	4.4	3.6	11.5	
1901-05	1945	100.0	25.2	27.6	11.8	8.2	6.3	4.4	3.9	12.7	
1896-1900	1940	100.0	22.9	25.5	11.5	9.8	7.5	4.0	4.3	14.6	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1978 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and color	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL										
15-19 years:										
1959-63	1978	52.5	40.2	10.4	1.9	0.2	.	.	.	.
1958-62	1977	54.0	41.4	10.7	1.7	0.2	.	.	.	.
1957-61	1976	53.8	41.4	10.5	1.7	0.2	.	.	.	.
1956-60	1975	56.7	43.8	11.0	1.7	0.2	.	.	.	.
1955-59	1974	58.7	45.5	11.2	1.8	0.2	.	.	.	.
1954-58	1973	60.4	47.2	11.1	1.8	0.3	.	.	.	.
1953-57	1972	63.0	49.1	11.6	2.0	0.3	.	.	.	.
1952-56	1971	66.1	50.7	12.7	2.3	0.4	.	.	.	.
1951-55	1970	69.7	53.5	13.3	2.5	0.4	.	.	.	.
1946-50	1965	73.3	51.8	16.5	4.1	0.9	.	.	.	.
1941-45	1960	91.0	60.2	23.4	6.1	1.3	.	.	.	.
1936-40	1955	90.4	61.8	22.2	5.3	1.1	.	.	.	.
1931-35	1950	79.4	55.3	19.2	4.2	0.7	.	.	.	.
1926-30	1945	50.5	37.4	10.3	2.3	0.5	.	.	.	.
1921-25	1940	53.4	38.8	11.7	2.5	0.4	.	.	.	.
20-24 years:										
1954-58	1978	111.4	53.6	39.7	13.5	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0
1953-57	1977	114.0	54.4	41.6	13.5	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	110.9	52.9	40.5	13.0	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	113.6	54.0	41.6	13.2	3.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0
1950-54	1974	117.7	55.3	43.4	13.6	3.8	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.0
1949-53	1973	119.4	55.5	43.6	14.3	4.3	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.0
1948-52	1972	128.8	59.7	46.1	16.0	5.0	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.0
1947-51	1971	149.1	68.2	52.2	19.6	6.3	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.1
1946-50	1970	163.1	74.9	55.8	21.6	7.2	2.4	0.7	0.3	0.2
1941-45	1965	190.0	72.6	62.9	32.4	13.9	5.4	1.9	0.6	0.3
1936-40	1960	246.1	83.4	82.7	47.7	20.5	7.8	2.7	0.9	0.4
1931-35	1955	231.3	87.4	78.3	40.0	16.4	6.2	2.1	0.6	0.3
1926-30	1950	190.0	78.3	66.6	29.3	10.5	3.6	1.1	0.4	0.2
1921-25	1945	131.9	63.7	37.9	17.9	7.9	3.1	1.0	0.3	0.1
1916-20	1940	131.1	61.2	39.4	18.5	7.8	2.8	0.9	0.3	0.2
25-29 years:										
1949-53	1978	107.7	34.3	40.4	21.2	7.7	2.6	0.9	0.4	0.2
1948-52	1977	109.6	33.7	41.6	22.0	7.9	2.8	1.0	0.4	0.2
1947-51	1976	105.5	31.5	40.3	21.2	7.9	2.9	1.1	0.4	0.2
1946-50	1975	105.3	30.5	40.3	21.1	8.3	3.1	1.2	0.5	0.3
1945-49	1974	107.9	30.0	41.3	21.7	9.0	3.5	1.4	0.6	0.4
1944-48	1973	108.2	28.2	40.2	22.6	10.0	4.2	1.8	0.7	0.5
1943-47	1972	114.6	28.0	40.3	25.0	12.0	5.3	2.3	1.0	0.7
1942-46	1971	129.3	29.3	42.2	30.2	15.2	7.0	3.1	1.3	1.0
1941-45	1970	138.9	29.9	43.9	33.3	17.2	8.0	3.7	1.6	1.3
1936-40	1965	157.3	24.2	39.1	38.5	25.8	14.5	7.9	4.0	3.3
1931-35	1960	196.0	27.0	48.6	50.1	33.3	18.2	9.8	5.0	4.0
1926-30	1955	186.4	33.0	54.6	45.9	26.1	13.6	7.1	3.5	2.6
1921-25	1950	164.4	37.3	56.5	34.9	17.4	8.9	4.9	2.5	2.0
1916-20	1945	131.2	34.4	41.5	24.6	13.9	8.2	4.6	2.3	1.7
1911-15	1940	118.7	36.7	33.3	20.1	12.7	8.0	4.7	2.4	1.8
30-34 years:										
1944-48	1978	56.9	10.6	18.1	14.3	7.2	3.4	1.7	0.8	0.8
1943-47	1977	56.3	9.7	17.3	14.4	7.6	3.6	1.8	0.9	1.0
1942-46	1976	53.5	8.8	15.9	13.4	7.5	3.8	2.0	1.0	1.1
1941-45	1975	52.4	8.1	14.9	12.9	7.7	4.1	2.2	1.2	1.3
1940-44	1974	53.1	7.7	14.4	12.9	8.2	4.5	2.5	1.4	1.5
1939-43	1973	54.6	7.1	13.5	13.0	9.0	5.3	3.0	1.7	2.0
1938-42	1972	58.9	6.9	13.3	13.7	10.3	6.3	3.8	2.1	2.5
1937-41	1971	66.6	7.0	13.1	15.5	12.3	7.9	4.7	2.7	3.4
1936-40	1970	72.0	7.2	13.2	16.8	13.5	8.8	5.3	3.1	4.1
1931-35	1965	94.1	7.3	13.3	19.6	18.2	13.1	8.7	5.6	8.3
1926-30	1960	113.5	8.7	17.8	25.5	22.3	14.9	9.5	6.0	8.8
1921-25	1955	114.6	11.5	24.2	28.6	20.2	11.9	7.2	4.6	6.5
1916-20	1950	101.7	14.4	27.2	23.1	13.9	8.2	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15	1945	96.8	15.3	26.6	19.6	11.7	7.8	5.6	4.1	6.1
1906-10	1940	78.6	14.6	18.1	13.0	9.3	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
35-39 years:										
1939-43	1978	18.8	2.1	3.6	4.0	3.2	2.2	1.4	0.9	1.4
1938-42	1977	19.1	2.0	3.4	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.0	1.7
1937-41	1976	19.0	1.9	3.2	3.7	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.1	1.9
1936-40	1975	19.6	1.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	2.2
1935-39	1974	20.6	1.8	3.0	3.6	3.5	2.7	2.0	1.4	2.6
1934-38	1973	22.2	1.7	3.1	3.8	3.7	3.1	2.2	1.6	3.0
1933-37	1972	25.1	1.8	3.1	4.1	4.3	3.6	2.7	1.8	3.7
1932-36	1971	29.0	1.9	3.2	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.2	2.2	4.6
1931-35	1970	32.0	2.1	3.5	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1926-30	1965	46.1	2.8	4.4	7.2	8.1	6.9	5.1	3.6	8.6
1921-25	1960	56.9	3.3	6.4	10.1	10.5	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.8
1916-20	1955	58.4	4.5	8.9	11.9	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	7.9
1911-15	1950	53.1	5.7	9.7	10.0	7.5	5.2	3.8	2.9	8.3
1906-10	1945	54.7	6.1	10.1	9.4	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05	1940	45.1	4.4	6.1	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.7	11.3
40-44 years:										
1934-38	1978	4.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.9
1933-37	1977	4.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.0
1932-36	1976	4.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.1
1931-35	1975	4.8	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.3
1930-34	1974	5.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.4
1929-33	1973	6.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.7
1928-32	1972	6.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.8
1927-31	1971	7.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	2.1
1926-30	1970	8.7	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	2.4
1921-25	1965	13.3	0.7	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.6
1916-20	1960	15.7	0.8	1.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	4.0
1911-15	1955	16.2	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.1	4.0
1906-10	1950	14.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	4.5
1901-05	1945	16.6	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	15.0	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	6.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Current age of woman, cohort, and color	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1959-63	1978	43.7	34.5	8.0	1.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
1958-62	1977	45.1	35.6	8.3	1.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
1957-61	1976	45.1	35.7	8.2	1.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
1956-60	1975	47.4	37.8	8.4	1.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
1955-59	1974	49.1	39.3	8.6	1.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
1954-58	1973	50.3	40.7	8.4	1.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
1953-57	1972	52.3	42.3	8.7	1.2	0.1	.	.	.	.
1952-56	1971	55.2	44.1	9.7	1.3	0.1	.	.	.	.
1951-55	1970	59.0	47.1	10.2	1.5	0.2	.	.	.	.
1946-50	1965	63.8	47.4	13.3	2.7	0.4	.	.	.	.
1941-45	1960	82.5	57.0	20.3	4.5	0.7	.	.	.	.
1936-40	1955	80.4	57.7	18.6	3.6	0.5	.	.	.	.
1931-35	1950	69.3	50.9	15.4	2.7	0.3	.	.	.	.
1926-30	1945	42.2	33.1	7.5	1.4	0.2	.	.	.	.
1921-25	1940	45.6	34.3	9.4	1.7	0.2	.	.	.	.
20-24 years:										
1954-58	1978	105.4	53.5	37.6	11.3	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1953-57	1977	109.9	54.6	39.8	11.5	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	106.1	53.1	38.9	11.1	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	108.7	54.2	40.1	11.2	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1950-54	1974	113.0	55.8	42.2	11.6	2.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1949-53	1973	114.3	55.6	42.3	12.3	3.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1948-52	1972	123.7	59.9	45.0	13.9	3.8	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1947-51	1971	143.9	68.8	51.2	17.4	4.8	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.0
1946-50	1970	158.6	76.1	55.3	19.5	5.6	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0
1941-45	1965	184.6	74.6	63.3	30.2	11.4	3.7	1.1	0.2	0.1
1936-40	1960	242.6	87.4	84.9	45.6	17.3	5.4	1.5	0.4	0.1
1931-35	1955	227.5	91.8	79.8	37.4	13.1	4.0	1.1	0.2	0.1
1926-30	1950	185.3	82.0	66.7	25.9	7.7	2.2	0.6	0.1	0.1
1921-25	1945	128.9	66.8	37.4	15.8	6.1	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.1
1916-20	1940	127.5	63.7	38.7	16.4	6.0	1.9	0.6	0.1	0.1
25-29 years:										
1949-53	1978	107.2	35.5	41.2	20.6	6.8	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.1
1948-52	1977	109.8	35.1	42.7	21.5	7.1	2.2	0.8	0.3	0.1
1947-51	1976	105.5	32.7	41.4	20.8	7.1	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.1
1946-50	1975	105.6	31.5	41.6	21.0	7.5	2.6	0.9	0.3	0.2
1945-49	1974	108.3	31.0	42.8	21.7	8.2	3.0	1.0	0.4	0.2
1944-48	1973	108.5	29.1	41.9	22.6	9.3	3.5	1.3	0.5	0.3
1943-47	1972	114.5	28.8	41.9	25.4	11.3	4.5	1.7	0.6	0.3
1942-46	1971	129.5	30.4	44.0	30.8	14.6	6.0	2.3	0.9	0.5
1941-45	1970	139.7	31.1	46.0	34.3	16.7	7.0	2.8	1.1	0.7
1936-40	1965	155.0	25.2	41.2	40.1	25.4	12.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
1931-35	1960	194.6	28.4	51.8	52.6	33.1	16.1	7.4	3.2	2.0
1926-30	1955	185.4	35.0	58.2	47.7	25.0	11.3	5.0	2.0	1.2
1921-25	1950	164.6	39.7	60.2	35.5	16.0	7.2	3.4	1.6	1.0
1916-20	1945	132.6	36.9	44.5	25.2	13.2	6.9	3.5	1.5	0.9
1911-15	1940	121.0	40.0	35.7	20.4	11.8	6.8	3.6	1.7	1.0
30-34 years:										
1944-48	1978	55.8	10.7	18.2	14.3	7.0	3.0	1.4	0.6	0.6
1943-47	1977	55.4	9.7	17.4	14.5	7.4	3.3	1.6	0.8	0.7
1942-46	1976	32.7	8.9	16.0	13.6	7.3	3.5	1.8	0.8	0.8
1941-45	1975	51.5	8.1	15.1	13.1	7.6	3.8	1.9	1.0	0.9
1940-44	1974	52.3	7.6	14.6	13.2	8.2	4.3	2.2	1.1	1.1
1939-43	1973	53.5	7.1	13.7	13.3	9.3	5.0	2.7	1.4	1.3
1938-42	1972	57.7	6.9	13.5	14.1	10.4	6.1	3.3	1.7	1.7
1937-41	1971	64.9	7.0	13.3	15.9	12.5	7.6	4.2	2.2	2.2
1936-40	1970	70.6	7.3	13.5	17.4	13.8	8.6	4.8	2.5	2.7
1931-35	1965	91.4	7.5	13.7	20.6	18.9	12.9	8.0	4.6	5.2
1926-30	1960	110.6	9.0	18.6	27.0	23.1	14.5	8.4	4.7	5.3
1921-25	1955	113.7	12.0	25.7	30.3	20.7	11.3	6.2	3.5	4.0
1916-20	1950	101.8	15.2	29.2	24.3	14.1	7.6	4.7	2.9	3.8
1911-15	1945	98.4	16.4	29.1	21.0	11.9	7.4	5.0	3.3	4.3
1906-10	1940	80.1	16.0	19.8	13.9	9.5	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.1
35-39 years:										
1939-43	1978	17.5	2.1	3.4	3.9	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.8	1.1
1938-42	1977	17.7	1.9	3.3	3.8	3.1	2.2	1.4	0.8	1.2
1937-41	1976	17.8	1.8	3.1	3.6	3.1	2.3	1.5	0.9	1.5
1936-40	1975	18.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.6
1935-39	1974	19.0	1.8	2.9	3.5	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.9
1934-38	1973	20.8	1.7	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.2
1933-37	1972	23.5	1.8	3.0	4.1	4.3	3.5	2.5	1.6	2.7
1932-36	1971	27.2	1.9	3.2	4.6	5.1	4.2	3.0	1.9	3.3
1931-35	1970	30.4	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	3.3	2.2	3.8
1926-30	1965	44.7	2.8	4.5	7.5	8.4	7.0	5.0	3.3	6.2
1921-25	1960	54.7	3.3	6.6	10.6	10.9	8.2	5.4	3.5	6.2
1916-20	1955	56.9	4.7	9.3	12.6	10.6	6.9	4.4	2.8	5.6
1911-15	1950	52.1	6.0	10.4	10.6	7.8	5.1	3.5	2.6	6.1
1906-10	1945	54.8	6.6	11.0	10.2	7.2	5.1	3.9	3.1	7.7
1901-05	1940	44.5	4.8	6.6	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.5	9.4
40-44 years:										
1934-38	1978	3.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7
1933-37	1977	3.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8
1932-36	1976	4.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.9
1931-35	1975	4.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.0
1930-34	1974	4.6	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.1
1929-33	1973	5.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.3
1928-32	1972	6.0	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.4
1927-31	1971	6.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.6
1926-30	1970	7.9	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.8
1921-25	1965	12.7	0.7	1.0	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.1	2.8
1916-20	1960	15.1	0.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.2	3.0
1911-15	1955	15.5	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.0	3.1
1906-10	1950	14.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	3.7
1901-05	1945	16.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	5.2
1896-1900	1940	14.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	6.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Current age of woman, cohort, and color	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1959-63	1978	98.4	69.6	22.7	5.2	0.9	*	*	*	*
1956-62	1977	101.6	72.3	23.3	5.2	0.8	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	101.7	72.1	23.5	5.2	0.9	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	107.6	76.5	24.7	5.5	0.9	*	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	112.4	80.0	25.7	5.7	1.0	*	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	118.4	84.3	26.6	6.3	1.2	*	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	124.7	88.3	28.3	6.8	1.3	*	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	129.1	88.9	30.8	7.8	1.6	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	133.4	90.8	32.2	8.6	1.8	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	136.4	81.1	37.8	13.6	3.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	146.6	81.8	43.5	16.5	4.8	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	152.5	87.1	45.0	16.0	4.4	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	145.0	83.2	43.9	14.5	3.4	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	107.3	67.0	29.2	8.8	2.3	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	109.5	70.6	28.4	8.5	2.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1954-58	1978	142.3	53.7	50.6	25.2	9.2	2.7	0.7	0.1	0.1
1953-57	1977	142.2	53.4	51.2	24.9	8.9	2.8	0.7	0.2	0.1
1952-56	1976	138.0	51.8	49.2	24.1	8.9	2.9	0.8	0.2	0.1
1951-55	1975	140.4	52.6	49.6	24.6	9.3	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.1
1950-54	1974	143.7	53.4	50.3	25.2	10.0	3.3	1.0	0.3	0.2
1949-53	1973	149.2	54.7	50.5	26.7	11.3	4.1	1.3	0.4	0.2
1948-52	1972	159.8	58.7	52.0	28.5	13.1	5.1	1.6	0.5	0.3
1947-51	1971	179.7	63.4	57.7	33.1	15.6	6.5	2.3	0.7	0.4
1946-50	1970	189.9	66.6	58.6	35.1	17.6	7.6	2.9	1.0	0.5
1941-45	1965	226.2	59.2	60.6	46.9	30.8	17.1	7.5	2.9	1.2
1936-40	1960	267.6	57.8	68.4	60.8	41.2	23.1	10.5	4.0	1.8
1931-35	1955	255.5	58.8	68.1	56.8	37.9	20.7	8.7	3.1	1.4
1926-30	1950	221.9	52.6	65.1	52.9	29.4	13.7	5.3	1.9	1.0
1921-25	1945	153.3	41.2	40.8	32.6	21.1	10.8	4.4	1.6	0.8
1916-20	1940	158.4	42.4	44.0	34.9	21.1	9.8	3.9	1.5	0.8
25-29 years:										
1949-53	1978	110.5	27.1	35.8	24.5	13.0	5.8	2.5	1.1	0.7
1948-52	1977	109.7	25.8	35.5	24.6	12.8	6.2	2.8	1.2	0.8
1947-51	1976	105.2	24.6	33.4	23.2	12.7	6.3	2.8	1.3	0.9
1946-50	1975	104.3	24.4	32.1	22.0	13.1	6.8	3.3	1.5	1.1
1945-49	1974	104.8	23.8	31.4	21.8	13.4	7.4	3.8	1.8	1.4
1944-48	1973	106.1	22.3	29.4	22.1	14.5	8.6	4.9	2.4	1.9
1943-47	1972	113.4	22.2	29.2	23.0	16.4	10.5	6.3	3.2	2.6
1942-46	1971	127.4	22.2	30.2	26.3	19.3	13.3	7.9	4.4	3.8
1941-45	1970	133.6	22.4	30.1	26.3	20.5	14.7	9.4	5.4	4.6
1936-40	1965	172.0	17.6	25.5	28.5	24.8	19.6	13.4	14.4	14.4
1931-35	1960	203.4	17.9	28.1	33.5	34.3	31.2	24.8	16.7	16.9
1926-30	1955	194.3	19.1	29.1	33.4	34.1	30.4	22.3	13.5	12.4
1921-25	1950	160.8	20.2	28.9	30.1	26.7	21.3	15.3	9.3	9.0
1916-20	1945	120.4	14.9	18.1	19.3	20.0	18.2	13.6	8.4	7.9
1911-15	1940	109.8	12.3	15.4	18.1	19.5	16.9	12.6	7.6	7.4
30-34 years:										
1944-48	1978	64.3	10.3	17.6	14.4	9.0	5.5	3.4	1.9	2.2
1943-47	1977	63.1	9.5	16.2	13.8	9.2	5.8	3.7	2.2	2.7
1942-46	1976	59.3	8.5	14.9	12.4	8.5	5.8	3.8	2.3	3.1
1941-45	1975	58.5	8.1	13.6	11.7	8.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	3.9
1940-44	1974	59.1	7.8	13.2	11.2	8.4	6.1	4.6	3.2	4.6
1939-43	1973	62.2	7.0	12.3	11.2	9.0	7.2	5.4	3.9	6.2
1938-42	1972	67.7	7.1	12.0	11.6	9.6	8.3	6.5	4.6	8.0
1937-41	1971	77.9	6.8	12.0	12.8	11.2	9.7	8.0	6.2	11.2
1936-40	1970	81.2	6.8	11.5	12.7	11.7	10.5	8.6	6.6	12.8
1931-35	1965	110.6	5.9	10.2	12.9	14.0	14.0	13.2	12.1	28.3
1926-30	1960	130.0	6.6	11.7	14.9	16.3	16.8	16.0	14.9	32.8
1921-25	1955	124.1	8.3	13.3	16.0	16.9	16.4	14.9	12.4	25.9
1916-20	1950	101.2	8.7	11.8	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.1	21.5
1911-15	1945	83.6	6.5	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.2	9.6	20.4
1906-10	1940	68.6	4.2	5.4	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	18.2
35-39 years:										
1939-43	1978	27.2	2.8	4.8	4.9	3.9	3.1	2.3	1.7	3.7
1938-42	1977	26.9	2.6	4.3	4.6	3.8	3.2	2.3	1.9	4.2
1937-41	1976	26.7	2.3	4.0	4.3	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.0	4.9
1936-40	1975	27.3	2.3	3.8	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	5.5
1935-39	1974	28.7	2.2	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.4	6.6
1934-38	1973	30.7	2.0	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.1	2.8	8.1
1933-37	1972	34.9	2.0	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.2	10.1
1932-36	1971	39.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.0	12.5
1931-35	1970	42.7	2.2	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	14.1
1926-30	1965	61.4	2.2	3.8	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	25.4
1921-25	1960	72.2	2.8	4.5	6.4	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.4	28.6
1916-20	1955	71.4	3.7	5.5	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.0	28.5
1911-15	1950	61.9	3.8	4.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.8	25.1
1906-10	1945	55.8	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.5	25.9
1901-05	1940	50.7	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.4	25.8
40-44 years:										
1934-38	1978	7.0	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	2.1
1933-37	1977	7.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	2.5
1932-36	1976	7.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	2.7
1931-35	1975	7.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	3.0
1930-34	1974	7.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	3.4
1929-33	1973	9.0	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	3.9
1928-32	1972	10.3	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.6
1927-31	1971	12.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	5.9
1926-30	1970	13.0	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	6.2
1921-25	1965	19.2	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	9.8
1916-20	1960	21.8	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	11.3
1911-15	1955	20.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	10.9
1906-10	1950	18.2	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	10.4
1901-05	1945	19.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	12.4
1896-1900	1940	19.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	13.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL										
15-19 years:										
1960-64	1979	77.7	66.6	9.8	1.2	0.1	.	.	.	.
1959-63	1978	79.8	68.6	9.8	1.2	0.1	.	.	.	.
1958-62	1977	81.4	70.2	10.0	1.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
1957-61	1976	84.4	72.8	10.3	1.2	0.1	.	.	.	.
1956-60	1975	86.3	74.5	10.5	1.2	0.1	.	.	.	.
1955-59	1974	87.4	75.3	10.7	1.3	0.1	.	.	.	.
1954-58	1973	87.8	75.1	11.2	1.4	0.1	.	.	.	.
1953-57	1972	87.8	74.3	11.7	1.6	0.2	.	.	.	.
1952-56	1971	87.3	73.5	11.9	1.7	0.2	.	.	.	.
1951-55	1970	84.4	70.4	12.0	1.8	0.2	.	.	.	.
1946-50	1965	93.8	73.4	16.8	3.1	0.5	.	.	.	.
1941-45	1960	110.8	85.8	20.7	3.8	0.5	.	.	.	.
1936-40	1955	106.3	84.2	18.4	3.2	0.5	.	.	.	.
1931-35	1950	94.8	76.4	15.7	2.4	0.3	.	.	.	.
1926-30	1945	67.7	55.4	10.4	1.7	0.2	.	.	.	.
1921-25	1940	64.3	54.5	8.6	1.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
20-24 years:										
1955-59	1979	507.5	341.9	128.4	29.9	6.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
1954-58	1978	516.4	348.2	130.9	30.0	6.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
1953-57	1977	524.8	354.7	132.4	30.2	6.2	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	540.3	364.1	136.5	31.5	6.7	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	559.7	374.8	142.0	33.7	7.5	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
1950-54	1974	583.5	387.1	148.5	36.9	8.7	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0
1949-53	1973	615.1	402.9	157.9	41.2	10.2	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
1948-52	1972	647.3	418.1	167.9	45.9	11.8	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.2
1947-51	1971	668.3	426.4	174.8	49.5	13.3	3.0	0.8	0.3	0.2
1946-50	1970	684.3	429.8	181.3	53.3	15.0	3.5	1.0	0.3	0.1
1941-45	1965	880.2	485.6	254.2	97.0	31.4	8.6	2.4	0.7	0.3
1936-40	1960	955.9	525.1	279.5	105.0	33.7	9.0	2.6	0.7	0.3
1931-35	1955	848.2	487.8	240.7	84.3	26.0	6.8	1.8	0.5	0.3
1926-30	1950	693.9	440.3	180.1	53.0	15.0	3.9	1.1	0.3	0.2
1921-25	1945	569.9	364.9	140.3	45.9	13.9	3.5	1.0	0.3	0.1
1916-20	1940	503.7	328.9	122.6	37.8	10.7	2.6	0.7	0.3	0.1
25-29 years:										
1950-54	1979	1,166.1	621.2	369.5	125.2	36.0	10.0	2.9	0.9	0.4
1949-53	1978	1,203.9	635.7	382.6	130.9	38.8	11.1	3.3	1.0	0.5
1948-52	1977	1,248.6	652.5	397.4	138.1	42.4	12.6	3.8	1.2	0.6
1947-51	1976	1,305.4	671.2	415.6	149.1	47.9	14.7	4.6	1.5	0.8
1946-50	1975	1,369.2	689.4	435.0	163.3	55.0	17.7	5.8	1.9	1.1
1945-49	1974	1,436.4	704.8	454.2	180.7	63.9	21.5	7.4	2.5	1.4
1944-48	1973	1,511.5	720.8	475.9	200.6	74.1	25.9	9.2	3.2	1.8
1943-47	1972	1,587.0	734.3	497.8	221.6	85.1	30.7	11.3	4.0	2.2
1942-46	1971	1,657.0	745.8	518.2	240.8	95.6	35.5	13.5	4.9	2.7
1941-45	1970	1,725.3	755.9	536.5	259.9	106.8	40.9	16.0	6.0	3.3
1936-40	1965	2,073.6	803.0	621.1	356.7	169.5	72.8	30.7	12.3	7.4
1931-35	1960	2,005.5	800.1	608.7	333.6	153.1	64.9	27.4	11.1	6.5
1926-30	1955	1,698.8	752.8	520.2	248.8	105.5	43.3	17.5	6.8	3.9
1921-25	1950	1,439.1	714.2	419.7	177.8	74.1	31.3	13.4	5.4	3.2
1916-20	1945	1,241.6	625.4	344.8	152.9	68.3	29.9	12.5	4.9	2.9
1911-15	1940	1,132.9	573.3	305.2	140.5	65.8	28.8	12.0	4.6	2.7
30-34 years:										
1945-49	1979	1,875.0	812.2	613.6	278.6	106.5	39.1	15.1	5.9	4.0
1944-48	1978	1,946.3	821.9	631.3	298.7	119.2	45.2	17.9	7.2	4.9
1943-47	1977	2,024.5	850.3	648.9	321.8	134.2	52.8	21.6	8.8	6.1
1942-46	1976	2,114.4	899.3	667.8	348.5	152.0	62.1	26.1	10.9	7.7
1941-45	1975	2,212.2	948.3	686.5	377.5	172.0	73.0	31.6	13.5	9.8
1940-44	1974	2,314.4	958.0	704.5	406.9	193.3	85.0	37.8	16.5	12.4
1939-43	1973	2,414.9	966.6	720.5	435.2	215.0	97.6	44.6	20.0	15.4
1938-42	1972	2,506.8	973.4	739.9	460.4	235.5	109.8	51.4	23.6	18.8
1937-41	1971	2,595.1	978.5	744.6	480.8	253.2	121.0	57.7	27.0	22.3
1936-40	1970	2,651.4	982.8	753.1	486.1	238.3	130.9	63.3	30.4	25.9
1931-35	1965	2,781.8	982.7	764.7	521.9	297.7	154.2	80.1	41.1	39.4
1926-30	1960	2,493.2	857.6	711.3	447.1	237.4	118.4	60.7	31.1	29.6
1921-25	1955	2,182.3	842.7	641.2	353.3	172.8	84.4	43.7	22.6	21.6
1916-20	1950	1,906.5	786.5	548.2	281.7	139.6	72.0	38.6	20.5	19.4
1911-15	1945	1,709.8	724.8	466.9	241.5	128.1	69.6	38.7	20.6	19.6
1906-10	1940	1,704.5	702.8	448.2	246.7	139.5	78.6	44.4	23.1	21.2
35-39 years:										
1940-44	1979	2,501.0	883.0	750.4	451.6	223.3	102.5	48.0	22.4	19.8
1939-43	1978	2,603.3	889.9	764.0	479.1	246.4	116.8	56.1	26.7	24.3
1938-42	1977	2,701.7	895.6	775.6	504.4	269.1	131.3	64.7	31.5	29.5
1937-41	1976	2,795.2	900.2	785.2	526.9	290.9	146.1	73.6	36.6	35.7
1936-40	1975	2,879.9	904.0	793.3	545.9	310.3	159.8	82.3	41.9	42.4
1935-39	1974	2,954.4	906.9	799.7	561.2	327.0	172.4	90.5	47.0	49.7
1934-38	1973	3,016.9	909.0	804.6	572.9	340.5	183.1	97.9	51.8	57.1
1933-37	1972	3,084.6	910.1	807.7	580.8	350.5	191.5	104.0	56.0	64.0
1932-36	1971	3,091.2	909.1	808.2	584.2	355.9	196.7	108.3	59.2	69.7
1931-35	1970	3,099.6	906.3	806.0	583.2	357.6	199.3	111.1	61.6	74.5
1926-30	1965	2,921.2	885.6	767.0	532.3	319.3	178.8	101.6	58.6	78.0
1921-25	1960	2,639.0	880.3	719.2	457.6	257.2	139.3	78.7	45.4	61.3
1916-20	1955	2,334.7	835.9	643.2	378.8	205.9	112.4	65.0	39.0	54.5
1911-15	1950	2,123.5	789.8	567.5	323.8	180.0	103.5	63.4	39.0	56.4
1906-10	1945	2,055.4	760.0	523.7	305.3	181.1	109.9	70.0	43.4	62.0
1901-05	1940	2,229.7	779.6	545.8	339.0	212.3	134.5	87.7	54.8	76.0
40-44 years:										
1935-39	1979	3,016.8	912.3	808.3	571.5	337.1	180.6	96.7	51.4	58.9
1934-38	1978	3,082.7	914.2	813.2	583.3	351.1	192.0	104.6	55.7	67.6
1933-37	1977	3,136.3	915.3	816.4	591.8	362.0	201.4	111.6	61.5	76.3
1932-36	1976	3,171.9	914.5	817.2	596.1	368.9	208.1	117.1	65.6	84.4
1931-35	1975	3,190.1	912.1	815.5	596.5	372.2	212.3	121.1	68.8	91.6
1930-34	1974	3,187.7	907.7	810.7	592.7	371.5	213.6	123.2	70.8	97.5
1929-33	1973	3,169.7	902.9	803.8	585.4	367.5	212.6	123.6	71.9	102.0
1928-32	1972	3,138.0	898.1	795.5	575.5	360.5	209.2	122.4	71.9	104.9
1927-31	1971	3,101.7	895.1	787.4	564.4	352.1	204.6	120.3	71.3	106.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL—Con.										
40-44 years—Con.										
1926-30	1970	3,060.6	893.6	779.5	552.4	342.2	198.9	117.2	70.0	106.8
1921-25	1965	2,826.2	890.0	737.6	487.3	289.4	166.1	98.7	59.9	97.4
1916-20	1964	2,534.3	849.3	669.0	415.3	239.9	137.6	82.8	51.9	88.5
1911-15	1955	2,312.4	807.3	597.3	357.5	207.6	123.2	77.9	50.2	91.4
1906-10	1950	2,246.1	781.4	555.2	335.8	204.5	127.7	84.0	55.2	102.3
1901-05	1945	2,397.5	795.1	566.5	359.8	230.7	150.7	102.5	68.1	124.1
1896-1900	1940	2,632.7	803.5	602.2	406.4	269.4	181.5	127.9	86.4	155.4
45-49 years:										
1930-34	1979	3,199.5	908.5	811.7	593.9	373.0	215.1	124.4	71.8	101.1
1929-33	1978	3,182.7	903.7	804.8	586.8	369.1	214.2	125.0	73.0	106.1
1928-32	1977	3,152.4	898.9	796.7	577.0	362.3	210.9	124.0	73.2	109.4
1927-31	1976	3,117.6	895.9	788.6	566.1	354.1	206.6	122.0	72.8	111.5
1926-30	1975	3,078.7	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.6	201.2	119.2	71.7	112.4
1925-29	1974	3,040.6	895.1	774.0	542.4	334.8	195.4	116.2	70.3	112.4
1924-28	1973	2,998.8	895.7	766.8	530.0	324.5	189.1	112.8	68.5	111.4
1923-27	1972	2,954.2	895.5	758.8	517.4	314.2	182.7	109.2	66.6	109.8
1922-26	1971	2,904.5	893.6	749.3	503.9	303.6	176.2	105.5	64.5	107.9
1921-25	1970	2,856.1	891.4	739.4	490.6	293.6	170.1	102.1	62.6	106.3
1916-20	1965	2,572.9	851.0	672.0	420.2	245.6	142.8	87.0	55.0	99.3
1911-15	1960	2,352.7	809.8	601.2	363.1	213.2	128.0	81.8	53.0	102.6
1906-10	1955	2,284.4	784.4	559.2	340.5	209.0	131.5	87.1	57.9	114.8
1901-05	1950	2,439.6	798.0	570.4	364.2	234.8	154.5	105.9	71.2	140.6
1896-1900	1945	2,673.5	805.4	604.7	409.4	272.8	184.9	131.4	89.9	175.0
1891-95	1940	2,929.6	807.2	635.3	458.0	318.7	220.8	159.3	110.9	219.4
50-54 years:										
1925-29	1979	3,041.0	895.1	774.0	542.4	334.9	195.4	116.2	70.4	112.6
1924-28	1978	2,999.3	895.7	766.8	530.1	324.6	189.1	112.8	68.6	111.6
1923-27	1977	2,954.2	895.5	758.8	517.4	314.2	182.8	109.3	66.6	110.1
1922-26	1976	2,905.2	893.6	749.3	504.0	303.7	176.2	105.6	64.8	108.2
1921-25	1975	2,856.9	891.5	739.4	490.7	293.7	170.2	102.2	62.7	106.6
1920-24	1974	2,804.2	886.9	728.0	476.8	283.6	164.1	98.8	60.9	105.1
1919-23	1973	2,749.3	880.1	715.5	462.8	273.7	158.4	95.6	59.3	103.9
1918-22	1972	2,689.9	870.7	701.5	448.3	263.9	152.8	92.5	57.8	102.4
1917-21	1971	2,633.5	861.5	687.5	434.5	254.9	147.8	89.7	56.4	101.2
1916-20	1970	2,574.0	851.0	672.0	420.3	245.7	142.9	87.1	55.1	99.9
1911-15	1965	2,354.3	809.9	601.3	363.2	213.4	128.2	81.9	53.1	103.3
1906-10	1960	2,285.8	784.4	559.3	340.6	209.2	131.7	87.1	57.9	115.6
1901-05	1955	2,441.4	798.1	570.5	364.3	235.0	154.6	106.0	71.3	141.6
1896-1900	1950	2,675.9	805.4	604.7	409.5	272.9	185.1	131.6	90.1	176.6
1891-95	1945	2,922.6	807.3	635.3	458.1	318.8	221.0	159.5	111.2	221.4
1886-90	1940	3,136.8	789.6	641.1	487.9	358.2	258.7	190.7	135.3	275.5
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1960-64	1979	59.5	52.1	6.7	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	61.2	53.7	6.8	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	62.5	54.9	6.9	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	64.6	56.9	7.0	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	65.7	57.9	7.1	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	66.1	58.4	7.0	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	66.2	58.3	7.2	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	66.6	58.0	7.7	0.8	0.1	*	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	66.3	57.6	7.8	0.8	0.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	63.8	55.1	7.8	0.8	0.1	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	76.0	61.6	12.4	1.8	0.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	92.1	73.7	15.9	2.3	0.2	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	85.7	70.4	13.4	1.7	0.2	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	75.4	63.4	10.7	1.2	0.1	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	51.1	43.4	6.8	0.8	0.1	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	50.0	43.0	6.3	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1955-59	1979	442.0	305.5	110.0	22.2	3.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1954-58	1978	450.2	311.5	112.2	22.1	3.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1953-57	1977	457.6	317.8	113.3	22.0	3.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	471.8	327.5	116.8	22.8	4.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	490.6	339.0	121.8	24.4	4.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
1950-54	1974	514.0	352.5	128.0	27.0	5.3	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
1949-53	1973	546.3	370.4	137.4	30.7	6.4	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
1948-52	1972	580.2	388.2	147.7	35.0	7.5	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
1947-51	1971	603.7	399.3	155.4	38.2	8.6	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.1
1946-50	1970	621.7	405.1	162.4	41.6	9.9	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.1
1941-45	1965	823.1	471.5	238.5	83.1	23.1	5.4	1.2	0.2	0.1
1936-40	1960	893.9	511.7	262.3	89.0	24.1	5.4	1.2	0.2	0.0
1931-35	1955	788.3	474.6	222.6	68.7	17.7	3.8	0.8	0.1	0.0
1926-30	1950	641.4	426.1	162.0	40.9	9.6	2.1	0.6	0.1	0.0
1921-25	1945	522.1	347.5	125.7	36.6	9.6	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0
1916-20	1940	459.8	309.4	110.1	30.5	7.6	1.7	0.4	0.1	0.0
25-29 years:										
1950-54	1979	1,085.1	592.6	348.3	107.9	27.2	6.7	1.8	0.4	0.2
1949-53	1978	1,124.5	609.0	362.5	113.4	29.5	7.4	2.0	0.5	0.2
1948-52	1977	1,171.5	628.2	378.6	120.5	32.5	8.5	2.3	0.6	0.3
1947-51	1976	1,230.8	649.6	398.5	131.4	37.1	10.1	2.8	0.7	0.4
1946-50	1975	1,297.6	671.4	419.7	145.6	43.5	12.3	3.6	0.8	0.5
1945-49	1974	1,367.2	690.3	440.7	163.0	51.5	15.2	4.6	1.0	0.6
1944-48	1973	1,444.4	709.5	464.2	183.3	60.8	18.6	5.7	1.6	0.7
1943-47	1972	1,522.1	726.1	488.2	204.7	70.8	22.3	7.0	2.1	0.9
1942-46	1971	1,592.9	740.1	510.3	224.2	80.3	26.0	8.3	2.6	1.1
1941-45	1970	1,660.6	752.3	529.9	243.4	90.3	30.3	9.9	3.1	1.4
1936-40	1965	1,999.8	803.9	618.8	341.3	149.4	56.5	20.1	6.7	3.1
1931-35	1960	1,933.9	804.8	606.9	316.4	131.9	48.3	17.1	5.8	2.7
1926-30	1955	1,637.1	757.7	516.3	230.6	86.5	30.4	10.5	3.4	1.7
1921-25	1950	1,394.7	719.7	415.5	163.1	60.8	22.6	8.5	3.0	1.5
1916-20	1945	1,197.2	625.5	339.6	140.3	57.0	22.3	8.3	2.8	1.4
1911-15	1940	1,084.8	567.1	297.8	128.8	55.9	22.3	8.6	2.8	1.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1945-49	1979	1,804.5	800.4	804.6	261.2	91.4	30.3	10.6	3.7	2.3
1944-48	1978	1,878.7	813.1	824.7	282.2	103.4	35.5	12.6	4.5	2.7
1943-47	1977	1,958.5	824.3	844.5	306.2	117.8	41.8	15.1	5.5	3.3
1942-46	1976	2,049.1	835.8	865.4	334.1	134.9	49.7	18.3	6.8	4.1
1941-45	1975	2,146.3	847.0	885.7	364.3	154.2	59.1	22.4	8.4	5.2
1940-44	1974	2,247.3	858.5	905.2	394.8	175.0	69.5	27.2	10.5	6.6
1939-43	1973	2,345.5	868.6	922.5	424.1	196.2	80.7	32.4	12.8	8.2
1938-42	1972	2,434.2	876.4	936.7	450.3	216.2	91.6	37.8	15.2	10.0
1937-41	1971	2,508.7	882.0	948.0	471.4	233.7	101.6	42.8	17.5	11.7
1936-40	1970	2,570.4	886.0	956.9	487.6	248.6	110.5	47.5	19.8	13.5
1931-35	1965	2,699.4	891.1	972.0	515.4	279.1	132.2	51.1	27.5	21.0
1926-30	1960	2,422.4	868.1	919.8	439.0	218.1	98.0	44.3	19.7	15.4
1921-25	1955	2,138.1	855.6	852.2	345.9	156.9	68.9	31.9	14.7	12.0
1916-20	1950	1,872.2	798.3	782.2	274.6	126.6	59.8	29.4	13.9	11.4
1911-15	1945	1,672.7	732.2	722.9	234.0	116.6	59.1	30.7	14.9	12.3
1906-10	1940	1,666.5	703.6	703.6	240.4	129.7	69.6	37.1	18.2	14.8
35-39 years:										
1940-44	1979	2,427.8	883.2	751.0	439.7	204.5	86.0	36.2	15.3	11.9
1939-43	1978	2,527.8	891.7	765.9	468.4	227.3	98.9	42.7	18.3	14.6
1938-42	1977	2,622.7	898.4	778.4	494.7	249.9	112.2	49.7	21.7	17.7
1937-41	1976	2,711.1	903.6	788.6	518.0	271.6	125.7	57.1	25.4	21.1
1936-40	1975	2,790.9	907.7	797.2	537.7	291.2	138.5	64.4	29.2	25.0
1935-39	1974	2,860.9	910.9	804.1	553.7	308.0	150.3	71.4	33.2	29.3
1934-38	1973	2,920.5	913.5	809.6	566.3	322.0	160.6	77.9	36.9	33.7
1933-37	1972	2,967.1	915.6	813.7	574.9	332.5	168.8	83.4	40.3	37.9
1932-36	1971	2,995.7	916.1	815.5	579.3	337.7	174.2	87.4	43.0	41.5
1931-35	1970	3,007.1	915.1	814.5	579.3	341.1	177.1	90.1	45.1	44.8
1926-30	1965	2,837.1	896.9	777.8	528.8	303.3	157.9	82.4	42.8	47.2
1921-25	1960	2,586.1	894.5	734.4	456.1	244.1	122.5	63.4	33.3	37.8
1916-20	1955	2,296.7	849.8	659.5	377.2	194.5	98.6	52.8	29.0	35.3
1911-15	1950	2,090.3	801.8	581.9	322.0	170.2	92.0	53.1	30.5	38.8
1906-10	1945	2,021.4	766.0	535.6	303.0	172.7	100.5	61.0	36.2	46.4
1901-05	1940	2,192.1	782.1	555.9	337.2	204.7	125.7	78.9	47.4	60.2
40-44 years:										
1935-39	1979	2,918.5	916.1	812.3	563.7	317.8	158.3	77.1	37.0	36.2
1934-38	1978	2,981.3	918.6	817.8	576.4	332.4	169.1	84.2	41.2	41.6
1933-37	1977	3,032.6	920.8	822.0	585.7	343.9	178.4	90.5	45.2	47.1
1932-36	1976	3,070.6	921.5	824.2	591.1	351.7	185.3	95.7	48.7	52.4
1931-35	1975	3,091.4	920.8	823.8	592.6	355.8	189.8	99.6	51.6	57.4
1930-34	1974	3,092.0	918.1	820.3	589.6	355.7	191.6	101.8	53.5	61.4
1929-33	1973	3,075.6	914.2	814.2	582.8	351.9	190.9	102.4	54.6	64.6
1928-32	1972	3,045.1	909.8	806.3	573.0	345.0	187.9	101.6	54.7	66.8
1927-31	1971	3,008.6	906.7	798.1	561.8	336.5	183.5	99.8	54.2	68.0
1926-30	1970	2,969.2	905.0	790.4	549.6	326.9	178.2	97.4	53.3	68.4
1921-25	1965	2,765.0	904.4	753.1	487.1	277.4	149.7	82.6	46.5	64.2
1916-20	1960	2,489.6	863.6	686.4	415.7	229.8	123.9	69.8	40.5	59.9
1911-15	1955	2,273.8	820.0	613.5	357.6	198.7	111.6	66.9	40.4	65.1
1906-10	1950	2,210.9	789.0	569.8	335.9	197.3	118.4	74.7	47.2	78.6
1901-05	1945	2,356.3	798.7	578.3	359.4	224.0	142.2	93.3	60.0	100.4
1896-1900	1940	2,590.3	804.7	612.2	405.7	263.8	174.8	119.6	78.6	130.9
45-49 years:										
1930-34	1979	3,102.3	918.8	821.2	590.7	357.1	193.0	103.0	54.4	64.1
1929-33	1978	3,087.1	915.0	815.2	584.0	353.5	192.4	103.7	55.6	67.7
1928-32	1977	3,057.8	910.5	807.3	574.4	346.8	189.6	103.1	55.9	70.2
1927-31	1976	3,023.4	907.5	799.3	563.4	338.6	185.5	101.6	55.6	71.9
1926-30	1975	2,985.8	905.9	791.7	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.7
1925-29	1974	2,950.9	906.6	785.3	539.9	319.8	175.5	96.9	53.9	73.0
1924-28	1973	2,915.2	907.9	779.2	528.1	310.2	170.0	94.2	52.8	72.8
1923-27	1972	2,877.9	908.5	772.4	516.0	300.8	164.7	91.6	51.6	72.3
1922-26	1971	2,835.4	907.4	764.1	503.2	291.1	159.1	88.6	50.3	71.6
1921-25	1970	2,793.1	905.8	755.1	490.6	281.8	153.8	85.9	49.1	71.0
1916-20	1965	2,525.9	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.6	129.1	73.8	43.5	68.2
1911-15	1960	2,312.2	822.6	617.6	363.5	204.5	116.5	70.5	43.1	73.9
1906-10	1955	2,247.4	792.1	574.0	340.8	201.9	122.3	77.7	49.7	88.9
1901-05	1950	2,337.5	802.0	582.5	364.2	228.4	146.1	96.7	63.7	114.5
1896-1900	1945	2,629.1	806.8	614.7	408.8	267.3	178.3	123.1	82.0	148.1
1891-95	1940	2,888.0	808.2	640.7	456.1	314.7	216.7	152.4	104.6	194.6
50-54 years:										
1925-29	1979	2,951.2	906.6	785.3	539.9	319.8	175.5	97.0	53.9	73.2
1924-28	1978	2,915.7	907.9	779.2	528.1	310.3	170.1	94.3	52.8	73.0
1923-27	1977	2,878.1	908.5	772.4	516.1	300.8	164.7	91.6	51.6	72.5
1922-26	1976	2,836.1	907.4	764.2	503.3	291.2	159.2	88.7	50.3	71.8
1921-25	1975	2,793.7	905.8	755.2	490.6	281.8	153.9	86.0	49.1	71.3
1920-24	1974	2,745.4	901.5	744.5	477.1	272.2	148.4	83.2	47.9	70.6
1919-23	1973	2,693.5	894.5	732.2	463.3	262.8	143.1	80.7	46.7	70.0
1918-22	1972	2,636.4	884.9	718.4	448.8	253.2	138.0	78.1	45.6	69.4
1917-21	1971	2,582.7	875.6	704.5	435.0	244.5	133.5	76.0	44.6	69.0
1916-20	1970	2,526.7	865.4	684.5	420.8	235.7	129.2	73.0	43.6	68.6
1911-15	1965	2,313.5	822.6	617.7	363.6	204.7	116.7	70.6	43.2	74.4
1906-10	1960	2,248.9	792.1	574.1	340.9	202.1	122.5	77.8	49.8	89.6
1901-05	1955	2,399.0	802.1	582.6	364.3	228.5	146.2	96.8	63.1	115.4
1896-1900	1950	2,631.5	806.9	614.8	408.9	267.5	178.5	123.3	82.2	149.4
1891-95	1945	2,890.4	809.3	640.8	456.2	314.8	216.8	152.6	104.8	196.1
1886-90	1940	3,092.9	790.9	646.6	486.3	353.9	253.7	183.4	128.6	249.5
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1960-64	1979	172.4	142.2	25.7	4.0	0.5	.	.	.	.
1959-63	1978	178.8	148.0	26.4	4.0	0.4	.	.	.	.
1958-62	1977	184.8	153.1	27.2	4.0	0.5	.	.	.	.
1957-61	1976	194.4	161.0	28.7	4.2	0.5	.	.	.	.
1956-60	1975	202.3	166.9	30.2	4.6	0.6	.	.	.	.
1955-59	1974	208.8	171.2	31.9	5.1	0.6	.	.	.	.
1954-58	1973	212.4	172.0	34.0	5.7	0.7	.	.	.	.
1953-57	1972	213.0	169.8	35.9	6.4	0.9	.	.	.	.
1952-56	1971	212.2	167.5	36.9	6.8	1.0	.	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
15-19 years—Con.										
1951-55	1970	208.6	162.5	37.6	7.3	1.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	213.6	152.9	46.8	11.7	2.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	233.1	165.6	52.0	13.0	2.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	236.9	171.7	50.7	12.2	2.3	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	219.8	160.0	48.1	10.1	1.6	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	183.0	138.8	35.6	7.4	1.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	169.0	137.8	26.0	4.5	0.7	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1955-59	1979	871.9	544.8	229.9	73.4	19.0	3.7	0.8	0.2	0.1
1954-58	1978	890.7	555.7	235.6	74.9	19.4	3.9	0.9	0.2	0.1
1953-57	1977	911.6	566.2	241.8	77.7	20.5	4.1	0.9	0.2	0.2
1952-56	1976	939.1	577.2	250.8	82.5	22.6	4.5	1.0	0.3	0.2
1951-55	1975	968.7	586.4	260.9	88.6	25.7	5.3	1.3	0.3	0.2
1950-54	1974	1,000.4	594.2	271.1	96.2	29.8	6.7	1.7	0.4	0.3
1949-53	1973	1,033.5	600.6	282.3	105.0	34.3	8.2	2.2	0.6	0.3
1948-52	1972	1,063.6	602.6	293.1	114.6	39.3	9.9	2.9	0.8	0.4
1947-51	1971	1,081.8	598.6	299.2	122.8	44.4	11.7	3.5	1.1	0.5
1946-50	1970	1,095.6	590.1	305.2	130.9	49.6	13.9	4.2	1.2	0.5
1941-45	1965	1,254.6	579.2	357.6	187.7	85.6	29.5	10.5	3.2	1.3
1936-40	1960	1,349.6	608.8	389.0	207.9	95.1	32.8	11.3	3.3	1.4
1931-35	1955	1,230.3	571.4	355.9	184.2	80.2	26.4	8.6	2.5	1.1
1928-30	1950	1,055.8	535.8	304.3	137.9	53.4	16.4	5.4	1.7	0.9
1921-25	1945	812.0	487.5	244.7	113.3	45.6	14.2	4.7	1.4	0.6
1916-20	1940	830.3	471.8	215.9	92.6	34.4	10.3	3.5	1.2	0.6
25-29 years:										
1950-54	1979	1,646.9	793.6	495.0	226.4	87.9	29.4	9.7	3.2	1.7
1949-53	1978	1,683.7	799.3	503.9	235.8	94.9	32.9	11.2	3.7	2.0
1948-52	1977	1,726.4	804.5	512.9	246.8	104.3	37.6	13.3	4.5	2.5
1947-51	1976	1,779.2	807.8	523.4	261.6	116.5	44.3	16.6	5.8	3.2
1946-50	1975	1,835.5	806.6	533.8	279.0	130.5	52.9	21.0	7.6	4.1
1945-49	1974	1,895.3	802.1	543.5	297.9	146.6	63.3	26.4	10.0	5.5
1944-48	1973	1,959.7	796.7	554.2	317.0	164.0	74.7	32.8	12.9	7.4
1943-47	1972	2,022.7	789.8	563.5	335.7	181.5	86.7	39.7	16.3	9.5
1942-46	1971	2,082.7	784.2	571.5	351.7	198.1	99.5	47.1	19.8	11.8
1941-45	1970	2,151.0	780.2	580.1	369.2	215.9	111.5	55.4	24.0	14.7
1936-40	1965	2,543.6	795.1	635.2	455.1	299.0	177.9	99.9	48.3	34.1
1931-35	1960	2,459.7	767.9	617.6	441.2	289.6	172.7	94.1	45.3	31.3
1926-30	1955	2,125.3	716.7	544.3	374.1	238.0	139.9	67.8	30.5	20.0
1921-25	1950	1,755.2	669.7	446.8	283.3	171.3	95.3	49.6	22.9	16.3
1916-20	1945	1,569.8	619.3	381.7	247.1	154.2	87.4	45.0	20.4	14.7
1911-15	1940	1,475.5	611.5	356.3	226.1	139.3	75.4	38.1	16.8	12.0
30-34 years:										
1945-49	1979	2,340.3	892.3	674.3	394.2	205.5	96.5	44.3	19.2	14.0
1944-48	1978	2,398.1	881.8	677.5	409.9	223.7	110.4	53.1	23.8	17.9
1943-47	1977	2,463.5	870.9	680.4	426.5	243.7	126.2	63.5	29.6	22.7
1942-46	1976	2,544.8	862.4	685.2	445.1	265.7	144.3	76.2	36.7	29.2
1941-45	1975	2,641.9	856.7	692.0	465.5	289.6	164.4	90.6	45.4	37.7
1940-44	1974	2,750.9	854.2	699.9	486.7	314.0	185.9	106.6	55.3	48.3
1939-43	1973	2,862.9	853.3	707.6	507.2	337.7	207.2	122.9	66.2	60.8
1938-42	1972	2,971.6	853.0	714.7	525.7	359.3	227.3	139.1	77.6	74.9
1937-41	1971	3,074.8	854.8	721.6	541.5	378.3	246.1	154.4	88.6	89.5
1936-40	1970	3,169.9	856.9	727.7	554.6	394.5	262.7	168.9	99.5	105.1
1931-35	1965	3,304.9	827.2	715.2	561.9	417.7	296.1	202.0	128.3	156.5
1926-30	1960	2,982.8	782.4	649.5	500.9	371.0	261.3	176.5	111.1	130.1
1921-25	1955	2,495.6	744.2	555.9	404.2	288.1	196.8	130.9	81.3	94.2
1916-20	1950	2,155.0	688.5	466.9	333.1	238.4	165.7	110.8	69.7	81.9
1911-15	1945	1,968.9	660.7	417.1	294.5	213.1	147.1	100.2	62.2	74.0
1906-10	1940	1,952.3	682.3	408.8	287.9	208.9	143.2	95.8	58.3	67.1
35-39 years:										
1940-44	1979	2,975.9	881.3	747.1	530.1	346.7	210.1	124.2	67.7	68.7
1939-43	1978	3,090.8	878.7	751.7	548.8	370.5	232.7	142.4	80.5	85.5
1938-42	1977	3,208.4	877.2	756.6	566.4	392.7	255.0	161.2	94.0	105.3
1937-41	1976	3,332.1	878.1	762.1	583.2	414.3	277.3	179.9	108.5	128.7
1936-40	1975	3,448.8	879.6	766.9	597.3	433.1	297.3	197.7	122.5	154.2
1935-39	1974	3,551.5	880.2	770.1	608.2	448.7	314.3	213.6	135.6	180.8
1934-38	1973	3,631.4	878.5	771.1	614.8	459.8	327.6	226.4	146.9	206.3
1933-37	1972	3,683.5	873.4	768.9	616.8	466.4	336.8	235.7	156.1	229.4
1932-36	1971	3,696.2	862.0	760.9	613.1	466.7	341.2	241.5	162.5	248.3
1931-35	1970	3,689.4	847.7	749.8	606.1	464.4	342.9	245.5	167.9	285.1
1926-30	1965	3,497.4	804.6	689.0	553.8	430.1	322.6	236.5	167.8	283.0
1921-25	1960	3,020.1	772.7	602.9	464.2	351.7	261.6	182.3	136.4	238.3
1916-20	1955	2,810.1	721.1	513.0	386.5	281.8	217.4	160.0	114.8	205.5
1911-15	1950	2,350.8	689.6	453.1	333.0	252.8	189.0	141.7	102.8	189.8
1906-10	1945	2,271.6	700.8	431.8	315.0	239.9	178.5	133.3	96.2	176.1
1901-05	1940	2,456.6	741.7	464.0	344.2	260.3	194.8	149.2	107.9	194.5
40-44 years:										
1935-39	1979	3,644.4	887.3	781.4	620.7	460.1	324.8	222.8	143.6	203.7
1934-38	1978	3,728.3	885.1	781.7	628.8	471.3	338.6	236.1	155.6	233.1
1933-37	1977	3,787.8	879.6	779.2	628.8	478.5	348.5	246.3	165.6	261.3
1932-36	1976	3,812.0	868.1	771.2	625.6	479.8	353.8	253.5	173.5	286.5
1931-35	1975	3,817.0	853.9	760.1	619.3	478.5	356.7	258.5	180.0	310.0
1930-34	1974	3,802.4	838.8	746.1	610.1	474.4	357.0	261.4	184.4	330.2
1929-33	1973	3,783.6	826.7	733.0	600.6	470.2	355.7	262.5	187.4	347.5
1928-32	1972	3,755.4	817.5	720.3	590.6	463.8	352.3	262.0	188.5	360.4
1927-31	1971	3,728.6	813.4	710.3	580.9	457.4	348.3	260.0	188.5	369.8
1926-30	1970	3,688.2	811.7	700.2	569.6	448.0	341.5	255.7	186.5	375.0
1921-25	1965	3,268.4	781.0	616.8	484.1	375.3	285.9	217.0	160.7	347.8
1916-20	1960	2,866.5	732.1	529.6	407.6	315.6	242.6	184.7	139.7	314.6
1911-15	1955	2,582.5	701.8	468.8	351.9	273.0	208.3	162.1	114.8	205.5
1906-10	1950	2,475.9	710.6	443.5	328.5	255.0	194.8	150.8	115.0	277.7
1901-05	1945	2,650.5	748.0	471.9	353.8	272.2	209.5	165.9	128.5	302.7
1896-1900	1940	2,906.0	771.4	516.3	401.8	303.6	228.6	189.1	146.0	349.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-33

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1960-64: United States, 1940-79—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
45-49 years:										
1930-34	1979	3,821.6	839.7	747.5	611.5	476.1	358.7	283.1	186.3	338.7
1929-33	1978	3,804.2	827.5	734.4	602.1	472.0	357.5	264.4	189.3	357.0
1928-32	1977	3,778.7	818.4	721.7	592.3	465.8	354.4	264.2	190.6	371.3
1927-31	1976	3,755.1	814.3	711.8	582.7	459.6	350.6	262.4	190.9	382.8
1926-30	1975	3,717.9	812.6	701.7	571.6	450.5	344.2	258.4	189.1	389.8
1925-29	1974	3,665.8	811.1	690.2	559.2	439.5	335.7	252.7	185.9	392.5
1924-28	1973	3,589.3	805.9	674.8	541.9	424.9	324.6	245.5	181.3	390.4
1923-27	1972	3,500.6	798.4	657.2	523.7	409.7	312.8	237.4	176.1	385.3
1922-26	1971	3,402.5	789.4	637.6	504.8	393.4	300.5	228.8	170.0	378.0
1921-25	1970	3,314.1	782.2	618.8	487.0	378.8	289.7	221.0	164.7	371.9
1916-20	1965	2,921.6	733.7	531.7	410.8	319.6	247.0	189.3	144.4	345.1
1911-15	1960	2,638.0	703.8	471.5	355.1	276.8	212.5	166.5	127.5	324.3
1906-10	1955	2,525.5	712.5	445.8	331.2	258.0	197.9	154.3	118.7	307.1
1901-05	1950	2,702.5	749.5	473.6	355.8	274.8	212.4	169.3	130.2	336.9
1896-1900	1945	2,960.9	772.4	517.5	403.2	305.7	231.4	192.4	149.8	388.5
1891-95	1940	3,204.3	777.5	570.9	458.4	343.8	251.1	210.7	162.1	429.8
50-54 years:										
1925-29	1979	3,666.5	811.1	690.2	558.2	439.5	335.7	252.7	186.0	393.1
1924-28	1978	3,590.3	805.9	674.8	541.9	425.0	324.7	245.5	181.4	391.1
1923-27	1977	3,501.8	798.5	657.2	523.8	409.8	312.9	237.5	176.2	386.1
1922-26	1976	3,404.0	789.4	637.7	504.9	393.4	300.6	228.9	170.1	379.0
1921-25	1975	3,315.9	782.3	618.8	487.1	378.9	289.9	221.2	164.8	373.0
1920-24	1974	3,234.7	775.0	600.3	470.2	365.5	280.5	214.5	160.4	368.3
1919-23	1973	3,161.3	767.9	583.4	454.7	353.5	272.4	209.5	156.5	364.4
1918-22	1972	3,086.4	758.7	566.5	440.0	342.0	264.4	202.4	152.8	359.6
1917-21	1971	3,009.9	747.9	549.7	425.7	331.2	256.2	196.2	148.9	354.1
1916-20	1970	2,924.2	733.8	531.8	410.9	319.7	247.2	189.4	144.5	346.9
1911-15	1965	2,641.2	703.9	471.5	355.2	276.9	212.8	166.7	127.8	326.4
1906-10	1960	2,529.1	712.5	445.9	331.4	258.2	198.1	154.6	119.0	309.4
1901-05	1955	2,706.7	749.6	473.7	355.9	274.9	212.6	169.6	130.5	339.9
1896-1900	1950	2,967.7	772.6	517.6	403.5	306.0	231.7	192.9	150.3	393.1
1891-95	1945	3,212.5	777.7	571.0	458.6	344.1	251.5	211.1	162.7	435.8
1886-90	1940	3,451.4	768.1	592.2	486.3	389.7	296.4	244.0	186.0	468.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-16. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1929 to 1963: United States, 1978

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women of specified parity and exact age. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1978	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
TOTAL								
1963, 15 years	.160	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 16 years	29.4	165.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
1961, 17 years	45.3	170.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
1960, 18 years	60.1	177.1	204.9	*	*	*	*	*
1959, 19 years	70.5	180.7	184.3	*	*	*	*	*
1958, 20 years	76.7	183.0	168.5	*	*	*	*	*
1957, 21 years	79.5	183.2	153.6	182.5	*	*	*	*
1956, 22 years	82.3	184.3	140.3	159.8	*	*	*	*
1955, 23 years	85.8	182.6	127.3	139.8	*	*	*	*
1954, 24 years	89.6	180.0	115.9	123.6	145.6	*	*	*
1953, 25 years	93.9	174.8	104.7	110.0	128.4	*	*	*
1952, 26 years	96.6	168.2	95.0	98.5	113.9	*	*	*
1951, 27 years	96.6	161.2	86.3	86.4	101.1	*	*	*
1950, 28 years	93.7	152.0	76.9	76.7	88.5	105.8	*	*
1949, 29 years	87.5	140.5	68.0	66.6	77.5	99.2	*	*
1948, 30 years	81.0	125.2	59.2	56.7	65.9	83.3	*	*
1947, 31 years	69.4	109.0	50.7	48.6	56.1	75.5	*	*
1946, 32 years	56.9	91.4	42.8	40.8	47.8	63.2	76.9	*
1945, 33 years	43.5	74.7	34.9	34.2	39.8	54.9	67.2	*
1944, 34 years	34.9	58.4	27.9	27.7	33.0	46.4	53.9	90.9
1943, 35 years	28.4	45.2	21.9	22.2	26.7	37.3	49.5	75.9
1942, 36 years	23.0	33.8	16.9	17.0	21.7	30.1	40.7	67.6
1941, 37 years	17.5	25.8	13.0	13.2	16.8	22.7	33.8	57.5
1940, 38 years	14.0	19.7	9.7	9.6	12.8	17.6	26.2	46.4
1939, 39 years	10.6	14.3	7.1	7.1	9.4	13.4	18.2	39.0
1938, 40 years	7.6	9.3	4.9	5.1	6.5	10.1	14.4	29.0
1937, 41 years	4.6	5.8	3.0	3.4	4.5	7.1	10.9	21.5
1936, 42 years	3.5	4.0	1.8	2.2	3.1	4.5	6.1	15.8
1935, 43 years	2.4	2.0	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.2	3.9	11.1
1934, 44 years	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4	1.2	1.1	1.9	7.4
1933, 45 years	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.9	4.2
1932, 46 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
1931, 47 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
1930, 48 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1929, 49 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WHITE								
1963, 15 years	11.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 16 years	23.0	149.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
1961, 17 years	37.5	161.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
1960, 18 years	52.1	171.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
1959, 19 years	63.0	178.4	163.2	*	*	*	*	*
1958, 20 years	70.2	184.5	152.4	*	*	*	*	*
1957, 21 years	74.3	188.3	141.7	*	*	*	*	*
1956, 22 years	78.2	191.1	132.2	140.2	*	*	*	*
1955, 23 years	82.5	190.6	122.3	126.0	*	*	*	*
1954, 24 years	86.9	188.5	111.8	116.7	*	*	*	*
1953, 25 years	91.3	183.5	103.0	107.5	122.6	*	*	*
1952, 26 years	93.8	176.7	93.9	95.2	113.3	*	*	*
1951, 27 years	93.5	168.8	85.2	84.7	101.4	*	*	*
1950, 28 years	89.5	158.8	76.1	73.8	89.9	*	*	*
1949, 29 years	83.2	146.1	67.2	64.4	77.8	*	*	*
1948, 30 years	77.2	128.7	58.1	54.9	64.7	84.6	*	*
1947, 31 years	66.0	111.5	49.7	46.9	56.2	76.0	*	*
1946, 32 years	54.9	92.4	41.5	40.0	47.5	63.1	*	*
1945, 33 years	42.0	74.7	33.7	33.0	38.8	54.0	68.0	*
1944, 34 years	34.0	57.6	26.6	26.8	31.3	46.9	63.0	*
1943, 35 years	27.4	43.4	20.7	21.2	25.7	36.7	56.3	67.4
1942, 36 years	22.3	32.4	15.6	16.0	20.5	28.9	45.5	71.9
1941, 37 years	17.8	24.1	11.8	11.9	15.5	22.8	32.9	61.1
1940, 38 years	13.3	17.9	8.5	8.5	12.1	17.2	24.3	53.6
1939, 39 years	10.0	12.5	6.3	6.4	8.7	12.7	18.2	44.6
1938, 40 years	6.8	8.4	4.3	4.4	6.4	9.2	13.6	31.6
1937, 41 years	4.8	4.8	2.8	2.8	4.4	6.1	9.8	24.6
1936, 42 years	2.5	3.0	1.7	1.6	3.0	4.6	6.8	16.9
1935, 43 years	1.3	2.0	0.9	0.8	1.8	2.2	4.4	10.8
1934, 44 years	1.3	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.1	2.1	6.0
1933, 45 years	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.1	3.8
1932, 46 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
1931, 47 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1930, 48 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1929, 49 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ALL OTHER								
1963, 15 years	40.4	210.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 16 years	64.3	187.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
1961, 17 years	89.9	187.2	248.3	*	*	*	*	*
1960, 18 years	110.0	187.8	234.8	*	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1929 to 1964: United States, 1979

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1979	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
TOTAL									
1964, 15 years-----	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963, 16 years-----	100.0	97.7	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	.	.	.
1962, 17 years-----	100.0	94.8	4.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	.	.	.
1961, 18 years-----	100.0	90.3	8.4	1.2	0.1	0.0	.	.	.
1960, 19 years-----	100.0	84.6	12.5	2.5	0.4	0.0	.	.	.
1959, 20 years-----	100.0	78.3	16.5	4.4	0.8	0.1	.	.	.
1958, 21 years-----	100.0	71.8	19.7	6.8	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
1957, 22 years-----	100.0	65.6	22.1	9.6	2.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1956, 23 years-----	100.0	59.6	23.7	12.7	3.2	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1955, 24 years-----	100.0	53.8	24.8	15.7	4.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
1954, 25 years-----	100.0	48.4	25.3	18.7	5.8	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.0
1953, 26 years-----	100.0	42.9	25.7	21.7	7.2	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.0
1952, 27 years-----	100.0	37.6	25.6	24.6	8.8	2.5	0.7	0.2	0.1
1951, 28 years-----	100.0	32.6	25.1	27.4	10.5	3.2	0.9	0.3	0.1
1950, 29 years-----	100.0	28.0	24.2	29.9	12.3	3.9	1.2	0.3	0.2
1949, 30 years-----	100.0	24.0	22.9	32.0	14.0	4.8	1.5	0.5	0.3
1948, 31 years-----	100.0	20.3	21.7	33.7	15.8	5.7	1.9	0.6	0.4
1947, 32 years-----	100.0	18.0	20.0	34.3	17.4	6.7	2.3	0.9	0.5
1946, 33 years-----	100.0	16.2	18.3	34.2	18.8	7.7	2.9	1.1	0.8
1945, 34 years-----	100.0	15.4	16.4	33.4	20.1	8.9	3.4	1.4	1.0
1944, 35 years-----	100.0	13.8	15.2	32.7	21.3	10.0	4.0	1.8	1.3
1943, 36 years-----	100.0	12.7	14.1	31.5	22.3	11.1	4.7	2.1	1.7
1942, 37 years-----	100.0	11.5	13.1	30.1	23.1	12.1	5.4	2.5	2.2
1941, 38 years-----	100.0	10.7	12.3	28.3	23.6	13.2	6.2	3.0	2.7
1940, 39 years-----	100.0	9.9	11.6	26.9	23.9	14.1	6.9	3.5	3.3
1939, 40 years-----	100.0	9.3	11.1	25.5	23.9	14.9	7.5	3.9	3.9
1938, 41 years-----	100.0	9.1	10.7	24.4	23.7	15.4	8.0	4.2	4.5
1937, 42 years-----	100.0	8.7	10.4	23.5	23.4	15.7	8.5	4.6	5.2
1936, 43 years-----	100.0	8.5	10.0	22.8	23.2	16.0	8.9	4.9	5.7
1935, 44 years-----	100.0	8.2	9.8	22.3	23.0	16.2	9.1	5.1	6.3
1934, 45 years-----	100.0	8.2	9.6	22.0	22.8	16.2	9.3	5.2	6.8
1933, 46 years-----	100.0	8.5	9.6	21.7	22.4	16.1	9.3	5.3	7.1
1932, 47 years-----	100.0	9.1	9.5	21.7	22.1	15.9	9.1	5.4	7.3
1931, 48 years-----	100.0	9.6	9.6	21.7	21.8	15.6	8.9	5.3	7.4
1930, 49 years-----	100.0	10.4	10.0	21.8	21.4	15.1	8.8	5.1	7.4
1929, 50 years-----	100.0	10.6	10.6	22.1	21.2	14.7	8.5	4.9	7.4
WHITE									
1964, 15 years-----	100.0	99.6	0.4	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963, 16 years-----	100.0	98.5	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	.	.	.
1962, 17 years-----	100.0	96.1	3.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	.	.	.
1961, 18 years-----	100.0	92.4	6.7	0.8	0.1	0.0	.	.	.
1960, 19 years-----	100.0	87.4	10.6	1.9	0.2	0.0	.	.	.
1959, 20 years-----	100.0	81.6	14.4	3.5	0.5	0.1	.	.	.
1958, 21 years-----	100.0	75.5	17.7	5.8	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1957, 22 years-----	100.0	69.4	20.2	8.5	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1956, 23 years-----	100.0	63.4	22.1	11.5	2.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1955, 24 years-----	100.0	57.5	23.4	14.6	3.7	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1954, 25 years-----	100.0	51.8	24.2	17.8	4.9	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
1953, 26 years-----	100.0	46.1	24.8	21.0	6.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.0
1952, 27 years-----	100.0	40.5	24.9	24.1	7.9	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.0
1951, 28 years-----	100.0	35.1	24.6	27.2	9.7	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.1
1950, 29 years-----	100.0	30.2	23.7	30.0	11.6	3.3	0.9	0.3	0.1
1949, 30 years-----	100.0	25.9	22.5	32.5	13.4	4.1	1.2	0.4	0.2
1948, 31 years-----	100.0	21.8	21.4	34.3	15.4	5.0	1.5	0.5	0.2
1947, 32 years-----	100.0	19.1	19.7	35.2	17.2	6.0	1.9	0.7	0.3
1946, 33 years-----	100.0	17.1	18.1	35.2	18.8	7.1	2.4	0.8	0.5
1945, 34 years-----	100.0	16.0	16.3	34.5	20.2	8.3	2.9	1.1	0.7
1944, 35 years-----	100.0	14.2	15.1	33.9	21.6	9.5	3.5	1.4	0.9
1943, 36 years-----	100.0	12.8	14.0	32.7	22.9	10.7	4.2	1.7	1.1
1942, 37 years-----	100.0	11.4	13.1	31.4	23.9	11.9	5.0	2.0	1.5
1941, 38 years-----	100.0	10.5	12.3	29.6	24.5	13.0	5.8	2.5	1.9
1940, 39 years-----	100.0	9.6	11.6	28.1	24.9	14.1	6.5	2.9	2.3
1939, 40 years-----	100.0	8.9	11.2	26.8	24.9	15.0	7.1	3.3	2.8
1938, 41 years-----	100.0	8.7	10.7	25.6	24.8	15.6	7.7	3.7	3.2
1937, 42 years-----	100.0	8.4	10.3	24.6	24.6	16.1	8.2	4.1	3.7
1936, 43 years-----	100.0	8.1	10.0	23.9	24.4	16.4	8.6	4.4	4.2
1935, 44 years-----	100.0	7.8	9.8	23.4	24.2	16.7	8.9	4.6	4.7
1934, 45 years-----	100.0	7.5	9.6	23.1	24.0	16.8	9.1	4.8	5.0
1933, 46 years-----	100.0	7.6	9.6	23.0	23.6	16.8	9.2	4.9	5.3
1932, 47 years-----	100.0	8.0	9.6	23.0	23.4	16.5	9.1	5.0	5.5
1931, 48 years-----	100.0	8.4	9.8	23.0	23.0	16.2	8.9	4.9	5.7
1930, 49 years-----	100.0	9.2	10.2	23.1	22.7	15.8	8.7	4.8	5.7
1929, 50 years-----	100.0	9.4	10.7	23.5	22.5	15.3	8.4	4.6	5.6
ALL OTHER									
1964, 15 years-----	100.0	98.2	1.9	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963, 16 years-----	100.0	94.0	5.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	.	.	.
1962, 17 years-----	100.0	87.7	10.8	1.4	0.1	0.0	.	.	.
1961, 18 years-----	100.0	79.2	17.1	3.2	0.5	0.1	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-37

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1929 to 1964: United States, 1979—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1979	Total	Parity								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher	
ALL OTHER—Con.										
1960, 19 years	100.0	69.8	23.0	5.8	1.1	0.2	*	*	*	*
1959, 20 years	100.0	60.5	27.8	9.1	2.2	0.4	*	*	*	*
1958, 21 years	100.0	51.9	31.0	12.6	3.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1957, 22 years	100.0	44.4	32.7	16.0	5.3	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
1956, 23 years	100.0	38.1	33.2	19.0	7.1	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1955, 24 years	100.0	32.7	32.8	21.6	9.0	2.9	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
1954, 25 years	100.0	28.1	32.0	23.9	10.8	3.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
1953, 26 years	100.0	23.9	31.1	25.8	12.5	4.7	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
1952, 27 years	100.0	20.2	30.0	27.2	14.0	5.8	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.3
1951, 28 years	100.0	16.9	28.8	28.3	15.4	6.9	2.4	0.8	0.4	0.4
1950, 29 years	100.0	14.1	27.4	29.1	16.6	8.0	3.1	1.1	0.6	0.6
1949, 30 years	100.0	11.8	26.0	29.3	17.7	9.1	3.7	1.5	0.9	0.9
1948, 31 years	100.0	10.2	24.2	29.3	18.6	10.1	4.4	1.9	1.3	1.3
1947, 32 years	100.0	9.9	22.0	28.4	19.2	11.1	5.2	2.4	1.8	1.8
1946, 33 years	100.0	10.6	19.4	27.3	19.5	11.8	6.0	3.1	2.4	2.4
1945, 34 years	100.0	11.4	17.3	25.8	19.4	12.3	6.8	3.6	3.2	3.2
1944, 35 years	100.0	11.8	15.6	24.6	19.2	13.0	7.3	4.3	4.2	4.2
1943, 36 years	100.0	12.1	14.5	23.1	18.6	13.5	8.1	4.9	5.3	5.3
1942, 37 years	100.0	11.9	13.4	21.7	18.3	13.9	8.6	5.7	6.6	6.6
1941, 38 years	100.0	11.9	12.2	20.2	18.0	14.0	9.3	6.4	8.1	8.1
1940, 39 years	100.0	11.7	11.4	18.9	17.7	14.0	9.7	7.0	9.7	9.7
1939, 40 years	100.0	11.7	10.9	17.5	17.2	14.0	9.9	7.3	11.4	11.4
1938, 41 years	100.0	11.9	10.8	16.5	16.5	13.7	10.1	7.7	12.9	12.9
1937, 42 years	100.0	10.9	10.7	15.9	16.0	13.5	10.4	8.0	14.6	14.6
1936, 43 years	100.0	10.7	10.4	15.4	15.5	13.3	10.3	8.4	15.9	15.9
1935, 44 years	100.0	11.1	10.1	15.0	15.1	13.2	10.3	8.3	17.0	17.0
1934, 45 years	100.0	12.6	9.6	14.6	14.6	12.7	10.2	8.0	17.7	17.7
1933, 46 years	100.0	14.5	9.2	14.3	13.9	12.2	10.0	7.7	18.2	18.2
1932, 47 years	100.0	16.6	9.0	13.5	13.7	11.5	9.5	7.6	18.7	18.7
1931, 48 years	100.0	17.8	8.9	13.1	13.0	11.3	9.2	7.6	19.3	19.3
1930, 49 years	100.0	18.7	9.5	12.6	12.5	11.0	9.0	7.5	19.2	19.2
1929, 50 years	100.0	18.6	10.1	12.7	12.0	11.2	8.9	7.1	19.3	19.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-18. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1929 to 1964: United States, 1978

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort and current age of woman and color for calendar year 1978	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL									
1964, 14 years	6.3	6.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963, 15 years	17.2	15.9	1.2	0.1	0.0	.	.	.	.
1962, 16 years	32.7	28.7	3.7	0.3	0.0	.	.	.	.
1961, 17 years	52.4	42.8	8.4	1.1	0.1	.	.	.	.
1960, 18 years	72.2	54.1	15.3	2.5	0.3	.	.	.	.
1959, 19 years	88.0	59.4	23.2	4.7	0.7	.	.	.	.
1958, 20 years	99.9	59.7	30.8	7.6	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1957, 21 years	107.4	56.6	36.9	10.8	2.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1956, 22 years	113.3	53.4	41.5	13.9	3.5	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1955, 23 years	117.1	50.5	44.0	16.5	4.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
1954, 24 years	118.9	47.6	45.1	18.6	5.5	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.1
1953, 25 years	118.7	44.5	44.9	20.1	6.4	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.1
1952, 26 years	115.7	40.2	43.7	21.2	7.3	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.1
1951, 27 years	110.2	34.8	41.5	21.9	7.9	2.7	0.9	0.3	0.2
1950, 28 years	102.1	28.9	38.2	21.7	8.4	3.0	1.1	0.5	0.3
1949, 29 years	91.7	23.0	33.7	20.9	8.5	3.3	1.3	0.6	0.4
1948, 30 years	80.0	17.9	28.5	19.4	8.3	3.4	1.4	0.6	0.5
1947, 31 years	67.7	13.4	22.8	17.1	8.0	3.5	1.6	0.7	0.6
1946, 32 years	55.9	9.8	17.4	14.5	7.4	3.5	1.7	0.8	0.8
1945, 33 years	45.1	7.0	12.7	11.6	6.7	3.4	1.8	0.9	1.0
1944, 34 years	36.0	5.0	9.1	9.1	5.8	3.2	1.8	0.9	1.1
1943, 35 years	28.8	3.7	6.5	6.9	4.9	2.9	1.7	1.0	1.2
1942, 36 years	22.8	2.7	4.5	5.1	3.9	2.6	1.6	1.0	1.4
1941, 37 years	18.0	1.9	3.2	3.7	3.1	2.2	1.4	1.0	1.5
1940, 38 years	14.0	1.4	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.9	1.5
1939, 39 years	10.7	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	1.5
1938, 40 years	7.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.3
1937, 41 years	5.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.1
1936, 42 years	3.7	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.9
1935, 43 years	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7
1934, 44 years	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5
1933, 45 years	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
1932, 46 years	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
1931, 47 years	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
1930, 48 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1929, 49 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WHITE									
1964, 14 years	3.9	3.9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963, 15 years	11.8	11.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
1962, 16 years	25.1	22.6	2.3	0.2	0.0	.	.	.	.
1961, 17 years	42.6	36.0	6.0	0.6	0.0	.	.	.	.
1960, 18 years	61.5	48.0	11.9	1.5	0.1	.	.	.	.
1959, 19 years	77.6	54.8	19.3	3.1	0.4	.	.	.	.
1958, 20 years	90.5	57.0	27.1	5.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1957, 21 years	99.8	55.7	34.0	8.4	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
1956, 22 years	107.5	53.8	39.4	11.5	2.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1955, 23 years	113.1	51.7	42.9	14.4	3.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0
1954, 24 years	116.4	49.3	44.8	16.8	4.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
1953, 25 years	117.5	46.3	45.3	18.9	5.3	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.0
1952, 26 years	115.4	41.9	44.5	20.4	6.2	1.7	0.5	0.1	0.1
1951, 27 years	110.2	36.2	42.5	21.4	7.0	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.1
1950, 28 years	101.7	29.7	39.1	21.5	7.5	2.5	0.9	0.3	0.2
1949, 29 years	91.0	23.5	34.4	20.9	7.8	2.8	1.0	0.4	0.2
1948, 30 years	79.1	18.2	28.9	19.4	7.8	2.9	1.1	0.5	0.3
1947, 31 years	66.7	13.5	23.0	17.2	7.6	3.1	1.3	0.6	0.4
1946, 32 years	54.8	9.9	17.4	14.5	7.2	3.2	1.4	0.6	0.6
1945, 33 years	43.7	7.0	12.6	11.6	6.5	3.1	1.5	0.7	0.7
1944, 34 years	34.7	5.0	8.9	9.0	5.7	2.9	1.6	0.8	0.8
1943, 35 years	27.4	3.6	6.2	6.8	4.8	2.7	1.5	0.9	0.9
1942, 36 years	21.3	2.6	4.3	4.9	3.8	2.4	1.4	0.9	1.0
1941, 37 years	16.5	1.9	3.0	3.5	2.9	2.0	1.3	0.8	1.1
1940, 38 years	12.6	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.7	1.2
1939, 39 years	9.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.2
1938, 40 years	6.9	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	1.0
1937, 41 years	4.8	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.9
1936, 42 years	3.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7
1935, 43 years	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5
1934, 44 years	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
1933, 45 years	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
1932, 46 years	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
1931, 47 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1930, 48 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1929, 49 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ALL OTHER									
1964, 14 years	18.5	18.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963, 15 years	44.1	39.6	4.2	0.3	0.0	.	.	.	.
1962, 16 years	72.5	60.2	11.0	1.2	0.1	.	.	.	.
1961, 17 years	103.5	78.2	21.3	3.6	0.4	.	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1929 to 1964: United States, 1979

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1979	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL									
1964, 15 years	6.3	6.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963, 16 years	23.9	22.6	1.2	0.1	0.0	.	.	.	.
1962, 17 years	57.7	52.3	5.0	0.4	0.0	.	.	.	.
1961, 18 years	112.6	97.4	13.6	1.5	0.1	.	.	.	.
1960, 19 years	187.6	154.2	29.0	4.0	0.4	.	.	.	.
1959, 20 years	279.5	217.2	52.6	8.6	1.1	.	.	.	.
1958, 21 years	385.0	281.6	84.4	16.1	2.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1957, 22 years	500.8	344.5	123.4	27.0	5.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
1956, 23 years	622.8	404.5	167.4	40.7	8.4	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
1955, 24 years	749.8	461.8	214.3	57.2	13.0	2.8	0.6	0.1	0.0
1954, 25 years	880.0	516.3	263.2	76.2	18.6	4.3	1.1	0.2	0.1
1953, 26 years	1,017.0	570.8	314.3	97.6	25.7	6.4	1.7	0.4	0.1
1952, 27 years	1,161.2	624.2	367.9	122.3	34.3	9.1	2.5	0.6	0.3
1951, 28 years	1,311.0	674.4	423.6	150.1	44.7	12.8	3.7	1.2	0.5
1950, 29 years	1,461.2	720.4	478.4	179.7	56.9	17.6	5.3	1.9	1.0
1949, 30 years	1,607.7	760.0	530.8	210.8	70.8	23.0	7.9	2.7	1.7
1948, 31 years	1,750.2	796.9	579.8	243.0	85.4	28.9	10.1	3.8	2.3
1947, 32 years	1,882.0	820.3	620.6	277.7	103.9	37.0	13.9	5.2	3.4
1946, 33 years	2,009.1	837.6	654.9	313.0	124.6	47.5	18.8	7.5	5.2
1945, 34 years	2,125.4	846.1	681.9	348.3	147.7	59.0	24.6	10.3	7.5
1944, 35 years	2,249.5	861.6	709.8	383.1	170.4	70.8	30.6	13.0	10.2
1943, 36 years	2,371.0	873.3	732.3	417.7	195.1	84.5	37.7	16.8	13.6
1942, 37 years	2,503.2	885.4	754.2	453.2	222.2	101.1	46.9	21.7	18.5
1941, 38 years	2,630.8	893.4	770.5	487.3	251.1	119.5	57.1	27.1	24.8
1940, 39 years	2,750.4	901.3	785.4	516.7	277.6	136.7	67.8	33.2	31.7
1939, 40 years	2,855.1	907.0	795.7	540.6	301.7	152.9	78.0	39.2	40.0
1938, 41 years	2,937.7	908.7	801.8	557.8	321.3	167.1	87.3	45.4	48.3
1937, 42 years	3,026.8	912.8	809.3	574.4	340.0	182.6	97.6	51.6	58.5
1936, 43 years	3,101.3	915.4	815.3	587.6	355.4	195.0	106.5	57.4	68.7
1935, 44 years	3,162.8	917.7	819.6	596.9	367.0	205.5	114.1	63.2	78.8
1934, 45 years	3,205.8	918.2	822.4	602.5	374.8	212.4	119.8	67.5	88.2
1933, 46 years	3,219.8	915.1	818.9	601.5	377.5	216.4	123.7	70.8	95.9
1932, 47 years	3,214.7	909.2	814.2	597.0	375.8	217.2	126.2	72.7	102.4
1931, 48 years	3,200.4	903.7	807.3	590.3	372.8	216.7	127.3	74.4	107.9
1930, 49 years	3,156.5	896.2	795.8	578.1	363.9	212.7	125.0	73.7	111.1
1929, 50 years	3,122.6	894.4	788.0	567.0	355.4	208.0	122.7	73.5	113.6
WHITE									
1964, 15 years	3.9	3.9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963, 16 years	15.9	15.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	.	.	.	.
1962, 17 years	41.9	38.7	3.0	0.2	0.0	.	.	.	.
1961, 18 years	86.2	76.3	9.1	0.8	0.0	.	.	.	.
1960, 19 years	149.9	126.5	21.0	2.3	0.1	.	.	.	.
1959, 20 years	230.8	184.3	40.6	5.4	0.5	.	.	.	.
1958, 21 years	326.3	245.4	68.6	10.9	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1957, 22 years	433.1	306.5	104.2	19.3	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1956, 23 years	548.5	366.2	145.6	30.7	5.1	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
1955, 24 years	671.2	425.0	191.1	44.9	8.3	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0
1954, 25 years	798.7	481.9	239.7	61.4	12.8	2.4	0.4	0.1	0.0
1953, 26 years	935.1	539.1	291.3	81.4	18.5	3.9	0.8	0.1	0.0
1952, 27 years	1,079.3	595.3	346.0	104.7	25.4	5.9	1.6	0.3	0.1
1951, 28 years	1,230.5	649.1	403.6	131.4	34.4	8.8	2.4	0.6	0.2
1950, 29 years	1,382.1	697.8	461.0	160.7	45.1	12.3	3.6	1.1	0.5
1949, 30 years	1,531.2	741.1	516.5	191.9	57.7	16.7	5.0	1.5	0.8
1948, 31 years	1,680.1	782.4	568.6	225.2	71.5	21.8	7.0	2.2	1.4
1947, 32 years	1,813.8	808.8	612.1	260.3	88.5	28.8	9.9	3.3	2.1
1946, 33 years	1,941.7	829.5	648.6	296.2	108.7	37.3	13.3	5.0	3.1
1945, 34 years	2,055.9	840.4	677.3	332.2	130.4	47.1	17.7	6.6	4.2
1944, 35 years	2,181.2	858.1	707.5	368.8	152.9	57.5	22.1	8.6	5.7
1943, 36 years	2,303.6	872.4	732.3	405.1	177.0	69.9	27.8	11.2	7.9
1942, 37 years	2,432.1	886.2	755.3	441.7	203.2	84.6	35.1	14.8	11.2
1941, 38 years	2,554.2	895.4	772.1	476.3	231.4	101.2	43.6	18.8	15.4
1940, 39 years	2,668.1	903.9	787.7	506.7	258.0	116.9	52.3	23.1	19.5
1939, 40 years	2,767.9	910.8	799.0	531.3	281.9	132.2	60.8	27.5	24.4
1938, 41 years	2,847.1	912.7	806.0	550.0	302.1	145.7	69.0	32.1	29.5
1937, 42 years	2,926.9	916.3	812.9	566.7	320.6	159.8	77.8	37.0	35.8
1936, 43 years	2,995.2	918.7	819.2	580.1	336.0	171.8	85.5	41.6	42.3
1935, 44 years	3,054.4	921.8	824.2	590.2	348.4	181.8	92.5	46.6	48.9
1934, 45 years	3,100.9	924.9	828.8	597.5	357.3	189.3	98.2	50.1	54.8
1933, 46 years	3,121.4	924.4	828.2	597.8	361.6	193.8	102.1	53.4	60.1
1932, 47 years	3,121.3	920.3	824.5	594.8	360.7	195.8	104.8	55.3	65.1
1931, 48 years	3,105.9	916.0	817.7	587.8	357.4	195.1	105.8	56.9	69.2
1930, 49 years	3,062.1	908.4	806.8	575.7	348.5	191.0	104.0	56.5	71.2
1929, 50 years	3,025.3	905.7	798.6	564.0	339.3	186.5	102.1	56.1	73.0
ALL OTHER									
1964, 15 years	18.5	18.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963, 16 years	64.1	59.6	4.2	0.3	0.0	.	.	.	.
1962, 17 years	140.4	123.3	15.5	1.5	0.1	.	.	.	.
1961, 18 years	251.2	208.1	37.4	5.2	0.5	.	.	.	.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-41

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1929 to 1964: United States, 1979—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1979	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
ALL OTHER—Con.										
1960, 19 years	387.5	301.6	71.3	12.9	1.7	.	.	.	.	.
1959, 20 years	543.2	395.4	117.2	26.3	4.3	.	.	.	.	.
1958, 21 years	707.8	481.0	171.1	45.3	9.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1957, 22 years	874.8	555.9	229.2	69.6	16.6	2.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1
1956, 23 years	1,038.0	619.1	287.6	97.7	26.6	5.4	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
1955, 24 years	1,195.7	672.7	344.4	128.1	38.3	9.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	0.2
1954, 25 years	1,348.6	718.7	398.5	158.7	52.0	14.3	3.8	1.0	0.6	0.6
1953, 26 years	1,498.7	760.7	449.9	192.0	67.4	20.3	5.9	1.6	0.9	0.9
1952, 27 years	1,646.8	798.1	497.7	225.3	85.4	27.4	8.7	2.7	1.5	1.5
1951, 28 years	1,797.7	831.4	549.9	260.5	106.2	36.8	12.6	4.2	2.1	2.1
1950, 29 years	1,942.5	859.2	584.9	294.3	128.4	48.3	17.6	6.3	3.5	3.5
1949, 30 years	2,085.5	882.5	622.3	329.2	152.1	60.9	23.9	9.0	5.6	5.6
1948, 31 years	2,221.7	897.6	655.9	362.7	176.7	75.7	31.9	12.7	8.5	8.5
1947, 32 years	2,351.5	901.2	681.1	397.1	205.5	94.1	42.2	18.0	12.3	12.3
1946, 33 years	2,466.3	894.5	700.1	427.3	232.8	114.8	54.9	24.1	17.8	17.8
1945, 34 years	2,576.4	885.7	712.3	454.5	260.3	136.9	68.7	32.3	25.7	25.7
1944, 35 years	2,696.4	881.8	726.0	479.8	288.3	158.2	84.9	41.5	35.9	35.9
1943, 36 years	2,817.3	879.1	733.9	503.2	316.8	182.2	101.5	52.7	47.9	47.9
1942, 37 years	2,966.5	880.7	746.8	529.9	347.3	208.8	122.8	65.7	64.5	64.5
1941, 38 years	3,125.2	881.4	759.2	557.3	377.8	237.6	144.8	81.3	85.8	85.8
1940, 39 years	3,273.9	883.5	769.4	580.2	403.5	263.7	167.2	97.2	109.2	109.2
1939, 40 years	3,406.2	882.6	773.2	598.0	426.3	286.4	187.0	114.2	138.5	138.5
1938, 41 years	3,517.2	881.2	773.7	608.7	443.4	306.8	205.9	129.0	168.5	168.5
1937, 42 years	3,671.5	891.0	783.7	624.9	465.0	330.0	226.1	146.0	204.8	204.8
1936, 43 years	3,778.8	892.6	788.4	634.0	478.9	345.7	242.5	159.0	237.7	237.7
1935, 44 years	3,848.3	888.9	788.1	638.0	487.1	355.3	252.4	169.7	268.8	268.8
1934, 45 years	3,860.5	874.1	778.2	632.3	486.1	358.9	257.2	177.3	296.4	296.4
1933, 46 years	3,839.0	854.8	763.2	620.7	481.3	358.9	259.0	181.9	319.2	319.2
1932, 47 years	3,808.8	834.1	744.2	609.4	472.9	358.1	263.5	187.1	339.5	339.5
1931, 48 years	3,816.5	822.3	733.5	602.9	473.3	360.8	268.7	192.7	362.3	362.3
1930, 49 years	3,783.4	813.0	718.5	582.2	467.1	356.8	267.2	192.3	376.3	376.3
1929, 50 years	3,776.1	813.6	712.5	585.4	465.4	353.2	264.0	192.8	389.2	389.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-20. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-78

Year	All races ¹			White			Black		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS²									
1978 ³	1,709,394	1,623,885	1,053	1,378,222	1,302,894	1,058	279,598	271,942	1,028
1977 ³	1,705,916	1,620,716	1,053	1,383,440	1,307,630	1,058	275,556	268,665	1,028
1976 ³	1,624,436	1,543,352	1,053	1,319,717	1,247,897	1,058	260,661	253,818	1,027
1975 ³	1,613,135	1,531,063	1,054	1,312,308	1,239,688	1,059	259,610	251,971	1,030
1974 ³	1,622,114	1,537,844	1,055	1,325,019	1,250,773	1,059	257,277	249,885	1,030
1973 ³	1,608,326	1,528,639	1,052	1,311,032	1,239,998	1,057	259,877	252,720	1,028
1972 ³	1,669,927	1,588,484	1,051	1,364,578	1,290,980	1,057	268,842	262,487	1,024
1971 ⁴	1,822,910	1,733,060	1,052	1,499,958	1,419,788	1,056	286,430	278,530	1,028
1970 ⁴	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,590,140	1,501,124	1,059	290,508	281,854	1,031
1965 ⁴	1,927,054	1,833,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,854	1,026
1960 ⁴	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	298,698	1,016
1955	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	276,405	1,020
1950	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,488,318	1,058	236,082	230,636	1,024
1945	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,232,972	1,162,591	1,061	163,721	160,543	1,020
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,067	1,003,886	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

¹Includes races other than white and black.
²Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table 1-21. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Color: United States, 1933-78

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Total	White	All other	Year	Total	White	All other
1978	99.3	99.5	98.5	1955	98.8	99.2	96.1
1977	99.3	99.4	98.5	1954	98.7	99.2	95.8
1976	99.3	99.4	98.5	1953	98.6	99.1	95.4
1975	99.3	99.4	98.5	1952	98.4	99.0	94.9
1974	99.3	99.5	98.5	1951	98.2	98.8	94.3
1973	99.3	99.5	98.5	1950	97.9	98.6	93.6
1972	99.3	99.5	98.5	1949	97.6	98.3	92.8
1971	99.3	99.5	98.4	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1970	99.3	99.5	98.5	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1969	99.3	99.5	98.4	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1968	99.3	99.5	98.3	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1967	99.3	99.5	98.2	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1966	99.2	99.5	98.1	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1965	99.2	99.4	98.0	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1964	99.2	99.4	97.9	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1963 ¹	99.2	99.4	97.7	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1962 ¹	99.1	99.4	97.6	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1961	99.1	99.4	97.5	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1960	99.1	99.4	97.3	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1959	99.0	99.4	97.1	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1958	99.0	99.4	97.0	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1957	98.9	99.3	96.8	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1956	98.9	99.3	96.5	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-22. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1970-78

[Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

Month	1978 ¹	1977 ¹	1976 ¹	1975 ¹	1974 ¹	1973 ¹	1972 ¹	1971 ²	1970 ²
NUMBER									
Annual-----	3,333,279	3,326,632	3,167,788	3,144,198	3,159,958	3,136,965	3,258,411	3,555,970	3,731,386
January-----	270,695	271,480	257,181	259,173	257,455	265,775	275,912	312,190	301,870
February-----	249,898	253,322	242,868	238,153	236,551	241,045	262,305	283,444	281,100
March-----	276,584	281,027	258,146	261,608	257,951	268,849	273,054	307,718	307,068
April-----	254,585	262,403	243,611	250,992	246,469	247,455	254,538	285,730	286,624
May-----	270,818	274,767	251,603	261,572	256,986	254,545	269,698	284,332	297,648
June-----	270,704	273,321	256,556	255,734	250,525	254,096	259,620	284,944	302,798
July-----	294,704	291,087	277,250	279,744	279,630	275,163	277,654	304,912	329,904
August-----	302,805	299,200	281,987	279,937	286,496	281,300	287,834	312,416	330,712
September-----	293,903	292,435	282,457	273,750	283,718	270,738	282,333	310,822	331,830
October-----	288,965	285,850	278,295	267,841	280,280	265,494	275,130	302,542	323,764
November-----	274,679	269,025	263,506	249,907	258,011	251,973	263,987	281,112	309,012
December-----	284,939	272,715	274,328	265,787	265,886	260,532	276,346	285,808	329,056
BIRTH RATE									
Annual-----	15.3	15.4	14.8	14.8	14.9	14.9	15.6	17.2	18.4
January-----	14.7	14.8	14.2	14.4	14.4	15.0	15.7	17.9	17.5
February-----	15.0	15.3	14.3	14.6	14.6	15.0	16.0	18.0	18.1
March-----	15.0	15.3	14.2	14.5	14.4	15.1	15.5	17.6	17.8
April-----	14.2	14.8	13.9	14.4	14.2	14.4	14.9	16.9	17.2
May-----	14.6	15.0	13.9	14.5	14.3	14.3	15.3	16.3	17.2
June-----	15.1	15.4	14.6	14.6	14.4	14.7	15.2	16.8	18.1
July-----	15.9	15.8	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.4	15.7	17.4	19.1
August-----	16.3	16.3	15.5	15.5	15.9	15.8	16.3	17.8	19.1
September-----	16.4	16.4	16.0	15.6	16.3	15.7	16.5	18.3	19.8
October-----	15.6	15.5	15.3	14.8	15.6	14.9	15.6	17.2	18.6
November-----	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.2	14.8	14.6	15.4	16.5	18.4
December-----	15.3	14.8	15.0	14.6	14.8	14.6	15.6	16.2	18.9
FERTILITY RATE									
Annual-----	66.6	67.8	65.8	66.7	68.4	69.2	73.4	81.8	87.9
January-----	64.2	65.7	63.6	65.3	66.2	69.8	74.1	85.8	84.1
February-----	65.5	67.7	64.1	66.3	67.2	70.0	75.2	86.1	86.5
March-----	65.4	67.8	63.7	65.7	66.1	70.3	73.1	84.3	85.3
April-----	62.1	65.3	62.0	65.0	65.1	66.8	70.3	80.8	82.1
May-----	63.9	66.0	61.8	65.5	65.6	66.4	72.0	77.7	82.4
June-----	65.9	67.8	65.0	66.0	66.0	68.4	71.5	80.3	86.5
July-----	69.3	69.7	67.9	69.7	71.2	71.5	73.9	83.0	91.0
August-----	71.1	71.5	68.9	69.7	72.8	73.0	76.5	84.9	91.1
September-----	71.2	72.1	71.3	70.3	74.4	72.5	77.4	87.2	94.3
October-----	67.6	68.1	67.9	66.4	71.0	68.7	72.8	83.0	88.9
November-----	66.3	66.2	66.3	63.9	67.4	67.2	72.1	78.6	87.5
December-----	66.4	64.8	66.7	65.7	67.1	67.1	72.9	76.7	90.0

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-23. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1970-78

[Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births prevailing over the preceding 10 years were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment see Technical Appendix]

Month	1978 ¹	1977 ¹	1976 ¹	1975 ¹	1974 ¹	1973 ¹	1972 ¹	1971 ²	1970 ²
BIRTH RATE									
January	15.1	15.3	14.6	14.8	14.8	15.3	16.1	18.5	18.2
February	15.2	15.5	14.6	14.8	14.8	15.1	16.1	18.2	18.5
March	15.2	15.6	14.6	14.8	14.7	15.4	15.9	18.0	18.2
April	14.9	15.5	14.5	15.1	14.9	15.2	15.8	17.7	18.0
May	15.2	15.6	14.5	15.1	15.0	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.0
June	15.2	15.5	14.9	15.0	14.8	15.1	15.6	17.0	18.2
July	15.3	15.3	14.6	14.9	15.0	15.0	15.3	16.8	18.3
August	15.5	15.4	14.7	14.6	15.1	15.0	15.6	17.1	18.2
September	15.3	15.3	14.9	14.6	15.2	14.6	15.4	17.0	18.4
October	15.3	15.3	15.0	14.5	15.3	14.7	15.4	17.0	18.4
November	15.5	15.3	15.1	14.4	15.0	14.5	15.4	16.6	18.5
December	15.5	15.0	15.1	14.6	14.7	14.3	15.3	16.1	18.7
FERTILITY RATE									
January	66.3	67.8	65.5	67.3	68.1	71.6	76.3	88.5	87.6
February	66.3	68.6	65.2	67.3	68.1	70.7	75.8	87.1	88.3
March	66.4	68.9	65.2	67.2	67.6	71.6	74.8	86.1	87.5
April	65.1	68.4	64.8	68.2	68.3	70.5	74.3	84.8	86.1
May	66.4	68.6	64.4	68.3	68.5	70.3	76.2	82.1	86.4
June	66.4	68.4	66.3	67.6	67.6	70.1	73.2	81.4	86.9
July	66.8	67.2	65.2	67.2	68.6	69.4	71.5	80.0	87.5
August	67.3	67.8	65.3	65.8	68.8	69.5	73.2	81.4	87.1
September	66.5	67.4	66.3	65.6	69.3	67.7	72.0	81.6	87.8
October	66.7	67.2	66.8	65.3	69.7	67.8	72.0	81.9	87.6
November	67.2	67.1	67.2	64.7	68.0	67.0	72.1	79.0	87.9
December	67.4	65.7	67.0	65.7	67.0	65.9	71.4	75.4	89.1

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-24. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.5	16.6	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.3
1-11 months	1.6	11.8	6.0	2.2	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
12-17 months	10.8	49.8	29.4	14.8	8.3	5.9	5.4	4.1	2.7
18-23 months	13.3	21.8	23.7	16.8	12.1	9.1	7.3	5.6	3.8
24-35 months	23.2	-	26.3	27.7	23.6	18.2	13.3	10.4	5.5
36-47 months	16.1	-	9.0	17.6	17.6	15.2	10.5	8.4	6.3
48-59 months	10.2	-	2.3	10.1	11.5	11.2	8.3	6.8	8.3
60-71 months	6.9	-	0.5	5.5	8.2	8.7	7.3	6.2	6.2
72 months and over	16.4	-	0.1	3.9	16.3	29.5	45.8	57.0	66.0
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.4	23.0	2.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.1
1-11 months	1.4	9.8	5.9	2.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8
12-17 months	10.2	49.2	29.5	14.5	8.0	5.7	5.1	3.8	1.8
18-23 months	13.5	18.0	24.4	17.5	12.6	9.3	7.4	5.6	3.1
24-35 months	24.1	-	26.8	29.0	24.9	19.0	13.7	10.7	5.0
36-47 months	16.6	-	8.4	17.9	18.3	15.9	10.7	8.2	6.6
48-59 months	10.3	-	1.8	9.7	11.5	11.4	8.2	6.6	7.4
60-71 months	6.7	-	0.3	4.9	7.8	8.7	7.3	6.1	6.6
72 months and over	15.7	-	0.1	3.1	14.5	28.0	45.6	57.6	68.5
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.7	14.4	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.3	-
1-11 months	2.7	13.0	6.3	3.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.7	1.1
12-17 months	13.4	50.0	29.0	15.2	8.8	7.0	6.8	4.6	5.0
18-23 months	12.2	22.6	22.2	14.3	8.8	7.4	6.3	5.3	5.5
24-35 months	18.6	-	25.7	22.6	15.4	12.1	10.3	9.2	7.2
36-47 months	13.5	-	10.2	16.8	13.2	10.4	8.4	8.5	5.0
48-59 months	10.0	-	3.1	11.9	11.5	9.2	8.1	7.3	8.8
60-71 months	7.7	-	0.8	7.7	10.5	8.5	7.1	6.3	6.1
72 months and over	20.1	-	0.2	6.8	28.5	42.5	50.2	56.7	61.3

¹Excludes not stated birth order.
²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-25. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother.]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ² -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.6
1-11 months-----	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4
12-17 months-----	10.8	10.0	10.8	12.8	13.7	14.2	14.4	17.2
18-23 months-----	13.3	13.3	12.6	13.9	13.7	14.5	15.1	16.3
24-35 months-----	23.2	25.4	20.6	20.2	19.3	19.6	20.3	20.8
36-47 months-----	16.1	17.7	15.1	12.8	11.6	11.6	11.2	11.7
48-59 months-----	10.2	10.6	10.8	8.8	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.4
60-71 months-----	6.9	6.8	7.6	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.3
72 months and over -----	16.4	13.7	19.0	20.5	22.6	21.7	21.2	16.4
White -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.4	0.9	1.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.2
1-11 months-----	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9
12-17 months-----	10.2	9.6	10.2	11.9	12.4	13.0	13.2	15.8
18-23 months-----	13.5	13.6	12.6	14.1	13.9	15.0	15.4	17.1
24-35 months-----	24.1	26.5	21.0	20.7	20.0	20.8	21.5	22.4
36-47 months-----	16.6	18.3	15.4	13.1	12.0	11.9	11.8	12.5
48-59 months-----	10.3	10.5	11.0	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.8
60-71 months-----	6.7	6.5	7.6	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.4
72 months and over -----	15.7	12.7	19.0	20.8	23.0	21.6	20.6	15.4
Black -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.7	1.0	1.8	2.6	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.3
1-11 months-----	2.7	2.4	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.4
12-17 months-----	13.4	11.6	13.6	15.8	17.1	17.1	17.0	19.8
18-23 months-----	12.2	11.6	12.4	13.2	12.9	13.4	14.0	14.8
24-35 months-----	18.6	19.1	18.6	18.2	17.3	16.6	17.6	17.4
36-47 months-----	13.5	14.7	13.6	11.9	10.5	10.7	9.9	10.5
48-59 months-----	10.0	11.1	10.1	8.6	7.7	7.4	6.7	6.8
60-71 months-----	7.7	8.7	7.3	6.5	5.9	5.8	5.2	5.4
72 months and over -----	20.1	19.8	19.8	20.0	22.1	22.4	23.0	18.7

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES¹									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.3	15.2	23.1	33.7	45.0	57.7	77.0	96.7	113.5
Mean interval between first and second births	43.2	15.2	23.5	35.6	47.3	58.8	77.7	106.1	122.1
Mean interval between second and third births	47.8	*16.0	20.5	30.4	45.2	62.7	89.7	123.0	169.1
Mean interval between third and fourth births	48.2	*11.0	19.2	26.1	38.3	55.8	84.1	116.1	160.3
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	49.9	-	18.4	23.6	33.8	49.3	76.4	109.8	143.7
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	49.0	-	*20.1	21.7	29.4	43.3	64.6	95.8	129.9
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	48.0	-	*41.5	23.1	25.9	37.7	57.1	84.7	123.5
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	42.8	-	*31.0	28.3	23.7	30.6	43.2	59.4	76.9
WHITE									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	44.9	14.9	22.7	33.0	43.7	56.5	76.6	97.9	117.4
Mean interval between first and second births	42.5	15.0	23.1	34.5	45.6	57.0	75.8	103.8	127.5
Mean interval between second and third births	48.0	*14.7	20.2	29.7	43.9	61.6	89.9	125.2	164.6
Mean interval between third and fourth births	48.8	-	19.6	25.6	36.6	54.1	83.5	117.8	158.3
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	50.8	-	21.7	23.5	32.4	47.1	74.9	111.1	147.4
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	49.2	-	*21.5	22.4	28.3	40.3	62.9	94.3	130.1
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	47.8	-	*60.0	25.9	25.1	35.6	53.9	83.9	125.4
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	42.3	-	*28.0	34.2	24.2	29.5	41.0	57.7	76.3
BLACK									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	47.7	15.3	23.8	36.6	54.1	69.1	83.1	95.4	105.1
Mean interval between first and second births	48.1	15.3	24.6	41.3	64.3	81.4	102.3	132.1	*109.6
Mean interval between second and third births	47.3	*18.0	20.9	32.6	53.5	75.2	97.0	121.8	*230.0
Mean interval between third and fourth births	47.0	*11.0	18.9	27.0	44.5	67.4	92.2	111.3	*172.8
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	48.4	-	16.8	23.9	37.7	58.9	86.4	110.6	*124.4
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	48.9	-	*18.7	21.2	31.5	51.7	72.7	104.7	*122.2
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	48.9	-	*23.0	21.5	26.9	42.8	68.6	91.0	*120.9
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	44.2	-	*31.5	20.2	23.8	32.5	48.1	64.9	81.7

¹Includes races other than white and black.

²Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, Table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES¹							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ² -----	45.4	44.6	43.6	47.0	45.6	42.3	44.7
Under 20 years -----	23.1	23.6	22.6	23.7	27.3	*62.3	22.9
20-24 years -----	33.8	33.4	35.8	33.3	31.4	29.4	32.8
25-29 years -----	45.1	45.0	53.9	47.5	41.9	34.8	44.1
30-34 years -----	57.8	56.6	71.0	64.1	56.0	45.1	56.3
35-39 years -----	77.0	70.3	87.8	84.3	75.3	61.5	74.1
40 years and over -----	97.6	85.1	103.3	106.0	97.9	83.0	94.3
Mean interval between first and second births -----	43.3	41.1	40.4	44.9	44.3	41.1	43.0
Under 20 years -----	23.5	24.3	23.1	23.9	27.8	*75.3	23.3
20-24 years -----	35.7	35.4	40.0	34.8	32.3	29.7	35.2
25-29 years -----	47.4	50.6	66.6	51.5	44.2	35.6	47.1
30-34 years -----	58.9	66.0	87.3	69.3	59.1	46.2	58.7
35-39 years -----	77.8	83.6	102.9	90.9	77.3	61.0	75.2
40 years and over -----	106.7	112.4	142.3	117.5	101.9	76.5	113.4
Mean interval between second and third births -----	47.8	46.1	45.5	49.7	48.1	45.4	47.0
Under 20 years -----	20.5	21.3	20.1	21.3	22.5	*27.7	20.8
20-24 years -----	30.5	32.8	32.1	29.1	27.5	27.2	29.3
25-29 years -----	45.3	49.4	56.9	45.9	39.9	32.5	44.6
30-34 years -----	62.8	66.9	84.7	69.4	59.5	46.1	61.3
35-39 years -----	89.6	86.7	113.7	99.9	87.8	69.0	89.6
40 years and over -----	124.4	116.7	148.4	133.0	121.1	99.2	133.5
Mean interval between third and fourth births -----	48.3	47.4	47.6	50.2	47.4	43.5	46.7
Under 20 years -----	19.2	20.1	18.7	19.4	*19.5	-	*21.6
20-24 years -----	26.1	28.2	26.3	25.0	24.8	24.5	26.3
25-29 years -----	38.3	42.0	44.8	36.5	33.4	28.4	39.0
30-34 years -----	55.9	60.8	71.8	57.9	49.3	37.9	56.2
35-39 years -----	84.1	82.2	101.9	89.8	80.2	60.4	83.2
40 years and over -----	117.7	109.8	133.6	124.7	110.7	96.5	100.7
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births -----	50.0	48.8	50.8	51.7	47.8	43.8	49.1
Under 20 years -----	18.3	19.4	17.5	*19.1	-	-	*12.0
20-24 years -----	23.6	24.8	23.4	22.7	26.1	*18.2	23.3
25-29 years -----	33.9	38.0	36.8	31.5	28.5	25.0	33.6
30-34 years -----	49.4	52.7	60.4	48.4	42.2	33.6	49.2
35-39 years -----	76.5	79.3	92.2	77.4	66.7	54.3	76.7
40 years and over -----	111.6	108.0	124.8	113.9	108.6	86.6	114.2
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births -----	47.0	45.9	48.5	48.8	43.8	39.9	43.5
Under 20 years -----	27.0	*20.7	*30.3	*25.3	-	-	*39.0
20-24 years -----	22.5	22.8	21.5	24.7	25.7	*33.6	19.4
25-29 years -----	27.9	28.8	28.5	26.4	26.7	24.3	28.1
30-34 years -----	39.1	40.6	44.3	38.9	32.7	29.4	35.9
35-39 years -----	55.1	54.3	63.2	56.0	47.3	39.1	52.0
40 years and over -----	75.7	69.8	79.0	81.2	75.6	61.9	70.2
WHITE							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ² -----	45.0	44.5	44.6	46.7	44.2	41.2	44.4
Under 20 years -----	22.7	23.8	22.5	22.4	25.6	*25.0	22.7
20-24 years -----	33.1	33.3	36.0	32.5	29.2	27.2	32.0
25-29 years -----	43.8	44.8	54.6	46.3	40.1	33.7	42.7
30-34 years -----	56.5	56.4	72.6	63.2	54.3	44.1	55.0
35-39 years -----	76.6	70.9	91.1	84.3	73.9	60.5	72.2
40 years and over -----	99.0	87.3	109.4	107.0	97.7	82.0	95.8
Mean interval between first and second births -----	42.5	40.7	40.9	44.2	42.4	39.8	42.0
Under 20 years -----	23.0	24.5	22.9	22.5	25.8	*25.0	23.1
20-24 years -----	34.6	36.0	39.5	33.7	29.9	27.3	34.0
25-29 years -----	45.6	49.8	65.7	49.8	42.1	34.4	45.0
30-34 years -----	57.1	65.3	86.8	67.6	58.0	45.1	56.6
35-39 years -----	75.9	81.3	101.2	89.4	74.6	59.3	70.4
40 years and over -----	104.6	111.3	131.7	115.5	100.9	75.6	103.4
Mean interval between second and third births -----	48.0	46.1	47.1	49.9	47.4	44.6	47.5
Under 20 years -----	20.2	21.3	19.7	20.4	23.9	*25.0	19.9
20-24 years -----	29.6	32.4	31.6	29.3	25.3	26.4	28.3
25-29 years -----	43.9	49.1	56.6	44.7	38.3	31.5	43.1
30-34 years -----	61.7	65.7	84.8	65.5	58.4	45.6	61.3
35-39 years -----	89.9	87.9	114.4	100.3	88.0	68.9	89.4
40 years and over -----	126.5	118.1	147.3	135.2	126.4	100.7	131.7
Mean interval between third and fourth births -----	48.9	47.6	49.9	50.9	46.5	42.9	47.8
Under 20 years -----	19.6	19.7	18.8	24.9	*18.0	-	*18.0
20-24 years -----	25.7	27.7	25.6	24.5	22.9	24.2	25.4
25-29 years -----	36.7	41.2	43.3	35.1	31.4	27.6	38.8
30-34 years -----	54.2	60.4	71.1	56.5	47.4	37.1	54.7
35-39 years -----	83.5	81.2	102.9	89.4	79.6	60.5	81.9
40 years and over -----	119.3	109.4	139.9	126.4	112.1	97.4	101.3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
WHITE—Con.							
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	50.8	48.8	54.1	52.9	46.7	43.2	50.1
Under 20 years	21.7	23.3	*19.1	*15.0	-	-	-
20-24 years	23.5	24.8	22.8	22.0	29.4	*33.0	26.5
25-29 years	32.4	36.8	35.7	29.9	26.9	24.6	30.5
30-34 years	47.2	51.3	59.1	46.9	39.7	32.8	48.0
35-39 years	74.8	79.7	91.3	76.4	66.3	53.9	75.9
40 years and over	112.9	109.5	128.6	115.4	109.3	89.2	115.3
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	47.1	46.1	50.6	49.4	42.1	38.7	42.7
Under 20 years	*30.3	*22.0	*34.5	*13.0	-	-	-
20-24 years	24.4	23.9	22.5	31.4	*26.3	*38.0	17.5
25-29 years	27.2	28.8	27.8	25.4	24.7	24.7	26.8
30-34 years	37.1	39.9	49.3	35.3	30.1	27.9	32.3
35-39 years	53.6	53.6	64.6	55.1	44.7	38.4	49.4
40 years and over	75.4	71.3	80.5	80.7	73.7	58.9	74.9
BLACK							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	47.7	46.5	41.7	49.2	54.9	55.8	46.8
Under 20 years	23.7	23.0	23.0	25.3	28.4	*83.6	23.2
20-24 years	36.6	35.7	35.7	38.8	38.8	38.2	36.2
25-29 years	54.1	48.1	53.0	55.3	55.9	48.6	53.4
30-34 years	69.1	60.6	68.7	71.7	72.7	60.9	66.1
35-39 years	83.1	70.4	81.5	86.8	91.6	76.1	92.3
40 years and over	95.8	81.2	93.2	102.4	103.9	105.5	103.5
Mean interval between first and second births	48.1	44.1	39.0	49.7	56.2	57.0	47.1
Under 20 years	24.5	23.9	23.7	26.0	29.2	*105.4	23.8
20-24 years	41.3	43.8	43.0	40.6	41.2	40.0	40.9
25-29 years	64.3	65.4	73.7	66.1	63.4	51.3	63.8
30-34 years	81.5	83.6	96.8	87.2	83.3	65.6	74.3
35-39 years	102.3	108.0	115.7	107.3	105.3	84.4	127.0
40 years and over	131.4	124.8	169.5	141.7	119.0	100.3	*164.0
Mean interval between second and third births	47.3	46.7	41.7	49.0	53.3	54.9	45.2
Under 20 years	20.9	21.5	20.5	21.6	22.2	*29.0	21.2
20-24 years	32.6	37.2	33.3	31.5	32.7	30.3	32.3
25-29 years	53.5	55.2	59.1	53.2	50.6	42.2	52.7
30-34 years	75.2	80.4	87.6	77.2	72.8	57.4	65.1
35-39 years	96.8	81.0	114.6	100.6	98.7	78.3	94.6
40 years and over	124.4	120.8	151.8	124.2	103.3	109.7	*173.6
Mean interval between third and fourth births	47.0	47.7	43.9	48.3	52.5	50.2	45.6
Under 20 years	18.8	20.4	18.5	18.0	*20.7	-	*22.8
20-24 years	27.0	30.7	27.3	25.8	27.0	25.2	27.8
25-29 years	44.5	48.3	48.7	41.7	42.2	35.9	43.2
30-34 years	67.4	67.8	75.7	66.3	63.8	48.0	70.1
35-39 years	92.2	95.0	99.8	94.3	90.5	64.6	90.8
40 years and over	113.4	107.0	123.4	112.3	108.0	110.6	*97.4
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	48.4	49.8	46.7	48.7	53.1	48.5	51.0
Under 20 years	16.8	16.0	17.1	*19.6	-	-	*12.0
20-24 years	23.8	25.3	23.9	23.2	24.9	*8.3	18.8
25-29 years	37.6	44.5	39.9	35.3	33.9	26.8	43.3
30-34 years	58.9	61.7	64.4	54.9	56.6	44.4	56.2
35-39 years	86.4	82.2	96.3	85.0	85.8	56.3	*111.8
40 years and over	111.1	118.9	115.1	110.5	109.2	89.1	*133.0
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	47.3	46.7	46.7	47.5	51.6	53.4	49.4
Under 20 years	*22.1	*20.2	*19.0	*31.5	-	-	-
20-24 years	21.2	21.5	21.2	20.0	*25.3	*27.0	*21.3
25-29 years	29.0	29.1	29.3	28.2	30.9	25.1	25.8
30-34 years	43.8	43.3	45.6	41.1	45.2	42.9	50.2
35-39 years	60.5	59.5	61.9	59.4	64.1	48.2	67.2
40 years and over	78.4	70.0	77.8	83.6	89.0	114.7	*65.6

¹Includes races other than white and black.

²Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES¹							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	41.0	22.2	31.5	41.4	52.6	69.4	87.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births-----	29.6	21.3	28.1	33.6	38.1	44.9	48.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births-----	40.0	22.8	33.6	43.7	53.4	68.8	91.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births-----	44.3	20.0	28.9	42.3	57.8	81.6	110.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births-----	44.4	18.6	24.8	35.8	51.5	78.6	107.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order-----	45.0	19.0	22.3	30.0	41.7	58.2	77.1
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	43.5	22.6	32.8	43.6	55.8	74.2	92.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births-----	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births-----	41.5	23.1	34.7	45.7	58.6	74.0	101.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births-----	46.1	20.2	29.6	43.9	60.9	87.4	119.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births-----	46.1	18.7	25.3	36.9	54.0	81.8	116.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order-----	46.5	19.2	22.6	30.7	43.1	60.7	80.3
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	26.4	20.5	24.6	27.2	29.4	35.3	43.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births-----	29.6	21.3	28.1	33.6	38.1	44.9	48.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births-----	22.4	16.3	19.7	22.8	26.0	33.3	44.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births-----	24.3	15.1	18.7	22.8	27.3	35.0	53.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births-----	25.5	14.3	17.4	21.6	26.5	35.5	45.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order-----	26.0	*13.6	16.6	20.3	24.3	30.4	37.3
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	38.5	18.8	30.2	38.4	49.9	79.6	*86.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births-----	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births-----	37.2	19.6	31.9	40.7	51.2	*34.7	*118.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births-----	38.2	*15.9	27.8	35.8	55.6	*84.2	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births-----	45.2	-	28.4	37.0	53.5	*94.3	*55.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order-----	40.7	-	*16.1	31.4	*29.4	*85.3	*86.4
WHITE							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	40.7	21.8	30.9	40.3	51.5	69.3	88.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births-----	29.4	20.9	27.6	33.0	37.8	45.6	50.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births-----	39.4	22.4	32.6	42.2	51.9	67.4	90.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births-----	44.6	19.7	28.3	41.2	57.0	82.1	112.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births-----	45.0	18.6	24.4	34.4	50.1	78.2	107.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order-----	45.5	23.4	22.6	29.2	40.2	57.4	77.4
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	43.2	22.4	32.2	42.4	54.7	74.2	94.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births-----	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births-----	40.9	22.7	33.7	44.1	55.0	72.4	100.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births-----	46.4	19.9	29.0	42.8	60.0	88.0	121.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births-----	46.7	18.8	24.8	35.4	52.5	81.4	117.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order-----	47.1	23.5	23.1	29.9	41.5	60.0	81.2
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	26.2	20.2	24.3	26.6	28.8	35.3	43.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births-----	29.4	20.9	27.6	33.0	37.8	45.6	50.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births-----	21.9	15.8	19.0	22.0	25.1	33.1	43.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births-----	24.0	14.8	18.2	22.0	26.7	35.0	54.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births-----	25.6	15.1	17.1	20.7	25.7	35.7	48.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order-----	25.8	*18.0	15.7	19.2	23.3	29.7	36.6
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	37.5	20.3	29.2	37.0	45.7	76.6	*98.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births-----	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births-----	35.9	20.4	30.3	39.7	46.1	*34.7	*118.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births-----	38.5	*19.3	27.6	39.8	54.2	*84.2	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births-----	40.2	-	*25.8	29.2	*42.1	*94.3	*55.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order-----	43.3	-	*14.0	*32.5	*27.2	*87.3	*104.6
BLACK							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	43.1	22.9	34.1	49.7	63.0	74.3	86.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births-----	30.9	22.7	31.2	40.7	44.5	45.6	38.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births-----	44.1	23.7	38.5	58.8	73.7	89.8	113.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births-----	43.4	20.4	30.6	49.4	68.4	86.7	109.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births-----	43.2	18.5	25.7	41.5	62.2	83.1	106.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order-----	44.6	16.6	22.0	32.0	47.2	62.2	78.3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-51

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
BLACK—Con.							
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	45.5	23.2	35.5	52.5	66.7	78.7	90.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births -----	45.9	24.0	40.1	62.4	78.8	98.1	121.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births -----	45.1	20.6	31.5	52.0	72.7	92.9	117.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births -----	44.7	18.6	26.2	43.0	65.4	89.1	115.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order -----	45.8	16.8	22.3	32.7	48.6	64.1	80.1
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	28.0	21.6	26.0	30.8	34.8	37.7	46.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births -----	30.9	22.7	31.2	40.7	44.5	45.6	38.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births -----	25.6	17.4	22.4	28.5	35.0	38.8	61.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births -----	25.4	15.6	19.9	26.3	32.7	36.0	60.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births -----	25.7	*13.4	17.9	24.9	30.9	36.2	35.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order -----	27.1	*12.5	17.3	22.4	28.1	34.7	42.5
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ² -----	43.0	*14.9	35.4	48.2	*75.5	*119.0	*13.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births -----	43.3	*16.3	41.1	*53.4	*71.0	-	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births -----	38.2	*13.2	*32.1	*47.8	*125.0	-	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births -----	*62.4	-	*35.5	*80.0	*77.9	-	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order -----	*32.0	-	*16.7	*15.6	*49.0	*119.0	*13.0

¹Includes races other than white and black.²Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-29. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, by Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed	Mother			Father		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
Total -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years -----	1.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.4
6 years -----	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.2	0.6
7 years -----	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.8
8 years -----	2.7	2.5	3.3	2.5	2.5	2.3
9 years -----	4.5	4.2	6.3	2.9	2.9	3.1
10 years -----	7.5	6.7	11.2	5.0	4.9	6.6
11 years -----	8.4	6.9	15.6	6.0	5.4	10.7
12 years -----	43.3	44.1	41.5	40.1	39.3	48.0
13 years -----	7.5	7.8	6.3	6.1	6.2	5.6
14 years -----	7.1	7.3	5.9	9.1	9.3	8.0
15 years -----	2.9	3.0	2.2	3.5	3.4	3.3
16 years -----	9.0	9.9	4.0	12.1	12.8	6.0
17 years or more -----	4.1	4.4	1.7	9.5	10.1	3.5

¹Includes races other than white and black.

Table 1-30. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother				
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more
All races ¹ -----	100.0	5.7	20.4	43.3	17.5	13.1
Under 15 years -----	100.0	71.6	28.4	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	100.0	8.1	55.1	33.7	3.1	0.0
15 years -----	100.0	27.7	71.7	0.6	-	-
16 years -----	100.0	12.0	85.6	2.4	0.1	-
17 years -----	100.0	7.7	76.1	16.0	0.3	-
18 years -----	100.0	6.3	49.3	42.4	2.0	-
19 years -----	100.0	5.6	34.9	52.4	7.1	0.1
20-24 years -----	100.0	4.8	19.8	53.6	17.8	4.0
25-29 years -----	100.0	4.0	9.2	41.7	23.7	21.4
30-34 years -----	100.0	5.5	8.7	35.9	20.6	29.4
35-39 years -----	100.0	10.0	13.2	37.3	16.9	22.6
40 years and over -----	100.0	18.5	17.4	37.0	13.5	13.5
White -----	100.0	5.7	17.8	44.1	18.1	14.4
Under 15 years -----	100.0	75.5	24.5	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	100.0	9.2	53.4	34.7	2.7	0.0
15 years -----	100.0	32.3	67.1	0.6	-	-
16 years -----	100.0	14.4	83.3	2.2	0.1	-
17 years -----	100.0	9.3	75.5	15.0	0.2	-
18 years -----	100.0	7.6	49.6	41.2	1.6	-
19 years -----	100.0	6.5	34.8	52.7	5.9	0.1
20-24 years -----	100.0	5.1	18.3	54.9	17.6	4.1
25-29 years -----	100.0	3.9	7.7	41.7	24.2	22.5
30-34 years -----	100.0	5.2	7.2	35.8	21.0	30.8
35-39 years -----	100.0	9.8	11.1	38.1	17.4	23.7
40 years and over -----	100.0	18.2	14.2	38.8	14.5	14.4
Black -----	100.0	5.4	33.1	41.5	14.3	5.7
Under 15 years -----	100.0	69.0	31.0	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	100.0	5.5	59.1	31.4	4.0	0.0
15 years -----	100.0	22.2	77.1	0.7	-	-
16 years -----	100.0	7.9	89.5	2.7	0.0	-
17 years -----	100.0	4.1	77.2	18.3	0.4	-
18 years -----	100.0	3.1	48.2	45.6	3.1	-
19 years -----	100.0	2.8	35.0	51.6	10.6	0.1
20-24 years -----	100.0	3.0	26.6	49.0	18.3	3.1
25-29 years -----	100.0	3.9	18.9	45.0	20.2	11.9
30-34 years -----	100.0	6.7	19.7	40.9	17.8	14.9
35-39 years -----	100.0	11.1	25.7	37.9	13.3	12.0
40 years and over -----	100.0	18.7	31.9	33.1	9.2	7.1

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-31. Estimated Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women by Race: United States, 1940-78

[Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother is reported. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group. Beginning in 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
1978 ¹	543,900	233,600	310,200	293,400	163.2	87.1	475.6	532.0
1977 ¹	515,700	220,100	295,500	281,600	155.0	81.8	464.9	517.4
1976 ¹	468,100	197,100	271,000	258,800	147.8	76.8	451.5	503.0
1975 ¹	447,900	186,400	261,600	249,600	142.5	73.0	441.7	487.9
1974 ¹	418,100	168,500	249,600	238,800	132.3	65.4	427.3	470.9
1973 ¹	407,300	163,000	244,300	234,500	129.6	63.9	416.9	457.5
1972 ¹	403,200	160,500	242,700	233,300	129.7	60.4	402.6	439.1
1971 ²	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.3	405.3
1970 ²	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
1969 ²	360,800	163,700	197,200	189,400	100.2	54.7	325.1	348.7
1968 ²	339,200	155,200	183,900	---	95.9	53.3	312.0	---
1967 ²	318,100	142,200	175,800	---	90.3	48.7	293.8	---
1966 ²	302,400	132,900	169,500	---	83.9	44.4	276.5	---
1965 ²	291,200	123,700	167,500	---	77.4	39.6	263.2	---
1964 ²	275,700	114,300	161,300	---	68.5	33.9	245.0	---
1963 ²	259,400	104,600	154,900	---	63.3	30.4	235.5	---
1962 ²	245,100	94,700	150,400	---	58.8	27.0	227.8	---
1961 ²	240,200	91,100	149,100	---	56.3	25.3	223.4	---
1960 ²	224,300	82,500	141,800	---	52.7	22.9	215.8	---
1959 ²	220,600	79,600	141,100	---	52.0	22.1	218.0	---
1958 ²	208,700	74,600	134,100	---	49.6	20.9	212.3	---
1957 ²	201,700	70,800	130,900	---	47.4	19.6	206.7	---
1956 ²	193,500	67,500	126,000	---	46.5	19.0	204.0	---
1955 ²	183,300	64,200	119,200	---	45.3	18.6	202.4	---
1954 ²	176,600	62,700	113,900	---	44.0	18.2	198.5	---
1953 ²	160,800	56,600	104,200	---	41.2	16.9	191.1	---
1952 ²	150,300	54,100	96,200	---	39.1	16.3	183.4	---
1951 ²	146,500	52,600	93,900	---	39.1	16.3	182.8	---
1950 ²	141,600	53,500	88,100	---	39.8	17.5	179.6	---
1949 ³	133,200	53,500	79,700	---	37.4	17.3	167.5	---
1948 ³	129,700	54,800	74,900	---	36.7	17.8	164.7	---
1947 ³	131,900	60,500	71,500	---	35.7	18.5	168.0	---
1946 ³	125,200	61,400	63,800	---	38.1	21.1	170.1	---
1945 ³	117,400	56,400	60,900	---	42.9	23.6	179.3	---
1944 ³	105,200	49,600	55,600	---	37.6	20.2	163.4	---
1943 ³	98,100	42,800	55,400	---	33.4	16.5	162.8	---
1942 ³	96,500	42,000	54,500	---	34.3	16.9	169.2	---
1941 ³	95,700	41,900	53,800	---	38.1	19.0	174.5	---
1940 ³	89,500	40,300	49,200	---	37.9	19.5	168.3	---

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-32. Estimated Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-78

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother is reported. Beginning in 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
1978 ³	26.2	25.4	19.5	35.7	36.1	29.4	17.3	8.1	2.2
1977 ³	26.0	25.5	20.1	35.0	34.7	28.5	17.2	8.3	2.4
1976 ³	24.7	24.0	19.3	32.5	32.2	27.5	17.8	8.9	2.5
1975 ³	24.8	24.2	19.5	32.8	31.6	28.0	18.1	9.1	2.6
1974 ³	24.1	23.2	19.0	31.4	30.9	28.4	18.6	10.0	2.6
1973 ³	24.5	22.9	18.9	30.6	31.8	30.0	20.5	10.8	3.0
1972 ³	24.9	22.9	18.6	31.1	33.4	31.1	22.8	12.0	3.1
1971 ⁴	25.6	22.4	17.6	31.7	35.6	34.7	25.3	13.3	3.5
1970 ⁴	26.4	22.4	17.1	32.9	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.5
1969 ⁴	24.8	20.4	15.2	30.8	37.3	37.9	27.0	13.5	3.6
1968 ⁴	24.3	19.7	14.7	29.6	37.2	38.3	27.8	14.8	3.8
1967 ⁵	23.7	18.5	13.8	27.6	38.1	41.1	28.9	15.3	4.0
1966 ⁴	23.3	17.5	13.1	25.6	39.0	45.1	32.7	16.3	4.1
1965 ⁴	23.4	16.7	---	---	39.6	49.1	37.2	17.4	4.5
1964 ⁴	23.0	15.9	---	---	39.5	49.9	36.9	16.3	4.4
1963 ⁴	22.5	15.3	---	---	39.9	48.8	33.1	16.1	4.3
1962 ⁴	21.9	14.8	---	---	40.7	46.6	29.6	15.6	4.1
1961 ⁴	22.7	16.0	---	---	41.4	46.4	28.2	15.4	3.9
1960 ⁴	21.6	15.3	---	---	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1955	19.3	15.1	---	---	33.5	33.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1950	14.1	12.6	---	---	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1940	7.1	7.4	---	---	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
WHITE									
1978 ³	13.9	13.8	10.5	19.5	18.5	15.2	9.6	4.8	1.3
1977 ³	13.7	13.6	10.7	18.8	17.7	14.7	9.5	4.8	1.4
1976 ³	12.7	12.4	9.9	17.0	16.0	14.4	10.2	5.5	1.4
1975 ³	12.6	12.1	9.7	16.6	15.6	15.1	10.0	5.4	1.5
1974 ³	11.8	11.1	8.9	15.4	15.2	14.9	9.6	5.5	1.5
1973 ³	11.9	10.7	8.5	15.0	15.6	16.1	10.7	5.9	1.7
1972 ³	12.0	10.5	8.1	15.1	16.7	16.6	12.1	6.4	1.8
1971 ⁴	12.5	10.3	7.4	15.8	18.8	18.6	13.3	7.2	1.9
1970 ⁴	13.9	10.9	7.5	17.5	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 ⁴	13.4	9.9	6.6	16.6	23.0	22.5	15.1	7.6	2.0
1968 ⁴	13.1	9.7	6.2	16.6	23.0	22.1	15.0	4.7	1.3
1967 ⁵	12.5	8.9	5.6	15.3	23.0	22.7	14.0	4.7	1.4
1966 ⁴	11.9	8.5	5.4	14.1	22.6	23.4	15.7	4.9	1.5
1965 ⁴	11.6	7.9	---	---	22.0	24.3	16.6	4.9	1.5
1964 ⁴	11.0	7.4	---	---	21.1	24.0	15.9	4.8	1.5
1963 ⁴	10.5	7.0	---	---	20.7	21.9	14.2	4.6	1.6
1962 ⁴	9.8	6.5	---	---	19.9	19.8	12.6	4.3	1.7
1961 ⁴	10.0	7.1	---	---	19.7	19.4	11.3	4.2	1.8
1960 ⁴	9.2	6.6	---	---	18.2	18.2	10.8	3.9	1.9
1955	7.9	6.0	---	---	15.0	13.3	8.6	2.8	2.0
1950	6.1	5.1	---	---	10.0	8.7	5.9	2.0	2.1
1940	3.6	3.3	---	---	5.7	4.0	2.5	1.2	2.2
ALL OTHER									
1978 ³	78.7	83.9	64.9	116.3	107.6	80.1	44.6	18.3	5.6
1977 ³	79.4	86.4	68.8	117.0	105.6	77.8	44.6	18.6	6.6
1976 ³	78.1	84.6	69.0	112.4	103.1	76.8	44.3	18.8	6.9
1975 ³	80.4	88.1	72.0	117.4	103.8	75.3	48.7	20.1	7.0
1974 ³	81.5	88.8	74.3	115.9	104.3	78.8	51.6	23.3	6.7
1973 ³	84.2	89.7	76.5	114.6	108.9	82.4	56.4	26.2	7.2
1972 ³	86.9	92.7	78.2	120.6	113.1	84.5	56.3	29.0	8.2
1971 ⁴	90.6	92.4	75.7	126.5	121.0	93.3	65.7	32.2	10.4
1970 ⁴	89.9	90.8	73.3	126.5	121.0	93.8	69.8	32.0	10.7
1969 ⁴	84.8	84.2	67.3	118.9	115.4	93.9	69.0	33.3	10.4
1968 ⁴	85.1	82.1	66.2	115.4	116.4	100.0	75.8	24.6	10.5
1967 ⁵	88.3	80.0	64.1	114.5	126.2	113.5	92.1	28.4	10.6
1966 ⁴	92.1	77.4	61.2	113.3	137.0	138.0	113.3	33.3	10.7
1965 ⁴	97.4	77.1	---	---	147.8	161.0	131.9	36.7	10.8
1964 ⁴	97.2	75.5	---	---	158.2	164.9	127.0	34.4	10.9
1963 ⁴	97.2	75.3	---	---	156.3	168.9	120.8	34.4	11.0
1962 ⁴	97.6	75.5	---	---	158.5	171.3	113.2	35.5	11.1
1961 ⁴	101.0	78.8	---	---	165.8	171.3	110.0	37.4	11.2
1960 ⁴	98.3	76.5	---	---	166.5	171.8	104.0	35.6	11.3
1955	87.2	77.6	---	---	133.0	125.2	100.9	25.3	11.4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-32. Estimated Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-78—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years		20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²	
		Total	15-17 years						18-19 years
ALL OTHER—Con.							35-44 years ²		
1950	71.2	68.5	---	---	105.4	94.2	63.5	20.0	
1940	35.6	42.5	---	---	46.1	32.5	23.4	9.3	
BLACK									
1978 ³	83.1	90.3	70.3	124.3	114.2	83.5	45.0	18.2	6.1
1977 ³	84.5	93.2	74.3	125.9	112.6	82.2	46.5	18.8	6.6
1976 ³	83.2	91.6	74.6	121.8	109.3	81.1	45.9	19.0	7.0
1975 ³	85.6	95.1	77.8	126.8	109.9	78.1	51.0	20.3	7.2
1974 ³	86.6	95.1	79.4	124.9	111.2	82.5	52.3	24.2	6.7
1973 ³	89.5	96.0	81.9	123.0	117.2	86.0	58.1	27.4	7.7
1972 ³	92.2	98.8	83.1	129.8	122.0	89.7	57.7	30.2	8.5
1971 ⁴	96.5	99.1	80.9	136.3	131.1	100.4	69.0	32.7	9.4
1970 ⁴	95.5	96.9	77.9	136.4	131.5	100.9	71.8	32.9	10.4
1969 ⁴	90.6	90.3	72.0	128.4	125.3	99.5	70.1	34.3	10.1

¹Rates computed by relating total births to unmarried women, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.
²Rates computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years. Rates by color for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.
³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-33. Estimated Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-78

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Births to married women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother is reported. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
1978 ³	95.0	327.3	504.1	287.3	191.7	141.4	69.0	21.1	4.5
1977 ³	96.1	312.5	476.4	273.7	191.9	142.1	66.1	21.3	4.9
1976 ³	92.6	310.5	468.0	267.7	181.3	132.5	61.7	20.8	4.9
1975 ³	92.9	315.8	495.5	272.3	181.1	132.2	59.5	21.2	5.3
1974 ³	94.9	325.7	490.7	282.5	184.5	133.8	60.6	21.8	5.5
1973 ³	95.3	342.7	536.3	294.0	182.7	132.5	61.8	23.7	6.2
1972 ³	101.1	376.4	590.3	323.8	196.0	137.2	66.0	26.7	7.1
1971 ⁴	113.5	415.5	709.0	355.7	224.5	155.0	73.7	30.9	8.2
1970 ⁴	121.1	443.7	720.3	386.3	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969 ⁴	118.8	437.8	693.0	385.0	245.1	161.3	79.4	35.8	10.2
1968 ⁴	116.6	435.9	605.8	395.6	242.6	156.9	79.8	37.5	11.4
1967 ⁵	118.7	439.8	614.1	399.9	246.2	158.2	84.7	40.9	12.4
1966 ⁵	123.6	456.4	674.9	412.3	260.9	164.1	90.9	44.7	13.7
1965 ⁵	130.2	462.7	---	---	273.6	178.6	100.4	49.9	14.8
1964 ⁵	141.8	480.2	---	---	307.8	197.8	110.2	54.7	15.9
1963 ⁵	145.9	486.6	---	---	320.6	205.6	114.2	56.9	16.2
1962 ⁴	150.8	502.1	---	---	335.8	213.6	118.9	59.6	16.8
1961 ⁴	155.8	521.5	---	---	347.0	220.7	124.5	64.0	17.5
1960 ⁴	156.6	530.6	---	---	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.8	18.3
1955	153.7	460.2	---	---	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1950	141.0	410.4	---	---	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.3
WHITE									
1978 ³	94.2	321.8	*	*	188.4	141.4	68.0	19.9	4.2
1977 ³	95.4	307.6	*	*	189.2	142.4	65.2	20.0	4.5
1976 ³	92.0	306.4	*	*	179.4	132.8	61.0	19.6	4.5
1975 ³	92.3	311.8	*	*	179.6	132.4	59.0	20.0	4.9
1974 ³	94.2	320.1	*	*	183.1	134.6	60.2	20.7	5.1
1973 ³	94.2	330.6	*	*	180.6	133.2	61.2	22.6	5.7
1972 ³	99.8	364.1	*	*	193.5	137.4	65.0	25.4	6.6
1971 ⁴	112.0	403.4	*	*	222.1	155.3	72.4	29.3	7.5
1970 ⁴	119.6	431.8	*	*	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8
1969 ⁴	117.1	423.1	*	*	242.5	162.3	79.8	34.2	9.6
35-44 years²									
1968 ⁴	114.8	422.0	*	*	240.0	157.8	78.7	23.1	9.6
1967 ⁵	116.5	424.1	*	*	243.5	158.1	83.3	25.2	10.0
1966 ⁵	121.1	438.8	*	*	258.3	163.4	89.6	27.7	10.7
1965 ⁵	127.5	443.2	---	---	270.9	177.3	98.9	30.8	11.5
1964 ⁵	139.0	461.0	---	---	306.8	196.8	108.5	33.6	12.4
1963 ⁵	143.0	473.0	---	---	318.9	204.1	112.5	34.8	12.8
1962 ⁴	147.8	490.5	---	---	334.3	212.0	117.0	36.4	13.2
1961 ⁴	152.7	505.3	---	---	345.9	219.2	122.5	38.9	13.7
1960 ⁴	153.6	513.0	---	---	352.5	220.5	121.6	39.7	14.0
1955	150.6	440.9	---	---	328.5	211.2	126.2	42.2	14.5
1950	139.3	398.5	---	---	281.2	193.1	115.9	39.3	13.8
ALL OTHER									
1978 ³	101.8	382.1	*	*	219.6	141.7	76.7	31.0	7.3
1977 ³	101.5	362.1	*	*	213.8	139.8	73.0	31.4	7.7
1976 ³	97.2	345.9	*	*	196.1	130.3	66.7	30.5	7.7
1975 ³	97.8	348.0	*	*	192.4	130.8	63.2	30.6	8.4
1974 ³	99.8	375.8	*	*	195.3	127.6	63.4	30.7	8.6
1973 ³	103.3	444.0	*	*	198.3	126.5	66.0	32.4	9.9
1972 ³	111.9	472.6	*	*	215.6	136.2	73.3	36.7	11.3
1971 ⁴	125.0	504.8	*	*	244.0	152.2	83.4	42.6	13.1
1970 ⁴	132.8	522.4	*	*	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969 ⁴	131.7	529.9	*	*	266.5	153.1	86.9	47.8	14.9
35-44 years²									
1968 ⁴	130.6	518.9	*	*	263.9	150.4	88.0	33.4	11.8
1967 ⁵	135.5	536.1	*	*	268.1	159.0	94.2	36.2	12.3
1966 ⁵	141.9	577.8	*	*	280.7	169.2	100.5	39.5	12.9
1965 ⁵	150.9	602.4	---	---	293.3	188.6	110.3	42.9	13.5
1964 ⁵	163.3	616.4	---	---	315.1	205.6	122.0	47.8	14.2
1963 ⁵	168.6	580.2	---	---	333.7	217.0	126.1	49.1	14.6
1962 ⁴	174.2	583.3	---	---	346.8	224.6	132.6	51.6	15.0
1961 ⁴	179.6	645.1	---	---	355.0	231.4	139.3	53.8	15.4
1960 ⁴	180.9	659.3	---	---	361.8	225.0	142.1	53.5	15.5
1955	180.2	598.2	---	---	360.5	235.4	131.8	53.7	15.6
1950	155.8	475.2	---	---	292.4	180.2	113.9	46.9	14.1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-33. Estimated Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-78—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
BLACK									
1978 ³	95.8	368.6	*	*	217.8	180.4	67.4	27.1	6.5
1977 ³	96.4	345.7	*	*	212.8	130.6	64.5	28.4	7.2
1976 ³	91.7	319.2	*	*	195.4	119.9	58.2	27.2	7.3
1975 ³	93.0	329.8	*	*	191.5	120.9	55.1	27.5	8.2
1974 ³	94.8	372.4	*	*	192.3	115.8	55.6	27.7	8.3
1973 ³	98.8	453.7	*	*	193.5	115.1	58.9	29.7	9.9
1972 ³	108.2	500.0	*	*	211.1	124.4	66.8	34.2	11.2
1971 ⁴	121.7	511.7	*	*	240.0	140.2	76.8	40.8	13.4
1970 ⁴	130.3	533.3	*	*	263.2	148.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969 ⁴	129.1	514.6	*	*	260.2	143.5	81.3	46.4	14.6

¹Rates computed by relating total births to married women, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating births to married women aged 40 years and over to married women aged 40-44 years. Rates by color for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to married women aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.

³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-34. Estimated Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother is reported. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Age of mother	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	543,900	233,600	310,200	293,400	163.2	87.1	475.6	532.0
Under 15 years	9,400	3,300	6,100	5,900	872.6	731.4	974.4	972.3
15-19 years	239,700	108,500	131,200	125,200	441.1	285.5	803.2	829.1
15 years	21,400	8,900	12,500	12,000	741.4	564.9	953.7	958.1
16 years	40,200	18,200	22,100	21,100	619.2	446.3	915.2	927.3
17 years	54,900	25,400	29,400	28,100	504.2	341.3	853.4	877.1
18 years	62,200	28,300	33,900	32,300	410.4	261.9	779.7	808.9
19 years	61,000	27,600	33,400	31,700	322.4	195.7	693.5	724.6
20-24 years	186,500	77,000	109,500	103,500	163.7	84.2	487.2	526.1
25-29 years	70,000	28,300	41,800	38,900	69.0	32.9	269.7	319.9
30-34 years	26,500	11,400	15,200	14,000	55.9	28.4	207.9	261.7
35-39 years	9,400	4,200	5,200	4,800	74.5	41.2	213.9	261.7
40 years and over	2,300	1,100	1,200	1,200	96.3	59.6	221.5	279.3

Table 1-35. Estimated Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Live-birth order	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	543,900	233,600	310,200	293,400	163.2	87.1	475.6	532.0
First child	312,900	155,900	157,000	147,300	223.3	136.4	607.5	680.5
Second child	121,400	42,000	79,400	75,600	114.3	48.2	415.9	474.7
Third child	56,400	18,500	37,900	36,200	113.6	46.9	371.0	414.2
Fourth child	25,000	8,000	17,000	16,200	131.6	55.9	361.9	395.2
Fifth child and over	21,800	6,900	14,900	14,100	143.9	65.3	325.4	350.8
Not stated	6,400	2,400	4,000	4,000	203.4	102.0	503.8	553.2

Table 1-36. Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women to Total Live Births, by Race: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	All races	White	All other		Area	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
All reporting areas	164.0	85.3	487.6	541.2					
Alabama	212.7	52.2	502.5	508.0	Missouri	166.6	83.8	590.3	624.1
Alaska	136.2	73.7	288.3	211.7	Nebraska	101.7	73.4	498.2	600.9
Arizona	161.4	121.6	363.6	475.4	New Hampshire	96.0	96.0	94.7	152.9
Arkansas	191.3	73.8	522.6	536.5	New Jersey	195.6	95.7	542.6	586.2
Colorado	120.6	107.5	291.4	393.8	North Carolina	181.1	56.3	439.0	462.1
Delaware	232.2	88.9	655.4	672.6	North Dakota	76.0	55.9	315.4	47.6
District of Columbia	536.1	112.4	611.3	616.8	Oklahoma	131.6	77.1	350.6	506.6
Florida	222.0	89.6	562.9	584.7	Oregon	135.5	125.3	297.2	520.1
Hawaii	159.7	134.0	168.5	107.3	Pennsylvania	160.9	89.8	597.1	633.4
Idaho	71.5	68.6	174.7	197.5	Rhode Island	140.7	113.4	439.7	532.5
Illinois	207.5	90.4	589.3	638.5	South Carolina	214.2	56.4	438.0	446.3
Indiana	139.7	89.6	530.3	562.9	South Dakota	123.3	75.0	442.8	133.3
Iowa	92.3	82.1	389.5	508.3	Tennessee	181.5	74.4	540.0	554.9
Kansas	114.1	80.0	418.0	495.9	Utah	53.5	49.9	158.5	373.3
Kentucky	136.0	91.9	531.3	570.5	Vermont	90.7	89.8	203.4	480.0
Louisiana	228.7	68.5	472.0	483.6	Virginia	170.5	70.4	458.4	494.0
Maine	122.3	122.2	129.5	98.9	Washington	98.3	87.6	194.6	263.5
Michigan	136.2	108.5	435.4	510.9	West Virginia	118.0	102.1	449.2	494.2
Minnesota	101.8	84.6	438.4	545.5	Wisconsin	123.4	89.8	527.0	608.0
Mississippi	260.8	46.3	484.3	489.2	Wyoming	80.4	70.4	237.9	390.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-37. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery by Race: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-78

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total live births	Number				Percent			
		In hospital ¹	Not in hospital			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital		
			Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified
ALL RACES									
1978 ²	3,333,279	3,300,659	11,806	9,778	11,036	99.0	0.4	0.3	0.3
1977 ²	3,326,632	3,277,636	12,766	12,790	23,600	98.5	0.4	0.4	0.7
1976 ²	3,167,788	3,123,863	11,940	11,629	20,256	98.6	0.4	0.4	0.6
1975 ²	3,144,198	3,104,549	11,265	11,308	17,076	98.7	0.4	0.4	0.5
1974 ²	3,159,958	3,133,797	10,624	10,102	5,435	99.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
1973 ²	3,136,965	3,114,503	6,578	11,443	4,441	99.3	0.2	0.4	0.1
1972 ²	3,258,411	3,233,703	7,177	13,033	4,498	99.2	0.2	0.4	0.1
1971 ³	3,555,970	3,523,860	9,560	17,594	4,956	99.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
1970 ³	3,731,386	3,708,142	5,178	15,306	2,760	99.4	0.1	0.4	0.1
1969 ³	3,600,206	3,566,260	7,520	23,024	3,402	99.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
1968 ³	3,501,564	3,449,250	12,942	33,292	6,080	98.5	0.4	1.0	0.2
1967 ⁴	3,520,959	3,459,771	13,950	40,210	7,028	98.3	0.4	1.1	0.2
1966 ³	3,606,274	3,534,608	16,798	46,772	8,096	98.0	0.5	1.3	0.2
1965 ³	3,760,358	3,660,712	33,268	55,452	10,926	97.4	0.9	1.5	0.3
1960 ³	4,257,850	4,114,368	49,336	86,076	8,070	96.6	1.2	2.0	0.2
1955	4,047,295	3,818,810	100,756	117,583	10,146	94.4	2.5	2.9	0.3
1950	3,554,149	3,125,975	251,539	161,099	15,536	88.0	7.1	4.5	0.4
1945	2,795,456	2,155,594	402,890	167,805	9,167	78.8	14.7	6.1	0.3
1940	2,360,399	1,316,768	825,271	204,988	13,392	55.8	35.0	8.7	0.6
WHITE									
1978 ²	2,681,116	2,654,703	9,136	7,733	9,544	99.0	0.3	0.3	0.4
1977 ²	2,691,070	2,652,772	9,389	8,913	19,996	98.6	0.3	0.3	0.7
1976 ²	2,567,614	2,534,254	8,894	7,249	17,217	98.7	0.3	0.3	0.7
1975 ²	2,551,996	2,523,658	7,818	6,186	14,334	98.9	0.3	0.2	0.6
1974 ²	2,575,792	2,558,707	8,032	4,606	4,447	99.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
1973 ²	2,551,030	2,538,579	4,747	4,386	3,318	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1
1972 ²	2,655,558	2,643,113	4,795	4,367	3,283	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1
1971 ³	2,919,746	2,905,798	6,002	4,590	3,358	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1
1970 ³	3,091,264	3,081,864	3,774	3,674	1,952	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
1969 ³	2,993,614	2,982,254	4,300	5,010	2,050	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1
1968 ³	2,912,224	2,895,014	7,346	6,776	3,088	99.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
1967 ⁴	2,922,502	2,903,892	7,498	7,616	3,496	99.4	0.3	0.3	0.1
1966 ³	2,993,230	2,973,236	8,450	8,012	3,532	99.3	0.3	0.3	0.1
1965 ³	3,123,860	3,089,442	20,178	8,878	5,362	98.9	0.6	0.3	0.2
1960 ³	3,600,744	3,555,812	26,646	13,556	4,730	98.8	0.7	0.6	0.1
1955	3,458,448	3,371,416	60,738	20,520	5,774	97.5	1.8	0.4	0.2
1950	3,063,627	2,841,930	181,279	33,161	7,257	92.8	5.9	1.1	0.2
1945	2,395,563	2,018,929	329,147	41,128	6,359	84.3	13.7	1.7	0.3
1940	2,067,953	1,238,677	754,746			59.9	36.5		0.8
ALL OTHER									
1978 ²	652,163	645,956	2,670	2,045	1,492	99.0	0.4	0.3	0.2
1977 ²	635,562	624,764	3,377	3,817	3,604	98.3	0.5	0.6	0.6
1976 ²	600,174	589,709	3,046	4,380	3,039	98.3	0.5	0.7	0.5
1975 ²	592,202	580,891	3,447	5,122	2,742	98.1	0.6	0.9	0.5
1974 ²	584,166	575,090	2,592	5,496	988	98.4	0.4	0.9	0.2
1973 ²	585,935	575,924	1,831	7,057	1,123	98.3	0.3	1.2	0.2
1972 ²	602,853	590,590	2,382	8,666	1,215	98.0	0.4	1.4	0.2
1971 ³	636,224	618,062	3,558	13,004	1,600	97.1	0.6	2.0	0.3
1970 ³	640,122	626,278	1,404	11,632	808	97.8	0.2	1.8	0.1
1969 ³	606,592	584,006	3,220	18,014	1,352	96.3	0.5	3.0	0.2
1968 ³	589,340	554,236	5,596	26,516	2,992	94.0	0.9	4.5	0.5
1967 ⁴	598,457	555,879	6,452	32,594	3,532	92.9	1.1	5.4	0.6
1966 ³	613,044	561,372	8,348	38,760	4,564	91.6	1.4	6.3	0.7
1965 ³	636,498	571,270	13,090	46,574	5,564	89.8	2.1	7.3	0.9
1960 ³	657,106	558,556	22,690	72,520	3,340	85.0	3.5	11.0	0.5
1955	588,847	447,394	40,018	97,063	4,372	76.0	6.8	16.5	0.7
1950	490,522	284,045	70,260	127,938	8,279	57.9	14.3	26.1	1.7
1945	339,893	136,665	73,743	126,677	2,808	40.2	21.7	37.3	0.8
1940	292,446	78,091	70,525			26.7	24.1		0.8
BLACK									
1978 ²	551,540	546,191	2,325	1,924	1,100	99.0	0.4	0.3	0.2
1977 ²	544,221	535,250	3,044	3,480	2,447	98.4	0.6	0.6	0.4
1976 ²	514,479	505,519	2,728	4,152	2,080	98.3	0.5	0.8	0.4
1975 ²	511,581	501,425	3,161	4,930	2,065	98.0	0.6	1.0	0.4
1974 ²	507,162	498,579	2,325	5,445	813	98.3	0.5	1.1	0.2
1973 ²	512,597	503,137	1,646	6,872	942	98.2	0.3	1.3	0.2
1972 ²	531,329	519,408	2,238	8,587	1,096	97.8	0.4	1.6	0.2
1971 ³	564,960	547,254	3,372	12,920	1,414	96.9	0.6	2.3	0.3
1970 ³	572,362	558,802	1,328	11,570	662	97.6	0.2	2.0	0.1
1969 ³	543,132	520,892	3,092	17,902	1,246	95.9	0.6	3.3	0.2

¹In 1977 and prior years includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. Beginning in 1978 includes all births in clinics, regardless of attendant. A very large proportion of these births are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery, by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Division and State	Total, percent attended				White, percent attended				All other, percent attended			
	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital		
		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified
United States	99.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	99.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	99.0	0.4	0.3	0.2
Geographic divisions:												
New England	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	99.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.1
Middle Atlantic	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
East North Central	99.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	99.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.1
West North Central	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.2
South Atlantic	99.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	99.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	98.9	0.4	0.5	0.2
East South Central	98.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	99.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	97.5	1.2	1.1	0.2
West South Central	98.2	0.2	1.2	0.3	98.0	0.2	1.5	0.3	99.0	0.2	0.4	0.3
Mountain	98.6	0.4	0.2	0.7	98.6	0.4	0.2	0.8	98.5	0.8	0.2	0.5
Pacific	98.4	0.6	0.2	0.8	98.3	0.6	0.2	0.9	99.2	0.3	0.1	0.5
New England:												
Maine	98.3	1.1	0.3	0.3	98.3	1.1	0.3	0.3	98.6	-	1.1	0.4
New Hampshire	99.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	99.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	99.5	0.5	-	-
Vermont	98.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	98.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	100.0	-	-	-
Massachusetts	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2
Rhode Island	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.5	0.3	0.2	-
Connecticut	99.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Jersey	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Pennsylvania	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1
East North Central:												
Ohio	99.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	99.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	99.4	0.4	0.0	0.2
Indiana	99.2	0.4	0.0	0.4	99.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1
Illinois	99.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.2	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1
Michigan	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1
Wisconsin	99.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	99.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.1
West North Central:												
Minnesota	99.5	0.1	0.0	0.4	99.5	0.1	0.0	0.4	99.3	0.2	-	0.6
Iowa	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.3	0.3	-	0.4
Missouri	99.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	99.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.0
North Dakota	99.6	0.2	-	0.2	99.6	0.2	-	0.2	99.8	-	-	0.2
South Dakota	99.6	0.1	0.0	0.3	99.6	0.1	0.0	0.3	99.8	-	-	0.2
Nebraska	99.7	0.1	-	0.2	99.7	0.1	-	0.2	99.6	0.1	-	0.2
Kansas	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.3	-	0.2
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	99.6	0.0	0.2	0.2	99.5	-	0.3	0.2	99.8	0.1	-	0.1
Maryland	99.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	99.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1
District of Columbia	99.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	99.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.1	0.1
Virginia	99.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	99.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	99.2	0.4	0.4	0.0
West Virginia	98.8	0.9	0.0	0.3	98.8	0.9	0.0	0.3	99.3	0.4	-	0.4
North Carolina	99.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	99.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	98.6	1.0	0.3	0.1
South Carolina	99.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	99.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	98.3	0.4	0.7	0.5
Georgia	99.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	99.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.0	0.2	0.7	0.2
Florida	98.9	0.2	0.5	0.4	99.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	98.6	0.3	0.9	0.2
East South Central:												
Kentucky	99.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	99.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
Tennessee	98.8	0.6	0.4	0.2	98.9	0.4	0.5	0.2	98.2	1.4	0.3	0.1
Alabama	98.4	0.5	1.0	0.2	99.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	96.4	1.2	2.2	0.2
Mississippi	98.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	97.7	1.3	0.7	0.3
West South Central:												
Arkansas	99.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	99.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	98.8	0.3	0.6	0.4
Louisiana	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.3
Oklahoma	99.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	99.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Texas	97.5	0.2	1.9	0.4	97.3	0.2	2.2	0.4	98.7	0.2	0.8	0.3
Mountain:												
Montana	98.6	0.4	0.2	0.8	98.5	0.4	0.2	0.9	99.7	0.1	-	0.3
Idaho	98.0	0.4	0.0	1.5	98.0	0.4	0.0	1.5	98.1	0.4	0.2	1.3
Wyoming	99.5	0.1	-	0.4	99.4	0.1	-	0.4	99.6	-	-	0.4
Colorado	98.9	0.5	0.0	0.6	98.8	0.5	0.0	0.6	99.1	0.6	0.0	0.3
New Mexico	97.5	1.4	0.6	0.5	98.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	95.6	2.9	0.8	0.6
Arizona	98.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	98.3	0.3	0.7	0.8	99.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
Utah	99.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	99.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	99.2	0.2	0.1	0.5
Nevada	98.8	0.1	-	1.0	98.7	0.1	-	1.2	99.3	0.3	-	0.4
Pacific:												
Washington	97.8	1.0	0.6	0.6	97.6	1.0	0.7	0.6	98.7	0.6	0.3	0.4
Oregon	97.0	0.7	0.8	1.5	96.9	0.7	0.8	1.5	98.1	0.5	0.4	0.9
California	98.7	0.5	0.1	0.8	98.6	0.6	0.1	0.8	99.2	0.3	0.0	0.5
Alaska	97.5	0.4	0.8	1.3	97.7	0.4	0.8	1.1	97.2	0.4	0.6	1.9
Hawaii	99.4	0.1	0.0	0.5	98.4	0.2	0.0	1.4	99.7	0.1	-	0.2

¹Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics. A very large proportion of these births are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-39. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
All races ³ -----	3,350	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.6	7.1	17.0	37.3	28.4	8.5	1.5	0.2
Under 15 years -----	3,130	100.0	1.6	1.7	2.9	8.0	14.3	25.4	38.9	17.8	3.1	0.5	0.0
15-19 years -----	3,230	100.0	0.8	1.0	2.0	6.2	9.9	21.6	39.1	23.2	5.4	0.7	0.1
15 years -----	3,170	100.0	1.3	1.3	2.4	7.1	12.1	24.1	39.1	20.2	4.0	0.4	0.0
16 years -----	3,200	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.2	6.8	11.1	23.0	39.3	21.6	4.5	0.5	0.1
17 years -----	3,220	100.0	0.8	1.1	2.1	6.4	10.3	22.1	39.4	22.6	4.9	0.7	0.1
18 years -----	3,240	100.0	0.7	0.9	1.9	6.2	9.7	21.5	39.2	23.2	5.4	0.7	0.1
19 years -----	3,260	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.8	5.8	9.0	20.5	38.9	24.6	6.0	0.9	0.1
20-24 years -----	3,330	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.6	7.1	17.6	38.2	27.9	7.8	1.3	0.2
25-29 years -----	3,390	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.1	3.9	6.0	15.2	36.9	30.4	9.6	1.7	0.2
30-34 years -----	3,420	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	3.9	6.1	14.4	35.1	30.9	10.8	2.3	0.4
35-39 years -----	3,410	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	4.8	7.5	15.1	33.3	29.5	11.3	2.7	0.5
40-44 years -----	3,400	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.9	5.5	8.5	15.8	32.3	28.0	11.3	3.3	0.8
45-49 years -----	3,400	100.0	0.2	0.6	2.0	6.0	8.7	15.9	31.9	27.2	12.1	3.3	0.9
White -----	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.9	15.2	37.0	30.4	9.5	1.7	0.2
Under 15 years -----	3,240	100.0	1.2	1.5	2.2	6.0	10.9	19.9	39.6	24.0	4.7	0.8	0.1
15-19 years -----	3,290	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.6	5.1	8.1	18.7	39.2	26.4	6.6	0.9	0.1
15 years -----	3,260	100.0	0.9	1.2	2.0	5.7	9.8	19.8	38.8	25.2	5.7	0.6	0.0
16 years -----	3,270	100.0	0.8	1.1	1.8	5.5	9.1	19.5	39.5	25.4	5.7	0.8	0.1
17 years -----	3,280	100.0	0.6	0.9	1.8	5.2	8.5	19.1	39.6	25.9	6.0	0.8	0.1
18 years -----	3,290	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.1	8.0	18.8	39.4	26.2	6.6	0.9	0.1
19 years -----	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	4.9	7.4	18.1	38.9	27.3	7.2	1.1	0.1
20-24 years -----	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.9	15.8	38.0	30.0	8.7	1.4	0.2
25-29 years -----	3,420	100.0	0.4	0.4	1.0	3.4	5.2	14.0	36.6	31.8	10.3	1.9	0.3
30-34 years -----	3,450	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	3.5	5.3	13.4	34.7	32.2	11.6	2.5	0.4
35-39 years -----	3,450	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.6	14.1	32.8	30.9	12.1	2.9	0.6
40-44 years -----	3,440	100.0	0.4	0.4	1.6	5.0	7.5	14.7	31.9	29.3	12.3	3.5	0.8
45-49 years -----	3,430	100.0	0.2	0.4	1.8	5.5	8.0	14.9	31.6	29.7	11.5	3.3	1.0
Black -----	3,150	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	7.9	12.9	25.1	38.2	19.1	4.1	0.7	0.1
Under 15 years -----	3,040	100.0	2.0	2.0	3.4	9.5	16.9	29.6	38.4	13.0	1.9	0.2	0.0
15-19 years -----	3,080	100.0	1.2	1.5	2.9	9.0	14.6	28.9	38.9	15.1	2.2	0.2	0.1
15 years -----	3,060	100.0	1.6	1.5	2.9	9.0	15.1	29.5	39.4	13.9	1.9	0.2	0.1
16 years -----	3,070	100.0	1.3	1.5	3.1	9.1	15.0	29.4	38.9	14.5	2.1	0.2	0.1
17 years -----	3,070	100.0	1.2	1.4	2.9	9.2	14.7	29.2	38.9	14.8	2.2	0.2	0.1
18 years -----	3,080	100.0	1.2	1.5	2.9	9.0	14.5	28.9	38.8	15.3	2.2	0.3	0.1
19 years -----	3,090	100.0	1.2	1.5	2.7	8.8	14.2	28.1	39.1	15.8	2.5	0.3	0.0
20-24 years -----	3,150	100.0	1.2	1.2	2.4	7.9	12.7	25.6	38.7	18.8	3.6	0.5	0.1
25-29 years -----	3,210	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.3	6.9	11.4	22.3	37.8	22.1	5.3	0.9	0.2
30-34 years -----	3,250	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.3	6.9	11.4	20.4	36.4	23.6	6.5	1.4	0.3
35-39 years -----	3,260	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.6	12.7	19.6	34.0	23.1	8.2	2.0	0.4
40-44 years -----	3,270	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.9	7.7	12.6	19.6	33.1	23.8	8.0	2.3	0.6
45-49 years -----	3,330	100.0	-	1.2	2.8	7.3	11.3	18.1	30.6	19.8	15.3	4.0	0.8

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
²Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-40. Median Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Median birth weight is shown in grams, computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces]

Age of mother and race	Total ¹	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	3,350	3,300	3,370	3,390	3,390	3,390	3,410	3,410	3,440
Under 15 years	3,130	3,130	2,860	3,630	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,230	3,240	3,200	3,140	3,070	3,030	-	-	3,320
20-24 years	3,330	3,330	3,350	3,310	3,250	3,200	3,220	3,170	3,230
25-29 years	3,390	3,350	3,420	3,430	3,390	3,360	3,330	3,320	3,300
30-34 years	3,420	3,330	3,420	3,470	3,460	3,450	3,440	3,430	3,420
35-39 years	3,410	3,280	3,380	3,430	3,440	3,450	3,460	3,450	3,470
40-44 years	3,400	3,260	3,360	3,320	3,390	3,420	3,440	3,440	3,470
45-49 years	3,400	3,340	3,230	3,310	3,390	3,450	3,370	3,340	3,460
White	3,390	3,340	3,410	3,450	3,450	3,460	3,480	3,480	3,540
Under 15 years	3,240	3,240	3,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,290	3,300	3,280	3,230	3,150	3,050	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,370	3,360	3,400	3,370	3,330	3,300	3,340	3,320	3,380
25-29 years	3,420	3,370	3,450	3,470	3,440	3,430	3,430	3,430	3,440
30-34 years	3,450	3,350	3,450	3,500	3,500	3,510	3,500	3,510	3,510
35-39 years	3,450	3,320	3,410	3,460	3,480	3,490	3,510	3,520	3,580
40-44 years	3,440	3,290	3,390	3,350	3,420	3,440	3,490	3,490	3,560
45-49 years	3,430	3,310	3,300	3,290	3,390	3,450	3,360	3,340	3,560
Black	3,150	3,120	3,160	3,180	3,190	3,200	3,220	3,240	3,270
Under 15 years	3,040	3,050	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,080	3,090	3,050	3,030	3,020	2,990	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,150	3,140	3,160	3,140	3,130	3,090	3,100	3,050	2,950
25-29 years	3,210	3,180	3,220	3,230	3,210	3,190	3,170	3,190	3,160
30-34 years	3,250	3,170	3,250	3,260	3,250	3,260	3,260	3,260	3,270
35-39 years	3,260	3,110	3,240	3,270	3,270	3,260	3,290	3,280	3,290
40-44 years	3,270	3,060	3,230	3,180	3,260	3,310	3,280	3,320	3,290
45-49 years	3,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,330

¹Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.

²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-41. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
United States -----	3,350	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.6	7.1	17.0	37.3	28.4	8.5	1.5	0.2
White-----	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.9	15.2	37.0	30.4	9.5	1.7	0.2
All other -	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.3	7.4	11.9	24.3	36.5	20.1	4.4	0.7	0.1
Black----	3,150	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	7.9	12.9	25.1	36.2	19.1	4.1	0.7	0.1
Single live births -----	3,360	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.1	6.2	16.8	37.7	28.9	8.7	1.6	0.2
White-----	3,400	100.0	0.3	0.4	0.9	3.4	5.1	14.9	37.4	30.9	9.7	1.8	0.2
All other -	3,190	100.0	0.9	1.0	2.0	6.9	10.8	24.2	39.1	20.5	4.5	0.7	0.1
Black----	3,170	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.2	7.4	11.6	25.0	38.9	19.5	4.2	0.7	0.1
Live births in plural deliveries -----	2,450	100.0	4.9	5.9	13.9	28.5	53.2	29.3	14.4	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
White-----	2,490	100.0	4.2	5.3	13.2	28.1	50.8	30.2	15.6	3.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
All other -	2,310	100.0	7.3	8.0	16.4	29.7	61.4	26.3	10.3	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
Black----	2,300	100.0	7.8	8.1	16.8	29.4	61.9	26.2	9.9	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
New England -----	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.2	4.1	6.3	16.2	37.6	29.3	8.8	1.6	0.2
White-----	3,380	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.8	5.9	15.6	37.5	30.0	9.1	1.7	0.2
All other -	3,190	100.0	1.4	0.9	2.2	7.0	11.4	23.2	38.7	21.1	4.6	0.9	0.2
Black----	3,180	100.0	1.5	1.1	2.4	7.5	12.4	23.6	38.1	20.5	4.3	0.8	0.2
Middle Atlantic -----	3,320	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.4	4.8	7.4	18.0	38.2	27.2	7.7	1.4	0.2
White-----	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.1	4.0	6.1	16.3	38.1	29.2	8.6	1.5	0.2
All other -	3,160	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.9	12.6	24.9	38.4	19.3	4.0	0.6	0.1
Black----	3,150	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.6	8.2	13.2	25.2	37.9	19.0	4.0	0.6	0.1
East North Central -----	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.4	6.9	16.3	36.6	29.2	9.1	1.6	0.3
White-----	3,410	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.7	5.8	14.5	36.4	31.2	10.1	1.8	0.3
All other -	3,150	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	7.8	12.8	25.1	38.0	19.2	4.2	0.6	0.1
Black----	3,140	100.0	1.2	1.4	2.6	8.1	13.3	25.5	37.6	18.8	4.0	0.6	0.1
West North Central -----	3,410	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	3.8	6.0	14.3	36.2	31.2	10.2	1.9	0.2
White-----	3,430	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	3.5	5.4	13.5	36.0	32.2	10.6	2.0	0.2
All other -	3,210	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.2	7.1	11.4	22.5	37.7	21.5	5.6	1.1	0.2
Black----	3,160	100.0	1.2	1.4	2.5	8.0	13.1	24.6	38.1	19.2	4.1	0.7	0.1
South Atlantic -----	3,320	100.0	0.7	0.8	1.6	5.1	8.1	18.2	37.1	27.0	7.9	1.4	0.2
White-----	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.0	6.1	15.2	36.5	30.5	9.7	1.8	0.2
All other -	3,160	100.0	1.2	1.2	2.5	7.5	12.4	24.8	38.5	19.4	4.1	0.7	0.1
Black----	3,150	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	7.7	12.7	25.1	38.4	19.1	4.0	0.7	0.1
East South Central -----	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.2	8.1	17.9	36.9	27.3	8.1	1.5	0.2
White-----	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.2	6.4	15.1	36.3	30.4	9.7	1.8	0.3
All other -	3,160	100.0	0.9	1.2	2.5	7.8	12.3	25.1	38.5	19.3	4.0	0.7	0.1
Black----	3,150	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.5	7.8	12.4	25.3	38.4	19.1	3.9	0.7	0.1
West South Central -----	3,330	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	4.9	7.6	17.7	37.7	27.6	7.9	1.4	0.2
White-----	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.2	6.2	15.8	37.4	28.8	8.9	1.6	0.2
All other -	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.7	12.4	24.4	38.5	19.6	4.2	0.7	0.1
Black----	3,150	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.6	8.1	13.0	25.2	38.4	18.8	3.8	0.6	0.1
Mountain -----	3,310	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.7	6.9	18.7	39.2	27.1	7.0	1.1	0.1
White-----	3,320	100.0	0.3	0.5	1.2	4.6	6.7	18.3	39.1	27.5	7.2	1.1	0.1
All other -	3,240	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.6	5.9	8.8	21.5	39.8	23.6	5.3	0.9	0.1
Black----	3,130	100.0	1.2	1.2	2.7	8.6	13.6	25.9	39.6	16.7	3.5	0.6	0.0
Pacific -----	3,380	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	4.0	6.2	15.7	36.9	29.8	9.4	1.8	0.3
White-----	3,410	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.6	5.5	14.3	36.4	31.3	10.9	1.9	0.3
All other -	3,240	100.0	0.8	0.9	1.7	6.0	9.3	21.9	39.0	22.8	5.7	1.0	0.2
Black----	3,190	100.0	1.2	1.2	2.2	7.2	11.8	23.5	38.2	20.5	5.0	0.9	0.2

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
²Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-42. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Based only on cases for which birth weight is stated]

Period of gestation and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
All races ^{3,4}	3,350	100.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.6	7.1	16.9	37.2	28.5	8.6	1.5	0.2
20-27 weeks	950	100.0	10.9	44.4	15.5	5.4	4.7	80.8	6.0	7.5	3.9	1.0	0.2	0.5
28-31 weeks	1,800	100.0	0.4	7.5	27.4	23.9	11.5	70.7	11.0	11.4	5.3	1.3	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks	2,650	100.0	0.0	0.4	2.8	12.8	26.3	42.4	25.4	20.6	9.2	1.9	0.4	0.1
36 weeks	2,910	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.2	16.9	20.7	35.0	29.1	11.8	2.8	0.5	0.1
37-39 weeks	3,270	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	4.5	5.2	22.0	42.3	24.3	5.3	0.8	0.1
40 weeks	3,450	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7	1.9	12.7	39.4	34.2	10.0	1.6	0.2
41-42 weeks	3,560	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.4	1.6	10.1	34.4	36.8	13.9	2.8	0.4
43 weeks and over	3,500	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.1	2.4	12.2	35.2	33.9	12.9	2.9	0.4
White ³	3,390	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.9	15.1	36.9	30.5	9.6	1.7	0.2
20-27 weeks	920	100.0	11.2	46.5	15.9	4.1	3.9	81.6	5.0	7.1	4.5	1.1	0.2	0.5
28-31 weeks	1,750	100.0	0.3	7.6	28.9	25.5	10.3	72.7	9.0	10.6	5.8	1.5	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks	2,630	100.0	0.0	0.4	2.7	13.1	27.5	43.7	24.6	19.3	9.6	2.2	0.4	0.1
36 weeks	2,930	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.0	16.3	19.8	34.9	29.3	12.3	3.1	0.6	0.1
37-39 weeks	3,290	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	4.0	4.6	20.3	42.4	25.9	5.9	0.8	0.1
40 weeks	3,480	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5	1.6	11.4	38.6	35.6	10.8	1.7	0.2
41-42 weeks	3,590	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	1.3	9.0	33.5	38.0	14.8	3.0	0.4
43 weeks and over	3,550	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7	2.0	10.8	34.2	35.3	14.0	3.2	0.5
Black ³	3,150	100.0	0.2	0.9	1.3	2.5	7.9	12.8	25.0	38.1	19.1	4.1	0.7	0.1
20-27 weeks	990	100.0	10.2	41.1	15.0	7.6	6.1	80.0	7.7	8.0	2.9	0.6	0.2	0.6
28-31 weeks	1,920	100.0	0.5	7.3	24.6	21.0	13.8	67.3	14.4	12.8	4.3	0.8	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks	2,690	100.0	0.0	0.5	3.1	12.4	23.9	40.0	27.2	23.1	8.1	1.3	0.2	0.1
36 weeks	2,970	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	4.0	18.6	23.4	35.5	28.5	10.4	2.0	0.3	0.0
37-39 weeks	3,140	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	7.0	8.2	29.5	41.5	17.3	3.0	0.4	0.1
40 weeks	3,290	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	3.4	3.9	20.3	43.8	25.6	5.5	0.8	0.1
41-42 weeks	3,340	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	3.3	3.9	18.6	40.7	27.6	7.6	1.4	0.2
43 weeks and over	3,300	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	4.2	5.0	20.8	40.5	25.7	6.5	1.3	0.2

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but not shown separately.
⁴Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-43. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Birth weight and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began										
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated	
NUMBER												
All races -----	3,309,347	1,562,876	826,287	337,941	182,349	107,013	69,272	40,397	17,158	44,703	121,351	
2,500 grams or less -----	234,291	96,568	54,138	26,669	15,858	9,512	5,897	3,139	1,309	9,015	12,166	
2,501 grams or more -----	3,066,732	1,463,355	770,504	310,569	166,092	97,238	63,212	37,155	15,804	35,359	107,444	
Not stated -----	8,324	2,953	1,645	703	399	263	163	103	45	329	1,721	
White -----	2,661,547	1,334,917	675,909	248,828	125,178	71,896	47,659	27,753	11,740	28,167	89,500	
2,500 grams or less -----	157,186	71,852	37,283	16,032	8,923	5,158	3,283	1,748	799	4,683	7,485	
2,501 grams or more -----	2,498,020	1,260,725	637,350	232,325	116,004	66,576	44,265	25,938	10,972	23,271	80,593	
Not stated -----	6,341	2,340	1,276	470	251	162	111	67	29	213	1,422	
All other -----	647,800	227,959	150,378	89,113	57,171	35,117	21,613	12,644	5,418	16,536	31,851	
2,500 grams or less -----	77,105	24,716	16,855	10,637	6,935	4,354	2,614	1,391	570	4,332	4,701	
2,501 grams or more -----	568,712	202,630	133,154	78,243	50,088	30,662	18,947	11,217	4,832	12,088	26,851	
Not stated -----	1,983	613	369	233	148	101	52	36	16	116	299	
Black -----	550,680	187,910	126,437	78,008	50,580	30,682	18,671	10,560	4,462	15,070	28,300	
2,500 grams or less -----	70,546	22,097	15,242	9,950	6,522	4,061	2,402	1,276	527	4,081	4,388	
2,501 grams or more -----	478,434	165,282	110,892	67,848	43,930	26,530	16,227	9,257	3,922	10,891	23,655	
Not stated -----	1,700	531	303	210	128	91	42	27	13	98	257	
PERCENT												
All races -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2,500 grams or less -----	7.1	6.2	6.6	7.9	8.7	8.9	8.5	7.8	7.6	20.3	10.2	
2,501 grams or more -----	92.9	93.8	93.4	92.1	91.3	91.1	91.5	92.2	92.4	79.7	89.8	
White -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2,500 grams or less -----	5.9	5.4	5.5	6.5	7.1	7.2	6.9	6.3	6.3	16.8	8.5	
2,501 grams or more -----	94.1	94.6	94.5	93.5	92.9	92.8	93.1	93.7	93.7	83.2	91.5	
All other -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2,500 grams or less -----	11.9	10.9	11.2	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.0	10.6	26.4	14.9	
2,501 grams or more -----	88.1	89.1	88.8	88.0	87.8	87.6	87.9	89.0	89.4	73.6	85.1	
Black -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2,500 grams or less -----	12.9	11.8	12.1	12.8	12.9	13.3	12.9	12.1	11.8	27.3	15.6	
2,501 grams or more -----	87.1	88.2	87.9	87.2	87.1	86.7	87.1	87.9	88.2	72.7	84.4	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
All races ¹ -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	49.0	17.4	29.7	20.3	23.1	26.1	29.9	35.3	47.6	57.6	57.2	49.2	38.4
3d month -----	25.9	18.3	25.3	21.3	23.5	25.0	25.6	26.4	26.6	25.7	25.6	26.3	25.5
4th-6th month -----	19.7	44.6	34.5	43.1	40.1	37.4	34.3	29.7	20.3	13.6	13.8	19.0	26.8
7th-9th month -----	4.0	14.2	7.8	11.3	9.8	8.5	7.7	6.4	4.1	2.4	2.4	3.9	6.5
No prenatal care -----	1.4	5.6	2.7	4.1	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.4	0.8	0.9	1.6	2.8
First child -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	49.6	17.3	30.6	20.5	23.5	27.1	31.3	37.7	52.8	64.9	65.5	60.1	50.2
3d month -----	25.7	18.4	25.2	21.5	24.1	26.0	26.8	27.8	26.9	24.1	23.0	24.5	25.0
4th-6th month -----	19.7	44.7	34.0	43.1	40.1	37.0	33.5	27.7	16.6	9.2	9.4	12.0	18.2
7th-9th month -----	3.8	14.1	7.0	11.0	9.3	7.6	6.5	5.2	2.8	1.5	1.5	2.5	4.7
No prenatal care -----	1.2	5.6	2.2	3.9	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.8
Second child -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	52.3	17.1	27.2	15.9	18.7	21.4	25.8	31.3	46.3	60.1	63.5	59.7	52.0
3d month -----	25.9	19.8	22.4	17.7	18.4	20.3	22.0	23.9	27.1	26.1	24.8	25.0	25.7
4th-6th month -----	17.4	39.2	36.0	42.1	40.8	39.7	36.8	33.6	21.3	11.6	9.8	12.7	17.4
7th-9th month -----	3.3	13.7	10.2	15.9	14.4	13.1	11.0	8.2	4.0	1.7	1.4	1.9	3.5
No prenatal care -----	1.1	10.3	4.1	8.2	7.7	5.4	4.4	3.0	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.4
Third child -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	47.9	12.0	22.2	22.4	16.3	17.6	20.5	24.0	36.8	51.3	56.6	55.0	45.8
3d month -----	26.6	36.0	19.8	20.7	18.3	16.8	19.4	20.6	25.4	27.6	27.2	26.8	26.3
4th-6th month -----	19.9	52.0	37.5	37.9	41.0	40.2	37.9	36.8	28.2	17.3	13.6	15.0	21.7
7th-9th month -----	4.0	-	13.6	12.1	15.4	15.9	14.9	12.5	6.9	2.9	1.9	2.4	3.8
No prenatal care -----	1.5	-	6.9	6.9	9.0	9.5	7.4	6.2	2.7	0.9	0.6	0.8	2.4
Fourth child -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	41.8	*66.7	20.7	*28.6	20.8	25.7	17.1	21.6	28.8	41.0	48.5	47.7	42.5
3d month -----	26.8	-	17.5	*42.9	16.7	19.3	17.3	22.5	27.2	28.2	28.6	28.3	28.3
4th-6th month -----	23.8	*33.3	38.0	-	41.7	28.4	40.4	38.2	33.3	24.5	19.0	19.3	22.9
7th-9th month -----	5.3	-	14.5	*14.3	16.7	15.6	15.7	13.9	10.3	5.2	3.2	3.2	4.1
No prenatal care -----	2.3	-	9.3	*14.3	4.2	11.0	9.5	9.1	5.0	2.1	1.2	1.1	2.1
Fifth child -----	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	36.7	-	17.0	-	*66.7	*33.3	14.6	15.6	24.5	33.3	40.3	41.6	39.3
3d month -----	26.0	-	15.0	-	-	-	24.4	13.6	21.1	24.1	27.6	28.6	26.9
4th-6th month -----	27.5	-	39.5	-	-	*66.7	26.8	42.2	34.4	30.2	25.0	24.0	26.6
7th-9th month -----	6.8	-	13.5	-	-	-	9.8	15.6	12.4	8.6	5.1	4.2	5.4
No prenatal care -----	3.1	-	15.0	-	*33.3	-	24.4	12.9	7.7	3.8	2.0	1.5	1.8
Sixth child and over -----	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	29.4	-	33.3	-	-	-	23.3	47.8	23.2	25.5	30.4	31.4	29.0
3d month -----	23.4	-	16.7	-	-	*100.0	13.3	17.4	19.1	20.9	23.8	24.6	23.9
4th-6th month -----	32.2	-	40.7	-	-	-	60.0	17.4	35.2	34.1	31.3	31.2	33.7
7th-9th month -----	10.2	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	8.7	12.9	12.8	10.0	8.9	9.6
No prenatal care -----	4.9	-	5.6	-	-	-	3.3	8.7	9.6	6.7	4.6	4.0	3.9
Birth order not stated -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	50.7	21.6	30.8	17.3	23.5	24.5	34.8	39.1	50.4	65.2	62.2	57.0	29.6
3d month -----	23.4	7.2	23.3	19.3	20.2	23.7	25.0	23.7	25.1	21.9	24.3	22.4	37.0
4th-6th month -----	19.3	47.7	34.5	47.6	41.1	38.3	30.4	28.7	18.3	9.7	10.7	14.0	11.1
7th-9th month -----	5.3	21.6	9.5	14.6	13.5	10.2	8.4	6.8	5.0	2.6	1.6	5.5	14.8
No prenatal care -----	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.6	3.2	1.4	1.7	1.2	0.7	1.3	1.2	7.4
White -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	51.9	17.3	31.5	20.7	23.8	27.1	31.4	37.4	50.3	59.7	59.1	51.2	40.1
3d month -----	26.3	18.3	26.3	22.5	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.2	27.1	25.7	25.6	26.5	26.1
4th-6th month -----	17.3	42.2	32.5	41.5	38.8	36.0	32.6	27.7	18.0	12.0	12.5	17.4	25.2
7th-9th month -----	3.4	15.6	7.4	11.4	9.8	8.3	7.3	5.9	3.5	2.0	2.1	3.5	6.2
No prenatal care -----	1.1	6.6	2.3	3.9	3.1	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.1	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.5
First child -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	52.4	17.2	32.2	21.0	24.1	27.9	32.5	39.3	54.8	66.2	66.9	61.2	51.2
3d month -----	25.9	18.2	27.1	22.7	25.0	26.6	27.5	28.4	27.1	23.9	22.8	24.2	24.7
4th-6th month -----	17.4	42.7	32.1	41.5	38.7	35.8	32.1	26.1	14.9	8.3	8.6	11.4	18.1
7th-9th month -----	3.3	15.5	6.7	11.1	9.4	7.6	6.3	4.9	2.5	1.2	1.3	2.3	4.2
No prenatal care -----	0.9	6.5	1.9	3.7	2.8	2.1	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.7
Second child -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	54.9	22.4	29.7	14.8	19.8	22.9	28.1	33.4	48.5	61.7	64.9	61.3	54.4
3d month -----	26.2	21.1	23.6	16.1	20.0	22.1	23.0	24.8	27.6	26.0	24.7	25.0	24.8
4th-6th month -----	15.2	26.3	33.5	41.2	39.5	37.4	34.4	31.4	19.3	10.5	8.9	11.5	16.3
7th-9th month -----	2.8	14.5	9.6	16.6	14.3	12.7	10.5	7.8	3.5	1.4	1.2	1.7	3.3
No prenatal care -----	0.9	15.8	3.5	11.3	6.4	4.9	4.0	2.5	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.3
Third child -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month -----	50.7	*12.5	22.5	*11.8	13.5	17.1	19.3	24.9	39.4	53.1	58.2	56.8	46.8
3d month -----	27.2	*31.3	20.7	*11.8	23.0	19.9	19.9	21.9	26.4	27.2	27.2	26.9	27.2
4th-6th month -----	17.5	*56.3	35.5	*47.1	39.7	42.5	36.3	34.2	25.6	15.8	12.5	13.6	20.2
7th-9th month -----	3.4	-	14.2	*23.5	15.9	15.6	15.8	13.2	6.3	2.5	1.6	2.1	3.5
No prenatal care -----	1.2	-	7.1	*5.9	7.9	11.0	8.7	5.9	2.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	2.3

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
White—Con.													
Fourth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	44.5	-	22.1	-	*14.3	18.2	19.6	23.4	30.6	43.1	50.2	49.4	44.1
3d month-----	27.5	-	18.5	*100.0	-	20.5	18.4	23.4	23.4	27.9	28.5	28.5	28.7
4th-6th month-----	21.4	-	34.1	-	*85.7	22.7	36.0	33.2	30.9	22.5	17.4	18.1	21.2
7th-9th month-----	4.7	-	15.0	-	-	25.0	14.1	14.6	10.1	4.8	2.9	3.0	4.2
No prenatal care-----	1.9	-	10.3	-	-	13.6	9.8	10.4	5.0	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.8
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	38.7	-	16.1	-	*60.0	-	*12.5	12.5	24.6	34.6	41.8	43.0	40.0
3d month-----	27.0	-	19.4	-	-	*25.0	20.0	20.9	25.1	28.3	29.0	27.6	27.6
4th-6th month-----	25.3	-	25.8	-	*40.0	-	*6.3	32.5	32.9	28.0	23.3	22.8	25.5
7th-9th month-----	6.3	-	17.7	-	-	-	*18.8	20.0	13.1	8.6	4.8	3.8	5.3
No prenatal care-----	2.7	-	21.0	-	*100.0	-	*37.5	15.0	8.5	3.7	1.7	1.3	1.6
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	31.0	-	43.8	-	-	-	33.3	*63.6	21.9	26.5	31.8	33.0	30.1
3d month-----	24.2	-	9.4	-	-	-	9.5	*9.1	19.9	21.3	24.2	25.6	24.8
4th-6th month-----	30.2	-	37.5	-	-	-	52.4	*9.1	30.6	32.2	29.5	29.2	32.1
7th-9th month-----	10.1	-	9.1	-	-	-	-	*9.1	15.2	13.5	10.2	8.6	9.3
No prenatal care-----	4.5	-	6.3	-	-	-	4.8	*9.1	12.4	6.6	4.3	3.6	3.7
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	54.6	20.7	30.5	17.2	22.2	20.0	34.4	38.4	52.8	67.4	63.1	56.8	29.7
3d month-----	24.0	13.8	25.5	15.6	20.0	28.4	26.2	25.9	25.0	21.6	24.5	23.9	43.2
4th-6th month-----	15.7	13.8	31.9	43.8	41.3	34.0	29.4	28.0	16.2	8.5	9.7	13.6	13.5
7th-9th month-----	4.5	48.3	9.8	23.4	14.7	12.4	8.6	6.0	4.8	1.9	1.3	4.3	10.8
No prenatal care-----	1.2	3.4	2.3	-	1.8	5.1	1.4	1.6	1.2	0.5	1.3	1.4	2.7
Black													
1st and 2d month-----	36.0	17.5	25.4	19.8	21.9	24.1	26.0	29.2	36.3	45.1	45.3	38.7	31.8
3d month-----	24.2	18.3	22.8	20.0	21.8	22.8	23.4	23.7	24.7	24.9	25.2	25.0	23.1
4th-6th month-----	30.5	46.2	39.4	45.1	42.5	40.6	38.7	36.0	30.0	23.3	22.8	27.6	33.8
7th-9th month-----	6.4	13.1	8.7	10.9	9.8	8.9	8.4	7.7	6.3	4.6	4.3	5.6	7.6
No prenatal care-----	2.9	4.9	3.6	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.4	2.8	2.2	2.4	3.1	3.7
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	35.5	17.5	26.5	20.1	22.5	25.3	28.1	31.9	41.3	54.8	55.5	52.3	47.6
3d month-----	24.7	18.6	24.1	20.0	22.5	24.3	25.0	25.7	26.3	24.6	24.1	25.3	22.8
4th-6th month-----	31.3	46.1	39.0	45.3	42.6	39.9	37.7	33.8	25.9	15.9	15.3	16.8	21.7
7th-9th month-----	6.1	13.0	7.6	10.5	9.0	7.5	6.7	6.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.7	5.8
No prenatal care-----	2.4	4.9	2.9	4.1	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.1
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	38.8	15.3	22.6	16.7	17.8	19.5	21.5	26.4	36.8	49.9	54.6	50.1	42.2
3d month-----	24.0	18.6	20.1	19.0	17.2	17.5	20.3	21.7	24.7	25.7	25.0	24.0	26.2
4th-6th month-----	28.3	44.3	40.7	42.6	41.8	43.2	41.2	38.7	29.9	19.6	16.3	20.0	23.4
7th-9th month-----	6.1	13.7	11.4	15.1	14.5	13.5	11.7	9.1	6.0	3.4	2.6	3.2	5.4
No prenatal care-----	2.8	8.2	5.3	6.6	8.7	6.2	5.2	4.1	2.5	1.4	1.5	2.8	2.8
Third child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	36.4	*11.1	21.8	26.8	17.8	18.0	21.8	22.8	30.4	42.2	46.8	44.6	40.0
3d month-----	24.2	*44.4	19.1	24.4	15.9	19.0	16.9	19.4	23.0	25.6	27.0	26.9	23.3
4th-6th month-----	29.8	*44.4	39.6	34.1	41.1	38.8	39.1	40.0	34.8	25.7	21.0	23.0	28.4
7th-9th month-----	6.5	-	12.8	7.3	15.4	16.5	13.8	11.3	8.0	4.6	3.6	3.7	5.4
No prenatal care-----	3.1	-	6.7	7.3	9.8	7.9	6.4	6.5	3.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.9
Fourth child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	33.2	*66.7	19.7	*40.0	*31.7	31.7	15.8	19.9	26.4	34.9	40.3	38.7	35.5
3d month-----	24.1	-	17.1	*20.0	*23.5	19.0	16.9	16.8	21.3	25.0	25.8	28.7	27.2
4th-6th month-----	31.8	*33.3	41.1	-	*23.5	33.3	42.4	42.0	37.0	30.7	26.8	26.1	29.9
7th-9th month-----	7.2	-	13.8	*20.0	*23.5	9.5	16.2	13.0	10.3	6.2	4.6	4.0	2.7
No prenatal care-----	3.7	-	8.3	*20.0	*5.9	6.3	8.6	8.3	5.0	3.1	2.5	2.5	4.7
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	31.5	-	17.4	-	*100.0	-	16.0	16.8	23.9	31.1	35.6	35.3	38.0
3d month-----	23.4	-	13.0	-	-	-	24.0	11.2	21.6	22.2	25.2	27.0	22.3
4th-6th month-----	33.3	-	45.7	-	-	*100.0	40.0	45.8	36.2	34.7	30.9	29.3	31.4
7th-9th month-----	7.7	-	11.6	-	-	-	4.0	14.0	11.7	7.9	5.6	5.6	5.5
No prenatal care-----	4.0	-	12.3	-	-	-	16.0	12.1	6.6	4.0	2.7	2.8	3.0
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	26.5	-	19.0	-	-	-	-	*36.4	24.7	24.7	27.8	27.6	25.5
3d month-----	21.7	-	28.6	-	-	*100.0	-	*27.3	18.2	20.4	22.8	22.0	22.0
4th-6th month-----	36.7	-	42.9	-	-	-	*77.8	*18.2	39.0	36.9	35.4	36.7	38.8
7th-9th month-----	9.6	-	4.8	-	-	-	-	*9.1	10.9	11.3	8.6	9.0	9.7
No prenatal care-----	5.4	-	4.8	-	-	-	-	*9.1	7.2	6.7	5.4	4.6	4.0
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	37.4	21.8	30.7	17.4	24.1	30.2	35.4	38.6	40.4	51.7	52.7	65.9	*7.7
3d month-----	21.8	5.6	20.6	20.5	20.3	17.6	23.6	20.1	25.7	23.8	22.2	7.3	*30.8
4th-6th month-----	31.2	55.6	38.2	48.9	41.4	44.3	31.6	30.8	26.6	16.4	19.2	14.6	*7.7
7th-9th month-----	8.1	15.3	9.1	11.6	12.6	7.0	8.0	8.4	6.0	6.9	4.2	12.2	*30.8
No prenatal care-----	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.8	-	*23.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-45. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began				
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care
All races ¹	100.0	49.3	25.9	19.6	3.9	1.3
0-8 years	100.0	30.3	23.1	32.1	10.4	4.0
9-11 years	100.0	33.7	25.2	31.4	7.2	2.5
12 years	100.0	50.7	27.2	18.2	3.0	0.9
13-15 years	100.0	58.2	25.8	13.5	2.0	0.5
16 years or more	100.0	65.7	24.2	8.7	1.2	0.2
Not stated	100.0	40.3	26.1	24.0	6.6	3.1
White	100.0	52.3	26.3	17.2	3.3	0.9
0-8 years	100.0	31.5	23.4	31.0	10.3	3.8
9-11 years	100.0	36.1	26.2	29.1	6.6	1.9
12 years	100.0	53.5	27.6	15.9	2.4	0.6
13-15 years	100.0	60.6	25.9	11.6	1.6	0.3
16 years or more	100.0	66.8	24.1	8.0	1.0	0.2
Not stated	100.0	43.3	26.7	21.6	5.9	2.5
Black	100.0	36.1	24.2	30.5	6.5	2.8
0-8 years	100.0	25.3	21.6	37.9	10.5	4.8
9-11 years	100.0	27.9	22.7	37.0	8.5	3.9
12 years	100.0	37.7	25.3	29.1	5.6	2.2
13-15 years	100.0	46.0	25.3	22.9	4.3	1.4
16 years or more	100.0	59.3	23.8	13.7	2.4	0.8
Not stated	100.0	29.8	23.9	32.4	8.5	5.4

¹Includes races other than white and black.

Table 1-46. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Marital Status of Mother and Race: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Figures for marital status not stated are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
NUMBER									
Total	1,980,821	1,593,420	331,087	1,655,995	1,457,497	151,896	324,826	135,923	179,191
1st and 2d month	942,737	808,970	111,698	857,971	774,804	63,199	84,766	34,066	48,499
3d month	492,859	404,456	75,154	423,091	375,123	36,611	69,768	29,333	38,543
4th-6th month	369,790	257,851	97,376	257,178	211,260	35,800	111,612	46,601	61,576
7th-9th month	71,824	47,811	20,014	42,587	33,435	6,540	29,237	14,376	13,474
No prenatal care	18,905	11,138	6,767	8,888	6,541	1,809	10,017	4,597	4,951
Not stated	85,706	63,184	20,085	66,280	56,234	7,937	19,426	6,950	12,148
PERCENT									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	49.7	52.9	35.9	54.0	55.3	43.9	27.8	26.4	29.0
3d month	26.0	26.4	24.2	26.6	26.8	25.4	22.8	22.7	23.1
4th-6th month	19.5	16.9	31.3	16.2	15.1	24.9	36.5	36.1	36.9
7th-9th month	3.8	3.1	6.4	2.7	2.4	4.5	9.6	11.1	8.1
No prenatal care	1.0	0.7	2.2	0.6	0.5	1.3	3.3	3.6	3.0

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-69

Table 1-47. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1970-78

[Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1978 ¹	1977 ¹	1976 ¹	1975 ¹	1974 ¹	1973 ¹	1972 ¹	1971 ²	1970 ²
United States -----	15.3	15.4	14.8	14.8	14.9	14.9	15.6	17.2	18.4
Geographic divisions:									
New England -----	12.5	12.4	11.9	12.1	12.5	12.8	13.7	15.5	16.9
Middle Atlantic -----	13.0	13.2	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.8	15.4	16.9
East North Central -----	15.2	15.4	14.7	14.9	15.1	15.1	15.9	17.6	18.7
West North Central -----	15.5	15.6	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.2	14.9	16.3	17.4
South Atlantic -----	14.6	14.8	14.2	14.3	15.0	15.4	16.3	18.0	18.7
East South Central -----	16.4	16.8	16.0	16.2	16.5	16.7	17.4	19.0	19.4
West South Central -----	17.8	17.8	17.3	17.3	17.2	17.3	18.0	19.5	20.0
Mountain -----	19.5	19.6	18.8	18.3	18.4	18.1	18.5	20.0	20.7
Pacific -----	16.1	16.0	15.5	15.0	15.0	14.5	15.0	16.4	18.2
New England:									
Maine -----	14.5	14.9	14.0	14.4	14.4	15.2	15.8	17.6	17.9
New Hampshire -----	14.3	14.2	13.6	13.5	14.4	14.6	15.7	17.8	17.9
Vermont -----	14.6	14.5	14.2	14.3	14.7	14.6	16.0	17.4	18.8
Massachusetts -----	11.9	11.8	11.4	11.7	12.1	12.4	13.3	15.1	16.6
Rhode Island -----	12.4	12.4	11.7	11.6	12.2	12.6	13.7	15.5	16.5
Connecticut -----	12.0	11.8	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.2	12.9	14.8	16.7
Middle Atlantic:									
New York -----	13.2	13.4	13.0	13.0	13.2	13.1	13.8	15.5	17.4
New Jersey -----	12.8	12.8	12.4	12.6	13.0	13.0	13.7	15.4	16.8
Pennsylvania -----	12.9	13.0	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.7	15.2	16.3
East North Central:									
Ohio -----	15.0	15.1	14.5	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.8	17.7	18.7
Indiana -----	15.5	16.0	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.8	16.5	18.3	19.1
Illinois -----	15.5	15.8	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.1	15.9	17.5	18.5
Michigan -----	15.2	15.2	14.4	14.6	15.1	15.6	16.3	18.0	19.4
Wisconsin -----	14.7	14.8	14.1	14.1	14.3	13.7	14.3	16.1	17.6
West North Central:									
Minnesota -----	15.4	15.2	14.3	14.4	14.2	13.8	14.5	16.2	18.0
Iowa -----	15.3	15.6	14.5	14.4	14.1	13.4	14.2	15.8	17.1
Missouri -----	15.0	15.2	14.4	14.4	14.6	14.5	15.3	16.6	17.3
North Dakota -----	17.3	17.5	16.6	16.7	15.7	15.2	15.9	16.5	17.6
South Dakota -----	17.7	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.4	15.6	16.0	17.2	17.6
Nebraska -----	16.0	16.1	15.3	15.3	15.4	14.8	15.4	16.9	17.3
Kansas -----	15.7	15.9	15.3	15.0	14.5	14.1	14.6	16.0	17.0
South Atlantic:									
Delaware -----	14.9	14.8	13.9	14.2	14.4	14.3	15.4	17.7	19.2
Maryland -----	13.3	13.5	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.2	14.4	16.3	17.6
District of Columbia -----	14.0	14.6	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.5	16.0	18.8	20.1
Virginia -----	14.2	14.5	13.9	14.1	14.5	15.0	15.8	17.5	18.6
West Virginia -----	15.7	16.2	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.4	16.3	17.6	17.8
North Carolina -----	14.8	15.3	14.7	14.8	15.7	16.3	17.0	18.5	19.3
South Carolina -----	17.1	17.4	16.8	16.6	17.4	18.0	18.6	20.2	20.1
Georgia -----	16.6	16.8	15.9	16.2	17.1	17.8	18.5	20.1	21.1
Florida -----	13.1	13.1	12.4	12.7	13.6	14.0	15.0	16.6	19.9
East South Central:									
Kentucky -----	16.4	17.0	16.1	16.1	15.9	16.0	16.8	18.6	18.7
Tennessee -----	15.4	15.5	14.9	14.9	15.6	15.6	16.2	17.9	18.4
Alabama -----	16.2	16.8	15.8	16.1	16.6	16.8	17.5	19.1	19.4
Mississippi -----	18.4	19.0	18.2	18.7	19.0	19.5	20.4	21.6	22.1
West South Central:									
Arkansas -----	16.1	16.7	16.2	16.3	16.8	16.5	16.8	18.3	18.5
Louisiana -----	18.8	19.1	18.2	17.9	17.5	17.6	18.3	19.8	20.4
Oklahoma -----	16.1	16.2	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.3	16.1	17.4	17.5
Texas -----	18.2	17.9	17.5	17.6	17.5	17.8	18.5	20.1	20.6
Mountain:									
Montana -----	17.4	17.5	16.7	16.1	16.7	15.8	16.0	17.4	18.2
Idaho -----	22.0	22.0	20.9	19.8	19.5	18.9	18.8	19.6	20.3
Wyoming -----	20.4	20.4	18.9	18.6	18.2	17.2	17.3	18.1	19.6
Colorado -----	16.3	16.4	15.9	15.9	15.6	15.8	16.3	17.7	18.8
New Mexico -----	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.3	19.0	18.8	19.3	21.2	21.8
Arizona -----	18.2	18.2	17.6	17.8	18.5	18.4	19.1	20.6	21.3
Utah -----	29.5	29.9	28.7	26.3	25.5	24.2	23.9	25.2	25.5
Nevada -----	16.5	16.1	15.8	15.3	15.6	15.7	16.9	18.9	19.6
Pacific:									
Washington -----	15.5	15.6	14.7	14.3	14.4	13.9	14.1	16.0	17.8
Oregon -----	15.9	15.8	15.0	14.6	14.4	13.9	14.3	15.6	16.8
California -----	16.0	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.9	14.5	15.0	16.3	18.2
Alaska -----	21.6	20.6	20.8	21.2	20.9	20.0	21.3	23.3	25.1
Hawaii -----	18.6	18.9	18.5	18.2	18.3	18.5	18.9	20.0	21.4

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards for 1978 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
United States, 50 largest SMSA's --	1,480,114	14.7	Dayton, Ohio	12,464	14.9	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	29,648	11.0
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	10,024	12.7	Montgomery	8,738	15.1	Nassau	12,934	9.3
Albany	3,397	11.9	Greene	1,815	14.1	Suffolk	16,714	12.9
Rensselaer	1,901	12.6	Miami	1,339	15.2	New Orleans, La.	20,561	18.0
Schenectady	1,865	12.1	Preble	572	15.4	Orleans	10,210	18.3
Montgomery	705	12.9	Denver-Boulder, Colo.	23,702	15.8	Jefferson	7,588	17.8
Saratoga	2,156	14.6	Boulder	2,400	13.7	St. Bernard	1,035	16.6
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	27,219	14.8	Denver	7,682	16.4	St. Tammany	1,728	18.7
Orange	27,219	14.8	Adams	4,421	18.9	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	124,486	13.5
Atlanta, Ga.	29,048	15.7	Arapahoe	3,969	15.6	New York (city), N.Y.	102,776	14.4
De Kalb	6,763	14.7	Douglas	286	12.6	Bronx	19,303	15.6
Fulton	8,708	15.5	Gilpin	41	19.5	Brooklyn	38,299	16.8
Butts	198	15.7	Jefferson	4,903	14.1	Manhattan	16,717	12.3
Cherokee	735	17.5	Detroit, Mich.	63,140	14.4	Queens	24,094	12.4
Clayton	2,443	17.8	Wayne	35,693	14.9	Richmond	4,363	12.9
Cobb	3,964	15.3	Lapeer	1,104	16.5	Putnam, N.Y.	937	13.1
Douglas	791	16.0	Livingston	1,361	14.7	Rockland, N.Y.	3,131	12.1
Fayette	275	11.6	Macomb	9,301	13.4	Westchester, N.Y.	9,335	10.6
Forsyth	342	14.9	Oakland	13,637	13.5	Bergen, N.J.	8,307	9.6
Gwinnett	2,377	17.4	St. Clair	2,044	15.3	Newark, N.J.	24,849	12.7
Henry	550	18.1	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	9,819	11.1	Essex	12,233	14.7
Newton	492	15.0	Broward	9,819	11.1	Morris	4,595	11.4
Paulding	392	17.3	Hartford, Conn.	9,645	11.9	Somerset	2,164	10.4
Rockdale	490	15.4	Hartford	9,645	11.9	Union	5,857	11.5
Walton	528	18.0	Houston, Tex.	49,359	19.0	Norfolk-Va. Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	13,393	18.7
Baltimore, Md.	28,248	13.2	Harris	42,045	19.2	Chesapeake (city), Va.	1,802	16.0
Baltimore (city)	11,642	14.7	Brazoria	2,599	18.1	Norfolk (city), Va.	4,965	17.7
Anne Arundel	4,879	13.5	Fort Bend	2,040	21.5	Portsmouth (city), Va.	1,862	17.3
Baltimore	7,147	11.2	Liberty	748	18.0	Suffolk (city), Va.	736	15.7
Carroll	1,130	12.2	Montgomery	1,694	16.2	Va. Beach (city), Va.	3,859	15.9
Harford	1,943	13.3	Waller	233	14.3	Cumtuck, N.C.	169	15.9
Howard	1,507	12.9	Indianapolis, Ind.	17,802	15.4	Oklahoma City, Okla.	13,185	16.7
Birmingham, Ala.	12,962	15.8	Marion	12,171	15.8	Canadian	774	15.2
Jefferson	10,358	15.8	Boone	478	13.9	Cleveland	1,723	15.5
St. Clair	601	16.4	Hamilton	1,087	13.7	McClain	256	12.4
Shelby	979	16.9	Hancock	628	14.9	Oklahoma	9,708	17.5
Walker	1,024	15.4	Hendricks	986	14.9	Pottawatomie	724	13.8
Boston, Mass.	37,582	11.3	Johnson	1,124	14.8	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	64,156	13.4
Suffolk	7,959	11.7	Morgan	765	15.0	Philadelphia, Pa.	25,128	14.3
Essex	7,648	12.2	Shelby	563	14.5	Bucks, Pa.	6,450	13.7
Middlesex	15,630	11.5	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	20,529	15.5	Chester, Pa.	4,031	13.4
Norfolk	6,105	9.9	Clay, Mo.	2,014	14.7	Delaware, Pa.	6,836	11.9
Bridgeport, Conn.	9,223	11.4	Jackson, Mo.	10,080	15.8	Montgomery, Pa.	7,036	11.2
Fairfield	9,223	11.4	Cass, Mo.	757	15.5	Burlington, N.J.	4,891	13.5
Buffalo, N.Y.	15,909	12.2	Platte, Mo.	719	16.7	Camden, N.J.	6,987	14.8
Erie	12,697	11.9	Ray, Mo.	306	15.8	Gloucester, N.J.	2,767	13.9
Niagara	3,212	13.6	Johnson, Kans.	3,555	13.5	Phoenix, Ariz.	22,369	17.3
Chicago, Ill.	110,808	15.8	Wyandotte, Kans.	3,098	17.8	MariCopa	22,369	17.3
Cook	82,309	15.6	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	119,749	16.9	Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,161	11.5
Du Page	9,163	15.3	Los Angeles	119,749	16.9	Allegheny	16,331	11.1
Kane	4,957	17.9	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	14,008	15.8	Beaver	2,642	12.7
Lake	6,726	15.7	Jefferson, Ky.	10,820	16.0	Washington	2,645	12.5
McHenry	2,296	16.4	Bullitt, Ky.	594	15.2	Westmoreland	4,543	11.9
Will	5,357	17.0	Oldham, Ky.	338	14.3	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	18,017	15.8
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	22,397	16.1	Clark, Ind.	1,401	15.9	Multnomah, Oreg.	8,331	15.9
Hamilton, Ohio	13,672	15.4	Floyd, Ind.	855	14.6	Clackamas, Oreg.	3,364	14.7
Clermont, Ohio	2,210	18.4	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	15,564	17.5	Washington, Oreg.	3,403	15.7
Warren, Ohio	1,439	15.5	Shelby, Tenn.	13,124	17.4	Clark, Wash.	2,919	17.0
Boone, Ky.	737	17.6	Tipton, Tenn.	568	17.7	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	24,281	17.5
Campbell, Ky.	1,408	16.8	Crittenden, Ark.	1,053	21.0	Riverside	10,075	16.6
Kenton, Ky.	2,464	18.7	De Soto, Miss.	819	15.8	San Bernardino	14,206	18.2
Dearborn, Ind.	467	14.1	Miami, Fla.	18,524	12.8	Rochester, N.Y.	13,024	13.4
Cleveland, Ohio	26,554	13.7	Dade	18,524	12.8	Monroe	9,144	12.9
Cuyahoga	20,970	13.6	Milwaukee, Wis.	20,395	14.4	Livingston	780	13.9
Geauga	1,097	15.0	Milwaukee	14,557	14.8	Ontario	1,181	13.6
Lake	2,882	13.6	Ozaukee	898	13.0	Orleans	565	14.6
Medina	1,605	14.3	Washington	1,342	16.0	Wayne	1,354	16.5
Columbus, Ohio	16,408	15.1	Waukesha	3,598	12.8	Sacramento, Calif.	14,503	15.3
Franklin	13,200	15.2	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	31,104	15.1	Sacramento	11,495	15.6
Delaware	736	13.9	Hennepin, Minn.	12,677	13.9	Placer	1,462	13.7
Fairfield	1,351	15.2	Ramsey, Minn.	6,718	14.9	Yolo	1,546	14.3
Madison	483	15.0	Anoka, Minn.	3,314	16.6	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	35,993	15.1
Pickaway	638	14.4	Carver, Minn.	580	16.3	St. Louis (city), Mo.	7,880	15.6
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	45,010	16.5	Chisago, Minn.	411	17.1	Franklin, Mo.	1,109	16.6
Dallas	24,790	16.7	Dakota, Minn.	3,127	16.4	Jefferson, Mo.	2,454	19.0
Tarrant	12,790	16.2	Scott, Minn.	712	16.5	St. Charles, Mo.	2,487	19.2
Collin	2,069	18.8	Washington, Minn.	1,774	15.4	St. Louis, Mo.	13,295	13.6
Denton	1,936	18.6	Wright, Minn.	1,051	20.2	Clinton, Ill.	509	16.4
Ellis	858	15.9	St. Croix, Wis.	740	17.9	Madison, Ill.	3,455	14.1
Hood	181	14.6	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	12,287	15.6	Monroe, Ill.	267	13.9
Johnson	924	15.4	Davidson	7,036	15.6	St. Clair, Ill.	4,537	16.2
Kaufman	507	14.0	Cheatham	283	15.0	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	23,050	27.4
Parker	488	13.2	Dickson	420	14.8	Davis	3,681	28.7
Rockwall	146	13.8	Robertson	512	15.6	Salt Lake	15,244	27.5
Wise	321	14.2	Rutherford	1,195	15.6	Tooele	605	25.6
			Sumner	1,297	16.6	Weber	3,520	25.8
			Williamson	768	15.2			
			Wilson	776	15.6			

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-71

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
San Antonio, Tex-----	18,615	17.9	San Jose, Calif-----	18,560	15.1	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va-----	41,588	13.8
Bexar-----	17,549	18.2	Santa Clara-----	18,560	15.1	District of Columbia-----	9,383	13.9
Comal-----	459	14.4			Charles, Md-----	990	14.8	
Guadalupe-----	607	15.1			Montgomery, Md-----	6,567	11.4	
San Diego, Calif-----	27,105	15.5	Seattle-Everett, Wash-----	19,649	13.4	Prince Georges, Md-----	9,971	15.1
San Diego-----	27,105	15.5	King-----	15,098	12.8	Alexandria (city), Va-----	1,538	14.7
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif-----	41,619	13.1	Snohomish-----	4,551	15.7	Arlington, Va-----	1,776	11.9
Alameda-----	15,484	14.0			Fairfax, Va-----	6,909	12.7	
San Francisco-----	8,132	12.6	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla-----	15,819	11.3	Fairfax (city), Va-----	286	14.0
Contra Costa-----	8,541	13.7	Hillsborough-----	8,465	14.5	Falls Church (city), Va-----	306	34.4
Marin-----	2,201	9.8	Pasco-----	1,438	9.4	Loudoun, Va-----	805	15.1
San Mateo-----	7,261	12.4	Pinellas-----	5,916	9.0	Prince William, Va. ¹ -----	3,057	19.6

¹Figures are included for the independent cities of Manassas and Manassas Park.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents of county of occurrence	Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to intra-state non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence															
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho		
United States -----	3,398,300	2,586,876	751,424	657,481	88,922	2,488	124	834	2,715	1,118	328	1,018	423	461	1,207	1,492	33	1,100		
Alabama -----	59,185	45,280	13,905	12,459	1,439	...	-	1	1	7	3	1	2	-	457	249	-	1		
Alaska -----	8,752	7,776	976	961	15	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Arizona -----	43,014	39,328	3,686	2,950	436	-	8	...	8	130	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	6		
Arkansas -----	33,822	23,364	10,458	8,714	1,742	4	2	2	...	10	-	2	-	-	6	2	-	-		
California -----	356,196	320,980	35,216	34,212	578	4	18	94	4	...	16	2	-	4	10	6	12	4		
Colorado -----	44,511	29,196	15,315	14,583	724	2	-	17	-	17	...	-	-	-	2	-	-	2		
Connecticut -----	37,006	32,292	4,714	3,984	714	2	-	2	-	28	-	...	-	-	6	4	2	-		
Delaware -----	8,958	7,856	1,102	406	694	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	...	-	2	-	-	-		
District of Columbia -----	19,666	8,922	10,744	-	10,732	2	-	-	-	12	-	2	2	...	4	2	-	-		
Florida -----	112,933	98,878	14,055	13,258	715	266	3	-	2	9	3	2	-	-	...	209	-	-		
Georgia -----	86,000	50,062	35,938	32,586	3,350	1,100	2	-	2	8	-	2	-	-	370	...	-	-		
Hawaii -----	16,752	16,626	126	94	12	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-		
Idaho -----	18,878	14,483	4,395	3,808	582	3	2	7	-	13	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	...		
Illinois -----	171,710	143,956	27,754	26,167	1,579	3	1	2	4	8	4	-	-	-	7	8	1	-		
Indiana -----	83,513	64,188	19,325	16,626	2,695	2	-	-	3	6	2	-	-	-	13	-	-	-		
Iowa -----	44,979	31,168	13,811	11,799	2,011	1	-	-	-	8	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Kansas -----	34,795	27,192	7,603	6,470	1,129	1	2	-	3	8	26	1	-	-	1	1	2	2		
Kentucky -----	58,295	37,040	21,255	17,586	3,667	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	8	3	-	-		
Louisiana -----	75,029	49,168	25,861	24,700	1,141	14	3	1	270	11	2	-	2	-	34	13	1	-		
Maine -----	15,297	12,274	3,023	2,935	77	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	1		
Maryland -----	48,227	31,059	17,168	14,846	2,317	2	-	1	1	1	4	-	203	383	10	-	1	-		
Massachusetts -----	70,311	51,732	18,579	16,034	2,525	4	-	8	-	12	4	370	1	-	20	9	-	2		
Michigan -----	137,900	108,037	29,863	29,240	604	3	-	-	1	9	2	-	-	-	20	2	1	-		
Minnesota -----	62,387	42,739	19,648	17,601	2,030	2	1	1	1	6	3	-	1	-	5	1	-	-		
Mississippi -----	44,150	26,618	17,532	15,466	2,058	798	-	-	154	10	-	2	-	-	18	6	-	-		
Missouri -----	75,283	47,041	28,242	23,844	4,390	2	-	1	153	8	7	1	-	1	5	2	2	1		
Montana -----	13,243	11,017	2,226	2,135	80	-	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9		
Nebraska -----	25,424	18,933	6,491	5,335	1,154	-	-	1	1	5	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Nevada -----	10,811	9,630	1,181	857	321	-	1	9	-	282	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
New Hampshire -----	12,357	8,911	3,446	2,115	1,326	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-		
New Jersey -----	90,682	71,526	19,156	17,906	1,244	-	-	-	-	4	2	14	-	2	14	-	-	-		
New Mexico -----	29,266	19,300	9,966	3,146	780	-	-	488	-	10	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
New York -----	235,024	204,970	30,054	26,724	3,285	2	-	1	1	11	1	339	2	2	37	5	2	-		
North Carolina -----	82,601	62,488	20,303	18,811	1,491	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	4	27	21	-	-		
North Dakota -----	12,126	8,168	3,958	2,650	1,306	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Ohio -----	161,050	126,621	34,429	30,899	3,518	3	3	-	-	12	2	2	-	-	20	7	-	1		
Oklahoma -----	44,266	33,139	11,127	10,570	554	1	-	1	66	6	4	-	-	-	4	1	1	1		
Oregon -----	40,015	29,831	10,184	8,359	1,820	1	13	2	-	291	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	227		
Pennsylvania -----	153,318	119,238	34,080	30,380	3,690	4	-	4	-	42	-	12	210	-	14	6	-	-		
Rhode Island -----	11,785	9,119	2,666	1,858	808	2	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	-	1	-	-	-		
South Carolina -----	47,654	36,469	11,185	10,683	501	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	19	195	1	-		
South Dakota -----	12,104	7,886	4,218	3,624	594	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	-		
Tennessee -----	70,248	48,637	21,611	15,862	5,739	247	-	2	1,075	6	7	3	-	2	17	728	1	-		
Texas -----	242,548	196,865	45,683	38,920	2,934	4	1	14	962	35	9	3	-	1	15	4	-	1		
Utah -----	39,758	33,243	6,515	5,305	1,204	-	1	167	-	30	59	1	-	-	2	1	1	297		
Vermont -----	6,910	5,225	1,685	1,163	521	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	3	-	-	-		
Virginia -----	70,653	30,965	39,688	37,720	1,954	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	58	-	12	2	-	-		
Washington -----	58,421	50,016	8,405	7,168	1,226	-	56	1	-	23	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	524		
West Virginia -----	29,732	17,846	11,886	8,744	3,141	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	-		
Wisconsin -----	68,387	52,556	15,831	14,284	1,543	1	-	3	-	8	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-		
Wyoming -----	8,168	7,012	1,156	934	222	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	14		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence—Con.																		
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.
United States -----	4,386	2,784	1,617	3,073	2,708	1,060	638	9,424	891	1,872	1,653	2,315	2,007	393	844	503	1,403	4,103	1,486
Alabama -----	7	3	2	4	4	8	-	2	2	6	1	249	4	-	-	1	1	4	-
Alaska -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180
Arizona -----	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	4	10	2	2	2	-	-	6	-	-	-
Arkansas -----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	12	454	-	-	-	2	-	-
California -----	12	6	2	4	4	2	-	-	4	8	2	4	4	4	2	134	2	2	12
Colorado -----	6	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	6	3	50	-	-	2	273
Connecticut -----	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	4	96	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	8	2
Delaware -----	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	-
District of Columbia -----	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	8,304	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	4	-
Florida -----	14	5	1	2	4	3	2	7	9	18	1	4	1	-	-	-	1	7	3
Georgia -----	8	2	4	-	2	2	-	2	2	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Hawaii -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho -----	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	58	-	52	-	1	1
Illinois -----	-	619	147	2	13	3	2	4	1	26	7	4	406	-	1	3	-	6	1
Indiana -----	1,360	...	-	1	242	2	-	1	1	592	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	2	1
Iowa -----	804	-	...	4	-	1	-	2	-	2	84	-	226	1	458	-	3	-	1
Kansas -----	6	1	1	...	1	3	-	1	2	1	1	-	747	-	83	-	2	1	1
Kentucky -----	318	1,344	-	-	...	2	-	1	-	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Louisiana -----	21	5	7	2	8	...	2	4	5	15	6	246	7	-	-	-	1	5	1
Maine -----	-	1	-	1	-	-	...	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	1	-
Maryland -----	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	...	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-
Massachusetts -----	4	9	2	3	5	6	35	9	...	8	1	1	8	2	2	1	1,111	15	3
Michigan -----	25	135	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	...	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	6
Minnesota -----	8	2	309	3	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	...	2	4	2	1	-	-	-
Mississippi -----	12	6	2	4	2	814	2	4	-	10	12	...	6	2	-	-	-	2	-
Missouri -----	1,316	6	53	2,645	8	5	-	-	-	5	8	4	...	1	7	1	1	3	2
Montana -----	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	...	1	1	-	1	-
Nebraska -----	2	2	774	98	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	18	1	...	-	-	-	1
Nevada -----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	-	1	1
New Hampshire -----	1	-	-	-	-	2	561	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	3	-
New Jersey -----	2	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
New Mexico -----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
New York -----	8	3	-	2	-	2	2	14	21	7	3	2	2	-	-	3	7	1,941	1
North Carolina -----	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	4	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1
North Dakota -----	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	910	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio -----	13	601	-	2	1,270	1	2	4	-	691	3	2	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
Oklahoma -----	2	2	-	174	1	8	-	-	-	-	1	2	42	-	1	-	-	-	8
Oregon -----	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	1	6	-	1	-
Pennsylvania -----	12	4	2	-	4	2	2	436	8	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1,860	-
Rhode Island -----	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	550	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
South Carolina -----	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
South Dakota -----	-	-	94	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	28	204	-	-	-	-
Tennessee -----	16	6	4	2	663	7	4	4	2	13	1	1,764	36	2	1	1	-	4	2
Texas -----	16	8	2	17	1	115	2	2	-	6	-	5	10	3	4	-	-	4	977
Utah -----	-	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	7	-	286	-	-	5
Vermont -----	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	1	-
Virginia -----	6	2	1	1	72	4	1	292	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Washington -----	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	22	1	1	-	-	-
West Virginia -----	5	-	-	2	390	-	-	75	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wisconsin -----	363	5	200	1	-	1	1	2	-	398	514	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wyoming -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	18	-	-	-	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence—Con.																			Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States	2,260	1,133	481	3,343	2,196	784	2,630	545	2,519	729	2,108	1,167	260	732	4,758	1,542	2,690	1,829	715	5,021
Alabama	6	10	-	10	3	-	5	-	6	1	348	17	1	1	6	1	2	2	-	7
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	2
Arizona	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	32	-	-	2	-	-	2	300
Arkansas	-	-	2	2	1,128	2	4	-	-	-	20	12	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2
California	8	2	-	14	12	62	12	-	-	-	-	54	10	-	2	16	-	-	4	428
Colorado	4	2	7	3	13	2	2	-	-	18	1	18	40	-	-	2	-	5	137	8
Connecticut	500	2	-	-	-	-	8	12	-	-	-	2	-	6	8	2	-	2	-	16
Delaware	2	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
District of Columbia	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2,360	-	6	2	-	12
Florida	27	14	-	21	1	1	20	1	4	-	9	22	-	-	9	4	2	3	1	82
Georgia	4	112	-	2	2	-	2	-	1,478	-	210	10	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2
Hawaii	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Idaho	-	-	1	-	-	123	1	1	-	-	-	11	60	-	-	201	-	-	37	5
Illinois	15	1	-	14	2	-	6	-	2	3	7	6	1	-	3	1	1	234	-	8
Indiana	3	1	-	431	1	2	1	1	-	10	7	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4
Iowa	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	146	1	5	-	-	-	2	-	248	1	1
Kansas	-	-	1	-	212	1	1	1	1	2	2	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	4
Kentucky	2	2	-	205	-	-	2	-	1	-	1,156	8	1	-	144	1	450	1	-	2
Louisiana	22	8	-	14	10	2	8	1	6	-	10	355	2	-	6	4	1	4	1	20
Maine	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	11
Maryland	9	6	-	2	-	-	403	-	2	-	4	1	1	-	610	1	653	-	-	5
Massachusetts	163	11	-	14	2	5	24	514	7	-	5	10	-	94	11	5	-	5	-	20
Michigan	3	4	-	94	1	-	7	-	3	1	6	39	1	-	4	2	1	217	2	19
Minnesota	1	-	376	2	2	-	-	-	-	185	-	22	1	-	2	2	-	1,075	-	17
Mississippi	6	-	4	14	4	-	-	2	4	-	126	28	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	8
Missouri	4	1	2	4	101	-	6	-	1	1	4	11	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	8
Montana	-	-	17	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	4	-	-	19	11
Nebraska	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	134	-	8	3	-	1	1	-	1	60	2
Nevada	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
New Hampshire	5	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	590	-	-	-	-	-	5
New Jersey	578	6	-	-	2	-	578	2	2	-	-	4	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	6
New Mexico	-	2	-	-	8	-	4	-	2	-	122	58	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	30
New York	...	14	-	7	4	1	748	5	6	-	2	18	-	37	19	-	1	1	1	45
North Carolina	12	...	-	4	1	-	6	-	972	-	128	5	-	-	275	1	2	1	2	1
North Dakota	-	2	...	2	2	-	-	-	-	218	-	16	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
Ohio	6	4	2	...	2	1	195	2	4	-	11	25	-	-	10	1	606	1	1	12
Oklahoma	-	2	-	1	...	-	-	-	1	-	2	217	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	3
Oregon	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1,258	1	-	1	-	5
Pennsylvania	546	10	2	374	-	2	...	-	4	-	6	-	-	22	4	86	-	-	-	10
Rhode Island	1	-	-	1	1	2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	5	244	-	2	1	-	3	-	...	-	2	9	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
South Dakota	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	124	-
Tennessee	20	100	3	23	6	2	5	-	7	-	...	17	1	-	929	1	3	1	1	10
Texas	5	6	1	7	664	1	3	-	-	4	5	...	1	-	5	5	1	2	3	3,829
Utah	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	5	...	-	-	2	1	2	312	6
Vermont	273	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	-	-	-	-	-	1
Virginia	9	553	-	7	2	-	7	1	4	-	31	6	1	-	...	1	864*	-	-	14
Washington	-	-	-	1	1	566	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	1	...	-	2	1	11
West Virginia	-	5	-	2,047	1	-	301	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	292	...	-	-	-	1
Wisconsin	3	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	20	-	-	4	2	-	...	-	4
Wyoming	2	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	26	-	-	2	-	4	...	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States -----	3,338,300	271,062	250,279	276,966	254,933	271,173	271,070	295,126	303,344	294,398	289,426	275,143	285,380
Alabama -----	59,185	4,945	4,477	4,646	4,247	4,620	4,567	5,436	5,643	5,327	5,148	4,878	5,251
Alaska -----	8,752	737	618	760	711	754	738	746	805	755	750	670	708
Arizona -----	43,014	3,534	3,252	3,510	3,190	3,388	3,300	3,676	3,988	3,870	3,772	3,734	3,800
Arkansas -----	33,822	2,896	2,502	2,708	2,314	2,560	2,708	3,024	3,238	3,082	3,052	2,828	2,900
California -----	356,196	28,416	26,560	29,656	27,844	29,760	29,022	31,252	32,026	31,666	30,302	29,286	30,406
Colorado -----	44,511	3,484	3,321	3,887	3,594	3,752	3,647	3,864	3,992	3,784	3,793	3,565	3,828
Connecticut -----	37,006	3,038	2,900	3,104	2,954	3,048	2,946	3,356	3,282	3,230	3,188	2,950	3,010
Delaware -----	8,958	736	684	754	686	734	742	760	766	775	810	704	786
District of Columbia -----	19,666	1,672	1,500	1,618	1,456	1,564	1,648	1,786	1,808	1,620	1,652	1,664	1,668
Florida -----	112,933	9,338	8,516	8,880	8,034	8,663	8,496	9,703	10,395	10,268	10,277	10,020	10,343
Georgia -----	86,000	7,110	6,548	6,870	6,374	6,770	6,864	7,594	7,966	7,870	7,452	7,122	7,460
Hawaii -----	16,752	1,390	1,260	1,348	1,306	1,350	1,318	1,402	1,452	1,490	1,540	1,422	1,474
Idaho -----	18,878	1,520	1,359	1,692	1,522	1,646	1,579	1,672	1,608	1,635	1,613	1,500	1,532
Illinois -----	171,710	13,873	12,865	14,281	13,059	14,131	14,160	15,428	15,627	14,855	14,707	13,952	14,772
Indiana -----	83,513	6,778	6,234	6,715	6,261	6,856	6,935	7,651	7,558	7,272	7,179	6,898	7,176
Iowa -----	44,979	3,726	3,380	3,783	3,441	3,668	3,723	3,982	4,005	3,839	3,809	3,728	3,795
Kansas -----	34,795	2,941	2,659	2,866	2,639	2,823	2,781	3,134	3,111	2,995	3,009	2,836	3,001
Kentucky -----	58,295	4,828	4,425	4,684	4,279	4,582	4,845	5,328	5,467	5,182	5,254	4,594	4,827
Louisiana -----	75,029	6,289	5,577	5,704	5,081	5,533	5,903	6,445	7,115	7,162	6,864	6,488	6,868
Maine -----	15,297	1,196	1,169	1,352	1,225	1,293	1,330	1,325	1,367	1,366	1,273	1,183	1,218
Maryland -----	48,227	3,910	3,621	4,066	3,700	3,844	3,928	4,394	4,296	4,110	4,253	3,970	4,135
Massachusetts -----	70,311	5,695	5,158	6,072	5,599	5,929	5,766	6,175	6,264	6,058	6,081	5,703	5,811
Michigan -----	137,900	11,092	10,474	11,572	10,770	11,765	11,349	12,292	12,274	12,252	11,603	11,142	11,315
Minnesota -----	62,387	4,832	4,621	5,308	4,968	5,398	5,604	5,377	5,492	5,414	5,365	5,087	5,241
Mississippi -----	44,150	3,728	3,294	3,390	3,030	3,182	3,430	3,880	4,242	4,112	3,984	3,866	4,012
Missouri -----	75,283	6,135	5,599	6,113	5,528	5,836	6,188	6,893	7,055	6,681	6,568	6,141	6,546
Montana -----	13,243	1,090	1,022	1,146	1,141	1,179	1,135	1,119	1,150	1,084	1,080	1,052	1,045
Nebraska -----	25,424	2,090	1,963	2,127	2,024	2,141	2,067	2,189	2,344	2,154	2,256	1,981	2,088
Nevada -----	10,811	873	777	888	835	861	838	840	997	992	965	916	929
New Hampshire -----	12,357	947	913	1,085	990	1,032	1,047	1,092	1,065	1,087	1,087	1,008	1,004
New Jersey -----	90,682	7,232	6,776	7,714	7,212	7,452	7,632	7,980	8,310	7,546	7,798	7,414	7,616
New Mexico -----	23,266	1,854	1,728	1,956	1,830	1,964	1,946	1,958	2,152	2,142	1,938	1,918	1,880
New York -----	235,024	19,185	18,007	20,092	18,612	19,796	19,447	21,005	20,668	20,002	19,675	19,253	19,281
North Carolina -----	82,801	6,975	6,179	7,159	6,118	6,470	6,657	7,444	7,672	7,259	6,958	6,627	7,283
North Dakota -----	12,126	982	928	1,008	998	1,058	1,002	1,066	1,086	1,034	1,022	956	996
Ohio -----	161,050	12,724	12,055	13,460	12,284	13,074	13,216	14,384	14,934	14,423	13,804	13,135	13,557
Oklahoma -----	44,286	3,633	3,233	3,544	3,334	3,607	3,495	3,945	4,085	3,989	3,857	3,666	3,878
Oregon -----	40,015	3,079	2,801	3,457	3,323	3,394	3,413	3,518	3,503	3,298	3,468	3,314	3,347
Pennsylvania -----	153,318	12,674	11,682	13,142	11,976	12,350	12,430	13,436	13,644	13,350	13,288	12,604	12,742
Rhode Island -----	11,785	915	894	1,007	914	980	978	1,049	1,048	1,004	983	941	1,072
South Carolina -----	47,654	4,003	3,652	3,745	3,473	3,809	3,754	4,210	4,401	4,193	4,216	3,932	4,266
South Dakota -----	12,104	948	912	974	914	1,036	1,008	1,092	1,092	1,048	1,026	956	1,098
Tennessee -----	70,248	5,736	5,167	5,657	5,071	5,484	5,612	6,469	6,495	6,303	6,172	5,900	6,182
Texas -----	242,548	19,917	17,837	19,402	17,806	18,711	18,960	20,912	22,632	22,365	22,153	20,633	21,220
Utah -----	39,758	3,184	2,899	3,494	3,301	3,402	3,299	3,493	3,452	3,375	3,368	3,155	3,336
Vermont -----	6,910	549	513	558	574	602	554	627	592	599	579	584	579
Virginia -----	70,653	5,693	5,367	5,971	5,364	5,554	5,635	6,266	6,392	6,177	6,195	5,813	6,226
Washington -----	58,421	4,471	4,295	5,085	4,710	4,907	4,924	5,207	5,194	5,013	4,969	4,702	4,944
West Virginia -----	29,732	2,437	2,257	2,523	2,326	2,337	2,401	2,664	2,740	2,581	2,606	2,403	2,457
Wisconsin -----	68,387	5,430	5,193	5,737	5,357	5,878	5,657	5,787	6,110	5,955	5,845	5,709	5,729
Wyoming -----	8,168	602	556	696	644	646	746	688	724	754	710	660	742

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States -----	3,333,279	270,695	249,898	276,584	254,585	270,818	270,704	294,704	302,805	293,903	288,965	274,679	284,939
Male ----	1,709,394	138,045	128,239	141,622	130,827	139,747	139,471	151,744	155,541	150,394	147,168	141,192	145,404
Female --	1,623,885	132,650	121,659	134,962	123,758	131,071	131,233	142,960	147,264	143,509	141,797	133,487	139,535
White -----	2,681,116	216,408	201,119	224,424	207,774	220,461	218,036	235,619	241,672	235,993	232,718	220,019	226,873
Male ----	1,378,222	110,645	103,463	115,012	106,828	113,887	112,703	121,753	124,573	121,034	118,850	113,317	116,157
Female --	1,302,894	105,763	97,656	109,412	100,946	106,574	105,333	113,866	117,099	114,959	113,868	106,702	110,716
Black -----	551,540	45,943	41,488	43,799	39,080	41,971	44,525	50,502	52,242	49,122	47,510	46,056	49,302
Male ----	279,598	23,145	21,073	22,265	19,982	21,606	22,620	25,609	26,397	24,795	23,926	23,669	24,811
Female --	271,942	22,798	20,415	21,534	19,098	20,365	21,905	24,893	25,845	24,327	23,584	22,387	24,491
Alabama -----	60,227	5,013	4,561	4,723	4,332	4,658	4,644	5,522	5,750	5,442	5,246	5,004	5,332
White ----	38,753	3,131	2,967	3,136	2,931	3,061	3,035	3,458	3,641	3,456	3,400	3,183	3,354
Black --	21,223	1,866	1,577	1,585	1,385	1,577	1,582	2,043	2,078	1,967	1,823	1,804	1,956
Alaska -----	8,861	742	628	780	718	760	747	753	811	764	762	680	716
White ----	6,280	523	452	566	505	522	550	525	579	529	556	472	501
Black --	392	38	26	28	33	28	33	33	41	32	32	32	36
Arizona -----	43,112	3,546	3,247	3,512	3,193	3,403	3,315	3,705	3,975	3,875	3,799	3,735	3,807
White ----	36,021	2,940	2,697	2,913	2,642	2,847	2,794	3,122	3,306	3,275	3,168	3,080	3,237
Black --	1,868	152	132	160	154	146	130	136	175	164	183	186	150
Arkansas -----	34,793	2,986	2,602	2,837	2,380	2,602	2,779	3,136	3,281	3,168	3,119	2,911	2,992
White ----	25,682	2,137	1,911	2,128	1,764	1,928	2,074	2,337	2,383	2,371	2,329	2,109	2,211
Black --	8,843	814	675	668	591	651	688	782	882	779	773	778	762
California -----	356,310	28,433	26,555	29,683	27,845	29,789	29,041	31,243	32,078	31,669	30,295	29,263	30,416
White ----	293,495	23,318	21,867	24,549	22,995	24,656	23,985	25,373	26,391	26,084	24,967	23,998	24,947
Black --	37,894	3,009	2,908	3,055	2,980	3,028	3,008	3,437	3,484	3,388	3,189	3,032	3,376
Colorado -----	44,107	3,454	3,304	3,832	3,563	3,712	3,614	3,823	3,958	3,752	3,767	3,538	3,790
White ----	40,360	3,221	3,069	3,550	3,323	3,469	3,374	3,545	3,645	3,476	3,518	3,256	3,514
Black --	2,044	154	141	178	155	169	165	175	222	165	162	183	175
Connecticut -----	37,294	3,055	2,933	3,079	2,999	3,086	2,987	3,380	3,319	3,242	3,223	2,972	3,019
White ----	32,157	2,662	2,514	2,702	2,601	2,629	2,542	2,889	2,841	2,803	2,793	2,570	2,611
Black --	4,641	364	386	352	352	408	399	446	442	383	399	347	373
Delaware -----	8,685	730	664	736	659	713	732	739	764	746	785	686	731
White ----	6,488	579	498	539	517	546	524	542	539	557	595	527	525
Black --	2,138	149	162	187	138	167	198	191	223	185	182	152	204
District of Columbia -----	9,383	792	696	777	693	645	608	933	687	764	777	796	815
White ----	1,415	114	98	116	94	78	132	135	117	137	141	128	125
Black --	7,848	666	593	652	592	559	666	783	751	622	630	654	680
Florida -----	113,343	9,359	8,535	8,905	8,055	8,688	8,529	9,740	10,453	10,279	10,337	10,077	10,386
White ----	81,840	6,721	6,192	6,510	6,021	6,498	6,229	7,005	7,382	7,290	7,277	7,141	7,374
Black --	30,374	2,527	2,258	2,279	1,944	2,094	2,191	2,627	2,966	2,862	2,934	2,799	2,893
Georgia -----	84,140	6,943	6,408	6,698	6,240	6,659	6,721	7,465	7,743	7,790	7,281	6,965	7,287
White ----	52,717	4,323	4,028	4,295	4,008	4,292	4,176	4,605	4,821	4,748	4,549	4,332	4,540
Black --	30,458	2,540	2,313	2,337	2,154	2,337	2,479	2,764	2,840	2,863	2,653	2,575	2,686
Hawaii -----	16,753	1,394	1,259	1,343	1,308	1,351	1,319	1,402	1,454	1,487	1,541	1,420	1,475
White ----	4,269	339	331	315	360	358	351	370	344	387	392	351	371
Black --	410	28	34	34	30	28	32	42	40	28	32	44	38
Idaho -----	19,391	1,565	1,407	1,746	1,558	1,701	1,622	1,704	1,655	1,681	1,643	1,541	1,568
White ----	18,853	1,520	1,365	1,701	1,513	1,664	1,577	1,668	1,607	1,635	1,596	1,493	1,514
Black --	81	4	7	9	4	6	8	3	11	6	5	6	12
Illinois -----	174,509	14,061	13,073	14,514	13,278	14,392	14,373	15,715	15,872	15,066	14,956	14,173	15,036
White ----	133,544	10,710	9,933	11,226	10,365	11,017	10,979	11,941	12,018	11,576	11,479	10,943	11,357
Black --	37,521	3,084	2,886	3,003	2,655	3,047	3,087	3,501	3,568	3,279	3,178	2,936	3,367
Indiana -----	89,598	6,830	6,242	6,697	6,276	6,844	6,956	7,651	7,569	7,326	7,184	6,869	7,154
White ----	74,088	6,046	5,492	5,928	5,577	6,108	6,143	6,741	6,714	6,406	6,406	6,096	6,313
Black --	8,930	733	710	724	661	686	774	853	811	739	727	726	786
Iowa -----	44,584	3,706	3,350	3,760	3,426	3,635	3,720	3,913	3,987	3,801	3,874	3,675	3,737
White ----	43,105	3,600	3,259	3,629	3,311	3,499	3,592	3,764	3,864	3,675	3,741	3,553	3,618
Black --	1,023	72	62	86	77	100	95	106	81	90	91	75	86
Kansas -----	36,735	3,090	2,801	3,024	2,789	2,971	2,962	3,282	3,302	3,192	3,195	2,960	3,167
White ----	33,022	2,782	2,515	2,710	2,538	2,665	2,684	2,946	2,979	2,856	2,864	2,647	2,836
Black --	2,958	241	244	243	200	243	222	274	254	262	266	256	253
Kentucky -----	57,334	4,761	4,352	4,607	4,238	4,511	4,753	5,168	5,344	5,102	5,165	4,563	4,770
White ----	51,576	4,288	3,960	4,187	3,820	4,091	4,256	4,586	4,794	4,618	4,640	4,082	4,254
Black --	5,336	429	363	391	392	389	461	538	511	450	475	454	483
Louisiana -----	74,928	6,291	5,549	5,690	5,081	5,550	5,895	6,408	7,119	7,141	6,873	6,489	6,842
White ----	45,192	3,759	3,394	3,508	3,199	3,471	3,584	3,824	4,169	4,268	4,124	3,858	4,034
Black --	28,955	2,470	2,093	2,122	1,822	2,004	2,239	2,518	2,887	2,814	2,673	2,573	2,740
Maine -----	15,847	1,228	1,209	1,414	1,257	1,346	1,378	1,375	1,409	1,428	1,318	1,219	1,266
White ----	15,569	1,201	1,185	1,388	1,234	1,330	1,354	1,355	1,377	1,404	1,289	1,209	1,243
Black --	91	6	6	4	4	4	10	7	16	9	11	4	10
Maryland -----	55,329	4,524	4,215	4,697	4,200	4,424	4,501	4,953	4,947	4,715	4,683	4,538	4,752
White ----	38,071	3,053	2,890	3,275	3,002	3,116	3,123	3,374	3,290	3,255	3,350	3,119	3,224
Black --	15,998	1,374	1,241	1,311	1,102	1,221	1,282	1,468	1,550	1,359	1,405	1,301	1,404
Massachusetts -----	68,657	5,556	5,036	5,926	5,450	5,778	5,633	6,032	6,120	5,929	5,922	5,583	5,692
White ----	62,844	5,126	4,616	5,446	5,024	5,292	5,134	5,458	5,601	5,425	5,376	5,148	5,198
Black --	4,823	366	346	403	350	407	402	489	430	424	443	365	398
Michigan -----	139,149	11,178	10,574	11,695	10,877	11,856	11,453	12,392	12,377	12,337	11,694	11,245	11,471
White ----	114,232	9,070	8,630	9,516	9,073	9,806	9,454	10,173	10,113	10,191	9,625	9,195	9,366
Black --	23,039	1,962	1,792	2,021	1,667	1,894	1,855	2,068	2,091				

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-77

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Minnesota	61,993	4,794	4,595	5,253	4,899	5,397	5,295	5,316	5,501	5,381	5,319	5,055	5,188
White	58,980	4,572	4,395	5,060	4,659	5,144	5,033	5,056	5,196	5,104	5,053	4,825	4,883
Black	1,384	105	83	88	98	108	127	116	154	112	135	113	145
Mississippi	44,399	3,785	3,286	3,423	3,029	3,198	3,449	3,894	4,249	4,158	4,021	3,855	4,072
White	22,653	1,868	1,695	1,813	1,688	1,705	1,774	1,933	2,100	2,042	2,083	1,917	2,035
Black	21,407	1,857	1,564	1,581	1,315	1,467	1,655	1,946	2,117	2,079	1,919	1,900	2,007
Missouri	72,892	5,956	5,424	5,914	5,335	5,677	5,968	6,689	6,849	6,414	6,330	6,005	6,331
White	60,981	4,999	4,574	5,006	4,525	4,780	4,930	5,522	5,657	5,327	5,328	5,057	5,276
Black	11,181	891	805	843	739	847	985	1,094	1,134	1,019	931	893	1,000
Montana	13,545	1,105	1,047	1,155	1,167	1,213	1,159	1,149	1,180	1,114	1,097	1,067	1,092
White	12,104	983	946	1,042	1,057	1,073	1,037	1,027	1,033	1,008	991	943	964
Black	55	7	4	3	4	6	3	3	8	5	7	1	4
Nebraska	25,112	2,060	1,939	2,099	1,989	2,098	2,020	2,177	2,314	2,140	2,225	1,979	2,072
White	23,438	1,929	1,811	1,977	1,858	1,928	1,887	2,035	2,149	2,006	2,070	1,865	1,923
Black	1,140	90	78	82	100	111	110	100	111	93	95	73	97
Nevada	10,990	880	807	892	852	860	840	973	1,004	1,009	977	940	856
White	9,243	755	668	756	718	723	716	820	826	847	818	811	785
Black	1,193	89	99	85	80	94	86	110	132	109	92	84	133
New Hampshire	12,429	965	906	1,094	1,029	1,032	1,042	1,076	1,087	1,067	1,104	1,012	1,015
White	12,239	946	899	1,076	1,018	1,020	1,020	1,057	1,070	1,045	1,088	999	1,001
Black	85	8	6	12	3	8	9	4	8	11	5	5	6
New Jersey	93,535	7,459	6,971	7,939	7,495	7,730	7,882	8,240	8,577	7,784	7,994	7,640	7,825
White	72,617	5,807	5,484	6,274	5,857	6,077	6,020	6,296	6,614	6,077	6,234	5,874	6,003
Black	19,236	1,539	1,380	1,510	1,485	1,531	1,699	1,810	1,836	1,559	1,615	1,611	1,661
New Mexico	23,932	1,913	1,769	2,018	1,887	2,021	2,001	2,011	2,214	2,203	1,982	1,975	1,938
White	19,589	1,550	1,407	1,645	1,523	1,650	1,647	1,643	1,775	1,838	1,671	1,621	1,599
Black	860	82	98	84	81	72	59	90	113	44	31	42	64
New York	233,954	19,131	17,940	20,038	18,484	19,697	19,316	20,917	20,579	19,902	19,595	19,121	19,234
White	179,877	14,504	13,713	15,403	14,452	15,406	14,780	15,912	15,834	15,380	15,093	14,724	14,676
Black	48,876	4,162	3,859	4,200	3,661	3,855	4,132	4,550	4,263	4,108	4,026	3,956	4,104
North Carolina	82,442	6,944	6,148	7,128	6,105	6,460	6,621	7,402	7,637	7,206	6,903	6,622	7,266
White	55,552	4,610	4,125	4,946	4,180	4,456	4,509	4,939	5,060	4,826	4,632	4,467	4,902
Black	24,785	2,150	1,867	2,101	1,755	1,858	1,940	2,266	2,381	2,204	2,090	1,991	2,182
North Dakota	11,299	936	871	975	936	939	920	1,004	975	952	964	897	930
White	10,424	851	815	897	872	856	854	924	894	887	886	832	856
Black	84	6	10	6	6	10	2	8	4	4	4	10	18
Ohio	160,863	12,713	12,026	13,452	12,235	13,036	13,199	14,342	14,900	14,447	13,823	13,145	13,551
White	137,024	10,837	10,270	11,543	10,381	11,092	11,096	12,106	12,698	12,329	11,957	11,246	11,469
Black	22,420	1,756	1,651	1,782	1,734	1,808	1,968	2,123	2,092	1,994	1,750	1,787	1,975
Oklahoma	45,905	3,768	3,330	3,669	3,450	3,741	3,618	4,064	4,248	4,157	3,991	3,821	4,028
White	36,757	2,999	2,664	3,014	2,831	3,035	2,879	3,252	3,407	3,286	3,166	3,049	3,175
Black	4,643	390	342	331	309	360	388	427	431	460	412	373	420
Oregon	38,974	2,996	2,832	3,377	3,211	3,288	3,344	3,404	3,434	3,222	3,367	3,235	3,264
White	36,652	2,828	2,665	3,179	3,018	3,108	3,158	3,181	3,214	3,040	3,165	3,027	3,069
Black	946	66	78	82	76	76	80	91	88	74	75	81	79
Pennsylvania	152,248	12,537	11,615	13,029	11,905	12,263	12,327	13,351	13,554	13,244	13,246	12,563	12,614
White	130,892	10,667	10,105	11,273	10,325	10,604	10,604	11,350	11,670	11,462	11,430	10,727	10,675
Black	20,006	1,741	1,410	1,665	1,495	1,518	1,618	1,859	1,796	1,646	1,705	1,729	1,824
Rhode Island	11,522	914	865	1,002	882	959	952	1,021	1,009	982	964	921	1,051
White	10,560	834	785	927	813	886	868	928	930	895	893	840	961
Black	738	62	69	60	52	56	69	70	55	65	48	67	65
South Carolina	49,671	4,186	3,802	3,927	3,626	3,935	3,905	4,381	4,600	4,400	4,383	4,075	4,451
White	29,125	2,484	2,221	2,356	2,196	2,412	2,294	2,541	2,605	2,612	2,543	2,364	2,497
Black	20,135	1,671	1,546	1,529	1,395	1,496	1,579	1,736	1,960	1,757	1,806	1,679	1,921
South Dakota	12,239	962	912	981	936	1,058	1,020	1,094	1,109	1,052	1,045	969	1,101
White	10,631	831	788	843	806	925	887	958	977	912	828	834	942
Black	60	6	6	—	2	4	8	2	6	6	4	10	6
Tennessee	66,607	5,422	4,904	5,399	4,847	5,206	5,353	6,208	6,173	5,932	5,807	5,540	5,816
White	51,291	4,171	3,783	4,189	3,815	4,084	4,045	4,796	4,686	4,578	4,490	4,198	4,446
Black	14,892	1,219	1,097	1,162	1,003	1,092	1,271	1,370	1,447	1,315	1,283	1,303	1,330
Texas	236,952	19,443	17,435	18,935	17,374	18,290	18,548	20,480	22,077	21,835	21,686	20,114	20,735
White	199,207	16,302	14,689	16,044	14,712	15,550	15,613	17,145	18,442	18,203	18,303	16,865	17,359
Black	35,019	2,921	2,564	2,664	2,443	2,536	2,705	3,116	3,402	3,379	3,132	3,023	3,134
Utah	38,808	3,101	2,826	3,409	3,231	3,333	3,233	3,416	3,357	3,316	3,287	3,057	3,242
White	37,489	3,013	2,721	3,276	3,123	3,215	3,123	3,283	3,253	3,206	3,176	2,957	3,133
Black	217	10	19	22	20	17	15	21	23	10	20	24	16
Vermont	7,120	569	542	575	588	614	584	658	596	616	594	604	580
White	7,061	563	536	572	580	612	580	654	588	614	589	598	575
Black	25	1	3	1	4	—	2	1	4	2	2	2	3
Virginia	73,443	5,936	5,561	6,150	5,554	5,852	5,869	6,539	6,648	6,396	6,431	6,047	6,460
White	54,485	4,386	4,114	4,566	4,215	4,449	4,386	4,866	4,882	4,687	4,817	4,451	4,856
Black	17,473	1,439	1,347	1,441	1,208	1,273	1,351	1,554	1,622	1,597	1,507	1,464	1,670
Washington	58,726	4,494	4,304	5,087	4,774	4,942	4,934	5,260	5,203	5,025	5,008	4,725	4,970
White	52,810	4,013	3,866	4,588	4,324	4,441	4,435	4,736	4,677	4,521	4,542	4,241	4,426
Black	2,364	191	152	203	171	193	213	206	219	214	188	198	216
West Virginia	29,280	2,378	2,214	2,483	2,258	2,323	2,378	2,644	2,695	2,558	2,575	2,376	2,398
White	27,942	2,259	2,125	2,361	2,169	2,198	2,248	2,517	2,565	2,455	2,482	2,281	2,282
Black	1,206	109	80	110	76	114	117	113	115	85	85	86	106

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Wisconsin	68,669	5,483	5,233	5,766	5,402	5,889	5,686	5,812	6,103	5,976	5,858	5,710	5,751
White--	63,396	5,064	4,841	5,355	4,987	5,457	5,241	5,347	5,637	5,530	5,395	5,254	5,288
Black--	4,135	319	313	336	313	328	352	368	359	349	369	368	361
Wyoming	8,661	649	594	740	690	693	765	728	759	779	770	707	787
White--	8,144	610	571	700	654	632	726	685	718	736	720	662	730
Black--	87	8	3	4	10	10	6	4	8	13	8	8	5

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALL BIRTH ORDERS													
All races ¹ -----	3,333,279	270,695	249,898	276,584	254,585	270,818	270,704	294,704	302,805	293,903	288,965	274,679	284,939
Under 15 years -----	10,772	961	918	971	894	869	848	987	936	865	838	766	919
15-19 years -----	543,407	45,975	42,459	45,620	41,939	43,856	44,176	49,068	49,900	47,464	45,004	42,090	45,856
20-24 years -----	1,139,524	92,615	85,292	94,447	86,282	91,648	93,035	100,867	100,384	99,282	98,284	93,644	98,264
25-29 years -----	1,015,183	81,379	75,599	85,073	78,309	83,970	82,796	89,177	91,547	89,250	87,969	84,524	85,590
30-34 years -----	474,318	37,232	34,633	38,443	36,320	38,724	38,288	41,588	42,926	42,136	42,603	40,445	40,980
35-39 years -----	126,196	10,414	9,230	10,022	9,130	9,860	9,767	10,948	11,520	11,609	11,212	11,119	11,265
40-44 years -----	22,627	2,006	1,684	1,903	1,624	1,706	1,694	1,971	2,069	2,086	1,949	1,876	1,949
45-49 years -----	1,252	113	83	105	87	85	100	98	143	99	108	115	116
White -----	2,681,116	216,408	201,119	224,424	207,774	220,461	218,036	235,619	241,672	235,993	232,718	220,019	226,673
Under 15 years -----	4,512	407	393	400	363	384	371	431	424	352	330	310	347
15-19 years -----	380,060	31,711	29,348	32,163	29,801	31,140	31,136	34,215	34,653	33,156	31,808	29,404	31,525
20-24 years -----	914,772	74,186	68,727	76,610	70,416	74,566	74,393	80,267	82,569	80,497	79,755	74,681	78,085
25-29 years -----	860,209	68,768	64,377	72,796	67,302	71,818	70,383	75,267	76,912	75,422	74,270	71,082	71,812
30-34 years -----	401,221	31,375	29,474	32,779	31,134	33,082	32,443	34,934	36,178	35,465	35,911	34,024	34,422
35-39 years -----	101,880	8,295	7,444	8,132	7,405	8,055	7,909	9,320	9,246	9,390	9,106	8,897	9,081
40-44 years -----	17,521	1,582	1,302	1,465	1,285	1,350	1,325	1,490	1,579	1,639	1,464	1,535	1,505
45-49 years -----	941	84	54	79	68	66	76	75	111	72	74	86	96
Black -----	551,540	45,943	41,488	43,799	39,080	41,971	44,525	50,502	52,242	49,122	47,510	46,056	49,302
Under 15 years -----	6,068	543	509	558	510	473	457	535	493	495	495	448	552
15-19 years -----	151,001	13,173	12,168	12,406	11,092	11,673	12,057	13,815	14,195	13,257	12,193	11,636	13,336
20-24 years -----	196,731	16,049	14,486	15,472	13,730	14,748	16,342	18,237	18,816	17,454	17,081	16,609	17,707
25-29 years -----	121,613	9,863	8,816	9,494	8,481	9,321	9,750	11,039	11,620	10,905	10,829	10,598	10,897
30-34 years -----	53,491	4,314	3,804	4,107	3,680	4,048	4,266	4,920	4,986	4,926	4,900	4,701	4,839
35-39 years -----	18,340	1,610	1,367	1,412	1,306	1,423	1,343	1,551	1,700	1,701	1,616	1,701	1,610
40-44 years -----	4,048	365	315	328	265	271	290	387	405	362	376	359	345
45-49 years -----	248	26	23	22	16	14	20	18	27	22	20	24	16
FIRST BIRTH ORDER													
All races ¹ -----	1,401,491	115,432	106,649	117,211	107,453	113,056	112,573	123,779	127,337	123,593	120,721	113,583	120,104
Under 15 years -----	10,203	925	860	928	842	826	803	932	884	830	786	720	867
15-19 years -----	418,711	35,872	33,133	35,556	32,527	33,652	33,523	37,508	38,317	36,691	34,479	32,127	35,326
20-24 years -----	455,778	45,027	41,206	45,446	41,407	43,468	43,760	47,922	49,498	48,176	47,754	44,937	47,177
25-29 years -----	322,587	25,568	24,012	27,138	24,778	26,713	26,188	28,301	29,162	28,514	28,060	26,697	27,456
30-34 years -----	88,091	6,763	6,288	6,943	6,726	7,104	7,073	7,715	8,042	7,876	8,117	7,645	7,799
35-39 years -----	14,290	1,126	1,013	1,046	1,055	1,172	1,083	1,243	1,241	1,381	1,365	1,273	1,292
40-44 years -----	1,751	143	131	147	114	111	140	152	163	120	153	173	184
45-49 years -----	80	8	6	7	4	10	3	6	10	5	7	11	3
White -----	1,143,073	93,255	86,611	95,944	88,685	93,184	92,297	100,634	103,412	100,553	98,844	92,690	96,964
Under 15 years -----	4,361	400	382	392	348	372	360	413	409	338	314	296	337
15-19 years -----	302,975	25,554	23,631	25,797	23,939	24,693	24,547	27,177	27,580	26,448	25,170	23,290	25,149
20-24 years -----	461,890	37,973	34,929	38,716	35,590	37,069	37,069	40,376	41,717	40,660	40,387	37,791	39,483
25-29 years -----	284,299	22,447	21,217	24,054	21,996	23,641	23,206	24,866	25,595	25,033	24,632	23,533	24,079
30-34 years -----	76,270	5,819	5,488	6,001	5,848	6,199	6,129	6,642	6,970	6,811	7,057	6,609	6,697
35-39 years -----	11,784	928	844	863	870	981	877	1,039	994	1,157	1,143	1,022	1,066
40-44 years -----	1,429	128	114	115	90	90	106	116	140	101	139	140	150
45-49 years -----	65	6	6	6	4	9	3	5	7	5	2	9	3
Black -----	216,446	18,691	16,979	17,686	15,563	16,392	16,857	19,548	20,269	19,324	18,239	17,378	19,520
Under 15 years -----	5,662	514	466	523	473	442	425	498	458	474	461	416	512
15-19 years -----	106,299	9,488	8,775	8,943	7,798	8,155	8,215	9,540	9,957	9,386	8,543	8,055	9,444
20-24 years -----	70,499	5,913	5,308	5,581	4,828	5,161	5,602	6,398	6,652	6,347	6,208	6,022	6,479
25-29 years -----	25,298	2,082	1,826	1,954	1,823	1,946	1,919	2,347	2,398	2,331	2,281	2,096	2,295
30-34 years -----	6,937	569	478	557	505	543	550	611	645	628	604	607	640
35-39 years -----	1,542	114	113	110	124	131	119	131	132	146	133	159	130
40-44 years -----	201	11	13	17	12	13	27	22	24	12	9	20	20
45-49 years -----	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
SECOND BIRTH ORDER													
All races ¹ -----	1,062,225	84,844	79,213	88,426	82,292	88,130	87,973	93,928	95,183	92,178	92,436	87,787	89,835
Under 15 years -----	292	19	22	19	24	20	26	30	32	11	29	31	29
15-19 years -----	100,247	8,155	7,547	8,077	7,671	8,154	8,522	9,210	9,224	8,609	8,623	8,007	8,448
20-24 years -----	404,882	32,689	30,411	33,909	31,023	33,082	33,567	35,781	36,561	35,267	34,924	33,119	34,549
25-29 years -----	379,258	30,322	28,292	32,050	29,816	31,993	31,223	33,504	33,524	32,763	32,805	31,484	31,482
30-34 years -----	150,846	11,529	10,978	12,221	11,825	12,722	12,443	13,266	13,368	13,120	13,658	12,785	12,931
35-39 years -----	24,199	1,922	1,806	1,923	1,737	1,964	1,975	1,947	2,248	2,181	2,173	2,129	2,194
40-44 years -----	2,442	205	155	219	188	192	212	187	218	223	218	228	197
45-49 years -----	59	3	2	8	8	3	5	3	8	4	6	4	5
White -----	871,320	69,314	65,151	73,514	68,429	73,306	72,180	76,519	77,317	75,462	75,864	71,629	72,635
Under 15 years -----	84	4	3	5	9	6	8	11	8	4	13	8	5
15-19 years -----	64,469	5,145	4,804	5,311	4,967	5,368	5,505	5,856	5,835	5,591	5,648	5,147	5,292
20-24 years -----	325,086	26,191	24,559	27,522	25,249	26,966	26,812	28,541	29,107	28,282	28,044	26,449	27,366
25-29 years -----	329,223	26,284	24,665	28,171	26,257	28,092	27,241	28,963	28,822	28,333	28,364	27,148	28,883
30-34 years -----	130,619	9,936	9,536	10,738	10,339	11,133	10,842	11,378	11,507	11,307	11,818	10,939	11,146
35-39 years -----	19,869	1,580	1,462	1,598	1,445	1,583	1,608	1,617	1,854	1,767	1,808	1,761	1,788
40-44 years -----	1,924	171	121	173	159	155	161	150	178	176	163	175	142
45-49 years -----	44	3	1	6	4	3	3	3	6	2	6	2	5
Black -----	159,270	12,953	11,758	12,316	11,364	12,182	13,253	14,730	15,018	13,992	13,828	13,453	14,423
Under 15 years -----	200	15	15	14	15	14	18	19	22	7	14	23	24
15-19 years -----	33,302	2,78											

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED													
All races ¹ -----	869,563	70,419	64,036	70,947	64,840	69,632	70,158	76,997	80,285	78,132	75,808	73,309	75,000
Under 15 years -----	277	17	36	24	28	23	19	25	20	24	23	15	23
15-19 years -----	24,449	1,948	1,779	1,987	1,741	2,050	2,131	2,350	2,359	2,164	1,902	1,958	2,082
20-24 years -----	188,864	14,899	13,675	15,092	13,652	15,098	15,708	17,164	17,705	16,941	16,604	15,588	16,538
25-29 years -----	313,338	25,489	23,295	25,885	23,715	25,264	25,385	27,372	29,861	27,973	27,104	26,343	26,852
30-34 years -----	235,381	18,940	17,367	19,279	17,769	18,898	18,772	20,607	21,516	21,140	20,828	20,015	20,250
35-39 years -----	87,707	7,366	6,411	7,053	6,338	6,824	6,709	7,758	8,031	8,047	7,674	7,717	7,779
40-44 years -----	18,434	1,658	1,398	1,537	1,322	1,403	1,342	1,632	1,668	1,753	1,578	1,575	1,588
45-49 years -----	1,113	102	75	90	75	72	92	89	125	90	95	100	108
White -----	666,723	53,839	49,357	54,966	50,660	53,971	53,559	58,466	60,943	59,978	58,010	55,700	57,274
Under 15 years -----	67	3	8	3	6	6	3	7	7	10	3	6	5
15-19 years -----	12,616	1,012	913	1,055	895	1,079	1,084	1,182	1,238	1,117	990	967	1,084
20-24 years -----	127,794	10,022	9,239	10,372	9,577	10,401	10,512	11,370	11,745	11,555	11,324	10,441	11,236
25-29 years -----	246,687	20,037	18,495	20,571	19,049	20,085	19,936	21,438	22,495	22,056	21,274	20,401	20,850
30-34 years -----	194,332	15,620	14,450	16,040	14,947	15,750	15,472	16,914	17,701	17,347	17,036	16,476	16,579
35-39 years -----	70,227	5,787	5,138	5,681	5,090	5,491	5,424	6,264	6,398	6,466	6,155	6,114	6,219
40-44 years -----	14,168	1,283	1,067	1,177	1,036	1,105	1,058	1,224	1,261	1,362	1,162	1,220	1,213
45-49 years -----	832	75	47	67	60	54	70	67	98	65	66	75	88
Black -----	175,824	14,299	12,751	13,797	12,153	13,397	14,415	16,224	16,955	15,806	15,443	15,225	15,359
Under 15 years -----	206	14	28	21	22	17	14	18	13	14	20	9	16
15-19 years -----	11,400	896	836	896	802	941	1,017	1,124	1,081	1,028	878	946	955
20-24 years -----	55,879	4,426	4,029	4,313	3,865	4,265	4,767	5,366	5,518	4,923	4,828	4,700	4,879
25-29 years -----	57,216	4,615	4,161	4,558	3,974	4,389	4,688	5,137	5,524	5,089	5,008	5,097	4,976
30-34 years -----	33,316	2,704	2,374	2,611	2,244	2,501	2,678	3,016	3,121	3,097	3,087	2,884	2,999
35-39 years -----	14,086	1,289	1,024	1,093	1,003	1,037	1,006	1,207	1,321	1,316	1,267	1,289	1,234
40-44 years -----	3,491	329	276	284	230	234	227	339	355	319	335	279	284
45-49 years -----	230	26	23	21	13	13	18	17	22	20	20	21	16

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-53. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, Each Division and State, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Division and State	All races ¹			White		Black		Indian ²		Chinese		Japanese		Filipino		Other Asian or Pacific Islander	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States -----	3,333,279	1,709,394	1,623,885	1,378,222	1,302,694	279,598	271,942	16,938	16,222	5,768	5,456	4,164	3,930	7,137	6,616	315,613	414,946
Geographic divisions:																	
New England:																	
Maine -----	15,847	8,107	7,740	7,974	7,595	38	53	39	50	15	7	5	3	9	9	25	19
New Hampshire -----	12,429	6,257	6,172	6,166	6,073	46	39	5	12	7	7	4	3	5	6	22	30
Vermont -----	7,120	3,598	3,522	3,570	3,491	8	17	7	3	4	1	1	2	1	5	6	6
Massachusetts -----	68,657	35,190	33,467	32,218	30,626	2,483	2,340	60	72	162	183	30	32	25	18	6	4
Rhode Island -----	11,522	5,846	5,676	5,361	5,199	373	365	34	34	14	14	4	7	14	8	41	46
Connecticut -----	37,294	18,984	18,310	16,467	15,690	2,266	2,375	22	34	47	36	24	10	12	23	136	136
Middle Atlantic:																	
New York -----	233,954	120,094	113,860	92,504	87,373	24,874	24,002	316	289	999	896	194	203	172	175	990	873
New Jersey -----	93,535	47,930	45,605	37,464	35,153	9,601	9,655	133	135	188	157	73	65	69	84	388	372
Pennsylvania -----	152,248	78,143	74,105	67,381	63,511	10,123	9,883	61	86	88	98	40	50	77	83	373	382
East North Central:																	
Ohio -----	160,863	82,820	78,043	70,580	66,444	11,479	10,941	178	179	91	81	43	25	73	47	346	300
Indiana -----	63,598	32,492	30,656	28,102	26,586	4,560	4,370	35	43	29	37	18	26	32	37	165	152
Illinois -----	174,509	89,237	85,212	68,414	65,130	19,152	18,369	183	198	218	197	104	91	385	358	797	810
Michigan -----	139,149	71,184	67,965	58,630	55,602	11,586	11,453	272	281	103	113	50	31	7	6	530	475
Wisconsin -----	68,669	35,281	33,388	32,662	30,734	2,052	2,083	325	346	50	51	33	13	31	34	114	117
West North Central:																	
Minnesota -----	61,993	31,896	30,097	30,387	28,593	697	687	558	552	51	52	26	25	32	30	36	48
Iowa -----	44,584	23,049	21,535	22,288	20,817	537	486	72	77	14	27	6	9	24	19	103	99
Missouri -----	72,892	37,476	35,416	31,378	29,603	5,727	5,454	57	64	61	46	25	25	51	53	148	148
North Dakota -----	11,299	5,836	5,463	5,393	5,031	46	36	361	362	2	2	4	2	9	6	18	24
South Dakota -----	12,239	6,241	5,998	5,425	5,206	26	34	757	726	2	4	6	4	5	6	20	18
Nebraska -----	25,112	13,017	12,095	12,140	11,298	608	592	163	160	9	14	8	14	14	20	75	57
Kansas -----	36,735	18,836	17,899	16,951	16,071	1,509	1,449	170	169	11	13	12	9	18	13	38	62
South Atlantic:																	
Delaware -----	8,685	4,412	4,273	3,399	3,149	1,039	1,099	4	7	8	8	-	-	6	4	16	2
Maryland -----	55,329	28,384	26,945	19,606	18,465	8,135	7,863	48	55	138	99	41	33	77	91	333	338
District of Columbia -----	9,983	4,772	4,611	693	722	4,017	3,831	3	7	11	8	5	4	10	6	33	27
Virginia -----	73,443	37,755	35,688	28,058	26,427	8,955	8,518	61	37	96	85	43	44	159	198	382	376
West Virginia -----	29,280	14,980	14,300	14,316	13,626	595	611	6	4	5	10	5	5	11	8	40	35
North Carolina -----	62,442	32,149	30,293	28,566	26,986	12,531	12,254	782	759	25	29	31	31	36	39	174	193
South Carolina -----	49,671	25,452	24,219	15,093	14,032	10,154	9,981	34	37	19	13	10	17	25	15	113	118
Georgia -----	84,140	43,189	40,951	27,345	25,372	15,347	15,111	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	3
Florida -----	113,343	57,802	55,441	41,762	39,878	15,476	14,898	91	81	75	80	23	32	108	125	307	283
East South Central:																	
Kentucky -----	57,334	29,566	27,768	26,702	24,874	2,645	2,691	21	7	16	16	19	15	20	24	138	136
Tennessee -----	66,607	34,181	32,426	28,435	24,856	7,539	7,353	23	24	28	26	9	17	26	18	117	131
Alabama -----	60,227	30,753	29,474	19,971	18,782	10,658	10,565	6	14	13	8	14	12	13	11	75	75
Mississippi -----	44,399	22,538	21,861	11,671	10,982	10,699	10,708	103	91	6	14	2	4	13	26	44	35
West South Central:																	
Arkansas -----	34,793	17,860	16,933	13,208	12,474	4,529	4,314	40	41	6	10	6	6	18	23	53	65
Louisiana -----	74,928	38,396	36,532	23,290	21,902	14,712	14,243	77	72	33	32	13	6	21	22	11	9
Oklahoma -----	45,905	23,553	22,352	18,918	17,839	2,348	2,295	2044	1967	24	33	24	21	23	31	163	163
Texas -----	236,952	121,420	115,532	102,317	96,890	17,723	17,296	141	136	233	213	65	75	130	135	807	783
Mountain:																	
Montana -----	13,545	6,973	6,572	6,224	5,880	34	21	668	613	2	8	11	10	12	9	22	30
Idaho -----	19,391	9,813	9,578	9,556	9,297	37	44	129	137	13	11	25	37	12	15	40	30
Wyoming -----	8,661	4,522	4,139	4,257	3,887	45	42	184	180	8	6	11	6	2	13	14	14
Colorado -----	44,107	22,638	21,469	21,080	19,880	999	1,045	223	191	35	42	71	71	25	26	191	205
New Mexico -----	23,932	12,300	11,632	10,019	9,550	453	407	1724	1579	18	12	6	22	16	10	64	52
Arizona -----	43,112	21,890	21,222	18,274	17,747	980	888	2368	2298	46	66	38	36	44	48	138	136
Utah -----	38,808	19,883	18,925	19,215	18,274	110	107	288	263	19	22	43	39	18	22	189	192
Nevada -----	10,990	5,632	5,358	4,744	4,499	597	596	156	135	22	23	12	13	33	28	67	63
Pacific:																	
Washington -----	58,726	30,173	28,553	27,205	25,605	1,160	1,204	768	720	136	116	145	170	297	256	452	467
Oregon -----	38,974	20,036	18,938	18,846	17,806	475	471	294	284	58	55	73	69	67	54	222	199
California -----	356,310	182,800	173,510	150,636	142,859	19,385	18,509	1,755	1,663	2,166	2,046	1,419	1,327	3,222	2,989	3,811	3,736
Alaska -----	8,661	4,594	4,267	3,226	3,054	208	184	1,027	893	4	11	18	15	45	41	57	61
Hawaii -----	16,753	8,654	7,899	2,195	2,074	220	190	80	54	340	318	1,272	1,144	1,582	1,306	3,159	2,811

¹Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

²Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

³Includes 2,598 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. (In addition, there were 521 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

⁴Includes 2,332 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. (In addition, there were 511 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

⁵Includes 2,598 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.

⁶Includes 2,332 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table I-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	3,333,279	1,401,491	1,062,225	496,592	189,997	76,518	34,764	17,826	22,407	31,459
Under 15 years	10,772	10,203	292	25	3	-	-	-	-	249
15-19 years	543,407	418,711	100,247	15,505	1,954	216	18	7	30	6,719
20-24 years	1,139,524	545,778	404,882	134,564	33,730	7,956	1,816	396	259	10,143
25-29 years	1,015,183	322,587	379,258	197,150	70,351	23,634	8,310	3,071	1,777	9,045
30-34 years	474,318	88,091	150,846	119,438	59,410	27,204	12,921	6,355	5,934	4,119
35-39 years	126,196	14,290	24,199	26,960	21,290	14,354	9,155	5,964	8,952	1,032
40-44 years	22,627	1,751	2,442	2,863	3,141	3,026	2,421	1,915	4,923	145
45-49 years	1,252	80	59	87	118	128	123	118	532	7
Male	1,709,394	720,627	544,684	253,893	96,669	39,283	17,747	9,052	11,303	16,136
Under 15 years	5,526	5,228	166	9	1	-	-	-	-	122
15-19 years	278,869	215,126	51,381	7,881	974	111	9	3	15	3,369
20-24 years	583,942	280,538	206,945	68,737	17,234	4,068	930	199	133	5,158
25-29 years	521,207	166,241	194,771	100,959	35,818	11,972	4,200	1,589	940	4,717
30-34 years	242,866	45,185	77,737	60,884	30,131	14,025	6,582	3,200	2,958	2,164
35-39 years	64,830	7,381	12,402	13,947	10,852	7,493	4,751	3,002	4,476	528
40-44 years	11,523	890	1,252	1,426	1,612	1,539	1,217	986	2,526	75
45-49 years	631	38	30	50	47	75	58	73	255	5
Female	1,623,885	680,864	517,541	242,699	93,328	37,235	17,017	8,774	11,104	15,323
Under 15 years	5,246	4,975	126	16	2	-	-	-	-	127
15-19 years	264,538	203,585	48,866	7,624	980	105	9	4	15	3,350
20-24 years	555,582	265,240	197,937	65,827	16,496	3,888	886	197	126	4,985
25-29 years	493,976	156,346	184,487	96,191	34,533	11,662	4,110	1,482	837	4,328
30-34 years	231,452	42,906	73,109	58,554	29,279	13,179	6,339	3,155	2,976	1,955
35-39 years	61,366	6,909	11,797	13,013	10,438	6,861	4,404	2,962	4,476	506
40-44 years	11,104	861	1,190	1,437	1,529	1,487	1,204	929	2,397	70
45-49 years	621	42	29	37	71	53	65	45	277	2
White	2,681,116	1,143,073	871,320	394,446	143,029	55,117	24,226	12,099	14,286	23,520
Under 15 years	4,512	4,361	84	16	-	-	-	-	-	51
15-19 years	380,060	302,975	64,469	7,907	787	67	9	2	22	3,822
20-24 years	914,772	461,890	325,088	95,257	19,715	3,992	802	163	151	7,714
25-29 years	860,209	284,299	329,223	163,324	52,688	15,663	4,982	1,643	874	7,513
30-34 years	401,221	76,270	130,619	103,067	49,358	21,145	9,324	4,334	3,635	3,469
35-39 years	101,880	11,784	19,869	22,512	17,816	11,661	7,093	4,449	5,860	836
40-44 years	17,521	1,429	1,924	2,287	2,568	2,482	1,919	1,406	3,393	113
45-49 years	941	65	44	76	97	107	97	102	351	2
Male	1,378,222	588,915	447,958	202,228	72,680	28,308	12,465	6,211	7,303	12,154
Under 15 years	2,340	2,274	45	3	-	-	-	-	-	18
15-19 years	195,648	156,080	33,143	4,063	391	34	5	-	11	1,921
20-24 years	469,862	237,972	166,638	48,733	9,999	2,003	429	84	75	3,929
25-29 years	442,527	146,584	169,432	83,918	26,794	8,012	2,501	856	461	3,969
30-34 years	205,874	39,163	67,455	52,666	25,070	10,862	4,810	2,175	1,844	1,829
35-39 years	52,540	6,080	10,241	11,664	9,068	6,074	3,720	2,292	2,971	430
40-44 years	8,945	732	978	1,140	1,319	1,258	956	740	1,766	56
45-49 years	486	30	26	41	39	65	44	64	175	2
Female	1,302,894	554,158	423,362	192,218	70,349	26,809	11,761	5,888	6,983	11,366
Under 15 years	2,172	2,087	39	13	-	-	-	-	-	33
15-19 years	184,412	146,895	31,326	3,844	396	33	4	2	11	1,901
20-24 years	444,910	223,918	158,450	46,524	9,716	1,989	373	79	76	3,785
25-29 years	417,682	137,715	159,791	79,406	25,894	7,651	2,481	787	413	3,544
30-34 years	195,347	37,107	63,164	50,401	24,288	10,283	4,514	2,159	1,791	1,840
35-39 years	49,340	5,704	9,628	10,848	8,748	5,587	3,373	2,157	2,889	406
40-44 years	8,576	697	946	1,147	1,249	1,224	963	666	1,627	57
45-49 years	455	35	18	35	58	42	53	38	176	-
All other	652,163	258,418	190,905	102,146	46,968	21,401	10,538	5,727	8,121	7,939
Under 15 years	6,260	5,842	208	9	3	-	-	-	-	198
15-19 years	163,347	115,736	35,778	7,598	1,167	149	9	5	8	2,897
20-24 years	224,752	83,888	79,794	39,307	14,015	3,964	1,014	233	108	2,429
25-29 years	154,974	38,288	50,035	33,826	17,663	7,971	3,328	1,428	903	1,532
30-34 years	73,097	11,821	20,227	16,371	10,052	6,059	3,597	2,021	2,299	650
35-39 years	24,316	2,506	4,330	4,448	3,474	2,693	2,062	1,515	3,092	196
40-44 years	5,106	322	518	576	573	544	502	509	1,530	32
45-49 years	311	15	15	11	21	21	26	16	181	5
Male	331,172	131,712	96,726	51,665	23,989	10,975	5,282	2,841	4,000	3,982
Under 15 years	3,186	2,954	121	6	1	-	-	-	-	104
15-19 years	83,221	59,046	18,238	3,818	583	77	4	3	4	1,448
20-24 years	114,080	42,566	40,307	20,004	7,235	2,065	501	115	58	1,229
25-29 years	78,680	19,657	25,339	17,041	9,024	3,960	1,699	733	479	748
30-34 years	36,992	6,022	10,282	8,218	5,061	3,163	1,772	1,025	1,114	335
35-39 years	12,290	1,301	2,161	2,283	1,784	1,419	1,031	710	1,505	96
40-44 years	2,578	158	274	286	293	281	261	246	760	19
45-49 years	145	8	4	9	8	10	14	9	80	3
Female	320,991	126,706	94,179	50,481	22,979	10,426	5,256	2,886	4,121	3,957
Under 15 years	3,074	2,888	87	3	2	-	-	-	-	94
15-19 years	80,126	56,690	17,540	3,780	584	72	5	2	4	1,449
20-24 years	110,672	41,322	39,487	19,303	6,780	1,899	513	118	50	1,200
25-29 years	76,294	18,631	24,696	16,785	8,639	4,011	1,629	695	424	784
30-34 years	36,105	5,799	9,945	8,153	4,991	2,896	1,825	996	1,185	315
35-39 years	12,026	1,205	2,169	2,165	1,690	1,274	1,031	805	1,587	100
40-44 years	2,528	164	244	290	280	263	241	263	770	13
45-49 years	166	7	11	2	13	11	12	7	101	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Black -----	551,540	216,446	159,270	87,404	40,996	18,801	9,258	5,019	7,115	7,231
Under 15 years -----	6,068	5,662	200	9	3	-	-	-	-	194
15-19 years -----	151,001	106,299	33,302	7,273	1,122	145	9	5	7	2,839
20-24 years -----	196,731	70,499	70,353	35,714	12,938	3,702	959	225	101	2,240
25-29 years -----	121,613	25,298	39,099	28,450	15,368	7,030	2,975	1,288	833	1,272
30-34 years -----	53,491	6,937	13,238	12,397	8,350	5,179	3,101	1,755	2,025	509
35-39 years -----	16,340	1,542	2,712	3,136	2,750	2,277	1,767	1,305	2,703	148
40-44 years -----	4,048	201	356	416	444	448	427	429	1,303	24
45-49 years -----	248	8	10	9	21	20	20	12	143	5
Male-----	279,598	110,004	80,681	44,126	20,911	9,674	4,624	2,438	3,507	3,633
Under 15 years -----	3,087	2,865	113	6	1	-	-	-	-	102
15-19 years -----	76,965	54,234	16,996	3,653	572	76	4	3	3	1,424
20-24 years -----	99,652	35,659	35,507	18,136	6,646	1,929	474	109	52	1,140
25-29 years -----	61,510	12,866	19,786	14,271	7,869	3,507	1,517	636	451	607
30-34 years -----	26,998	3,509	6,708	6,208	4,202	2,717	1,528	880	976	270
35-39 years -----	9,248	778	1,378	1,631	1,390	1,207	876	595	1,319	74
40-44 years -----	2,028	90	190	212	223	229	217	209	645	13
45-49 years -----	110	3	3	9	8	9	8	6	61	3
Female -----	271,942	106,442	78,589	43,278	20,085	9,127	4,634	2,581	3,608	3,598
Under 15 years -----	2,981	2,797	87	3	2	-	-	-	-	92
15-19 years -----	74,036	52,065	16,306	3,620	550	69	5	2	4	1,415
20-24 years -----	97,079	34,840	34,846	17,578	6,292	1,773	485	116	49	1,100
25-29 years -----	60,103	12,432	19,313	14,179	7,499	3,523	1,458	652	382	665
30-34 years -----	26,493	3,428	6,530	6,189	4,148	2,462	1,573	875	1,049	239
35-39 years -----	9,092	764	1,334	1,505	1,360	1,070	891	710	1,384	74
40-44 years -----	2,020	111	166	204	221	219	210	220	658	11
45-49 years -----	138	5	7	-	13	11	12	6	82	2

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-55. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
All races ¹	3,333,279	196	134,101	763,688	1,010,166	653,150	245,244	83,856	29,741	11,237	6,104	395,796
Under 15 years	10,772	84	2,166	763	138	46	14	8	2	-	2	7,549
15-19 years	543,407	82	111,421	205,994	37,908	8,457	2,440	836	324	172	99	175,674
20-24 years	1,139,524	13	19,156	492,310	385,165	79,735	19,499	6,112	2,147	956	609	133,822
25-29 years	1,015,183	14	1,121	57,528	529,677	297,967	56,057	14,524	5,051	1,966	1,164	50,114
30-34 years	474,318	2	200	6,081	51,982	247,439	110,838	25,349	8,139	3,172	1,577	19,539
35-39 years	126,196	1	30	892	4,847	18,274	53,426	28,361	8,370	3,079	1,649	7,267
40-44 years	22,627	-	7	115	427	1,201	2,909	8,527	5,188	1,646	886	1,721
45-49 years	1,252	-	-	5	22	31	61	139	520	246	118	110
Male	1,709,394	91	69,089	391,341	519,089	335,256	126,215	42,615	15,214	5,785	3,102	201,597
Under 15 years	5,526	35	1,100	409	70	21	9	2	-	-	-	3,878
15-19 years	278,869	38	57,493	105,650	19,338	4,423	1,266	445	162	89	50	89,915
20-24 years	583,942	8	9,818	252,071	198,298	40,886	10,003	3,156	1,063	529	318	67,792
25-29 years	521,207	10	562	29,583	272,025	153,048	28,937	7,358	2,569	992	602	25,521
30-34 years	242,866	-	103	3,102	26,616	126,795	56,898	12,855	4,151	1,636	844	9,886
35-39 years	64,830	-	8	462	2,518	9,466	27,575	14,345	4,373	1,562	814	3,707
40-44 years	11,523	-	5	62	213	601	1,500	4,375	2,647	835	422	863
45-49 years	631	-	-	2	11	16	27	79	247	142	52	55
Female	1,623,885	105	65,012	372,347	491,077	317,894	119,029	41,241	14,527	5,452	3,002	194,199
Under 15 years	5,246	49	1,066	354	68	25	5	6	-	-	2	3,671
15-19 years	264,538	44	53,928	100,344	18,570	4,034	1,174	391	162	83	49	85,759
20-24 years	555,582	5	9,338	240,239	186,867	38,849	9,496	2,956	1,084	427	291	66,030
25-29 years	493,976	4	559	27,945	257,652	144,919	27,120	7,166	2,482	974	562	24,593
30-34 years	231,452	2	97	2,979	25,366	120,644	53,940	12,494	3,988	1,536	733	9,673
35-39 years	61,366	1	22	430	2,329	8,808	25,851	14,016	3,997	1,517	835	3,560
40-44 years	11,104	-	2	53	214	600	1,409	4,152	2,541	811	464	858
45-49 years	621	-	-	3	11	15	34	60	273	104	66	55
White	2,681,116	95	108,172	645,495	878,362	566,446	204,413	66,689	23,211	8,517	4,238	175,478
Under 15 years	4,512	23	1,173	579	97	37	9	4	2	-	1	2,587
15-19 years	380,060	51	89,674	169,798	30,732	6,668	1,878	601	261	118	73	80,206
20-24 years	914,772	13	16,170	421,500	330,617	65,951	15,412	4,542	1,616	686	396	57,889
25-29 years	860,209	5	943	47,818	468,724	258,917	45,270	11,029	3,747	1,433	770	21,553
30-34 years	401,221	2	178	4,946	43,953	218,886	94,236	20,148	6,337	2,443	1,108	8,984
35-39 years	101,880	1	30	750	3,897	15,020	45,241	23,287	6,669	2,374	1,192	3,419
40-44 years	17,521	-	4	99	327	941	2,319	6,957	4,162	1,278	616	818
45-49 years	941	-	-	5	15	26	48	121	417	185	82	42
Male	1,378,222	42	55,699	331,132	451,873	291,369	105,368	33,935	11,932	4,382	2,186	90,304
Under 15 years	2,340	12	590	312	50	18	6	1	2	-	-	1,349
15-19 years	195,648	19	46,291	87,274	15,635	3,529	962	321	136	66	38	41,377
20-24 years	469,862	8	8,244	215,966	170,474	33,910	7,887	2,365	789	377	207	29,625
25-29 years	442,527	3	472	24,607	241,028	133,282	23,380	5,579	1,824	730	391	11,131
30-34 years	205,874	-	92	2,532	22,498	112,323	48,550	10,227	3,213	1,252	606	4,581
35-39 years	52,540	-	8	387	2,018	7,822	23,371	11,820	3,513	1,202	606	1,793
40-44 years	8,945	-	2	52	160	472	1,191	3,551	2,139	648	302	428
45-49 years	486	-	-	2	10	13	21	71	206	107	36	20
Female	1,302,894	53	52,473	314,363	426,489	275,077	99,045	32,754	11,279	4,135	2,052	85,174
Under 15 years	2,172	11	583	267	47	19	3	3	-	-	1	1,238
15-19 years	184,412	32	43,383	82,524	15,097	3,139	916	280	125	52	35	38,829
20-24 years	444,910	5	7,926	205,534	160,143	32,041	7,525	2,177	817	309	189	28,244
25-29 years	417,682	2	471	23,211	227,696	125,635	21,890	5,450	1,823	703	379	10,422
30-34 years	195,347	2	86	2,414	21,455	106,563	45,686	9,921	3,124	1,191	502	4,403
35-39 years	49,340	1	22	363	1,879	7,198	21,870	11,457	3,156	1,172	586	1,628
40-44 years	8,576	-	2	47	167	469	1,128	3,406	2,023	630	314	390
45-49 years	455	-	-	3	5	13	27	50	211	78	46	22
Black	551,540	91	22,730	100,902	104,889	61,888	29,145	12,788	5,129	2,170	1,378	210,430
Under 15 years	6,068	61	948	171	39	8	5	4	-	-	1	4,831
15-19 years	151,001	24	19,256	31,930	6,000	1,452	468	218	57	41	22	91,533
20-24 years	196,731	-	2,393	60,610	45,239	10,547	3,268	1,323	469	221	160	72,501
25-29 years	121,613	6	114	7,339	47,230	27,769	7,651	2,647	1,047	442	284	27,084
30-34 years	53,491	-	18	747	5,659	19,775	11,382	3,648	1,382	589	346	9,945
35-39 years	18,340	-	-	96	652	2,161	5,925	3,724	1,286	551	330	3,815
40-44 years	4,048	-	1	9	63	172	437	1,208	807	282	212	857
45-49 years	248	-	-	-	7	4	9	16	81	44	23	64
Male	279,598	43	11,733	51,372	53,358	31,215	14,944	6,369	2,589	1,101	676	106,198
Under 15 years	3,087	23	484	92	20	2	3	1	-	-	-	2,482
15-19 years	76,965	16	9,922	16,289	3,129	734	254	116	25	15	10	46,455
20-24 years	99,652	-	1,261	30,774	23,025	5,388	1,691	677	230	125	84	36,396
25-29 years	61,510	4	55	3,781	23,876	13,976	3,949	1,328	511	215	156	13,659
30-34 years	26,998	-	10	376	2,923	9,949	5,767	1,799	720	308	167	4,979
35-39 years	9,248	-	-	56	348	1,084	3,047	1,823	666	269	153	1,802
40-44 years	2,028	-	1	4	35	80	228	617	406	145	98	414
45-49 years	110	-	-	-	1	2	5	8	31	24	8	31
Female	271,942	48	10,997	49,530	51,531	30,673	14,201	6,419	2,540	1,069	702	104,232
Under 15 years	2,981	38	464	79	19	6	2	3	-	-	1	2,369
15-19 years	74,036	8	9,334	15,641	2,871	718	214	102	32	26	12	45,078
20-24 years	97,079	-	1,132	29,836	22,213	5,159	1,577	646	239	96	76	36,105
25-29 years	60,103	2	59	3,558	23,354	13,793	3,702	1,319	536	227	128	13,425
30-34 years	26,493	-	8	371	2,736	9,826	5,615	1,849	662	281	179	4,966
35-39 years	9,092	-	-	40	304	1,077	2,878	1,901	620	282	177	1,813
40-44 years	2,020	-	-	5	28	92	209	591	401	137	114	443
45-49 years	138	-	-	-	6	2	4	8	50	20	15	33

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Alabama	60,227	25,347	19,348	9,028	3,341	1,407	720	392	586	58
Under 15 years	410	394	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13,035	9,694	2,735	510	70	9	-	-	-	17
20-24 years	21,824	9,715	7,891	2,979	847	258	85	19	5	25
25-29 years	15,853	4,350	6,235	3,264	1,194	455	208	82	54	11
30-34 years	6,787	1,027	2,133	1,784	875	416	230	132	186	4
35-39 years	1,873	150	308	427	297	209	146	127	208	1
40-44 years	429	17	32	62	57	57	50	29	125	-
45-49 years	16	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	8	-
White	38,753	17,247	13,308	5,530	1,674	546	224	101	85	38
Under 15 years	108	102	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,798	5,387	1,242	144	11	-	-	-	-	14
20-24 years	14,125	7,187	5,176	1,426	262	50	9	1	-	14
25-29 years	11,431	3,593	4,847	2,203	576	142	52	7	4	7
30-34 years	4,903	848	1,784	1,364	574	204	65	38	24	2
35-39 years	1,175	116	233	344	218	112	71	45	35	1
40-44 years	207	14	22	47	32	36	26	9	21	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
Black	21,223	8,002	5,942	3,463	1,659	856	493	288	500	20
Under 15 years	302	292	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,224	4,300	1,488	365	59	9	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	7,637	2,493	2,696	1,548	584	207	76	17	5	11
25-29 years	4,312	713	1,341	1,047	615	311	156	75	50	4
30-34 years	1,835	169	327	411	298	211	162	94	161	2
35-39 years	684	32	70	78	78	97	75	61	173	-
40-44 years	220	3	10	14	25	20	24	20	104	-
45-49 years	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	-
Alaska	8,861	3,850	2,702	1,327	529	214	120	58	57	4
Under 15 years	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,080	870	183	21	2	2	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	3,328	1,753	1,129	352	71	19	3	-	-	1
25-29 years	2,744	913	950	563	202	76	28	9	2	1
30-34 years	1,296	260	355	315	201	63	53	28	21	-
35-39 years	342	39	77	69	43	44	28	17	25	-
40-44 years	55	2	8	6	10	9	8	4	8	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
White	6,280	2,857	1,979	905	329	111	58	23	16	2
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	618	499	106	12	-	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	2,343	1,312	779	205	36	8	2	-	-	1
25-29 years	2,064	778	733	388	118	32	12	3	-	-
30-34 years	980	224	295	240	141	37	29	12	2	-
35-39 years	236	36	61	54	31	29	10	4	11	-
40-44 years	32	2	5	5	3	5	5	4	3	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	392	160	137	64	17	10	4	-	-	-
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	69	55	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	173	80	66	23	1	3	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	104	19	42	29	9	3	2	-	-	-
30-34 years	28	4	10	6	5	2	1	-	-	-
35-39 years	14	1	4	5	1	2	1	-	-	-
40-44 years	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	43,112	17,472	13,168	6,659	2,796	1,340	750	358	531	38
Under 15 years	93	87	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,519	5,815	1,485	183	28	2	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	15,391	7,060	5,675	2,015	504	96	17	2	2	20
25-29 years	12,267	3,409	4,215	2,765	1,164	454	173	40	41	6
30-34 years	5,592	901	1,511	1,373	789	502	318	134	160	4
35-39 years	1,818	180	250	283	269	248	212	150	226	2
40-44 years	300	20	26	36	42	36	28	30	82	-
45-49 years	32	-	4	4	-	4	2	2	20	-
White	36,021	14,859	11,187	5,532	2,243	1,075	551	243	311	20
Under 15 years	50	48	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,897	4,631	1,120	128	16	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	12,957	6,076	4,732	1,573	380	75	9	2	-	10
25-29 years	10,507	3,111	3,724	2,337	918	361	109	23	20	4
30-34 years	4,934	821	1,373	1,218	679	395	246	98	100	4
35-39 years	1,438	154	216	242	214	208	165	102	135	2
40-44 years	218	18	20	30	36	32	20	16	46	-
45-49 years	20	-	4	4	-	2	2	2	10	-
Black	1,868	820	537	281	132	44	24	10	16	4
Under 15 years	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	532	404	98	20	8	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	751	298	284	127	34	4	2	-	-	2
25-29 years	365	80	115	100	46	12	10	-	2	-
30-34 years	134	16	34	26	26	18	8	2	4	-
35-39 years	60	6	4	8	16	8	8	8	10	-
40-44 years	8	-	2	-	2	-	4	-	-	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Arkansas	34,793	14,215	11,221	5,294	1,977	906	415	220	350	195
Under 15 years	216	200	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	7,729	5,688	1,549	364	58	4	-	-	-	66
20-24 years	13,187	5,625	4,904	1,818	544	154	39	5	10	88
25-29 years	8,890	2,201	3,496	1,903	728	306	134	60	36	26
30-34 years	3,497	414	1,074	955	432	270	146	78	117	11
35-39 years	1,046	83	167	215	188	137	80	58	118	-
40-44 years	217	4	19	39	24	31	16	19	65	-
45-49 years	11	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	4	-
White	25,682	10,951	8,786	3,728	1,207	*496	178	85	78	173
Under 15 years	62	57	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	4,910	3,816	877	143	12	-	-	-	-	62
20-24 years	9,859	4,668	3,740	1,062	264	39	6	2	2	76
25-29 years	7,166	1,964	3,045	1,477	428	158	51	15	4	24
30-34 years	2,772	374	949	830	313	173	70	26	28	9
35-39 years	773	70	155	188	168	104	39	27	22	-
40-44 years	133	2	17	28	19	20	12	15	20	-
45-49 years	7	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	-
Black	8,843	3,155	2,341	1,537	761	402	233	130	284	20
Under 15 years	154	143	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	2,781	1,841	669	219	46	4	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	3,236	913	1,126	748	278	115	33	3	8	12
25-29 years	1,637	207	420	410	294	146	81	45	32	2
30-34 years	688	36	103	123	118	95	76	47	88	2
35-39 years	263	13	12	26	20	29	39	31	93	-
40-44 years	80	2	2	11	5	11	4	4	41	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
California	356,310	156,887	109,983	49,912	19,896	8,651	4,081	2,157	2,874	1,869
Under 15 years	782	744	22	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 years	53,114	42,019	9,485	1,246	132	14	2	2	8	206
20-24 years	120,210	60,927	41,020	13,364	3,293	856	185	46	38	481
25-29 years	108,990	37,783	38,394	19,559	7,511	2,818	1,052	426	216	631
30-34 years	55,686	12,763	17,480	12,316	6,395	3,088	1,620	806	817	401
35-39 years	15,302	2,337	3,258	3,075	2,216	1,541	938	671	1,138	128
40-44 years	2,692	302	320	334	341	320	274	190	597	14
45-49 years	134	12	4	10	8	14	10	16	60	-
White	293,495	128,915	90,997	41,213	16,165	7,109	3,458	1,805	2,502	1,331
Under 15 years	524	496	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	42,359	33,762	7,431	948	92	8	2	2	8	106
20-24 years	100,403	51,449	34,405	10,862	2,481	661	144	34	34	333
25-29 years	89,734	30,828	32,234	16,405	6,140	2,276	886	334	188	463
30-34 years	45,796	10,318	14,190	10,279	5,329	2,584	1,384	684	711	317
35-39 years	12,415	1,820	2,491	2,445	1,862	1,312	802	587	1,000	96
40-44 years	2,146	232	232	256	253	256	232	148	527	10
45-49 years	118	10	-	10	8	12	8	16	54	-
Black	37,894	16,519	11,068	5,397	2,511	1,092	419	252	272	364
Under 15 years	232	224	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	8,782	6,639	1,750	263	36	6	-	-	-	88
20-24 years	13,730	6,079	4,770	1,930	636	154	33	10	4	114
25-29 years	9,523	2,649	3,128	2,001	981	410	128	76	42	108
30-34 years	4,234	748	1,153	971	662	352	150	82	78	38
35-39 years	1,161	160	233	216	158	134	88	60	100	12
40-44 years	222	20	26	16	38	34	18	24	44	2
45-49 years	10	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	4	-
Colorado	44,107	19,440	14,491	6,354	2,201	874	359	166	178	44
Under 15 years	75	74	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,156	4,980	1,031	128	7	2	-	-	-	8
20-24 years	15,192	7,646	5,480	1,634	332	69	13	3	2	13
25-29 years	14,321	5,053	5,369	2,669	859	252	80	15	9	15
30-34 years	6,623	1,459	2,265	1,556	724	348	140	71	53	7
35-39 years	1,502	207	318	338	244	163	106	56	69	1
40-44 years	225	18	27	28	35	37	18	20	42	-
45-49 years	13	3	-	1	-	3	2	1	3	-
White	40,960	18,151	13,434	5,878	2,004	809	328	151	162	43
Under 15 years	61	60	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,579	4,541	911	110	7	2	-	-	-	8
20-24 years	14,000	7,130	5,023	1,477	281	60	11	3	2	13
25-29 years	13,443	4,823	5,041	2,478	770	226	69	13	8	15
30-34 years	6,241	1,381	2,137	1,465	679	332	130	63	48	6
35-39 years	1,419	197	297	322	232	151	102	53	64	1
40-44 years	204	16	24	25	35	35	14	18	37	-
45-49 years	13	3	-	1	-	3	2	1	3	-
Black	2,044	848	679	314	124	47	19	5	8	-
Under 15 years	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	452	348	90	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	841	348	327	123	35	7	1	-	-	-
25-29 years	492	97	192	119	56	19	6	2	1	-
30-34 years	191	37	60	49	24	11	7	2	1	-
35-39 years	43	4	8	7	9	9	2	1	3	-
40-44 years	12	1	2	2	-	1	3	-	3	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Connecticut	37,294	11,855	11,281	4,696	1,548	513	191	108	142	6,960
Under 15 years	85	57	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	22
15-19 years	4,418	2,494	673	137	14	-	-	2	4	1,094
20-24 years	10,704	4,132	3,222	915	187	34	10	2	4	2,198
25-29 years	12,833	3,744	4,443	1,676	487	120	43	12	22	2,286
30-34 years	7,294	1,253	2,493	1,583	561	201	56	34	31	1,080
35-39 years	1,716	165	403	354	264	114	59	38	59	260
40-44 years	295	10	45	26	35	42	19	20	20	18
45-49 years	9	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	2	2
White	32,157	10,380	10,007	4,050	1,281	411	148	78	110	5,692
Under 15 years	37	29	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	3,174	1,878	460	84	12	-	-	-	4	736
20-24 years	8,962	3,641	2,714	687	106	22	6	2	2	1,782
25-29 years	11,592	3,494	4,127	1,471	389	78	19	6	14	1,994
30-34 years	6,878	1,166	2,299	1,465	503	171	48	28	25	952
35-39 years	1,516	142	368	316	242	104	55	32	49	208
40-44 years	193	10	39	22	29	34	17	10	16	16
45-49 years	5	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Black	4,641	1,314	1,110	575	253	94	39	28	28	1,200
Under 15 years	48	28	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
15-19 years	1,226	602	211	53	2	-	-	2	-	356
20-24 years	1,651	445	483	224	79	12	4	2	2	402
25-29 years	1,051	182	261	182	94	38	22	6	6	260
30-34 years	466	40	124	87	54	28	7	6	6	114
35-39 years	163	17	25	27	20	8	4	6	10	46
40-44 years	34	-	4	2	4	8	2	8	4	2
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Delaware	8,685	3,714	2,884	1,330	394	123	61	37	26	116
Under 15 years	36	32	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	1,469	1,080	283	56	6	2	-	-	-	42
20-24 years	2,974	1,399	1,048	395	72	12	4	2	-	42
25-29 years	2,684	915	1,061	478	146	38	12	8	2	24
30-34 years	1,235	243	442	330	130	42	20	16	6	6
35-39 years	244	37	40	69	36	19	23	8	12	-
40-44 years	39	8	8	-	4	10	2	3	4	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
White	6,488	2,803	2,222	971	267	83	43	17	18	64
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	767	611	112	18	4	-	-	-	-	22
20-24 years	2,149	1,115	761	211	32	6	2	-	-	22
25-29 years	2,261	821	911	389	94	26	4	-	-	16
30-34 years	1,075	212	402	296	105	24	16	10	6	4
35-39 years	197	32	32	55	28	17	19	6	8	-
40-44 years	29	6	4	-	4	10	2	1	2	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Black	2,138	886	640	351	127	40	16	18	8	52
Under 15 years	30	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	700	467	171	38	2	2	-	-	-	20
20-24 years	819	282	283	184	40	6	2	2	-	20
25-29 years	411	88	146	89	52	12	6	8	2	8
30-34 years	133	18	30	30	25	18	4	6	-	2
35-39 years	39	3	6	10	8	2	4	2	4	-
40-44 years	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	9,383	4,310	2,686	1,253	571	294	125	66	60	18
Under 15 years	67	61	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,977	1,524	377	56	16	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	3,026	1,371	1,013	423	161	46	4	2	4	2
25-29 years	2,288	759	740	432	215	100	23	11	4	4
30-34 years	1,506	494	425	254	128	111	53	22	15	4
35-39 years	433	91	111	77	47	31	31	23	22	-
40-44 years	82	10	14	11	4	4	14	8	13	4
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
White	1,415	758	416	156	52	13	11	4	1	4
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	74	60	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	257	160	68	22	7	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	408	227	110	45	15	7	2	-	-	2
30-34 years	500	260	158	53	14	6	4	2	1	2
35-39 years	162	47	64	29	16	-	5	1	-	-
40-44 years	10	-	4	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	7,848	3,480	2,235	1,092	516	280	114	60	59	12
Under 15 years	63	57	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,899	1,460	365	54	16	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	2,742	1,190	939	401	154	46	4	2	4	2
25-29 years	1,844	508	620	385	200	93	21	11	4	2
30-34 years	974	219	254	199	112	105	49	20	14	2
35-39 years	255	38	43	47	30	30	26	20	22	-
40-44 years	85	8	8	6	4	4	14	7	13	2
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Florida	113,343	45,863	33,115	15,118	5,962	2,497	1,068	613	727	8,380
Under 15 years	652	599	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
15-19 years	21,932	15,340	4,196	796	123	11	1	1	1	1,463
20-24 years	39,371	17,138	12,572	4,701	1,456	389	84	24	6	3,001
25-29 years	31,792	9,683	10,932	5,294	2,040	846	294	124	95	2,484
30-34 years	14,777	2,617	4,558	3,375	1,599	743	365	216	215	1,089
35-39 years	4,039	422	752	849	638	423	243	191	259	282
40-44 years	752	62	81	101	100	82	78	56	142	50
45-49 years	28	2	2	2	6	3	3	1	9	-
White	81,640	34,640	24,486	10,227	3,465	1,250	476	241	253	6,602
Under 15 years	164	156	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	12,326	9,247	1,852	219	27	2	-	-	-	979
20-24 years	28,375	13,915	8,893	2,532	544	111	12	4	2	2,422
25-29 years	25,333	8,574	9,147	3,896	1,152	356	97	35	31	2,045
30-34 years	11,895	2,333	3,939	2,808	1,164	425	179	86	64	897
35-39 years	3,009	359	646	683	492	235	141	87	80	216
40-44 years	516	54	66	87	82	58	44	28	60	37
45-49 years	22	2	1	2	4	3	3	1	6	-
Black	30,374	10,740	8,246	4,732	2,430	1,219	577	367	464	1,599
Under 15 years	485	440	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
15-19 years	9,504	6,025	2,323	576	95	9	1	1	-	474
20-24 years	10,653	3,067	3,648	2,138	904	278	72	19	4	523
25-29 years	5,965	930	1,633	1,349	862	474	192	88	64	373
30-34 years	2,604	223	529	512	414	311	181	127	151	156
35-39 years	934	49	79	144	135	124	98	104	184	37
40-44 years	223	6	13	13	18	23	33	28	78	11
45-49 years	6	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-
Georgia	84,140	32,140	27,453	11,785	4,361	1,634	707	394	463	5,203
Under 15 years	580	422	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	140
15-19 years	17,553	11,243	3,632	604	73	8	-	-	2	1,991
20-24 years	29,108	11,964	10,635	3,720	997	220	49	16	4	1,508
25-29 years	23,015	6,458	8,882	4,243	1,572	533	180	51	41	1,055
30-34 years	10,668	1,757	3,674	2,567	1,233	520	259	123	108	427
35-39 years	2,712	272	558	583	408	287	187	148	189	80
40-44 years	478	24	54	68	74	64	30	52	105	7
45-49 years	26	-	2	-	2	2	2	4	14	-
White	52,717	22,102	18,018	6,748	2,193	650	211	107	109	2,579
Under 15 years	107	91	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15-19 years	8,830	6,522	1,550	145	18	-	-	-	2	593
20-24 years	18,119	8,713	6,615	1,643	307	34	4	2	2	799
25-29 years	15,902	5,119	6,499	2,593	705	155	44	9	8	771
30-34 years	7,739	1,417	2,898	1,886	819	266	68	28	20	337
35-39 years	1,741	220	416	437	286	153	79	53	37	60
40-44 years	265	20	36	44	56	40	14	14	36	5
45-49 years	14	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	4	-
Black	30,458	9,609	9,106	4,934	2,148	978	490	283	352	2,558
Under 15 years	471	331	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	124
15-19 years	8,654	4,669	2,069	459	55	9	-	-	-	1,394
20-24 years	10,703	3,089	3,930	2,065	686	186	45	14	-	686
25-29 years	6,721	1,168	2,251	1,607	859	374	134	43	33	252
30-34 years	2,753	298	694	645	408	254	189	95	88	82
35-39 years	935	50	130	134	120	132	106	93	150	20
40-44 years	209	4	18	24	18	24	16	36	69	-
45-49 years	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	-
Hawaii	16,753	7,076	5,314	2,563	1,046	398	154	96	100	6
Under 15 years	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,162	1,687	415	56	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	5,424	2,678	1,948	588	162	36	12	-	-	-
25-29 years	5,405	1,959	1,814	985	419	150	44	24	6	4
30-34 years	2,809	596	924	738	319	128	48	30	26	-
35-39 years	797	116	189	180	132	74	30	30	44	2
40-44 years	128	16	24	16	10	10	18	12	22	2
45-49 years	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
White	4,269	2,047	1,385	532	187	78	28	10	2	-
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	516	431	75	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,547	863	546	120	14	4	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	1,355	557	488	202	76	22	8	2	-	-
30-34 years	655	160	236	152	65	30	10	2	-	-
35-39 years	170	28	36	44	30	20	6	4	2	-
40-44 years	22	4	4	4	2	2	4	2	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	410	190	136	54	22	2	2	2	2	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	54	42	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	212	112	78	14	6	2	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	94	26	36	24	6	-	-	2	-	-
30-34 years	42	8	12	14	8	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Idaho	19,391	6,854	5,610	3,355	1,638	839	468	252	231	144
Under 15 years	21	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	2,769	2,169	507	59	4	-	-	-	-	30
20-24 years	7,228	3,125	2,711	1,068	225	35	5	1	-	58
25-29 years	5,869	1,253	1,820	1,537	808	276	98	25	12	40
30-34 years	2,577	250	487	578	464	385	224	106	60	13
35-39 years	790	34	65	105	123	130	118	102	112	1
40-44 years	128	3	10	8	14	13	21	16	42	1
45-49 years	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	-
White	18,853	6,636	5,460	3,271	1,593	820	459	246	225	143
Under 15 years	19	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	2,662	2,083	487	58	4	-	-	-	-	30
20-24 years	7,024	3,042	2,633	1,037	215	33	5	1	-	58
25-29 years	5,723	1,216	1,781	1,502	789	267	97	23	11	39
30-34 years	2,517	242	485	563	454	379	217	104	60	13
35-39 years	769	32	64	103	117	128	117	100	107	1
40-44 years	128	3	10	8	14	13	21	16	42	1
45-49 years	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	-
Black	81	34	26	13	5	2	1	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	35	16	14	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	25	10	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	7	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
35-39 years	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	174,509	72,027	55,473	27,208	11,010	4,443	2,001	1,013	1,291	43
Under 15 years	587	567	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	28,071	21,571	5,489	879	107	15	1	-	-	9
20-24 years	56,647	26,841	19,996	7,107	1,994	523	123	27	20	16
25-29 years	54,150	17,311	20,039	10,676	3,971	1,330	489	193	126	15
30-34 years	26,358	4,828	8,347	6,778	3,521	1,575	674	327	306	2
35-39 years	7,345	807	1,438	1,623	1,227	819	549	358	523	1
40-44 years	1,294	98	141	142	187	176	157	106	287	-
45-49 years	57	4	3	3	3	5	8	2	29	-
White	133,544	56,033	43,637	20,639	7,698	2,938	1,220	627	714	38
Under 15 years	155	154	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	16,982	13,687	2,918	339	26	3	1	-	-	8
20-24 years	42,945	22,091	15,149	4,493	955	177	45	11	9	15
25-29 years	44,911	15,257	17,195	8,565	2,722	782	240	90	48	12
30-34 years	21,813	4,103	7,108	5,815	2,850	1,173	425	196	141	2
35-39 years	5,717	660	1,156	1,307	997	657	391	243	305	1
40-44 years	981	79	107	117	146	143	112	85	192	-
45-49 years	40	2	3	3	2	3	6	2	19	-
Black	37,521	14,499	10,611	6,093	3,153	1,468	752	378	563	4
Under 15 years	429	410	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10,939	7,769	2,538	538	81	12	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	13,163	4,415	4,702	2,569	1,028	344	78	16	10	1
25-29 years	7,889	1,378	2,377	1,963	1,208	541	243	100	77	2
30-34 years	3,505	420	798	768	609	383	241	127	159	-
35-39 years	1,301	93	152	235	192	153	147	114	215	-
40-44 years	280	13	25	20	34	33	41	21	93	-
45-49 years	15	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	9	-
Indiana	83,598	33,414	27,321	13,021	4,641	1,753	781	391	502	1,774
Under 15 years	253	234	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15-19 years	15,218	11,479	2,742	409	47	5	-	-	-	536
20-24 years	30,547	13,404	11,466	3,914	907	183	40	6	2	625
25-29 years	24,560	6,651	9,632	5,284	1,766	525	166	63	34	439
30-34 years	9,925	1,439	3,041	2,761	1,376	636	298	136	116	122
35-39 years	2,576	188	398	589	476	321	209	139	222	34
40-44 years	488	19	37	60	65	78	65	43	117	4
45-49 years	31	-	-	4	4	5	3	4	11	-
White	74,088	30,002	24,514	11,425	3,937	1,435	632	312	395	1,436
Under 15 years	147	138	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
15-19 years	12,691	9,847	2,153	284	19	2	-	-	-	386
20-24 years	27,024	12,285	10,214	3,210	658	116	20	5	2	514
25-29 years	22,463	6,222	8,950	4,800	1,505	408	120	43	23	392
30-34 years	9,033	1,332	2,803	2,536	1,264	550	247	112	84	105
35-39 years	2,290	161	359	539	432	285	186	115	185	28
40-44 years	415	17	33	52	55	69	56	34	95	4
45-49 years	25	-	-	4	4	5	3	3	6	-
Black	8,930	3,180	2,617	1,506	671	306	146	77	100	327
Under 15 years	106	96	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
15-19 years	2,488	1,605	579	124	28	3	-	-	-	149
20-24 years	3,386	1,052	1,204	691	245	67	20	1	-	106
25-29 years	1,880	337	611	451	246	114	45	20	11	45
30-34 years	755	72	188	193	105	78	50	24	30	15
35-39 years	242	16	29	40	38	35	22	22	35	5
40-44 years	70	2	3	7	9	9	9	9	22	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Iowa	44,584	18,260	14,899	7,277	2,472	852	393	175	232	24
Under 15 years	60	57	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,860	4,822	935	88	11	1	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	16,324	8,179	6,096	1,713	282	38	7	1	1	7
25-29 years	14,886	4,302	5,906	1,731	973	207	65	18	7	8
30-34 years	5,618	784	1,755	1,766	873	379	146	58	51	6
35-39 years	1,369	99	193	292	294	197	138	63	93	-
40-44 years	250	17	18	39	30	30	33	32	71	-
45-49 years	17	10	1	-	-	-	4	3	9	-
White	43,105	17,671	14,452	7,047	2,355	809	370	162	216	23
Under 15 years	46	43	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,500	4,588	845	74	10	1	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	15,848	7,992	5,927	1,631	253	33	5	-	-	7
25-29 years	14,503	4,196	5,767	3,311	929	188	61	17	6	8
30-34 years	5,637	780	1,697	1,731	843	363	137	54	46	6
35-39 years	1,313	95	182	282	284	194	131	59	86	-
40-44 years	242	17	10	18	36	30	32	30	69	-
45-49 years	16	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	9	-
Black	1,023	391	310	173	87	30	15	8	8	1
Under 15 years	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	293	196	82	13	1	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	357	126	131	65	27	4	2	1	1	-
25-29 years	234	44	73	69	34	11	3	-	-	-
30-34 years	91	11	20	20	15	13	6	3	3	-
35-39 years	32	1	4	6	8	2	4	3	4	-
40-44 years	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	36,735	15,551	12,430	5,497	1,963	651	331	148	157	7
Under 15 years	72	71	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,776	4,548	1,089	127	12	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	13,996	6,716	5,309	1,574	326	57	10	2	1	1
25-29 years	11,214	3,432	4,418	2,317	755	193	68	17	10	4
30-34 years	4,434	693	1,412	1,225	641	242	131	50	39	1
35-39 years	1,061	85	189	234	201	134	97	56	64	1
40-44 years	166	6	12	19	27	23	25	20	34	-
45-49 years	16	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	9	-
White	33,022	14,102	11,274	4,870	1,709	557	268	116	119	7
Under 15 years	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,862	3,896	867	92	7	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	12,521	6,166	4,774	1,304	233	36	6	1	-	1
25-29 years	10,393	3,257	4,142	2,108	666	157	43	11	5	4
30-34 years	4,094	653	1,315	1,140	593	219	108	38	27	1
35-39 years	948	77	165	208	185	123	88	46	55	1
40-44 years	142	5	11	17	24	20	23	17	25	-
45-49 years	14	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	7	-
Black	2,958	1,148	897	503	212	83	56	27	32	-
Under 15 years	23	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	803	569	198	31	5	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,213	431	443	234	80	19	4	1	1	-
25-29 years	590	102	184	160	78	33	23	6	4	-
30-34 years	232	20	60	62	31	18	20	11	10	-
35-39 years	75	4	10	14	15	10	7	7	8	-
40-44 years	20	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	7	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Kentucky	57,334	24,446	18,523	8,379	3,027	1,233	531	303	400	490
Under 15 years	263	253	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	12,305	9,615	2,277	329	26	3	1	-	-	54
20-24 years	20,890	9,360	7,873	2,693	652	154	33	3	2	120
25-29 years	15,269	4,129	5,997	3,229	1,115	402	124	42	20	211
30-34 years	6,379	923	2,036	1,684	850	410	177	111	92	96
35-39 years	1,809	150	305	394	326	205	158	110	158	3
40-44 years	395	18	29	47	52	58	37	36	116	2
45-49 years	24	-	-	3	6	1	1	1	12	-
White	51,576	22,181	16,764	7,422	2,649	1,048	451	256	342	463
Under 15 years	199	190	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	10,706	8,478	1,905	247	21	3	-	-	-	52
20-24 years	18,799	8,648	7,113	2,260	524	112	25	2	2	113
25-29 years	13,950	3,843	5,529	2,933	967	330	97	36	15	200
30-34 years	5,897	869	1,910	1,571	778	362	154	87	76	90
35-39 years	1,640	136	274	364	304	187	138	95	139	3
40-44 years	364	17	28	44	51	53	36	35	99	1
45-49 years	21	-	-	3	4	1	1	1	11	-
Black	5,336	2,086	1,613	894	364	183	79	46	55	16
Under 15 years	64	63	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,577	1,116	371	82	5	-	1	-	-	2
20-24 years	1,963	646	717	415	128	42	8	1	-	6
25-29 years	1,155	215	411	273	140	71	27	6	5	7
30-34 years	403	36	96	97	66	48	23	23	14	-
35-39 years	141	9	16	24	22	17	19	15	19	-
40-44 years	30	1	1	3	1	5	1	1	16	1
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Louisiana	74,928	30,530	23,223	11,568	4,738	2,193	1,143	557	859	117
Under 15 years	408	395	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	15,906	12,116	3,074	592	83	8	1	-	-	32
20-24 years	27,044	11,874	9,870	3,707	1,100	308	106	25	10	44
25-29 years	20,018	4,933	7,560	4,483	1,775	711	346	126	58	26
30-34 years	8,438	1,019	2,323	2,283	1,274	727	380	206	216	10
35-39 years	2,534	164	355	465	443	366	235	143	360	3
40-44 years	539	26	28	38	61	69	73	55	188	1
45-49 years	41	3	1	-	1	4	2	2	27	1
White	45,192	19,727	14,835	6,651	2,309	905	379	157	161	68
Under 15 years	83	82	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,706	6,305	1,226	148	12	2	-	-	-	13
20-24 years	16,702	8,498	6,090	1,668	339	61	15	27	1	29
25-29 years	13,520	3,929	5,516	2,866	848	233	74	27	9	18
30-34 years	5,548	784	1,751	1,628	784	358	146	61	30	6
35-39 years	1,393	114	233	315	289	202	112	49	78	1
40-44 years	233	13	18	26	37	47	32	19	40	1
45-49 years	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-
Black	28,955	10,518	8,175	4,806	2,372	1,265	733	383	655	48
Under 15 years	323	311	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,087	5,727	1,826	440	68	6	1	-	-	19
20-24 years	10,106	3,276	3,705	2,003	747	243	88	20	9	15
25-29 years	6,272	935	1,973	1,581	899	472	262	96	47	7
30-34 years	2,754	209	536	630	481	361	220	138	175	4
35-39 years	1,085	46	114	140	151	159	119	92	272	2
40-44 years	268	13	9	12	24	22	41	35	132	-
45-49 years	30	1	1	-	1	2	2	2	20	1
Maine	15,847	7,101	5,306	2,211	760	249	88	44	56	32
Under 15 years	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,495	2,023	409	56	1	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	6,016	2,982	2,280	614	101	24	3	-	3	9
25-29 years	4,930	1,633	1,924	959	312	79	12	2	2	7
30-34 years	1,858	387	607	456	247	90	33	17	14	7
35-39 years	448	54	79	116	85	46	27	15	23	3
40-44 years	75	2	6	9	13	10	12	10	13	-
45-49 years	5	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
White	15,569	6,985	5,208	2,176	742	242	87	44	54	31
Under 15 years	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,448	1,991	399	51	1	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	5,907	2,935	2,230	603	100	24	3	-	3	9
25-29 years	4,850	1,608	1,898	948	298	77	11	2	2	6
30-34 years	1,823	375	556	451	246	85	33	17	13	7
35-39 years	441	54	78	113	83	46	27	15	22	3
40-44 years	75	2	6	9	13	10	12	10	13	-
45-49 years	5	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Black	91	37	29	15	7	2	1	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	11	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	42	19	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	27	8	8	4	6	-	1	-	-	-
30-34 years	9	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Maryland	55,329	25,724	18,043	7,365	2,504	938	366	164	201	24
Under 15 years	243	239	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,619	7,048	1,350	182	31	4	-	-	1	3
20-24 years	17,265	9,188	5,865	1,671	408	89	15	7	7	5
25-29 years	17,220	6,723	6,578	2,695	826	259	72	36	19	12
30-34 years	9,382	2,141	3,611	2,218	857	315	144	42	52	2
35-39 years	2,273	347	579	540	344	220	106	64	73	-
40-44 years	306	28	56	56	37	47	26	11	43	2
45-49 years	21	-	-	3	1	4	3	4	6	-
White	38,071	17,859	12,686	4,985	1,557	549	226	86	105	18
Under 15 years	75	74	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,525	3,812	637	65	7	1	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	11,481	6,622	3,783	879	150	30	6	3	3	5
25-29 years	12,786	5,339	4,931	1,833	500	126	30	13	8	6
30-34 years	7,293	1,729	2,882	1,736	607	202	91	20	24	2
35-39 years	1,659	258	406	428	265	156	74	36	36	-
40-44 years	237	25	46	43	27	31	23	10	30	2
45-49 years	15	-	-	1	1	3	2	4	4	-
Black	15,998	7,288	4,912	2,223	890	373	134	76	96	6
Under 15 years	168	165	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,023	3,182	700	113	24	3	-	-	1	-
20-24 years	5,529	2,419	2,005	780	249	59	9	4	4	-
25-29 years	3,967	1,135	1,492	816	314	129	41	23	11	6
30-34 years	1,766	322	584	421	231	108	51	21	28	-
35-39 years	484	62	120	84	65	59	30	27	37	-
40-44 years	55	3	8	7	7	7	2	1	13	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Massachusetts -----	68,657	30,331	21,723	10,145	3,511	1,324	503	255	266	599
Under 15 years -----	85	83	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years -----	7,738	6,300	1,173	164	16	3	-	-	-	82
20-24 years -----	20,256	10,893	6,728	1,953	409	94	18	-	-	180
25-29 years -----	23,882	9,356	8,595	4,088	1,183	331	105	29	11	184
30-34 years -----	13,030	3,197	4,443	3,130	1,324	522	171	70	71	102
35-39 years -----	3,139	439	710	752	495	310	159	106	112	56
40-44 years -----	501	56	69	56	83	63	48	48	65	13
45-49 years -----	26	7	4	2	1	1	2	1	7	1
White -----	62,844	27,775	20,144	9,241	3,137	1,150	440	213	232	512
Under 15 years -----	59	57	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years -----	6,605	5,409	991	124	13	2	-	-	-	66
20-24 years -----	18,492	10,069	6,172	1,703	328	70	14	1	-	135
25-29 years -----	22,221	8,794	8,080	3,747	1,041	285	87	18	10	159
30-34 years -----	12,130	2,977	4,184	2,933	1,230	453	148	57	60	89
35-39 years -----	2,856	413	648	683	447	284	143	89	98	51
40-44 years -----	459	50	64	49	77	55	46	47	59	12
45-49 years -----	22	6	4	2	1	1	2	1	5	-
Black -----	4,823	2,091	1,279	759	341	155	51	41	33	73
Under 15 years -----	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	1,076	842	175	39	3	1	-	-	-	16
20-24 years -----	1,580	717	503	235	78	22	4	-	-	21
25-29 years -----	1,252	351	398	284	129	43	15	11	1	20
30-34 years -----	636	132	160	150	87	58	17	12	10	10
35-39 years -----	216	18	41	45	40	23	14	17	14	4
40-44 years -----	33	4	2	6	4	8	1	1	6	1
45-49 years -----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Michigan -----	139,149	58,077	45,326	21,943	8,164	3,031	1,224	577	665	142
Under 15 years -----	345	336	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	21,554	17,041	3,907	522	58	3	1	-	-	22
20-24 years -----	49,626	23,631	18,229	5,913	1,399	327	60	10	13	44
25-29 years -----	43,860	13,438	16,519	9,292	3,193	915	292	105	63	43
30-34 years -----	18,418	3,081	5,720	5,109	2,590	1,082	437	208	170	21
35-39 years -----	4,566	487	869	1,006	838	586	343	182	244	11
40-44 years -----	732	56	70	98	82	117	85	71	153	-
45-49 years -----	48	7	3	3	4	1	6	1	22	1
White -----	114,232	48,268	37,922	17,985	6,217	2,150	812	360	406	112
Under 15 years -----	125	123	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	15,246	12,349	2,607	253	24	1	1	-	-	11
20-24 years -----	41,025	20,540	15,006	4,433	814	163	22	3	6	38
25-29 years -----	37,932	12,137	14,586	7,937	2,442	585	148	39	22	36
30-34 years -----	15,580	2,671	4,949	4,448	2,158	814	295	121	106	18
35-39 years -----	3,714	393	712	833	714	481	278	140	154	9
40-44 years -----	577	48	57	78	62	105	65	56	106	-
45-49 years -----	33	7	3	3	3	1	3	1	12	-
Black -----	23,039	9,052	6,727	3,690	1,852	841	402	206	246	23
Under 15 years -----	217	210	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	6,137	4,571	1,265	258	33	2	-	-	-	8
20-24 years -----	8,155	2,876	3,063	1,432	568	162	38	7	5	4
25-29 years -----	5,286	1,044	1,684	1,275	720	313	142	65	38	5
30-34 years -----	2,360	236	574	569	401	257	138	80	63	3
35-39 years -----	732	71	125	141	110	95	63	39	86	2
40-44 years -----	139	5	9	15	19	12	18	15	46	-
45-49 years -----	13	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	8	1
Minnesota -----	61,993	25,680	20,165	9,705	3,548	1,269	597	265	373	391
Under 15 years -----	60	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years -----	6,834	5,686	1,005	80	6	-	-	-	-	57
20-24 years -----	20,527	10,817	7,322	1,893	336	40	8	-	4	107
25-29 years -----	21,962	7,242	8,337	4,435	1,335	333	97	16	19	148
30-34 years -----	9,735	1,625	3,080	2,755	1,325	513	223	90	58	65
35-39 years -----	2,442	225	389	499	489	323	214	121	169	13
40-44 years -----	403	27	31	41	54	58	52	33	107	-
45-49 years -----	30	-	-	2	2	2	3	5	16	-
White -----	58,980	24,515	19,289	9,183	3,309	1,167	548	244	348	377
Under 15 years -----	39	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years -----	6,167	5,181	872	57	3	-	-	-	-	54
20-24 years -----	19,506	10,438	6,957	1,709	267	23	7	-	4	101
25-29 years -----	21,160	7,060	8,083	4,226	1,237	299	81	11	16	145
30-34 years -----	9,358	1,560	2,979	2,667	1,271	479	205	82	51	64
35-39 years -----	2,336	212	367	483	477	310	202	115	158	12
40-44 years -----	386	27	30	39	52	54	50	31	103	-
45-49 years -----	28	-	-	2	2	2	3	5	14	-
Black -----	1,384	544	419	224	120	40	19	7	9	2
Under 15 years -----	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	330	245	67	17	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years -----	475	173	173	82	37	9	-	-	-	1
25-29 years -----	369	85	127	84	48	16	6	2	1	-
30-34 years -----	149	26	41	32	24	13	8	3	2	-
35-39 years -----	42	3	11	7	9	1	4	2	4	1
40-44 years -----	7	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	-
45-49 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Mississippi-----	44,399	17,672	13,552	6,767	3,001	1,370	718	474	805	40
Under 15 years -----	419	411	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	10,520	7,600	2,306	494	81	21	-	2	2	14
20-24 years -----	15,739	6,338	5,711	2,370	910	286	68	28	12	16
25-29 years -----	11,036	2,628	4,031	2,341	1,082	457	257	137	97	6
30-34 years -----	4,778	597	1,298	1,249	677	380	213	157	205	2
35-39 years -----	1,542	87	182	280	218	187	163	103	310	2
40-44 years -----	337	11	20	27	31	29	15	47	157	-
45-49 years -----	28	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	22	-
White -----	22,653	10,047	7,636	3,331	1,047	351	129	56	40	16
Under 15 years -----	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	3,984	3,210	685	77	10	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years -----	8,188	4,169	2,992	818	164	33	-	2	2	8
25-29 years -----	6,798	2,079	2,859	1,365	368	87	27	11	-	2
30-34 years -----	2,852	467	961	866	367	129	39	10	11	2
35-39 years -----	686	70	133	190	120	86	54	19	12	2
40-44 years -----	94	4	6	15	18	16	7	14	14	-
45-49 years -----	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Black -----	21,407	7,519	5,813	3,372	1,924	1,007	579	417	752	24
Under 15 years -----	365	357	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	6,487	4,360	1,602	417	71	21	-	2	2	12
20-24 years -----	7,453	2,145	2,683	1,526	736	251	68	26	10	8
25-29 years -----	4,132	519	1,142	952	702	366	228	126	93	4
30-34 years -----	1,850	114	319	369	304	247	168	147	192	-
35-39 years -----	846	17	49	90	86	109	107	84	294	-
40-44 years -----	239	7	14	12	13	13	8	32	140	-
45-49 years -----	25	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	21	-
Missouri-----	72,892	31,153	23,547	10,904	4,097	1,598	697	385	478	33
Under 15 years -----	224	218	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	12,743	10,089	2,240	359	42	10	-	-	-	3
20-24 years -----	25,396	12,218	9,310	2,949	698	167	36	9	2	7
25-29 years -----	21,922	6,848	8,518	4,412	1,433	458	149	48	45	11
30-34 years -----	9,483	1,508	2,978	2,589	1,339	554	259	142	105	9
35-39 years -----	2,578	236	453	533	508	341	192	132	182	1
40-44 years -----	512	35	41	59	69	63	60	47	136	2
45-49 years -----	34	1	1	3	8	5	1	7	8	-
White -----	60,981	26,327	20,194	8,977	3,219	1,179	498	277	278	32
Under 15 years -----	106	103	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	9,332	7,649	1,496	170	13	1	-	-	-	3
20-24 years -----	21,188	10,708	7,862	2,138	404	55	12	2	-	7
25-29 years -----	19,380	6,279	7,736	3,810	1,115	302	90	28	9	11
30-34 years -----	8,318	1,347	2,657	2,338	1,177	464	186	92	49	8
35-39 years -----	2,185	207	402	466	444	294	158	110	113	1
40-44 years -----	432	33	37	53	58	59	52	38	100	2
45-49 years -----	30	1	1	2	8	4	-	7	7	-
Black -----	11,181	4,524	3,126	1,810	840	399	187	105	189	1
Under 15 years -----	118	115	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	3,358	2,397	735	188	29	9	-	-	-	-
20-24 years -----	4,045	1,416	1,398	794	292	112	24	7	2	-
25-29 years -----	2,272	456	698	551	307	147	58	20	35	-
30-34 years -----	988	118	256	219	144	86	65	47	52	1
35-39 years -----	325	21	33	53	57	41	31	22	67	-
40-44 years -----	72	1	3	5	11	3	8	9	32	-
45-49 years -----	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
Montana -----	13,545	5,711	4,280	2,058	858	333	142	77	75	11
Under 15 years -----	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	1,919	1,592	298	24	2	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years -----	5,007	2,482	1,840	530	120	27	5	-	-	3
25-29 years -----	4,419	1,311	1,633	978	356	86	35	13	3	4
30-34 years -----	1,657	283	450	429	280	123	49	28	15	-
35-39 years -----	442	29	56	90	90	80	42	23	31	1
40-44 years -----	87	5	3	7	10	17	9	12	24	-
45-49 years -----	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
White -----	12,104	5,155	3,883	1,836	726	262	114	57	61	10
Under 15 years -----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	1,537	1,300	223	11	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years -----	4,470	2,289	1,635	452	77	12	2	-	-	3
25-29 years -----	4,084	1,250	1,546	887	300	64	23	8	2	4
30-34 years -----	1,525	276	426	398	254	102	41	18	10	-
35-39 years -----	402	28	51	83	85	70	37	20	27	1
40-44 years -----	74	5	2	5	9	14	9	10	20	-
45-49 years -----	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
Black -----	55	27	17	7	3	1	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years -----	21	11	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years -----	21	8	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years -----	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years -----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Nebraska	25,112	9,876	8,385	4,284	1,491	574	236	113	146	7
Under 15 years	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,082	2,502	508	61	7	2	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	8,817	4,377	3,248	964	183	36	4	1	-	4
25-29 years	8,751	2,459	3,501	2,030	566	144	36	8	6	1
30-34 years	3,446	445	1,000	1,047	560	241	91	40	22	-
35-39 years	813	58	119	166	154	122	82	47	65	-
40-44 years	166	7	9	16	19	27	22	17	49	-
45-49 years	9	-	-	16	2	2	1	-	4	-
White	23,438	9,258	7,906	3,970	1,380	506	202	105	125	6
Under 15 years	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,650	2,200	410	35	4	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	8,213	4,173	3,043	829	138	24	1	1	-	4
25-29 years	8,355	2,386	3,374	1,926	512	117	28	6	5	1
30-34 years	3,272	421	960	1,003	534	225	77	36	16	-
35-39 years	772	56	110	161	151	113	75	47	59	-
40-44 years	153	7	9	16	19	25	20	15	42	-
45-49 years	8	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	-
Black	1,140	434	310	214	98	44	23	4	12	1
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	333	230	72	25	3	2	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	440	142	142	102	40	11	3	-	-	-
25-29 years	237	40	72	60	40	18	6	1	-	-
30-34 years	86	9	18	26	13	7	7	1	5	-
35-39 years	23	1	6	1	2	5	5	-	3	-
40-44 years	9	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	10,990	4,793	3,453	1,528	668	268	126	66	75	13
Under 15 years	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,842	1,448	347	40	5	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	3,983	1,982	1,431	439	103	17	5	1	-	5
25-29 years	3,170	985	1,148	634	275	90	17	11	5	5
30-34 years	1,490	297	447	338	191	107	61	30	18	1
35-39 years	411	52	72	68	88	39	36	16	40	-
40-44 years	63	4	8	7	6	11	7	8	12	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
White	9,243	4,065	2,905	1,281	537	224	107	55	57	12
Under 15 years	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,378	1,122	286	17	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	3,363	1,735	1,194	338	71	10	1	-	-	4
25-29 years	2,770	876	1,015	560	221	73	11	6	3	5
30-34 years	1,314	264	391	299	168	95	56	28	12	1
35-39 years	350	48	63	60	70	32	33	13	31	-
40-44 years	56	4	6	5	6	10	3	8	11	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
Black	1,193	475	383	166	96	31	14	9	18	1
Under 15 years	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	376	253	98	21	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	452	164	173	76	28	6	3	1	-	1
25-29 years	226	41	81	43	38	11	5	5	2	-
30-34 years	91	8	31	20	14	8	4	-	6	-
35-39 years	38	2	-	5	12	6	1	3	9	-
40-44 years	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	12,429	5,453	4,276	1,789	556	177	74	31	37	36
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,499	1,246	225	26	1	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	4,168	2,147	1,542	377	78	9	2	-	1	12
25-29 years	4,283	1,536	1,747	739	197	37	6	1	2	18
30-34 years	1,982	455	675	526	205	64	35	10	8	4
35-39 years	418	52	79	108	69	54	21	17	17	1
40-44 years	63	3	8	12	6	13	10	3	8	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
White	12,239	5,377	4,205	1,767	546	170	73	31	35	35
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,485	1,234	223	26	1	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	4,113	2,121	1,519	371	78	9	2	-	1	12
25-29 years	4,212	1,512	1,717	732	191	34	6	1	2	17
30-34 years	1,945	444	663	517	202	62	35	10	8	4
35-39 years	406	49	75	108	68	52	20	17	16	1
40-44 years	62	3	8	12	6	13	10	3	7	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	85	33	28	12	7	2	1	-	1	1
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	27	11	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	31	9	11	5	5	-	-	-	-	1
30-34 years	11	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	6	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
New Jersey-----	93,535	39,355	30,645	14,432	5,120	2,001	796	380	385	421
Under 15 years-----	280	270	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years-----	11,844	8,986	2,270	436	78	14	-	-	-	58
20-24 years-----	26,472	13,425	8,634	3,155	850	239	40	8	6	114
25-29 years-----	31,175	11,781	11,762	5,152	1,580	504	146	70	34	146
30-34 years-----	18,284	4,098	6,586	4,518	1,787	703	285	109	121	77
35-39 years-----	4,761	717	1,262	1,048	726	441	255	145	145	22
40-44 years-----	681	76	115	118	93	98	68	44	69	-
45-49 years-----	39	2	10	4	6	2	2	4	8	-
White-----	72,617	30,847	24,555	10,974	3,618	1,369	457	234	205	358
Under 15 years-----	100	98	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	6,403	5,100	1,073	156	26	6	-	-	2	40
20-24 years-----	19,546	10,899	6,278	1,786	378	87	18	2	4	94
25-29 years-----	26,466	10,521	10,249	4,149	1,025	298	54	24	10	136
30-34 years-----	15,618	3,544	5,794	3,919	1,476	543	153	67	53	69
35-39 years-----	3,906	617	1,056	866	629	355	180	101	83	19
40-44 years-----	544	66	93	94	80	78	50	36	47	-
45-49 years-----	34	2	10	4	4	2	2	4	6	-
Black-----	19,236	7,727	5,492	3,230	1,455	616	335	146	178	57
Under 15 years-----	180	172	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years-----	5,377	3,834	1,185	280	52	8	-	-	-	18
20-24 years-----	6,648	2,362	2,270	1,348	468	150	22	6	2	20
25-29 years-----	4,060	919	1,283	943	543	204	92	46	22	8
30-34 years-----	2,135	377	574	501	289	150	128	42	68	6
35-39 years-----	709	56	156	141	90	84	75	44	62	1
40-44 years-----	123	7	20	17	11	20	18	8	22	-
45-49 years-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
New Mexico-----	23,932	9,762	7,428	3,666	1,462	683	328	176	265	162
Under 15 years-----	58	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years-----	4,608	3,595	864	82	15	2	-	-	-	50
20-24 years-----	8,530	3,879	3,203	1,042	256	70	20	2	8	50
25-29 years-----	6,600	1,698	2,397	1,594	568	190	73	30	16	34
30-34 years-----	3,024	483	813	755	437	289	118	49	62	18
35-39 years-----	878	44	139	179	160	102	87	69	94	4
40-44 years-----	212	11	10	14	24	30	28	24	71	-
45-49 years-----	22	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	14	-
White-----	19,569	8,235	6,158	2,977	1,132	471	216	111	165	104
Under 15 years-----	34	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years-----	3,691	2,937	647	58	9	-	-	-	-	40
20-24 years-----	6,963	3,305	2,597	787	176	48	14	2	6	28
25-29 years-----	5,549	1,506	2,063	1,318	439	124	47	16	14	22
30-34 years-----	2,480	410	720	646	355	197	73	27	42	10
35-39 years-----	683	38	123	156	127	82	60	44	53	-
40-44 years-----	157	9	8	12	24	20	22	20	42	-
45-49 years-----	12	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	8	-
Black-----	860	341	267	130	54	30	13	11	12	2
Under 15 years-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	191	140	45	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	337	123	143	44	21	6	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	187	53	57	49	18	6	4	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	95	15	20	27	8	10	5	6	4	-
35-39 years-----	30	4	-	4	5	2	4	5	4	2
40-44 years-----	14	-	2	2	-	6	-	-	4	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-----	233,954	97,996	73,507	35,585	14,358	5,801	2,545	1,303	1,392	1,467
Under 15 years-----	521	508	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years-----	28,458	22,137	5,118	767	124	9	3	-	-	298
20-24 years-----	69,603	35,872	22,863	7,674	2,092	457	123	22	14	486
25-29 years-----	77,879	27,834	28,360	13,669	4,895	1,695	628	241	113	443
30-34 years-----	42,543	9,348	13,939	10,328	4,671	2,109	910	464	393	181
35-39 years-----	12,636	2,011	2,869	2,775	2,007	1,256	679	439	552	48
40-44 years-----	2,218	273	342	365	354	263	196	130	289	6
45-49 years-----	96	13	6	7	15	11	6	7	29	-
White-----	179,877	75,230	57,908	27,414	10,562	4,035	1,651	870	941	1,266
Under 15 years-----	225	222	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years-----	17,652	13,684	3,066	395	61	4	2	-	1	239
20-24 years-----	52,897	28,930	17,362	5,222	1,238	246	53	13	8	425
25-29 years-----	63,781	23,409	23,717	10,954	3,611	1,092	370	151	61	406
30-34 years-----	34,154	7,627	11,353	8,467	3,857	1,520	619	295	264	152
35-39 years-----	9,472	1,538	2,155	2,117	1,518	961	466	316	364	37
40-44 years-----	1,631	209	250	244	268	204	137	91	222	6
45-49 years-----	65	11	3	5	9	8	4	4	21	-
Black-----	48,876	20,386	13,765	7,514	3,615	1,693	870	421	439	173
Under 15 years-----	292	282	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years-----	10,581	8,069	2,014	371	63	5	1	-	1	57
20-24 years-----	15,755	6,970	5,235	2,367	837	206	70	9	6	55
25-29 years-----	12,050	3,411	3,901	2,509	1,226	587	254	88	52	28
30-34 years-----	6,905	1,226	1,959	1,611	957	559	280	164	128	21
35-39 years-----	2,736	377	566	556	449	279	204	118	179	8
40-44 years-----	528	49	81	104	77	54	59	39	65	-
45-49 years-----	29	2	3	2	6	3	2	3	8	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
North Carolina	82,442	37,009	27,216	11,377	3,998	1,487	652	295	379	29
Under 15 years	374	360	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	16,978	13,184	3,246	486	45	2	-	-	1	14
20-24 years	29,413	14,035	10,729	3,525	877	194	40	7	2	4
25-29 years	22,606	7,294	9,020	4,081	1,454	511	142	61	36	7
30-34 years	10,088	1,813	3,591	2,613	1,146	463	253	99	107	3
35-39 years	2,505	282	553	594	412	258	170	93	143	-
40-44 years	454	41	64	74	63	57	45	32	77	1
45-49 years	24	-	1	2	1	2	2	3	13	-
White	55,552	26,165	19,164	7,052	2,080	641	248	92	90	20
Under 15 years	102	99	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9,369	7,653	1,526	169	13	-	-	-	-	8
20-24 years	19,489	10,474	7,013	1,653	290	47	8	-	1	3
25-29 years	16,780	6,119	7,078	2,670	691	175	30	10	2	5
30-34 years	7,794	1,564	3,049	2,040	750	238	93	34	23	3
35-39 years	1,715	220	443	460	289	144	85	35	39	-
40-44 years	289	36	52	57	46	36	31	10	20	1
45-49 years	14	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	5	-
Black	24,785	10,000	7,386	3,981	1,779	783	380	196	273	7
Under 15 years	264	253	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,144	5,188	1,615	301	31	2	-	-	1	6
20-24 years	9,210	3,285	3,449	1,750	552	136	30	7	1	-
25-29 years	5,235	1,014	1,742	1,285	703	303	105	49	33	1
30-34 years	2,061	204	465	515	365	215	152	63	82	-
35-39 years	711	53	94	116	112	106	79	56	95	-
40-44 years	150	3	11	13	16	20	13	21	53	-
45-49 years	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	-
North Dakota	11,299	4,518	3,783	1,781	677	281	82	64	95	18
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,269	1,034	210	21	-	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	4,327	2,173	1,626	429	80	15	2	-	-	2
25-29 years	3,874	1,128	1,528	822	271	85	20	10	4	6
30-34 years	1,358	145	356	419	251	100	37	22	22	6
35-39 years	379	22	61	78	67	70	19	20	42	-
40-44 years	84	10	2	12	8	9	4	12	27	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
White	10,424	4,234	3,537	1,629	595	226	64	56	65	18
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,088	904	167	13	-	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	3,982	2,053	1,493	366	58	10	-	-	-	2
25-29 years	3,648	1,104	1,478	766	229	49	10	6	-	6
30-34 years	1,277	137	344	398	235	92	33	20	12	6
35-39 years	349	22	53	74	67	66	17	18	32	-
40-44 years	74	10	2	12	6	7	4	12	21	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Black	84	30	28	16	6	4	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	50	18	20	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	16	4	4	6	2	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	10	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	160,863	67,145	52,800	25,144	9,320	3,352	1,438	679	836	149
Under 15 years	376	369	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	26,440	20,588	4,971	739	82	5	1	-	2	52
20-24 years	56,852	26,830	20,873	7,028	1,667	326	60	13	9	46
25-29 years	49,985	15,338	19,314	10,260	3,504	1,037	347	110	41	34
30-34 years	20,985	3,472	6,617	5,844	2,908	1,168	498	241	226	11
35-39 years	5,289	484	931	1,169	1,015	673	419	234	359	5
40-44 years	894	63	85	102	139	136	106	78	184	1
45-49 years	42	1	2	2	5	7	7	3	15	-
White	137,024	57,650	45,463	21,214	7,584	2,670	1,134	522	662	125
Under 15 years	190	186	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	20,227	16,138	3,567	435	41	2	1	-	2	41
20-24 years	47,932	23,582	17,554	5,435	1,094	180	33	7	7	40
25-29 years	44,543	14,121	17,477	8,946	2,865	777	232	71	22	32
30-34 years	18,740	3,148	5,970	5,294	2,566	992	407	182	173	8
35-39 years	4,591	421	816	1,018	890	596	357	196	293	4
40-44 years	764	53	74	84	123	116	97	64	153	-
45-49 years	37	1	1	2	5	7	7	2	12	-
Black	22,420	8,900	6,839	3,725	1,676	648	291	149	169	23
Under 15 years	185	182	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,062	4,333	1,373	301	41	3	-	-	-	11
20-24 years	8,587	3,071	3,211	1,558	562	145	27	6	2	5
25-29 years	4,944	1,012	1,656	1,238	619	250	111	37	19	2
30-34 years	1,882	236	491	476	321	161	86	56	52	3
35-39 years	634	57	95	135	117	71	59	35	64	1
40-44 years	121	9	9	17	16	18	8	14	29	1
45-49 years	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-97

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Oklahoma	45,905	19,976	15,263	6,796	2,229	828	346	170	176	121
Under 15 years	144	140	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9,449	7,297	1,801	282	32	-	1	-	1	35
20-24 years	17,680	8,192	6,687	2,141	471	123	17	3	2	44
25-29 years	12,594	3,563	5,056	2,688	881	246	85	34	15	26
30-34 years	4,685	665	1,519	1,372	598	295	132	59	34	11
35-39 years	1,124	103	179	277	211	129	96	50	75	4
40-44 years	221	16	17	36	36	33	15	24	43	1
45-49 years	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	-
White	36,757	16,356	12,558	5,238	1,553	553	201	106	88	104
Under 15 years	72	70	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,898	5,450	1,231	172	12	-	-	-	1	32
20-24 years	14,201	6,955	5,411	1,450	273	68	4	2	1	37
25-29 years	10,660	3,205	4,417	2,165	620	151	48	21	11	22
30-34 years	3,887	579	1,330	1,181	453	203	76	36	19	10
35-39 years	877	82	151	244	170	101	64	32	30	3
40-44 years	158	15	16	26	25	29	9	15	23	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
Black	4,643	1,786	1,342	819	369	144	82	37	54	10
Under 15 years	51	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,378	954	330	76	14	-	1	-	-	3
20-24 years	1,752	578	619	373	130	37	11	1	1	2
25-29 years	947	160	294	258	143	50	25	11	4	2
30-34 years	379	39	84	95	71	46	23	10	10	1
35-39 years	106	6	12	13	9	8	20	10	27	1
40-44 years	26	-	1	4	2	2	2	5	9	1
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
Oregon	38,974	17,179	12,944	5,479	1,962	740	339	142	160	29
Under 15 years	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,588	4,492	987	95	8	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	13,919	7,082	5,074	1,431	277	34	8	3	3	7
25-29 years	12,711	4,286	4,861	2,399	817	240	74	13	10	11
30-34 years	5,317	1,108	1,800	1,277	621	283	132	50	42	4
35-39 years	1,182	123	204	255	208	154	103	68	66	1
40-44 years	179	15	17	20	30	29	22	8	38	-
45-49 years	6	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
White	36,652	16,149	12,240	5,137	1,823	681	311	136	146	29
Under 15 years	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,159	4,164	902	81	6	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	13,088	6,679	4,791	1,332	241	26	6	3	3	7
25-29 years	12,047	4,071	4,650	2,255	757	218	67	12	6	11
30-34 years	5,021	1,046	1,698	1,214	591	263	121	49	35	4
35-39 years	1,102	111	185	237	198	147	96	64	63	1
40-44 years	165	13	13	16	29	27	21	8	38	-
45-49 years	6	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Black	946	412	291	129	62	33	11	1	7	-
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	233	178	45	9	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	368	172	130	41	18	6	1	-	-	-
25-29 years	221	38	84	54	28	12	2	-	3	-
30-34 years	86	13	27	20	10	9	4	-	3	-
35-39 years	28	4	4	5	5	4	4	1	1	-
40-44 years	4	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	152,248	64,739	49,062	22,758	8,171	2,937	1,384	642	777	1,778
Under 15 years	382	362	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	22,017	17,314	3,732	539	80	7	2	-	-	343
20-24 years	50,699	25,157	17,725	5,653	1,194	269	66	8	14	613
25-29 years	49,642	16,704	18,919	9,293	2,901	879	288	94	64	500
30-34 years	22,602	4,419	7,418	5,751	2,715	1,078	509	275	201	236
35-39 years	5,750	682	1,119	1,350	1,106	575	384	200	270	64
40-44 years	1,095	99	133	168	170	119	127	59	204	16
45-49 years	61	2	2	4	5	10	8	6	24	-
White	130,892	55,944	42,881	19,437	6,779	2,372	1,131	514	641	1,193
Under 15 years	172	168	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	16,218	13,073	2,636	307	40	2	-	-	-	160
20-24 years	43,132	22,422	15,000	4,312	776	173	36	2	10	401
25-29 years	44,729	15,542	17,355	8,170	2,341	657	204	48	42	370
30-34 years	20,500	4,058	6,772	5,298	2,451	924	423	229	155	180
35-39 years	5,116	600	995	1,204	1,009	499	341	182	228	58
40-44 years	970	81	119	144	157	107	119	47	182	14
45-49 years	55	-	-	2	5	10	8	6	24	-
Black	20,006	8,248	5,703	3,116	1,328	537	249	124	128	573
Under 15 years	210	194	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	5,707	4,171	1,082	228	38	5	2	-	-	181
20-24 years	7,314	2,595	2,642	1,313	416	96	30	6	4	212
25-29 years	4,390	933	1,379	1,050	536	210	84	46	22	120
30-34 years	1,736	279	480	373	242	144	86	42	44	46
35-39 years	528	58	96	116	85	72	39	18	38	6
40-44 years	115	16	12	24	11	10	8	12	20	2
45-49 years	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Rhode Island	11,522	5,216	3,856	1,524	539	187	94	37	44	25
Under 15 years	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,464	1,187	235	35	3	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	3,876	2,048	1,370	336	86	22	3	-	1	10
25-29 years	3,880	1,478	1,521	622	171	52	17	8	2	9
30-34 years	1,788	426	629	429	190	67	24	7	14	2
35-39 years	419	54	92	89	73	40	37	13	21	-
40-44 years	71	4	8	13	14	6	13	9	4	-
45-49 years	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
White	10,560	4,838	3,568	1,368	476	151	78	29	33	19
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,246	1,030	193	20	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	3,557	1,933	1,253	273	72	16	1	-	-	9
25-29 years	3,618	1,406	1,435	567	148	33	16	6	1	6
30-34 years	1,682	404	594	412	174	60	20	5	11	2
35-39 years	371	47	84	83	66	36	29	11	15	-
40-44 years	67	4	8	13	13	6	12	7	4	-
45-49 years	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Black	738	293	221	127	39	25	13	7	9	4
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	184	130	37	14	2	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	260	94	94	52	12	5	2	-	1	-
25-29 years	190	48	66	44	12	13	1	2	1	3
30-34 years	65	12	21	13	9	5	3	1	1	-
35-39 years	31	5	3	4	3	2	6	2	6	-
40-44 years	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	49,671	21,110	15,944	7,550	2,780	1,158	533	230	350	18
Under 15 years	356	342	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10,139	7,734	1,994	362	40	3	-	-	1	5
20-24 years	17,722	7,991	6,389	2,425	651	190	55	11	5	5
25-29 years	13,875	3,998	5,324	2,850	1,045	411	154	58	32	3
30-34 years	5,807	888	1,926	1,532	745	343	199	79	93	2
35-39 years	1,492	148	270	339	257	175	99	60	144	-
40-44 years	262	7	27	39	39	35	23	21	70	1
45-49 years	18	2	2	1	3	1	3	1	5	-
White	29,125	13,276	10,058	4,016	1,155	392	133	46	40	9
Under 15 years	96	95	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,646	3,773	763	100	9	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	10,387	5,421	3,747	1,002	168	39	4	-	1	5
25-29 years	9,226	3,843	1,642	406	111	30	10	2	2	2
30-34 years	3,799	698	1,487	1,012	396	130	52	14	9	1
35-39 years	849	102	198	232	155	91	36	17	18	-
40-44 years	114	5	18	27	21	20	10	4	9	-
45-49 years	8	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
Black	20,135	7,663	5,748	3,474	1,601	755	396	182	310	6
Under 15 years	259	246	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,467	3,941	1,225	262	31	3	-	-	1	4
20-24 years	7,226	2,509	2,608	1,415	479	149	51	11	4	-
25-29 years	4,495	754	1,426	1,186	631	299	121	48	30	-
30-34 years	1,925	171	407	499	342	210	146	65	84	1
35-39 years	611	40	63	99	98	80	63	42	126	-
40-44 years	143	2	8	11	17	14	13	16	61	1
45-49 years	9	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	4	-
South Dakota	12,239	4,825	3,792	1,997	837	392	154	102	132	8
Under 15 years	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,823	1,503	282	29	5	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	4,465	2,158	1,647	479	134	37	6	2	-	2
25-29 years	3,919	953	1,429	955	406	109	45	13	7	2
30-34 years	1,480	171	361	464	216	155	52	32	29	-
35-39 years	433	18	64	68	67	72	43	36	65	-
40-44 years	95	-	9	2	9	19	8	17	31	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
White	10,631	4,331	3,409	1,708	652	275	103	66	81	6
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,452	1,239	196	12	1	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	3,875	1,988	1,455	350	66	12	2	2	-	2
25-29 years	3,516	911	1,348	844	330	55	24	-	2	-
30-34 years	1,320	163	341	434	191	121	38	19	13	-
35-39 years	376	18	64	66	55	70	31	30	42	-
40-44 years	80	-	5	2	9	17	8	15	24	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	60	25	24	6	3	-	-	2	-	-
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	16	9	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	26	10	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	6	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Tennessee -----	66,607	29,606	21,997	9,408	3,218	1,229	480	258	342	69
Under 15 years -----	358	347	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	13,862	10,706	2,670	402	54	8	2	-	1	19
20-24 years -----	23,830	11,249	8,778	2,859	742	139	29	6	5	23
25-29 years -----	18,155	5,670	7,350	3,501	1,037	394	113	49	23	18
30-34 years -----	7,886	1,380	2,715	2,098	966	377	180	86	78	6
35-39 years -----	2,079	231	416	480	363	249	120	82	135	3
40-44 years -----	418	20	57	65	54	60	35	33	94	-
45-49 years -----	19	3	-	3	2	2	1	2	6	-
White -----	51,291	23,348	17,468	6,986	2,126	764	270	133	141	55
Under 15 years -----	157	151	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	9,393	7,507	1,645	203	17	3	-	-	1	17
20-24 years -----	18,373	9,291	6,788	1,859	348	56	11	-	3	17
25-29 years -----	14,887	4,968	6,252	2,685	697	198	54	11	8	14
30-34 years -----	6,544	1,216	2,382	1,783	722	264	102	42	28	5
35-39 years -----	1,628	198	346	400	294	191	80	57	60	2
40-44 years -----	295	15	49	53	46	50	22	21	39	-
45-49 years -----	14	2	-	3	2	2	1	2	2	-
Black -----	14,892	6,083	4,371	2,370	1,079	453	206	121	199	10
Under 15 years -----	201	196	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	4,435	3,174	1,017	198	37	5	2	-	-	2
20-24 years -----	5,342	1,894	1,952	991	392	81	18	6	2	6
25-29 years -----	3,105	646	1,024	798	336	189	58	37	15	2
30-34 years -----	1,254	137	304	295	239	112	75	42	50	-
35-39 years -----	430	30	61	77	67	57	40	24	74	-
40-44 years -----	120	5	8	11	8	9	13	12	54	-
45-49 years -----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Texas -----	236,952	98,803	74,762	35,553	14,521	6,236	3,049	1,681	2,326	21
Under 15 years -----	1,071	1,035	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	45,354	34,183	9,191	1,721	221	29	2	-	-	7
20-24 years -----	83,907	36,658	29,988	10,943	3,173	846	219	53	21	6
25-29 years -----	66,760	19,451	24,997	13,498	5,270	2,114	876	340	209	5
30-34 years -----	29,905	4,675	9,097	7,500	4,182	2,046	1,088	625	691	1
35-39 years -----	8,184	717	1,313	1,698	1,415	964	662	493	920	2
40-44 years -----	1,668	79	139	188	248	229	191	161	433	-
45-49 years -----	103	5	4	2	12	8	11	9	52	-
White -----	199,207	83,682	63,122	29,537	11,860	5,092	2,558	1,408	1,930	18
Under 15 years -----	601	590	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	34,891	26,927	6,671	1,140	131	15	2	-	-	5
20-24 years -----	70,333	33,755	24,991	8,431	2,313	618	167	37	16	5
25-29 years -----	58,305	17,480	22,110	11,635	4,273	1,656	699	281	166	5
30-34 years -----	26,435	4,206	8,077	6,657	3,680	1,763	939	517	595	1
35-39 years -----	7,120	647	1,145	1,506	1,232	826	573	431	758	2
40-44 years -----	1,434	72	114	166	220	206	171	133	352	-
45-49 years -----	88	5	4	1	11	8	7	9	43	-
Black -----	35,019	13,864	10,780	5,692	2,517	1,087	456	254	366	3
Under 15 years -----	469	444	23	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	10,253	7,092	2,480	576	89	14	-	-	-	2
20-24 years -----	12,877	4,499	4,799	2,446	839	220	52	16	5	1
25-29 years -----	7,394	1,448	2,578	1,740	930	439	163	54	42	-
30-34 years -----	2,896	321	758	755	468	263	135	104	92	-
35-39 years -----	917	54	124	152	166	130	85	55	151	-
40-44 years -----	202	6	18	20	24	21	19	25	69	-
45-49 years -----	11	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	7	-
Utah -----	38,808	12,645	9,931	6,853	4,337	2,409	1,296	643	660	34
Under 15 years -----	40	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	4,371	3,537	752	70	8	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years -----	14,417	6,668	5,296	1,980	388	62	7	2	1	13
25-29 years -----	11,581	1,923	3,094	3,388	2,120	761	212	54	21	8
30-34 years -----	5,971	403	677	1,199	1,477	1,152	637	251	168	7
35-39 years -----	2,018	66	100	198	310	381	383	268	311	1
40-44 years -----	388	8	11	18	31	52	54	66	148	-
45-49 years -----	22	1	-	-	3	1	3	2	11	1
White -----	37,489	12,171	9,560	6,644	4,222	2,344	1,264	623	630	31
Under 15 years -----	35	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	4,176	3,388	714	64	6	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years -----	13,938	6,465	5,119	1,906	372	54	7	2	1	12
25-29 years -----	11,172	1,827	2,972	3,311	2,060	732	197	48	19	6
30-34 years -----	5,808	386	647	1,158	1,453	1,131	624	247	155	7
35-39 years -----	1,965	63	97	189	298	375	381	260	301	1
40-44 years -----	373	7	10	16	30	51	52	64	143	-
45-49 years -----	22	1	-	-	3	1	3	2	11	1
Black -----	217	93	70	25	14	13	-	2	-	-
Under 15 years -----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	39	30	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years -----	101	48	40	8	4	1	-	-	-	-
25-29 years -----	55	12	20	9	6	7	-	1	-	-
30-34 years -----	16	2	4	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
35-39 years -----	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
40-44 years -----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-49 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Vermont-----	7,120	3,025	2,401	1,053	365	133	54	24	20	45
Under 15 years -----	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	881	727	139	13	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years -----	2,392	1,167	874	273	52	13	-	-	-	13
25-29 years -----	2,428	841	943	441	137	37	10	3	1	15
30-34 years -----	1,103	248	389	252	124	46	16	8	7	13
35-39 years -----	261	29	50	69	44	32	18	9	6	2
40-44 years -----	45	4	6	5	8	5	10	4	3	-
45-49 years -----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White -----	7,061	3,002	2,379	1,047	359	133	52	24	20	45
Under 15 years -----	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	878	724	139	13	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years -----	2,371	1,159	866	269	51	13	-	-	-	13
25-29 years -----	2,407	834	934	439	134	37	10	3	1	15
30-34 years -----	1,091	244	384	252	122	46	15	8	7	13
35-39 years -----	260	28	50	69	44	32	18	9	6	2
40-44 years -----	44	4	6	5	8	5	9	4	3	-
45-49 years -----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black -----	25	9	9	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
Under 15 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years -----	14	4	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years -----	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years -----	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
35-39 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years -----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-49 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	73,443	33,339	24,071	10,210	3,519	1,288	495	246	260	15
Under 15 years -----	276	274	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	11,972	9,712	1,937	280	35	4	-	-	-	4
20-24 years -----	23,717	12,090	8,444	2,462	588	97	22	4	6	4
25-29 years -----	22,445	8,262	8,754	3,764	1,154	360	106	27	15	3
30-34 years -----	11,601	2,566	4,197	2,898	1,121	475	188	87	66	3
35-39 years -----	2,927	382	670	730	542	274	138	93	97	1
40-44 years -----	472	48	66	73	75	75	37	30	68	-
45-49 years -----	33	5	1	3	4	3	4	5	8	-
White -----	54,485	24,936	18,393	7,455	2,352	811	269	146	111	12
Under 15 years -----	93	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	7,297	6,072	1,110	105	6	2	-	-	-	2
20-24 years -----	17,084	9,249	6,028	1,483	267	39	8	1	6	3
25-29 years -----	17,740	6,918	7,077	2,774	726	184	42	12	4	3
30-34 years -----	9,628	2,246	3,574	2,442	861	324	104	52	22	3
35-39 years -----	2,280	311	555	587	432	204	88	59	43	1
40-44 years -----	338	42	48	61	56	55	25	18	33	-
45-49 years -----	25	5	1	3	4	3	2	4	3	-
Black -----	17,473	7,753	5,186	2,536	1,083	457	219	91	145	3
Under 15 years -----	183	181	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	4,608	3,585	817	174	28	2	-	-	-	2
20-24 years -----	6,307	2,651	2,316	951	313	58	14	3	-	1
25-29 years -----	4,145	1,070	1,493	921	401	173	61	15	11	-
30-34 years -----	1,591	215	457	383	236	144	82	31	43	-
35-39 years -----	515	47	84	97	92	65	48	30	52	-
40-44 years -----	116	4	17	10	13	15	12	11	34	-
45-49 years -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	-
Washington-----	58,726	25,622	19,037	8,537	3,150	1,216	521	249	270	124
Under 15 years -----	63	62	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	7,655	6,203	1,279	137	17	2	-	-	-	17
20-24 years -----	20,871	10,784	7,293	2,214	435	78	17	3	3	44
25-29 years -----	19,241	6,561	7,171	3,642	1,306	380	108	34	16	23
30-34 years -----	8,704	1,801	2,901	2,087	1,017	466	218	104	78	34
35-39 years -----	1,894	187	362	430	340	236	137	78	119	5
40-44 years -----	283	22	29	26	35	53	37	27	54	-
45-49 years -----	15	2	1	1	-	1	4	3	2	1
White -----	52,810	23,058	17,257	7,635	2,783	1,070	450	218	227	112
Under 15 years -----	49	48	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	6,603	5,397	1,074	99	14	2	-	-	-	17
20-24 years -----	18,781	9,812	6,559	1,934	357	60	15	3	3	38
25-29 years -----	17,557	5,991	6,645	3,291	1,150	331	86	27	15	21
30-34 years -----	7,885	1,631	2,647	1,889	923	414	194	96	60	31
35-39 years -----	1,676	161	307	398	306	217	119	66	98	4
40-44 years -----	244	16	23	23	33	45	32	23	49	-
45-49 years -----	15	2	1	1	-	1	4	3	2	1
Black -----	2,364	1,023	712	388	139	49	29	9	12	3
Under 15 years -----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	537	406	106	23	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years -----	951	413	347	143	36	8	1	-	-	3
25-29 years -----	564	150	177	143	65	18	9	2	-	-
30-34 years -----	240	43	71	69	26	16	9	2	4	-
35-39 years -----	54	2	10	10	10	4	7	4	7	-
40-44 years -----	10	1	1	-	-	3	3	1	1	-
45-49 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
West Virginia -----	29,280	12,823	9,627	4,256	1,504	518	240	160	150	2
Under 15 years -----	97	94	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	6,100	4,845	1,077	164	12	1	-	-	1	-
20-24 years -----	10,886	5,023	4,261	1,251	288	51	11	1	-	-
25-29 years -----	7,966	2,272	3,148	1,759	551	163	40	20	13	-
30-34 years -----	3,161	504	973	874	451	166	92	63	37	1
35-39 years -----	849	74	149	186	173	97	70	50	49	1
40-44 years -----	208	11	14	21	29	39	26	23	45	-
45-49 years -----	13	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	5	-
White -----	27,942	12,236	9,231	4,071	1,405	479	229	152	137	2
Under 15 years -----	88	87	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	5,758	4,593	1,008	147	9	1	-	-	-	-
20-24 years -----	10,350	4,795	4,060	1,182	257	44	11	1	-	-
25-29 years -----	7,673	2,198	3,057	1,687	516	145	37	20	13	-
30-34 years -----	3,054	484	946	853	429	159	86	61	35	1
35-39 years -----	812	69	143	180	167	92	69	48	43	1
40-44 years -----	197	10	14	21	27	37	25	20	43	-
45-49 years -----	10	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	3	-
Black -----	1,206	536	343	166	92	38	11	7	13	-
Under 15 years -----	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	332	244	67	17	3	-	-	-	1	-
20-24 years -----	511	215	194	66	29	7	-	-	-	-
25-29 years -----	239	54	65	66	33	18	3	-	-	-
30-34 years -----	72	12	11	12	20	7	6	2	2	-
35-39 years -----	30	3	4	5	5	4	1	2	6	-
40-44 years -----	10	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	-
45-49 years -----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Wisconsin -----	68,669	28,455	22,317	10,886	4,049	1,469	663	339	395	96
Under 15 years -----	73	72	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	8,822	7,307	1,308	156	18	1	-	-	1	31
20-24 years -----	23,238	11,718	8,495	2,433	465	64	18	5	6	34
25-29 years -----	23,470	7,500	9,035	4,812	1,535	401	94	38	34	21
30-34 years -----	10,045	1,616	3,038	2,916	1,448	567	259	114	80	7
35-39 years -----	2,505	214	397	520	498	365	226	131	152	2
40-44 years -----	491	28	41	47	84	70	62	48	110	1
45-49 years -----	25	-	2	2	1	1	4	3	12	-
White -----	63,396	26,395	20,750	10,033	3,624	1,292	579	297	331	95
Under 15 years -----	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	7,424	6,319	980	88	5	-	-	-	1	31
20-24 years -----	21,400	11,053	7,827	2,088	341	42	8	3	4	34
25-29 years -----	22,195	7,218	8,633	4,539	1,359	316	73	20	16	21
30-34 years -----	9,520	1,548	2,899	2,781	1,365	527	228	103	63	6
35-39 years -----	2,349	199	372	494	473	340	207	125	137	2
40-44 years -----	452	25	37	42	80	66	59	43	99	1
45-49 years -----	23	-	2	1	1	1	4	3	11	-
Black -----	4,135	1,629	1,206	668	333	138	72	32	57	-
Under 15 years -----	38	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	1,218	859	282	63	13	1	-	-	2	-
20-24 years -----	1,472	515	539	284	101	20	9	2	2	-
25-29 years -----	941	173	293	212	140	71	19	15	18	-
30-34 years -----	338	36	77	89	59	27	27	7	16	-
35-39 years -----	100	7	11	17	17	17	14	5	12	-
40-44 years -----	27	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	8	-
45-49 years -----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wyoming -----	8,661	3,519	2,661	1,424	612	227	105	51	50	12
Under 15 years -----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	1,419	1,111	259	41	4	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years -----	3,493	1,607	1,269	477	107	27	-	-	-	6
25-29 years -----	2,514	655	841	600	290	83	27	12	4	2
30-34 years -----	923	126	250	245	158	79	38	13	14	-
35-39 years -----	251	10	38	49	46	33	38	19	18	-
40-44 years -----	51	2	4	10	7	5	7	7	14	-
45-49 years -----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
White -----	8,144	3,297	2,522	1,347	575	203	99	47	42	12
Under 15 years -----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	1,277	997	233	39	4	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years -----	3,298	1,520	1,211	441	97	23	-	-	-	6
25-29 years -----	2,401	641	802	567	279	71	25	10	4	2
30-34 years -----	867	123	234	241	143	73	34	11	8	-
35-39 years -----	245	8	38	47	46	31	38	19	18	-
40-44 years -----	46	-	4	10	6	5	2	7	12	-
45-49 years -----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black -----	87	42	18	15	8	2	-	-	2	-
Under 15 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	18	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years -----	43	23	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years -----	20	3	6	7	4	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years -----	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-
35-39 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	3,333,279	1,401,491	1,062,225	496,592	189,997	76,518	34,764	17,826	22,407	31,459
Under 15 years	10,772	10,203	292	25	3	-	-	-	-	249
15 years	28,863	26,926	1,377	61	7	-	-	-	-	492
16 years	64,923	58,005	5,606	369	28	3	-	-	-	912
17 years	108,875	90,423	15,355	1,547	130	11	1	-	-	1,408
18 years	151,555	114,337	30,361	4,425	485	45	6	4	20	1,872
19 years	189,191	129,020	47,548	9,103	1,304	157	11	3	10	2,035
20 years	209,805	124,622	64,541	15,384	2,732	456	62	15	21	1,972
21 years	226,081	117,800	78,129	21,979	4,932	901	138	22	31	2,149
22 years	231,567	108,570	84,391	27,792	6,797	1,481	301	57	40	2,138
23 years	236,147	100,575	88,758	33,129	8,812	2,237	542	103	57	1,934
24 years	235,924	94,211	89,063	36,280	10,457	2,881	773	199	110	1,950
25 years	232,021	87,007	87,015	38,770	12,189	3,529	1,028	329	153	2,001
26 years	222,526	77,395	83,294	40,392	13,420	4,080	1,349	408	212	1,976
27 years	206,597	64,871	77,540	40,377	14,530	4,863	1,667	591	335	1,823
28 years	186,545	51,899	69,528	39,719	14,991	5,452	1,993	786	461	1,716
29 years	167,494	41,415	61,881	37,892	15,221	5,710	2,273	957	616	1,529
30 years	146,823	32,006	51,855	35,672	15,290	6,144	2,632	1,135	834	1,255
31 years	126,424	24,674	42,484	32,317	14,655	6,278	2,676	1,216	1,003	1,121
32 years	83,225	14,222	25,522	21,413	11,100	5,250	2,473	1,338	1,179	730
33 years	64,947	9,840	17,855	16,848	9,749	4,851	2,598	1,315	1,319	572
34 years	52,899	7,349	13,130	13,188	8,616	4,681	2,542	1,353	1,599	441
35 years	49,214	5,385	9,558	10,421	7,428	4,324	2,484	1,503	1,720	391
36 years	31,098	3,586	6,187	6,809	5,465	3,484	2,153	1,366	1,805	243
37 years	22,419	2,524	3,905	4,501	3,689	2,748	1,773	1,234	1,877	168
38 years	17,267	1,623	2,689	3,172	2,866	2,192	1,581	1,066	1,938	140
39 years	12,198	1,172	1,860	2,057	1,842	1,606	1,164	795	1,612	90
40 years	8,865	760	1,099	1,264	1,330	1,154	933	691	1,575	59
41 years	5,906	492	602	763	887	806	667	514	1,138	37
42 years	4,166	288	412	482	527	576	449	340	1,068	24
43 years	2,441	139	231	246	274	326	245	248	715	17
44 years	1,249	72	98	108	123	164	127	122	427	8
45 years	705	46	29	58	65	74	65	66	299	3
46 years	337	20	26	12	37	35	36	33	138	-
47 years	134	8	2	9	12	12	14	11	64	2
48 years	51	3	2	6	4	2	5	4	24	1
49 years	25	3	-	2	-	5	3	4	7	1
White	2,681,116	1,143,073	871,320	394,446	143,029	55,117	24,226	12,099	14,286	23,520
Under 15 years	4,512	4,361	84	16	-	-	-	-	-	51
15 years	15,756	15,079	495	17	2	-	-	-	-	163
16 years	40,776	37,536	2,666	136	7	1	-	-	-	430
17 years	74,425	64,252	8,707	646	53	5	-	-	-	782
18 years	108,074	85,211	19,440	2,080	172	16	3	2	16	1,134
19 years	141,029	100,897	33,161	5,028	553	45	6	-	6	1,333
20 years	160,784	100,988	47,818	9,151	1,235	176	24	6	12	1,374
21 years	177,363	97,847	60,691	14,280	2,508	369	63	7	22	1,576
22 years	186,557	92,853	67,954	19,474	3,806	676	127	26	20	1,621
23 years	193,522	87,462	73,414	24,276	5,297	1,188	254	42	41	1,548
24 years	196,546	82,740	75,211	28,076	6,869	1,583	334	82	56	1,595
25 years	195,481	76,876	74,845	30,903	8,483	2,027	508	131	67	1,641
26 years	189,394	68,757	72,366	33,168	9,878	2,506	759	192	101	1,867
27 years	175,213	57,113	67,573	33,510	10,832	3,227	1,009	295	155	1,499
28 years	157,988	45,358	60,580	33,393	11,463	3,791	1,250	450	245	1,438
29 years	142,153	36,195	53,859	32,350	12,032	4,112	1,456	575	306	1,288
30 years	125,102	27,841	45,378	30,690	12,445	4,694	1,792	729	474	1,059
31 years	108,400	21,650	37,106	28,265	12,278	4,791	1,888	844	614	964
32 years	69,946	12,161	22,000	18,459	9,230	4,097	1,764	900	728	607
33 years	54,116	8,447	15,135	14,407	8,135	3,888	1,906	897	831	470
34 years	43,657	6,171	11,000	11,246	7,270	3,675	1,974	964	988	369
35 years	35,672	4,513	7,990	8,899	6,302	3,508	1,882	1,131	1,118	329
36 years	25,249	2,960	5,057	5,726	4,586	2,829	1,705	1,019	1,188	179
37 years	17,752	2,043	3,183	3,661	3,073	2,205	1,377	903	1,175	132
38 years	13,651	1,333	2,145	2,588	2,354	1,792	1,237	786	1,295	121
39 years	9,556	935	1,494	1,638	1,501	1,327	892	610	1,084	75
40 years	6,915	612	853	1,016	1,109	967	749	500	1,061	48
41 years	4,566	404	474	589	727	651	529	387	780	25
42 years	3,234	236	332	389	423	471	356	241	769	17
43 years	1,839	116	191	203	213	262	181	185	472	16
44 years	967	61	74	90	96	131	104	93	311	7
45 years	520	36	19	51	51	60	53	58	191	1
46 years	258	18	22	9	32	32	29	26	90	-
47 years	101	5	1	6	11	8	10	10	47	-
48 years	38	3	2	6	3	2	2	4	18	-
49 years	24	3	-	1	-	5	3	4	7	1
All other	652,163	258,418	190,905	102,146	46,968	21,401	10,538	5,727	8,121	7,939
Under 15 years	6,260	5,842	208	9	3	-	-	-	-	198
15 years	13,107	11,847	882	44	5	-	-	-	-	329
16 years	24,147	20,469	2,940	233	21	2	-	-	-	482
17 years	34,450	26,171	6,648	901	77	6	1	-	-	646
18 years	43,481	29,126	10,921	2,345	313	29	3	2	4	738
19 years	48,162	28,123	14,387	4,075	751	112	5	3	4	702

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All other—Con.										
20 years -----	49,021	23,634	16,723	6,233	1,497	280	38	9	9	598
21 years -----	48,718	19,953	17,438	7,699	2,424	532	75	15	9	573
22 years -----	45,010	15,717	16,437	8,318	2,991	805	174	31	20	517
23 years -----	42,625	13,113	15,344	8,853	3,515	1,049	288	61	16	386
24 years -----	39,378	11,471	13,852	8,204	3,588	1,298	439	117	54	355
25 years -----	36,540	10,131	12,170	7,867	3,706	1,502	520	198	86	360
26 years -----	33,132	8,638	10,928	7,224	3,542	1,574	590	216	111	309
27 years -----	31,384	7,758	9,967	6,867	3,698	1,636	658	296	180	324
28 years -----	28,577	6,541	8,948	6,326	3,528	1,661	743	336	216	278
29 years -----	25,341	5,220	8,022	5,542	3,189	1,598	817	382	310	261
30 years -----	21,721	4,165	6,477	4,982	2,845	1,450	840	406	360	196
31 years -----	18,024	3,024	5,378	4,052	2,377	1,487	788	372	389	157
32 years -----	13,279	2,061	3,522	2,954	1,870	1,153	709	436	451	123
33 years -----	10,831	1,393	2,720	2,441	1,614	963	692	418	488	102
34 years -----	9,242	1,178	2,130	1,942	1,346	1,006	568	389	611	72
35 years -----	7,542	872	1,568	1,522	1,126	816	602	372	602	62
36 years -----	5,849	626	1,130	1,083	879	655	448	347	617	64
37 years -----	4,667	481	722	840	616	543	396	331	702	36
38 years -----	3,616	290	544	584	512	400	344	280	643	19
39 years -----	2,642	237	366	419	341	279	272	185	528	15
40 years -----	1,950	148	246	248	221	187	184	191	514	11
41 years -----	1,340	88	128	174	160	155	138	127	358	12
42 years -----	932	52	80	93	104	105	93	99	299	7
43 years -----	602	23	40	43	61	64	63	63	243	1
44 years -----	282	11	24	18	27	33	24	29	116	1
45 years -----	185	10	10	7	14	14	12	8	108	2
46 years -----	79	2	4	3	5	3	7	7	48	-
47 years -----	33	3	1	-	1	4	4	1	17	2
48 years -----	13	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	8	1
49 years -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black -----	551,540	216,446	159,270	87,404	40,996	18,801	9,258	5,019	7,115	7,231
Under 15 years -----	6,068	5,662	200	9	3	-	-	-	-	194
15 years -----	12,525	11,294	856	44	5	-	-	-	-	326
16 years -----	22,754	19,206	2,824	229	21	2	-	-	-	472
17 years -----	32,038	24,193	6,267	864	72	6	1	-	-	635
18 years -----	39,933	26,458	10,153	2,259	303	27	3	2	4	724
19 years -----	43,751	25,148	13,202	3,877	721	110	5	3	3	682
20 years -----	44,031	20,772	15,125	5,803	1,430	269	37	8	8	579
21 years -----	43,292	17,103	15,629	7,135	2,286	510	72	15	8	534
22 years -----	39,312	13,170	14,415	7,517	2,766	759	168	30	18	469
23 years -----	36,791	10,620	13,321	7,970	3,223	972	267	57	16	345
24 years -----	33,305	8,834	11,863	7,289	3,233	1,192	415	115	51	313
25 years -----	29,994	7,322	10,141	6,917	3,272	1,367	476	188	86	325
26 years -----	26,439	5,901	8,846	6,104	3,118	1,394	524	198	106	248
27 years -----	24,716	5,123	7,767	5,855	3,242	1,444	584	261	171	269
28 years -----	21,810	3,984	6,715	5,255	3,005	1,461	667	301	192	230
29 years -----	18,654	2,968	5,630	4,419	2,731	1,364	724	340	278	200
30 years -----	16,032	2,422	4,420	3,973	2,416	1,246	705	370	330	150
31 years -----	13,244	1,805	3,571	3,110	1,985	1,293	693	323	335	129
32 years -----	9,494	1,152	2,183	2,165	1,543	967	609	372	405	98
33 years -----	7,922	835	1,701	1,782	1,325	829	601	350	422	77
34 years -----	6,799	723	1,363	1,367	1,081	844	493	340	533	55
35 years -----	5,687	588	983	1,095	907	709	523	315	544	43
36 years -----	4,332	387	710	744	674	539	391	311	530	46
37 years -----	3,577	262	446	602	495	467	339	289	628	29
38 years -----	2,768	176	340	416	412	331	290	225	561	17
39 years -----	1,976	129	233	279	231	224	165	165	440	13
40 years -----	1,516	103	161	165	177	155	155	160	430	10
41 years -----	1,052	51	90	131	120	123	116	112	302	7
42 years -----	753	28	55	69	77	91	81	83	264	5
43 years -----	502	12	33	36	47	49	54	55	215	1
44 years -----	225	7	17	15	23	30	21	19	92	1
45 years -----	151	5	7	5	14	13	12	6	87	2
46 years -----	66	2	2	3	5	3	7	5	39	-
47 years -----	22	1	1	-	1	4	-	1	12	2
48 years -----	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	1
49 years -----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States -----	3,333,279	10,772	543,407	1,139,524	1,015,183	474,318	126,196	22,627	1,252
White --	2,681,116	4,512	380,060	914,772	860,209	401,221	101,880	17,521	941
Black --	551,540	6,068	151,001	196,731	121,613	53,491	18,340	4,048	248
Metropolitan counties -----	2,215,925	6,887	338,721	730,686	696,008	339,013	88,760	15,068	782
White --	1,730,150	2,695	222,177	565,625	575,980	281,322	70,287	11,467	597
Black --	417,550	4,105	110,512	148,210	95,462	42,308	13,935	2,862	156
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	1,117,354	3,885	204,686	408,838	319,175	135,305	37,436	7,559	470
White --	950,966	1,817	157,883	349,147	284,229	119,899	31,593	6,054	344
Black --	133,990	1,963	40,489	48,521	26,151	11,183	4,405	1,186	92
Alabama -----	60,227	410	13,035	21,824	15,853	6,787	1,873	429	16
White --	38,753	108	6,798	14,125	11,431	4,903	1,175	207	6
Black --	21,223	302	6,240	7,637	4,312	1,835	684	220	9
Metropolitan counties -----	31,507	203	6,240	11,341	8,797	3,749	966	207	4
White --	19,641	46	2,981	7,048	6,171	2,704	587	102	2
Black --	11,722	157	3,252	4,262	2,561	1,016	369	103	2
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	28,720	207	6,795	10,483	7,056	3,038	907	222	12
White --	19,112	62	3,817	7,077	5,280	2,199	598	105	4
Black --	9,501	145	2,972	3,375	1,751	819	315	117	7
Alaska -----	8,861	13	1,080	3,328	2,744	1,296	342	55	3
White --	6,280	6	618	2,343	2,064	980	236	32	1
Black --	392	1	69	173	104	28	14	3	-
Metropolitan election districts ² -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan election districts ² -----	8,861	13	1,080	3,328	2,744	1,296	342	55	3
White --	6,280	6	618	2,343	2,064	980	236	32	1
Black --	392	1	69	173	104	28	14	3	-
Arizona -----	43,112	93	7,519	15,391	12,267	5,692	1,818	300	32
White --	36,021	50	5,897	12,857	10,607	4,934	1,438	218	20
Black --	1,868	16	532	751	365	134	60	8	2
Metropolitan counties -----	30,055	70	5,027	10,652	8,883	4,073	1,176	154	20
White --	27,100	44	4,303	9,553	8,197	3,801	1,048	136	18
Black --	1,551	14	440	614	305	120	48	8	2
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	13,057	23	2,492	4,739	3,384	1,619	642	146	12
White --	8,921	6	1,594	3,304	2,410	1,133	390	82	2
Black --	317	2	92	137	60	14	12	-	-
Arkansas -----	34,793	216	7,729	13,187	8,890	3,497	1,046	217	11
White --	25,682	62	4,910	9,859	7,166	2,772	773	133	7
Black --	8,843	154	2,761	3,296	1,637	688	263	80	4
Metropolitan counties -----	11,820	82	2,473	4,410	3,209	1,276	302	66	2
White --	7,804	16	1,325	2,915	2,362	941	208	35	2
Black --	3,884	66	1,136	1,434	805	321	91	31	-
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	22,973	134	5,256	8,777	5,681	2,221	744	151	9
White --	17,878	46	3,585	6,944	4,804	1,831	565	98	5
Black --	4,959	88	1,645	1,802	832	367	172	49	4
California -----	356,310	782	53,114	120,210	108,390	55,686	15,302	2,692	134
White --	293,495	524	42,359	100,403	89,734	45,796	12,415	2,146	118
Black --	37,894	232	8,782	13,730	9,523	4,234	1,161	222	10
Metropolitan counties -----	325,528	726	48,148	109,024	99,137	51,655	14,231	2,479	128
White --	264,681	474	37,797	89,915	81,035	41,977	11,420	1,951	112
Black --	37,162	228	8,615	13,418	9,361	4,176	1,138	216	10
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	30,782	56	4,966	11,186	9,253	4,031	1,071	213	6
White --	28,814	50	4,562	10,488	8,699	3,819	995	195	6
Black --	732	4	167	312	162	58	23	6	-
Colorado -----	44,107	75	6,156	15,192	14,321	6,623	1,502	225	13
White --	40,960	61	5,579	14,000	13,443	6,241	1,419	204	13
Black --	2,044	13	452	841	492	191	43	12	-
Metropolitan counties -----	30,901	57	4,319	10,488	10,022	4,810	1,084	150	11
White --	28,051	43	3,784	9,383	9,221	4,471	1,006	132	11
Black --	1,986	13	447	819	474	180	41	12	-
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	13,206	18	1,837	4,724	4,319	1,813	418	75	2
White --	12,909	18	1,795	4,617	4,222	1,770	413	72	2
Black --	58	-	5	22	18	11	2	-	-
Connecticut -----	37,294	85	4,418	10,704	12,833	7,294	1,716	235	9
White --	32,157	37	3,174	8,962	11,592	6,678	1,516	193	5
Black --	4,641	48	1,226	1,651	1,051	466	163	34	2
Metropolitan counties -----	28,167	75	3,355	7,767	9,696	5,739	1,351	175	9
White --	23,466	27	2,170	6,196	8,581	5,185	1,185	137	5
Black --	4,327	48	1,175	1,511	971	431	157	32	2
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	9,127	10	1,063	2,937	3,137	1,555	365	60	-
White --	8,691	10	1,004	2,766	3,011	1,493	351	56	-
Black --	314	-	51	140	80	35	6	2	-
Delaware -----	8,685	36	1,469	2,974	2,684	1,235	244	39	4
White --	6,659	10	897	2,153	2,270	1,053	234	40	2
Black --	2,138	30	700	819	411	133	39	6	-
Metropolitan counties -----	5,601	18	853	1,776	1,880	872	180	18	4
White --	4,247	2	432	1,287	1,596	766	144	16	4
Black --	1,324	16	421	489	278	90	28	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	3,084	18	616	1,198	804	363	64	21	-
White --	2,241	4	335	862	665	309	53	13	-
Black --	814	14	279	330	133	43	11	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
District of Columbia	9,383	67	1,977	3,026	2,288	1,506	433	82	4
White	1,415	4	74	257	408	500	162	10	-
Black	7,848	63	1,899	2,742	1,844	974	256	66	4
Metropolitan	9,383	67	1,977	3,026	2,288	1,506	433	82	4
White	1,415	4	74	257	408	500	162	10	-
Black	7,848	63	1,899	2,742	1,844	974	256	66	4
Nonmetropolitan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	113,343	652	21,932	39,371	31,792	14,777	4,039	752	28
White	81,640	164	12,326	28,375	25,333	11,895	3,009	516	22
Black	30,374	485	9,504	10,653	5,965	2,604	934	223	6
Metropolitan counties	74,898	413	13,489	25,289	21,981	10,380	2,831	499	16
White	52,437	95	6,860	17,571	17,216	8,273	2,078	332	12
Black	21,592	318	6,581	7,513	4,429	1,909	678	160	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	38,445	239	8,443	14,082	9,811	4,397	1,208	253	12
White	29,203	69	5,466	10,804	8,117	3,622	931	184	10
Black	8,782	167	2,923	3,140	1,536	695	256	63	2
Georgia	84,140	580	17,553	29,108	23,015	10,668	2,712	478	26
White	52,717	107	8,830	18,119	15,902	7,739	1,741	265	14
Black	30,458	471	8,654	10,703	6,721	2,763	935	209	12
Metropolitan counties	40,474	246	7,436	13,350	12,088	5,859	1,297	194	4
White	24,006	32	3,305	7,750	7,849	4,147	825	98	-
Black	15,790	212	4,091	5,416	3,949	1,572	454	92	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	43,666	334	10,117	15,758	10,927	4,809	1,415	284	22
White	28,711	75	5,525	10,369	8,053	3,592	916	167	14
Black	14,668	259	4,563	5,287	2,772	1,181	481	117	8
Hawaii	16,753	22	2,162	5,424	5,405	2,809	797	128	6
White	4,289	4	516	1,547	1,355	655	170	22	-
Black	410	-	54	212	94	42	8	-	-
Metropolitan counties	13,040	20	1,659	4,242	4,201	2,219	595	100	4
White	3,522	4	445	1,355	1,073	497	130	18	-
Black	402	-	54	208	92	40	8	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,713	2	503	1,182	1,204	590	202	28	2
White	747	-	71	192	282	158	40	4	-
Black	8	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
Idaho	19,391	21	2,769	7,228	5,869	2,577	780	128	9
White	18,853	19	2,662	7,024	5,725	2,517	769	128	9
Black	81	-	13	35	25	7	1	-	-
Metropolitan counties	2,937	1	332	1,026	1,007	457	104	10	-
White	2,850	1	322	990	979	447	101	10	-
Black	22	-	6	9	5	2	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,454	20	2,437	6,202	4,862	2,120	666	118	9
White	16,003	18	2,340	6,034	4,746	2,070	668	118	9
Black	59	-	7	26	20	5	1	-	-
Illinois	174,509	587	28,071	56,647	54,150	26,358	7,345	1,294	57
White	133,544	155	16,982	42,945	44,911	21,813	5,717	981	40
Black	37,521	429	10,939	13,163	7,889	3,505	1,301	280	15
Metropolitan counties	141,055	527	22,295	44,255	44,138	22,391	6,302	1,097	50
White	101,700	114	11,668	31,095	35,259	18,008	4,725	797	34
Black	36,142	411	10,504	12,681	7,605	3,394	1,264	269	14
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,454	60	5,776	12,392	10,012	3,967	1,043	197	7
White	31,844	41	5,314	11,850	9,652	3,805	992	184	6
Black	1,379	18	435	482	284	111	37	11	1
Indiana	83,598	253	15,218	30,547	24,560	9,925	2,576	488	31
White	74,088	147	12,691	27,024	22,463	9,033	2,290	415	25
Black	8,930	106	2,488	3,386	1,880	755	242	70	3
Metropolitan counties	51,332	180	9,279	18,360	15,352	6,256	1,582	304	19
White	42,758	85	6,988	15,162	13,467	5,473	1,334	235	14
Black	8,155	95	2,261	3,104	1,723	687	216	66	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	32,266	73	5,939	12,187	9,208	3,699	994	184	12
White	31,330	62	5,703	11,862	8,996	3,560	956	180	11
Black	775	11	227	282	157	68	26	4	-
Iowa	44,584	60	5,860	16,324	14,886	5,818	1,369	250	17
White	43,105	46	5,500	15,848	14,503	5,637	1,313	242	16
Black	1,023	13	293	357	234	91	32	3	-
Metropolitan counties	16,910	30	2,370	5,968	5,729	2,230	498	82	3
White	15,811	19	2,066	5,610	5,456	2,122	457	78	3
Black	862	11	266	295	195	66	26	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,674	30	3,490	10,356	9,157	3,588	871	168	14
White	27,294	27	3,434	10,238	9,047	3,515	856	164	13
Black	161	2	27	62	39	25	6	-	-
Kansas	36,735	72	5,776	13,996	11,214	4,434	1,061	166	16
White	33,022	48	4,862	12,521	10,393	4,094	948	142	14
Black	2,958	23	803	1,213	590	292	75	20	2
Metropolitan counties	15,697	38	2,463	5,567	4,965	2,091	491	78	4
White	13,279	18	1,814	4,668	4,449	1,863	403	62	2
Black	2,099	19	600	800	418	178	69	13	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,038	34	3,313	8,429	6,249	2,343	570	88	12
White	19,743	30	3,048	7,853	5,944	2,231	545	80	12
Black	859	4	203	413	172	54	6	7	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Kentucky	57,334	263	12,305	20,890	15,269	6,379	1,809	395	24
White --	51,576	199	10,706	18,799	13,950	5,897	1,640	364	21
Black --	5,336	64	1,577	1,963	1,155	403	141	30	3
Metropolitan counties	21,243	93	4,107	7,344	6,310	2,609	640	132	6
White --	17,786	50	3,091	6,126	5,532	2,323	544	114	6
Black --	3,276	43	1,004	1,176	710	244	79	18	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,091	170	8,198	13,546	8,959	3,770	1,169	263	16
White --	33,790	149	7,615	12,673	8,418	3,574	1,096	250	15
Black --	2,060	21	573	787	445	159	62	12	1
Louisiana	74,928	408	15,906	27,044	20,018	8,438	2,534	539	41
White --	45,192	83	7,706	16,702	13,520	5,548	1,393	233	7
Black --	28,955	323	8,087	10,106	6,272	2,754	1,095	288	30
Metropolitan parishes ²	41,067	185	7,984	14,438	11,678	5,087	1,388	289	16
White --	23,596	35	3,376	8,321	7,668	3,314	758	121	3
Black --	17,002	149	4,557	5,989	3,870	1,678	596	152	11
Nonmetropolitan parishes ²	33,861	223	7,922	12,606	8,340	3,351	1,146	250	23
White --	21,596	48	4,330	8,381	5,852	2,234	635	112	4
Black --	11,953	174	3,530	4,117	2,402	1,076	499	136	19
Maine	15,847	20	2,495	6,016	4,930	1,858	448	75	5
White --	15,569	20	2,448	5,907	4,850	1,823	441	75	5
Black --	91	-	11	42	27	9	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	2,865	5	410	973	953	418	90	16	-
White --	2,807	5	399	951	939	408	89	16	-
Black --	23	-	3	11	6	3	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,982	15	2,085	5,043	3,977	1,440	358	59	5
White --	12,762	15	2,049	4,956	3,911	1,415	352	59	5
Black --	68	-	8	31	21	6	2	-	-
Maryland	55,329	243	8,619	17,265	17,220	9,382	2,273	306	21
White --	38,071	75	4,525	11,481	12,786	7,293	1,659	237	15
Black --	15,998	168	4,023	5,529	3,967	1,766	484	55	6
Metropolitan counties	45,572	192	6,852	13,843	14,419	8,054	1,953	244	15
White --	30,123	47	3,360	8,750	10,314	6,088	1,370	184	10
Black --	14,286	145	3,433	4,863	3,669	1,665	457	49	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,757	51	1,767	3,422	2,801	1,328	320	62	6
White --	7,948	28	1,165	2,731	2,472	1,205	289	53	5
Black --	1,712	23	590	666	298	101	27	6	1
Massachusetts	68,657	85	7,738	20,256	23,882	13,030	3,139	501	26
White --	62,844	59	6,605	18,492	22,221	12,130	2,856	459	22
Black --	4,823	26	1,076	1,580	1,252	636	216	33	4
Metropolitan counties	66,105	84	7,456	19,532	22,961	12,528	3,035	484	25
White --	60,406	58	6,346	17,804	21,330	11,645	2,757	445	21
Black --	4,752	26	1,061	1,553	1,235	627	215	31	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,552	1	282	724	921	502	104	17	1
White --	2,438	-	259	688	891	485	99	14	1
Black --	71	-	15	27	17	9	1	2	-
Michigan	139,149	345	21,554	49,626	43,860	18,418	4,566	732	48
White --	114,232	125	15,246	41,025	37,932	15,580	3,714	577	33
Black --	23,039	217	6,137	8,155	5,286	2,360	732	139	13
Metropolitan counties	102,362	288	15,634	35,536	32,652	14,171	3,509	532	40
White --	79,211	85	9,829	27,575	27,080	11,515	2,713	387	27
Black --	21,711	201	5,713	7,661	5,044	2,254	695	131	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,787	57	5,920	14,090	11,208	4,247	1,057	200	8
White --	35,021	40	5,417	13,450	10,852	4,065	1,001	190	6
Black --	1,328	16	424	494	242	106	37	8	1
Minnesota	61,993	60	6,834	20,527	21,962	9,735	2,442	403	30
White --	58,980	39	6,167	19,506	21,160	9,358	2,336	386	28
Black --	1,384	12	330	475	369	149	42	7	-
Metropolitan counties	33,077	32	3,373	10,187	12,336	5,728	1,232	180	9
White --	30,775	16	2,877	9,417	11,708	5,427	1,153	170	7
Black --	1,344	12	323	459	359	145	39	7	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,916	28	3,461	10,340	9,626	4,007	1,210	223	21
White --	28,205	23	3,290	10,089	9,452	3,931	1,183	216	21
Black --	40	-	7	16	10	4	3	-	-
Mississippi	44,399	419	10,520	15,739	11,036	4,778	1,542	337	26
White --	22,653	48	3,984	8,188	6,798	2,852	686	94	3
Black --	21,407	365	6,487	7,453	4,132	1,860	846	239	25
Metropolitan counties	8,390	45	1,632	2,953	2,393	1,039	269	57	2
White --	4,681	6	668	1,599	1,580	673	131	24	-
Black --	3,648	39	960	1,338	791	354	132	32	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,009	374	8,888	12,786	8,643	3,739	1,273	280	26
White --	17,972	42	3,316	6,589	5,218	2,179	555	70	3
Black --	17,759	326	5,527	6,115	3,341	1,506	714	207	23
Missouri	72,892	224	12,743	25,396	21,922	9,483	2,578	512	34
White --	60,981	106	9,332	21,188	19,380	8,318	2,195	432	30
Black --	11,181	118	3,358	4,045	2,272	988	325	72	3
Metropolitan counties	46,024	144	7,564	15,330	14,621	6,432	1,627	290	16
White --	35,446	42	4,547	11,621	12,328	5,378	1,298	219	13
Black --	10,027	102	2,977	3,603	2,091	899	288	64	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	26,868	80	5,179	10,066	7,301	3,051	951	222	18
White --	25,535	64	4,785	9,567	7,052	2,940	897	213	17
Black --	1,154	16	381	442	181	89	37	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Montana	13,545	9	1,919	5,007	4,419	1,657	442	87	5
White --	12,104	7	1,537	4,470	4,084	1,525	402	74	5
Black --	55	-	7	21	21	5	1	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,341	2	475	1,280	1,057	403	105	18	1
White --	3,150	2	423	1,219	1,010	379	101	15	1
Black --	36	-	4	14	13	4	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,204	7	1,444	3,727	3,362	1,254	337	69	4
White --	8,954	5	1,114	3,251	3,074	1,146	301	59	4
Black --	19	-	3	7	8	1	-	-	-
Nebraska	25,112	28	3,082	8,817	8,751	3,446	813	166	9
White --	23,438	15	2,650	8,213	8,355	3,272	772	153	8
Black --	1,140	12	393	440	237	86	23	9	-
Metropolitan counties	11,237	18	1,438	3,725	4,080	1,555	357	63	1
White --	9,859	5	1,063	3,224	3,759	1,427	328	52	1
Black --	1,118	12	330	431	229	84	23	9	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,875	10	1,644	5,092	4,671	1,891	456	103	8
White --	13,579	10	1,587	4,989	4,596	1,845	444	101	7
Black --	22	-	3	9	8	2	-	-	-
Nevada	10,980	25	1,842	3,983	3,170	1,490	411	63	6
White --	9,243	16	1,378	3,353	2,770	1,314	350	56	6
Black --	1,193	7	376	452	226	91	38	3	-
Metropolitan counties	8,950	22	1,508	3,282	2,543	1,205	337	50	3
White --	7,401	14	1,095	2,718	2,198	1,046	283	44	3
Black --	1,175	7	371	446	219	91	38	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,040	3	334	701	627	285	74	13	3
White --	1,842	2	283	635	572	268	67	12	3
Black --	18	-	5	6	7	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	12,429	14	1,499	4,168	4,283	1,982	418	63	2
White --	12,239	14	1,485	4,113	4,212	1,945	406	62	2
Black --	85	-	10	27	31	11	6	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,718	1	403	1,199	1,307	648	137	22	1
White --	3,600	1	400	1,183	1,288	634	132	21	1
Black --	24	-	1	7	9	4	3	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,711	13	1,096	2,969	2,976	1,334	281	41	1
White --	8,579	13	1,085	2,930	2,924	1,311	274	41	1
Black --	61	-	9	20	22	7	3	-	-
New Jersey	93,535	280	11,844	26,472	31,175	18,284	4,761	681	38
White --	72,617	100	6,403	19,546	26,466	15,618	3,906	544	34
Black --	19,236	180	5,377	6,648	4,060	2,135	709	123	4
Metropolitan counties	70,444	244	9,644	20,386	22,742	13,276	3,579	539	34
White --	52,064	82	4,800	14,231	18,640	11,017	2,843	421	30
Black --	17,109	162	4,798	5,950	3,610	1,859	617	109	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,091	36	2,200	6,086	8,433	5,003	1,182	142	4
White --	20,553	18	1,603	5,315	7,826	4,601	1,063	123	4
Black --	2,127	18	579	698	450	276	92	14	-
New Mexico	23,932	58	4,608	8,530	6,600	3,024	878	212	22
White --	19,569	34	3,691	6,963	5,549	2,480	683	157	12
Black --	860	6	191	337	187	95	30	14	-
Metropolitan counties	6,704	14	1,063	2,357	2,029	976	231	32	2
White --	6,073	12	954	2,109	1,855	902	209	30	2
Black --	232	-	42	102	58	24	4	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,228	44	3,545	6,173	4,571	2,048	647	180	20
White --	13,496	22	2,737	4,854	3,694	1,578	474	127	10
Black --	628	6	149	235	129	71	26	12	-
New York	233,954	521	28,458	69,603	77,879	42,543	12,636	2,218	96
White --	179,877	225	17,652	52,897	63,781	34,154	9,472	1,631	65
Black --	48,876	292	10,581	15,755	12,050	6,905	2,736	528	29
Metropolitan counties	198,618	482	23,831	57,461	66,433	37,084	11,290	1,952	85
White --	146,206	195	13,397	41,321	52,729	28,936	8,200	1,373	55
Black --	47,631	284	10,260	15,307	11,782	6,780	2,688	521	29
Nonmetropolitan counties	35,336	39	4,627	12,142	11,446	5,459	1,346	266	11
White --	33,671	30	4,255	11,576	11,052	5,218	1,272	258	10
Black --	1,245	8	321	448	268	145	48	7	-
North Carolina	82,442	374	16,978	29,413	22,606	10,088	2,505	454	24
White --	55,552	102	9,369	19,489	16,780	7,794	1,715	289	14
Black --	24,785	264	7,144	9,210	5,235	2,081	711	150	10
Metropolitan counties	30,177	121	5,216	10,223	9,124	4,357	974	152	10
White --	20,236	29	2,610	6,654	6,783	3,392	684	98	6
Black --	9,431	92	2,541	3,432	2,181	870	260	51	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	52,285	253	11,762	19,190	13,482	5,731	1,531	302	14
White --	35,316	73	6,759	12,835	10,017	4,402	1,031	191	8
Black --	15,354	172	4,603	5,778	3,054	1,191	451	99	6
North Dakota	11,299	6	1,269	4,327	3,874	1,358	379	84	2
White --	10,424	4	1,088	3,982	3,648	1,277	349	74	2
Black --	84	-	6	50	16	10	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,412	-	102	475	569	212	42	12	-
White --	1,372	-	102	460	555	209	40	6	-
Black --	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,887	6	1,167	3,852	3,305	1,146	337	72	2
White --	9,052	4	986	3,522	3,093	1,068	309	68	2
Black --	82	-	6	48	16	10	2	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Ohio	160,863	376	26,440	56,852	49,985	20,985	5,289	894	42
White	137,024	190	20,227	47,932	44,543	18,740	4,591	764	37
Black	22,420	185	6,062	8,587	4,944	1,882	634	121	5
Metropolitan counties	120,313	312	19,308	41,482	38,202	16,266	4,047	664	32
White	97,566	130	13,370	32,975	33,021	14,124	3,378	541	27
Black	21,568	181	5,830	8,241	4,757	1,823	614	117	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	40,550	64	7,132	15,370	11,783	4,719	1,242	230	10
White	39,458	60	6,857	14,957	11,522	4,616	1,213	223	10
Black	852	4	232	346	187	59	20	4	-
Oklahoma	45,905	144	9,449	17,680	12,594	4,685	1,124	221	8
White	36,757	72	6,898	14,201	10,660	3,887	877	159	4
Black	4,643	51	1,378	1,752	947	379	106	26	4
Metropolitan counties	24,403	76	4,660	9,227	7,089	2,619	609	115	4
White	19,111	35	3,257	7,244	5,911	2,111	475	76	2
Black	3,467	35	990	1,323	725	300	72	20	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,502	68	4,789	8,453	5,495	2,072	515	106	4
White	17,646	37	3,641	6,957	4,749	1,776	402	82	2
Black	1,176	16	388	429	222	79	34	6	2
Oregon	38,974	72	5,588	13,919	12,711	5,317	1,182	179	6
White	36,652	64	5,159	13,088	12,047	5,021	1,102	165	6
Black	946	6	233	368	221	86	28	4	-
Metropolitan counties	22,969	43	3,050	7,760	7,812	3,412	782	106	4
White	21,227	36	2,737	7,139	7,322	3,181	714	94	4
Black	886	5	224	348	203	77	25	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,005	29	2,538	6,159	4,899	1,905	400	73	2
White	15,425	28	2,422	5,949	4,725	1,840	388	71	2
Black	60	1	9	20	18	9	3	-	-
Pennsylvania	152,248	382	22,017	50,699	49,642	22,602	5,750	1,095	61
White	130,892	172	16,218	43,132	44,729	20,500	5,116	970	55
Black	20,006	210	5,707	7,314	4,390	1,736	528	115	6
Metropolitan counties	117,767	322	16,363	38,195	39,109	18,300	4,581	856	41
White	97,188	128	10,721	30,878	34,381	16,328	3,983	734	35
Black	19,432	194	5,562	7,103	4,286	1,663	506	112	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,481	60	5,654	12,504	10,533	4,302	1,169	239	20
White	33,704	44	5,497	12,254	10,348	4,172	1,133	236	20
Black	574	16	145	211	104	73	22	3	-
Rhode Island	11,522	19	1,464	3,876	3,880	1,788	419	71	5
White	10,560	14	1,246	3,557	3,618	1,682	371	67	5
Black	738	4	184	260	190	65	31	4	-
Metropolitan counties	9,166	17	1,198	3,154	3,040	1,389	310	55	3
White	8,367	13	1,007	2,897	2,826	1,298	272	51	3
Black	629	4	165	214	158	57	27	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,356	2	266	722	840	399	109	16	2
White	2,193	1	239	660	792	384	99	16	2
Black	109	-	19	46	32	8	4	-	-
South Carolina	49,671	356	10,139	17,722	13,875	5,807	1,492	262	18
White	29,125	96	4,646	10,387	9,226	3,799	849	114	8
Black	20,135	259	5,467	7,226	4,495	1,925	611	143	9
Metropolitan counties	18,956	99	3,381	6,705	5,702	2,399	580	85	5
White	12,359	29	1,797	4,297	4,126	1,711	355	41	3
Black	6,377	69	1,575	2,360	1,496	637	198	40	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,715	257	6,758	11,017	8,173	3,408	912	177	13
White	16,766	67	2,849	6,090	5,100	2,088	494	73	5
Black	13,758	190	3,892	4,866	2,999	1,288	413	103	7
South Dakota	12,239	22	1,823	4,465	3,919	1,480	433	95	2
White	10,631	12	1,452	3,875	3,516	1,320	376	80	-
Black	60	4	4	16	26	6	2	2	-
Metropolitan counties	1,741	-	233	579	654	209	56	10	-
White	1,686	-	222	565	632	203	54	10	-
Black	10	-	-	4	2	4	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,498	22	1,590	3,886	3,265	1,271	377	85	2
White	8,945	12	1,230	3,310	2,884	1,117	322	70	2
Black	50	4	4	12	24	2	2	2	-
Tennessee	66,607	358	13,862	23,830	18,155	7,886	2,079	418	19
White	51,291	157	9,393	18,373	14,887	6,544	1,628	295	14
Black	14,892	201	4,435	5,342	3,105	1,254	430	120	5
Metropolitan counties	32,415	199	6,343	11,198	9,466	4,044	982	177	6
White	21,154	55	3,086	7,228	7,033	3,009	640	100	3
Black	11,008	144	3,240	3,914	2,337	966	329	75	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,192	159	7,519	12,632	8,689	3,842	1,097	241	13
White	30,137	102	6,307	11,145	7,854	3,535	988	195	11
Black	3,884	57	1,195	1,428	768	288	101	45	2
Texas	236,952	1,071	45,354	83,907	66,760	29,905	8,184	1,668	103
White	199,207	601	34,891	70,333	58,305	26,435	7,120	1,434	88
Black	35,019	469	10,253	12,877	7,394	2,896	917	202	11
Metropolitan counties	180,226	809	33,350	62,318	52,188	23,868	6,374	1,241	78
White	149,948	447	25,113	51,538	45,203	20,988	5,515	1,079	65
Black	28,098	362	8,077	10,264	6,130	2,388	732	136	9
Nonmetropolitan counties	56,726	262	12,004	21,589	14,572	6,037	1,810	427	25
White	49,259	154	9,778	18,795	13,102	5,447	1,605	355	23
Black	6,921	107	2,176	2,613	1,264	508	185	66	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Utah	38,808	40	4,371	14,417	11,581	5,971	2,018	388	22
White --	37,489	35	4,176	13,938	11,172	5,808	1,965	373	22
Black --	217	1	39	101	55	16	4	1	-
Metropolitan counties	29,990	30	3,267	11,208	9,000	4,642	1,544	279	20
White --	29,066	28	3,134	10,883	8,698	4,523	1,508	272	20
Black --	194	1	36	88	51	13	4	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,818	10	1,104	3,209	2,581	1,329	474	109	2
White --	8,423	7	1,042	3,055	2,474	1,285	457	101	2
Black --	23	-	3	13	4	3	-	-	-
Vermont	7,120	9	881	2,392	2,428	1,103	261	45	1
White --	7,061	9	878	2,371	2,407	1,091	260	44	1
Black --	25	-	2	14	5	3	-	1	-
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,120	9	881	2,392	2,428	1,103	261	45	1
White --	7,061	9	878	2,371	2,407	1,091	260	44	1
Black --	25	-	2	14	5	3	-	1	-
Virginia	73,443	276	11,972	23,717	22,445	11,601	2,927	472	33
White --	54,485	93	7,297	17,084	17,740	9,628	2,280	338	25
Black --	17,473	183	4,608	6,307	4,145	1,591	515	116	8
Metropolitan counties	45,804	147	6,588	14,355	14,678	7,884	1,856	283	13
White --	32,810	29	3,617	9,824	11,242	6,448	1,441	200	9
Black --	11,642	118	2,911	4,238	2,925	1,084	297	65	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,639	129	5,384	9,362	7,767	3,717	1,071	189	20
White --	21,675	64	3,680	7,260	6,498	3,180	839	138	16
Black --	5,831	65	1,697	2,069	1,220	507	218	51	4
Washington	58,726	63	7,655	20,871	19,241	8,704	1,894	283	15
White --	52,810	49	6,603	18,781	17,557	7,885	1,676	244	15
Black --	2,364	8	537	951	564	240	54	10	-
Metropolitan counties	35,774	35	4,347	12,258	11,984	5,776	1,200	166	8
White --	31,365	23	3,583	10,721	10,709	5,129	1,051	141	8
Black --	2,107	8	489	840	497	219	44	10	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,952	28	3,308	8,613	7,257	2,928	694	117	7
White --	21,445	26	3,020	8,060	6,848	2,756	625	103	7
Black --	257	-	48	111	67	21	10	-	-
West Virginia	29,280	97	6,100	10,886	7,966	3,161	849	208	13
White --	27,942	88	5,758	10,350	7,673	3,054	812	197	10
Black --	1,206	9	332	511	239	72	30	10	3
Metropolitan counties	7,983	21	1,475	2,921	2,367	933	222	39	5
White --	7,494	18	1,374	2,723	2,248	882	208	37	4
Black --	430	3	99	186	94	33	12	2	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,297	76	4,625	7,965	5,599	2,228	627	169	8
White --	20,448	70	4,384	7,627	5,425	2,172	604	160	6
Black --	776	6	233	325	145	39	18	8	2
Wisconsin	68,669	73	8,822	23,238	23,470	10,045	2,505	491	25
White --	63,396	33	7,424	21,400	22,195	9,520	2,349	452	23
Black --	4,135	38	1,218	1,472	941	338	100	27	1
Metropolitan counties	37,807	52	4,751	12,281	13,147	5,933	1,399	233	11
White --	33,189	16	3,488	10,675	12,033	5,499	1,267	202	9
Black --	4,007	36	1,188	1,428	910	323	97	24	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,862	21	4,071	10,957	10,323	4,112	1,106	258	14
White --	30,207	17	3,936	10,725	10,162	4,021	1,082	250	14
Black --	128	2	30	44	31	15	3	3	-
Wyoming	8,661	8	1,419	3,493	2,514	923	251	51	2
White --	8,144	8	1,277	3,298	2,401	867	245	46	2
Black --	87	-	18	43	20	6	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,661	8	1,419	3,493	2,514	923	251	51	2
White --	8,144	8	1,277	3,298	2,401	867	245	46	2
Black --	87	-	18	43	20	6	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
²County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States, 229 Areas	2,215,925	6,887	338,721	790,686	696,008	339,013	88,760	15,068	782
White --	1,730,150	2,695	222,177	565,625	575,980	281,322	70,287	11,467	597
Black --	417,550	4,105	110,512	148,210	95,462	42,308	13,935	2,862	156
Abilene, Tex	2,256	10	459	902	617	195	60	12	1
White --	2,030	9	403	810	564	181	53	9	1
Black --	188	1	55	81	36	7	5	3	-
Akron, Ohio	9,103	24	1,261	3,225	3,043	1,231	281	36	2
White --	7,732	10	928	2,705	2,716	1,106	237	29	1
Black --	1,282	14	327	502	290	105	37	6	1
Albany, Ga	1,914	6	407	720	505	192	70	12	2
White --	927	2	147	368	274	94	40	2	-
Black --	977	4	260	348	229	94	30	10	2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y	9,319	12	1,069	2,873	3,294	1,621	389	57	4
White --	8,689	9	915	2,657	3,147	1,540	364	53	4
Black --	532	3	151	192	117	52	14	3	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex	6,704	14	1,063	2,357	2,029	976	231	32	2
White --	6,073	12	954	2,109	1,855	902	209	30	2
Black --	232	12	42	102	58	24	4	2	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J	6,906	14	864	2,226	2,409	1,140	213	38	2
White --	6,622	14	794	2,130	2,331	1,106	209	36	2
Black --	236	-	68	90	52	22	2	2	-
Altoona, Pa	1,932	2	356	660	608	217	70	19	-
White --	1,892	2	344	650	592	215	70	19	-
Black --	32	-	10	8	12	2	-	-	-
Amarillo, Tex	3,025	2	579	1,240	849	280	67	7	1
White --	2,785	1	512	1,140	801	282	63	5	1
Black --	199	1	57	83	39	16	1	2	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	26,689	36	3,350	8,972	8,750	4,343	1,046	186	6
White --	24,958	28	3,234	8,370	7,796	4,228	1,080	174	8
Black --	804	4	148	349	175	90	30	6	2
Anderson, Ind	2,039	5	422	796	559	193	54	10	-
White --	1,794	3	342	710	498	182	50	9	-
Black --	234	2	79	79	61	8	4	1	-
Ann Arbor, Mich	3,660	5	402	1,032	1,367	683	157	13	1
White --	2,981	4	281	811	1,165	578	131	10	1
Black --	561	1	117	199	155	67	20	2	-
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,287	2	457	1,414	1,536	682	167	27	2
White --	4,213	2	447	1,388	1,511	673	164	26	2
Black --	7	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C	1,941	7	336	698	537	282	67	13	1
White --	1,652	4	262	584	466	263	60	12	1
Black --	271	3	73	106	65	16	7	1	-
Atlanta, Ga	24,255	158	3,993	7,283	7,763	4,064	884	110	-
White --	15,060	22	1,798	4,348	5,224	3,004	596	68	-
Black --	8,836	134	2,181	2,866	2,373	966	278	38	-
Atlantic City, N.J	2,535	2	463	833	712	409	98	16	2
White --	1,812	-	222	587	588	325	78	10	2
Black --	699	2	237	238	118	78	20	6	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	4,600	30	959	1,634	1,327	485	134	31	-
White --	2,836	6	455	969	833	303	62	8	-
Black --	1,888	24	499	643	462	167	70	23	-
Austin, Tex	6,439	27	965	2,183	2,025	973	232	31	3
White --	5,393	18	718	1,810	1,773	855	189	27	3
Black --	940	9	246	350	198	99	34	4	-
Bakersfield, Calif	7,374	24	1,544	2,893	1,886	774	198	49	6
White --	6,689	20	1,360	2,649	1,717	714	178	45	6
Black --	474	4	162	174	96	30	8	-	-
Baltimore, Md	28,248	145	4,944	9,126	8,652	4,296	952	125	8
White --	18,455	32	2,268	5,599	6,462	3,325	675	89	5
Black --	9,291	113	2,632	3,404	2,016	858	234	31	3
Baton Rouge, La	6,335	17	1,026	2,251	1,999	816	180	35	1
White --	3,697	-	414	1,328	1,299	545	100	11	-
Black --	2,594	17	610	916	676	265	86	23	1
Bay City, Mich	1,881	1	266	703	622	227	57	3	2
White --	1,839	1	261	690	605	222	55	3	2
Black --	20	-	4	6	6	3	1	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	5,482	16	1,025	2,157	1,558	539	149	36	2
White --	3,731	6	583	1,493	1,170	370	94	15	-
Black --	1,662	10	427	642	363	155	50	15	-
Billings, Mont	1,879	2	246	691	636	228	64	11	1
White --	1,800	2	230	664	613	218	62	10	1
Black --	10	-	1	3	6	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother ²							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss-----	2,818	9	601	1,089	727	294	75	23	-
White --	2,076	4	402	840	569	206	45	10	-
Black --	693	5	195	239	140	78	24	12	-
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa-----	3,917	2	502	1,288	1,318	614	156	33	4
White --	3,787	2	485	1,248	1,268	593	154	33	4
Black --	84	-	13	32	30	8	1	-	-
Birmingham, Ala-----	12,361	71	2,274	4,337	3,731	1,508	362	77	1
White --	7,645	19	1,067	2,621	2,599	1,076	226	37	-
Black --	4,685	52	1,206	1,711	1,117	424	135	39	1
Bloomington-Normal, Ill-----	1,705	2	199	575	629	232	60	8	-
White --	1,578	2	179	528	589	216	57	7	-
Black --	106	-	19	41	32	11	2	1	-
Boise City, Idaho-----	2,937	1	332	1,026	1,007	457	104	10	-
White --	2,850	1	322	990	979	447	101	10	-
Black --	22	-	6	9	5	2	-	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass-----	37,582	42	3,676	10,324	13,277	7,958	1,984	305	16
White --	33,406	25	2,938	9,077	12,057	7,268	1,755	273	13
Black --	3,454	17	710	1,124	910	488	178	24	3
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn-----	9,223	15	1,037	2,376	3,020	2,165	562	45	3
White --	7,702	3	667	1,832	2,662	1,998	500	37	3
Black --	1,401	12	366	530	308	126	51	8	-
Brockton, Mass-----	5,572	4	520	1,555	2,121	1,095	236	39	1
White --	5,362	4	489	1,490	2,054	1,058	227	39	1
Black --	171	-	28	55	53	28	7	-	-
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex-----	4,737	15	687	1,542	1,351	735	298	103	6
White --	4,719	15	682	1,538	1,348	731	296	103	6
Black --	13	-	5	3	2	2	1	-	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex-----	1,271	7	208	450	374	191	34	6	1
White --	1,043	1	134	377	328	171	26	5	1
Black --	214	6	74	72	37	17	7	1	-
Buffalo, N.Y-----	15,909	43	2,135	5,154	5,468	2,353	648	106	2
White --	13,352	10	1,395	4,274	4,923	2,098	561	90	1
Black --	2,243	32	693	803	442	190	68	14	1
Canton, Ohio-----	5,395	11	788	1,942	1,725	734	169	24	2
White --	4,845	6	665	1,706	1,607	679	157	24	1
Black --	528	4	123	229	112	47	12	-	1
Cedar Rapids, Iowa-----	2,533	2	294	833	947	379	65	12	1
White --	2,445	1	279	797	928	367	61	11	1
Black --	65	1	11	29	15	8	1	-	-
Champaign-Urbana, Ill-----	2,492	5	356	890	846	318	69	7	1
White --	2,072	1	259	737	739	272	57	7	-
Black --	354	4	96	140	72	33	8	-	1
Charleston, S.C-----	6,466	26	1,193	2,446	1,814	754	196	35	2
White --	3,859	5	591	1,511	1,185	454	98	15	-
Black --	2,487	21	597	912	583	275	78	19	2
Charleston, W. Va-----	3,573	13	659	1,292	1,067	435	89	15	3
White --	3,262	12	598	1,163	989	403	82	13	2
Black --	284	1	59	124	66	24	7	2	1
Charlotte, N.C-----	6,417	38	1,164	2,041	1,936	980	220	35	3
White --	4,048	7	441	1,231	1,436	762	150	19	2
Black --	2,308	31	715	792	486	201	67	15	1
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga-----	5,222	31	1,009	1,925	1,450	629	156	21	1
White --	4,028	9	662	1,472	1,215	529	124	17	-
Black --	1,154	22	344	442	221	89	31	4	1
Chicago, Ill-----	110,808	439	17,222	33,582	34,659	18,592	5,341	931	42
White --	76,383	81	7,981	22,189	26,835	14,666	3,936	663	32
Black --	31,534	357	9,143	10,983	6,685	3,002	1,118	238	8
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind-----	22,397	76	3,932	7,481	7,010	2,920	798	172	8
White --	18,567	39	2,906	6,101	6,130	2,562	678	143	8
Black --	3,651	37	1,017	1,338	806	314	110	29	-
Cleveland, Ohio-----	26,554	60	3,794	8,462	8,789	4,132	1,123	186	8
White --	19,516	11	2,000	5,843	7,200	3,415	895	144	8
Black --	6,763	49	1,781	2,568	1,486	625	215	39	-
Colorado Springs, Colo-----	5,634	8	873	2,296	1,598	669	159	30	1
White --	4,952	4	759	1,991	1,432	600	139	26	1
Black --	473	4	102	218	98	34	13	4	-
Columbia, Mo-----	1,320	6	151	427	498	201	36	1	-
White --	1,166	3	111	378	462	181	30	1	-
Black --	123	3	39	42	23	14	2	-	-
Columbia, S.C-----	5,764	30	919	1,953	1,853	800	184	24	1
White --	3,436	8	383	1,077	1,283	559	113	12	1
Black --	2,243	21	535	855	542	217	64	9	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Columbus, Ga.—Ala.	4,151	26	826	1,650	1,159	389	85	16	-
White --	2,327	5	370	913	740	257	38	4	-
Black --	1,885	21	442	682	367	120	41	12	-
Columbus, Ohio	14,574	46	2,560	4,927	4,550	2,015	416	58	2
White --	11,565	23	1,744	3,769	3,899	1,734	346	48	2
Black --	2,831	23	785	1,114	595	239	66	9	-
Corpus Christi, Tex	6,341	36	1,256	2,174	1,722	820	261	70	2
White --	6,035	35	1,177	2,079	1,643	792	242	65	2
Black --	279	1	77	90	66	25	15	5	-
Dallas, Tex	30,306	183	6,067	10,036	8,712	4,195	967	140	6
White --	23,365	61	3,897	7,678	7,239	3,579	796	110	5
Black --	6,572	122	2,145	2,268	1,324	539	147	26	1
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	6,226	11	1,052	2,198	1,964	792	174	34	1
White --	5,680	8	889	2,023	1,850	734	147	28	1
Black --	489	3	157	165	94	43	21	6	-
Dayton, Ohio	12,464	33	2,167	4,511	3,814	1,555	330	49	5
White --	9,959	17	1,533	3,558	3,213	1,333	266	36	3
Black --	2,320	16	611	909	532	181	56	13	2
Decatur, Ill	1,897	2	335	678	598	224	49	7	4
White --	1,572	1	239	559	533	197	38	4	1
Black --	312	1	93	116	63	24	9	3	3
Denver, Colo	23,375	47	3,095	7,471	7,883	3,904	864	102	9
White --	21,254	37	2,685	6,710	7,277	3,640	808	88	9
Black --	1,480	9	340	586	369	142	26	8	-
Des Moines, Iowa	4,729	11	660	1,672	1,602	635	127	22	-
White --	4,321	7	557	1,520	1,501	599	115	22	-
Black --	320	4	89	126	69	24	8	-	-
Detroit, Mich	58,631	196	9,005	19,935	18,372	8,579	2,194	323	27
White --	41,493	47	4,805	14,067	14,238	6,528	1,573	218	17
Black --	16,254	148	4,159	5,710	3,802	1,777	552	96	10
Dubuque, Iowa	1,530	-	163	510	556	218	70	12	1
White --	1,520	-	163	508	549	217	70	12	1
Black --	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.—Wis	3,973	2	495	1,524	1,331	490	114	16	1
White --	3,833	2	462	1,470	1,296	475	112	15	1
Black --	28	-	7	10	9	2	-	-	-
Durham, N.C.	2,891	15	448	834	968	500	112	13	1
White --	1,672	2	135	441	672	349	68	5	-
Black --	1,178	13	311	388	281	135	41	8	1
El Paso, Tex	9,479	25	1,613	3,316	2,706	1,248	445	123	3
White --	8,928	25	1,538	3,071	2,561	1,181	429	121	2
Black --	391	-	62	187	96	35	8	2	1
Erie, Pa	4,140	10	580	1,366	1,420	576	158	28	2
White --	3,819	8	502	1,249	1,338	546	146	28	2
Black --	295	2	74	105	78	26	10	-	-
Eugene, Oreg	4,109	9	529	1,450	1,429	559	122	10	1
White --	3,936	9	508	1,390	1,370	535	113	10	1
Black --	43	-	4	12	17	7	3	-	-
Evansville, Ind.—Ky	3,670	11	650	1,312	1,114	433	117	33	-
White --	3,328	7	553	1,196	1,036	400	105	31	-
Black --	316	4	94	110	68	27	11	2	-
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass	6,141	6	850	2,105	1,991	936	206	43	4
White --	5,892	4	803	2,025	1,918	902	194	43	3
Black --	209	2	41	73	57	27	8	-	1
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.—Minn	2,103	-	151	756	799	308	67	22	-
White --	2,049	-	149	731	784	304	65	16	-
Black --	8	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C.	4,883	12	955	2,124	1,207	449	120	16	-
White --	3,130	4	552	1,407	793	296	70	8	-
Black --	1,514	8	364	649	327	117	41	8	-
Flint, Mich	8,420	20	1,584	3,296	2,320	922	232	45	1
White --	6,602	4	1,105	2,663	1,889	744	170	27	-
Black --	1,738	16	470	614	402	163	55	17	1
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	9,819	50	1,601	3,153	3,069	1,504	373	67	2
White --	7,060	9	662	2,200	2,543	1,306	292	46	2
Black --	2,670	41	929	933	489	181	76	21	-
Fort Smith, Ark.—Okla	3,058	10	705	1,146	785	300	79	33	-
White --	2,676	6	620	979	710	267	70	24	-
Black --	158	4	36	74	32	8	-	4	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	4,951	14	713	1,731	1,590	685	186	28	4
White --	4,204	3	520	1,455	1,429	612	157	26	2
Black --	699	11	185	262	146	66	27	2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-113

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Fort Worth, Tex -----	13,714	71	2,569	5,025	4,023	1,634	324	62	6
White --	11,536	34	1,944	4,220	3,536	1,461	284	53	4
Black --	2,039	37	613	760	439	142	39	8	1
Fresno, Calif -----	9,116	28	1,704	3,173	2,596	1,218	302	87	8
White --	7,982	20	1,408	2,807	2,296	1,084	278	81	8
Black --	632	8	182	198	162	64	18	-	-
Gadsden, Ala -----	1,465	8	303	601	354	142	51	6	-
White --	1,187	3	213	495	301	126	44	5	-
Black --	275	5	90	106	51	15	7	1	-
Galvesville, Fla -----	2,067	11	316	656	683	319	69	13	-
White --	1,386	1	144	409	531	244	49	8	-
Black --	684	10	171	244	146	71	18	4	-
Galveston-Texas City, Tex -----	3,216	11	629	1,175	920	357	105	15	4
White --	2,435	7	407	901	723	300	83	11	3
Black --	780	4	222	271	190	47	21	4	1
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind -----	10,967	37	1,990	4,041	3,093	1,358	371	76	1
White --	7,969	9	1,248	2,892	2,414	1,060	290	56	-
Black --	2,922	28	738	1,135	652	277	71	20	1
Grand Rapids, Mich -----	9,888	21	1,324	3,448	3,480	1,268	291	55	1
White --	9,015	11	1,062	3,103	3,293	1,218	274	53	1
Black --	783	9	250	310	158	42	12	2	-
Great Falls, Mont -----	1,462	-	229	589	421	175	41	7	-
White --	1,350	-	193	555	397	161	39	5	-
Black --	26	-	3	11	7	4	1	-	-
Green Bay, Wis -----	2,626	1	251	884	957	417	94	22	-
White --	2,544	1	234	856	931	409	93	20	-
Black --	12	-	1	6	5	-	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, N.C -----	8,524	30	1,511	2,798	2,658	1,226	270	29	2
White --	5,940	7	822	1,890	2,025	975	202	18	1
Black --	2,501	23	676	881	608	239	63	10	1
Greenville, S.C -----	5,049	29	912	1,721	1,540	672	150	23	2
White --	3,955	12	611	1,326	1,301	571	120	12	2
Black --	1,085	17	299	393	235	100	30	11	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio -----	3,790	9	690	1,350	1,123	480	115	23	-
White --	3,522	8	630	1,250	1,055	452	104	23	-
Black --	242	1	59	97	60	16	9	-	-
Harrisburg, Pa -----	5,572	18	785	1,836	1,898	855	148	30	2
White --	4,824	8	566	1,578	1,721	795	128	26	2
Black --	679	10	215	243	147	44	16	4	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn -----	9,645	40	1,196	2,676	3,384	1,848	419	78	4
White --	8,118	14	810	2,193	2,993	1,683	359	64	2
Black --	1,391	26	382	459	337	125	52	10	-
Honolulu, Hawaii -----	13,040	20	1,659	4,242	4,201	2,219	595	100	4
White --	3,522	4	445	1,355	1,073	497	130	18	-
Black --	402	-	54	208	92	40	8	-	-
Houston, Tex -----	49,126	228	8,906	16,416	14,783	6,879	1,654	244	16
White --	37,361	95	5,961	12,329	11,850	5,642	1,291	182	11
Black --	10,951	133	2,904	3,946	2,585	1,017	312	50	4
Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.-Ky.-Ohio -----	4,038	9	835	1,491	1,102	458	116	25	2
White --	3,884	9	791	1,438	1,065	441	113	25	2
Black --	136	-	43	48	31	11	3	-	-
Huntsville, Ala -----	3,394	17	647	1,231	898	481	101	18	1
White --	2,513	3	411	919	694	388	81	17	-
Black --	842	14	233	303	186	86	18	1	1
Indianapolis, Ind -----	17,802	79	3,453	6,208	5,294	2,164	507	92	5
White --	14,555	36	2,526	5,003	4,616	1,894	416	59	5
Black --	3,124	43	919	1,177	628	245	80	32	-
Jackson, Mich -----	2,199	5	344	845	705	234	56	10	-
White --	1,998	3	285	777	663	216	45	9	-
Black --	179	2	56	63	37	10	11	-	-
Jackson, Miss -----	5,572	36	1,031	1,864	1,666	745	194	34	2
White --	2,605	2	266	759	1,011	467	86	14	-
Black --	2,955	34	765	1,099	651	276	108	20	2
Jacksonville, Fla -----	9,296	60	1,866	3,429	2,543	1,083	273	42	-
White --	6,240	17	988	2,277	1,908	821	199	30	-
Black --	2,908	43	871	1,123	582	224	54	11	-
Jersey City, N.J -----	8,083	28	1,179	2,597	2,345	1,392	446	90	6
White --	5,860	10	689	1,884	1,820	1,056	324	71	6
Black --	2,071	18	488	689	467	287	104	18	-
Johnstown, Pa -----	3,525	8	511	1,320	1,070	444	134	34	4
White --	3,437	8	485	1,282	1,056	438	132	32	4
Black --	76	-	22	38	10	2	2	2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Kalamazoo, Mich	2,920	5	405	956	1,032	422	88	12	-
White	2,543	3	305	833	999	376	78	9	-
Black	339	2	94	119	77	37	8	2	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	20,223	56	3,460	6,964	6,257	2,779	602	102	3
White	16,049	18	2,251	5,454	5,385	2,381	475	82	3
Black	3,911	38	1,177	1,444	787	334	115	16	-
Kenosha, Wis	1,713	2	254	604	556	227	60	10	-
White	1,629	2	231	575	536	218	57	10	-
Black	67	-	22	25	13	6	1	-	-
Knoxville, Tenn	5,891	21	1,075	1,986	1,798	797	176	36	2
White	5,219	15	894	1,726	1,658	734	157	33	2
Black	624	6	177	251	121	50	16	3	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,249	-	140	402	466	181	56	4	-
White	1,234	-	140	396	461	177	56	4	-
Black	6	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-
Lafayette, La	2,661	6	459	934	796	347	101	18	-
White	1,875	2	268	653	612	263	65	12	-
Black	774	4	190	279	179	81	35	6	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,634	9	208	595	556	210	45	10	1
White	1,561	9	203	580	520	197	41	10	1
Black	29	-	5	12	10	1	1	-	-
Lake Charles, La	2,958	12	603	1,155	776	297	96	19	-
White	2,117	3	390	845	583	224	61	11	-
Black	829	9	213	306	188	71	34	8	-
Lancaster, Pa	5,553	16	624	1,990	1,848	820	189	64	2
White	5,269	14	562	1,884	1,772	790	185	60	2
Black	246	2	56	100	60	22	2	4	-
Lansing, Mich	6,419	11	802	2,257	2,221	890	205	28	5
White	5,857	7	703	2,079	2,047	810	184	23	4
Black	449	4	90	152	138	48	13	4	-
Laredo, Tex	2,342	5	361	739	659	374	154	45	5
White	2,336	5	360	736	658	373	154	45	5
Black	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	6,552	17	1,185	2,463	1,749	850	247	39	2
White	5,216	11	820	1,979	1,454	715	202	33	2
Black	1,105	6	348	421	207	85	35	3	-
Lawton, Okla	2,490	4	500	1,081	647	197	50	11	-
White	1,788	2	346	775	476	146	34	9	-
Black	442	2	98	212	99	21	9	1	-
Lexington, Ky	2,999	13	543	952	959	423	91	17	1
White	2,415	5	372	767	816	363	79	12	1
Black	537	8	168	182	121	44	9	5	-
Lima, Ohio	3,073	6	458	1,166	961	360	98	24	-
White	2,755	5	370	1,060	883	325	89	23	-
Black	294	1	83	99	71	31	8	1	-
Lincoln, Nebr	2,776	3	262	904	1,079	433	81	14	-
White	2,622	2	234	843	1,038	415	76	14	-
Black	74	-	16	35	16	5	2	-	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,619	43	1,266	2,502	1,867	743	168	28	2
White	4,390	9	697	1,632	1,376	544	120	10	2
Black	2,173	34	565	842	473	193	48	18	-
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	4,255	4	685	1,533	1,262	578	169	24	-
White	3,766	-	559	1,356	1,150	533	149	19	-
Black	461	4	124	172	103	35	18	5	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	119,749	320	18,413	39,726	35,098	19,288	5,819	1,023	62
White	92,929	192	13,687	31,404	27,379	14,972	4,454	785	56
Black	18,644	118	4,290	6,529	4,693	2,244	654	112	4
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,076	56	2,597	4,571	3,819	1,588	373	66	6
White	10,382	25	1,804	3,590	3,226	1,378	299	56	4
Black	2,579	31	784	946	560	186	61	9	2
Lubbock, Tex	3,797	17	742	1,416	1,096	401	110	15	-
White	3,376	11	606	1,248	1,023	378	95	14	-
Black	374	6	134	155	55	13	10	1	-
Lynchburg, Va	1,852	10	300	638	560	281	51	12	-
White	1,336	4	175	446	434	235	36	6	-
Black	508	6	125	191	124	43	14	5	-
Macon, Ga	3,564	24	767	1,298	969	430	66	10	-
White	1,925	2	312	700	601	266	38	6	-
Black	1,607	22	453	588	352	160	28	4	-
Madison, Wis	4,186	1	336	1,166	1,703	825	138	16	1
White	3,956	-	319	1,097	1,609	785	131	15	-
Black	139	1	15	54	52	15	2	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-115

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Manchester, N.H.	3,718	1	403	1,199	1,307	648	137	22	1
White --	3,660	1	400	1,183	1,288	634	132	21	1
Black --	24	-	1	7	9	4	3	-	-
Mansfield, Ohio	2,041	4	336	757	651	226	55	12	-
White --	1,836	3	280	672	609	209	52	11	-
Black --	193	1	55	80	40	14	2	1	-
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	6,680	21	969	2,174	1,954	1,005	409	135	13
White --	6,671	21	965	2,172	1,952	1,004	409	135	13
Black --	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	14,177	106	3,036	4,871	3,943	1,671	459	89	2
White --	6,443	10	730	2,207	2,298	965	203	30	-
Black --	7,621	96	2,297	2,643	1,599	675	251	58	2
Miami, Fla	18,524	92	3,012	5,828	5,553	2,893	954	188	4
White --	11,871	21	1,266	3,679	3,992	2,137	661	122	3
Black --	6,444	71	1,736	2,104	1,470	709	287	66	1
Midland, Tex	1,468	4	301	521	457	153	23	9	-
White --	1,295	3	230	473	422	138	20	9	-
Black --	163	1	69	48	29	13	3	-	-
Milwaukee, Wis	20,395	42	2,807	6,597	6,872	3,149	785	135	8
White --	16,635	9	1,720	5,299	6,004	2,811	677	108	7
Black --	3,440	33	1,049	1,201	770	276	86	24	1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	27,610	31	2,832	8,204	10,389	4,947	1,057	142	8
White --	25,472	15	2,366	7,489	9,808	4,674	981	133	6
Black --	1,305	12	316	446	349	137	38	7	-
Mobile, Ala	7,770	56	1,693	2,835	2,017	874	238	55	2
White --	4,797	13	803	1,747	1,428	639	138	27	2
Black --	2,934	43	887	1,079	574	227	97	27	-
Modesto, Calif	4,362	18	820	1,607	1,290	474	125	28	-
White --	4,165	16	776	1,542	1,232	454	119	26	-
Black --	68	2	24	26	10	2	2	2	-
Monroe, La	2,457	13	566	896	640	263	60	19	-
White --	1,511	5	257	568	450	187	38	6	-
Black --	941	8	309	326	189	74	22	13	-
Montgomery, Ala	3,708	30	723	1,292	1,041	449	143	30	-
White --	1,867	5	240	635	639	277	61	10	-
Black --	1,826	25	483	651	397	170	80	20	-
Muncie, Ind	1,717	6	343	632	501	188	37	9	1
White --	1,528	3	289	546	472	176	35	6	1
Black --	175	3	52	83	23	10	2	2	-
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,517	12	465	945	767	254	63	11	-
White --	1,975	2	284	767	657	205	53	7	-
Black --	508	10	177	165	100	44	8	4	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	9,109	51	1,729	3,134	2,747	1,147	257	43	1
White --	6,797	22	1,064	2,333	2,222	928	200	27	1
Black --	2,251	29	662	786	503	203	53	15	-
New Haven-Waterbury, Conn	9,299	20	1,122	2,715	3,292	1,726	370	52	2
White --	7,646	10	693	2,171	2,926	1,504	306	36	-
Black --	1,535	10	427	522	326	180	54	14	2
New Orleans, La	20,561	96	3,947	6,941	5,892	2,716	788	168	13
White --	10,935	18	1,487	3,590	3,674	1,693	401	70	2
Black --	9,264	77	2,414	3,246	2,125	949	362	84	7
New York, N.Y.	144,890	365	17,044	40,390	47,753	28,513	9,157	1,597	71
White --	98,851	153	8,350	26,374	35,514	21,076	6,285	1,057	42
Black --	42,104	211	8,616	13,389	10,590	6,250	2,530	490	28
Newark, N.J.	22,685	88	3,249	6,118	7,319	4,524	1,189	184	14
White --	14,274	22	1,024	3,291	5,379	3,524	892	132	10
Black --	8,045	66	2,217	2,775	1,795	874	262	52	4
Newport News-Hampton, Va	5,034	12	857	1,908	1,478	629	126	22	2
White --	3,221	1	444	1,199	1,009	465	89	12	2
Black --	1,690	11	407	672	426	135	29	10	-
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	12,488	65	2,310	4,551	3,580	1,545	366	68	3
White --	8,160	11	1,171	3,030	2,544	1,133	231	40	-
Black --	3,896	54	1,114	1,429	875	313	89	19	3
Odessa, Tex	2,066	6	478	825	519	194	39	5	-
White --	1,952	6	433	780	501	188	39	5	-
Black --	103	-	42	44	15	2	-	-	-
Ogden, Utah	3,520	5	496	1,365	1,016	455	149	34	-
White --	3,412	5	476	1,325	982	445	145	34	-
Black --	59	-	12	25	18	2	2	-	-
Oklahoma City, Okla	12,205	37	2,253	4,601	3,622	1,351	284	54	3
White --	9,572	19	1,560	3,649	3,021	1,074	217	31	1
Black --	1,829	16	534	660	391	174	38	14	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	9,545	14	1,347	3,256	3,315	1,244	312	56	1
White --	8,303	2	996	2,812	3,028	1,132	287	45	1
Black --	1,049	12	316	399	213	79	21	9	-
Orlando, Fla	8,360	46	1,679	2,968	2,316	1,045	267	38	1
White --	6,259	10	988	2,258	1,913	856	207	26	1
Black --	2,010	36	688	691	373	159	53	10	-
Owensboro, Ky	1,343	5	295	507	361	137	34	4	-
White --	1,252	3	264	477	345	129	31	3	-
Black --	84	2	31	28	14	6	2	1	-
Oxnard-Ventura, Calif	8,283	12	1,222	2,772	2,575	1,282	354	62	4
White --	7,571	12	1,138	2,556	2,333	1,158	316	56	2
Black --	352	-	66	130	102	46	4	2	2
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	14,668	44	1,273	3,627	5,251	3,414	930	123	6
White --	12,509	24	799	2,993	4,733	3,037	809	108	6
Black --	1,782	20	466	591	361	250	81	13	-
Pensacola, Fla	4,540	14	915	1,721	1,230	526	110	24	-
White --	3,340	4	547	1,287	989	418	80	15	-
Black --	1,093	10	358	409	202	83	23	8	-
Peoria, Ill	5,773	23	885	2,082	1,839	728	181	35	-
White --	5,133	13	708	1,853	1,697	671	158	33	-
Black --	592	9	175	218	123	45	20	2	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va	1,805	13	336	648	490	261	49	8	-
White --	1,026	2	135	373	317	173	25	1	-
Black --	728	11	198	261	154	78	20	6	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	64,156	208	9,728	20,460	20,455	10,196	2,648	441	20
White --	46,257	44	4,824	14,045	16,405	8,483	2,109	333	14
Black --	17,052	164	4,866	6,265	3,715	1,477	467	92	6
Phoenix, Ariz	22,369	56	3,841	7,928	6,488	3,039	891	108	18
White --	20,300	38	3,329	7,163	5,996	2,863	803	92	16
Black --	1,174	12	340	460	238	80	34	8	2
Pine Bluff, Ark	1,530	16	368	555	403	140	38	10	-
White --	727	-	112	283	230	78	16	8	-
Black --	799	16	256	270	173	60	22	2	-
Pittsburgh, Pa	26,161	40	3,120	8,252	9,341	4,197	1,039	161	11
White --	22,913	10	2,244	7,092	8,612	3,773	926	145	11
Black --	3,030	30	856	1,118	655	256	99	16	-
Pittsfield, Mass	1,629	3	210	531	545	266	65	9	-
White --	1,579	2	202	511	531	260	64	9	-
Black --	35	1	5	18	8	2	1	-	-
Portland, Maine	2,865	5	410	973	953	418	90	16	-
White --	2,807	5	399	951	939	408	89	16	-
Black --	23	-	3	11	6	3	-	-	-
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	18,017	23	2,279	6,056	6,199	2,785	594	77	4
White --	16,425	19	1,976	5,494	5,766	2,563	538	65	4
Black --	858	4	222	342	187	76	22	5	-
Providence, R.I.	9,166	17	1,198	3,154	3,040	1,389	310	55	3
White --	8,367	13	1,007	2,897	2,826	1,298	272	51	3
Black --	629	4	165	214	158	57	27	4	-
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,545	3	638	3,309	2,092	1,039	382	76	6
White --	7,397	3	625	3,255	2,044	1,015	373	76	6
Black --	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,892	2	351	701	521	237	61	18	1
White --	1,845	2	340	682	512	231	59	18	1
Black --	33	-	5	15	7	4	2	-	-
Racine, Wis	2,700	3	399	959	865	377	80	17	-
White --	2,352	1	296	821	794	352	71	17	-
Black --	331	2	101	133	64	23	8	-	-
Raleigh, N.C	3,698	12	451	1,104	1,316	670	114	30	1
White --	2,520	2	184	696	989	543	82	23	1
Black --	1,120	10	265	398	300	116	25	6	-
Reading, Pa	3,792	20	557	1,248	1,270	549	126	22	-
White --	3,577	16	488	1,190	1,218	523	120	22	-
Black --	182	4	64	56	44	12	2	-	-
Reno, Nev	2,398	5	323	819	794	355	90	11	1
White --	2,185	3	275	739	744	331	81	11	1
Black --	70	1	23	25	12	6	3	-	-
Richmond, Va	7,674	24	1,111	2,246	2,580	1,350	316	46	1
White --	4,911	2	498	1,273	1,837	1,043	228	30	-
Black --	2,671	22	609	951	707	283	82	16	1
Roanoke, Va	2,274	8	337	729	754	357	76	12	1
White --	1,872	4	237	583	646	322	67	12	1
Black --	388	4	99	143	101	33	8	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

1-117

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Rochester, Minn -----	1,454	-	104	433	578	270	55	14	-
White --	1,419	-	103	430	562	257	53	14	-
Black --	10	-	-	1	3	5	1	-	-
Rochester, N.Y.-----	11,843	33	1,398	3,644	4,259	2,023	422	62	2
White --	9,951	10	875	3,047	3,815	1,795	360	47	2
Black --	1,705	23	510	555	385	171	51	10	-
Rockford, Ill -----	4,235	12	661	1,430	1,373	581	147	29	2
White --	3,698	5	506	1,247	1,261	532	119	27	1
Black --	497	7	154	174	96	42	21	2	1
Sacramento, Calif-----	14,503	44	2,143	5,046	4,653	2,083	452	78	4
White --	12,322	22	1,753	4,275	4,007	1,803	390	68	4
Black --	1,347	18	312	524	369	98	20	6	-
Saginaw, Mich -----	3,701	11	666	1,318	1,149	433	106	16	2
White --	2,834	2	375	1,010	976	366	91	13	1
Black --	840	9	289	299	163	62	14	3	1
St. Joseph, Mo-----	1,323	2	281	506	355	144	31	4	-
White --	1,250	2	257	477	343	140	28	3	-
Black --	59	-	21	24	8	3	3	-	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill -----	35,217	129	5,830	11,531	11,099	4,981	1,393	239	15
White --	25,772	28	3,151	8,239	9,027	4,051	1,094	171	11
Black --	9,060	101	2,651	3,233	1,913	822	270	66	4
Salem, Oreg -----	3,762	12	571	1,344	1,178	486	138	33	-
White --	3,646	9	556	1,303	1,146	470	132	30	-
Black --	21	1	2	8	6	3	1	-	-
Salinas-Monterey, Calif-----	5,335	10	901	1,994	1,514	700	174	52	-
White --	4,395	10	753	1,589	1,269	586	152	36	-
Black --	457	-	94	233	80	42	4	4	-
Salt Lake City, Utah -----	18,925	22	2,133	6,534	5,892	3,148	1,013	169	14
White --	18,257	20	2,033	6,303	5,672	3,063	990	162	14
Black --	132	1	24	61	33	10	2	1	-
San Angelo, Tex -----	1,298	4	274	504	351	130	27	8	-
White --	1,230	4	253	482	333	123	27	8	-
Black --	60	-	20	18	16	6	-	-	-
San Antonio, Tex-----	18,156	84	3,393	6,024	5,099	2,630	780	139	7
White --	16,675	75	3,029	5,483	4,740	2,478	731	131	7
Black --	1,291	9	347	488	295	108	38	6	-
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif-----	24,281	58	4,271	9,113	7,030	2,885	790	128	6
White --	21,771	48	3,753	8,211	6,324	2,507	706	118	4
Black --	1,663	8	406	629	410	154	46	10	-
San Diego, Calif-----	27,105	40	3,790	9,866	8,270	3,931	1,000	202	6
White --	22,562	28	3,011	8,261	6,975	3,307	816	158	6
Black --	2,331	12	563	967	529	200	50	10	-
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif-----	41,619	66	4,689	11,885	14,012	8,306	2,301	350	10
White --	27,898	28	2,567	7,851	9,597	5,950	1,681	216	8
Black --	7,959	36	1,828	2,776	2,111	934	216	56	2
San Jose, Calif-----	18,560	28	2,409	5,620	6,036	3,444	887	130	6
White --	15,760	26	2,069	4,947	5,031	2,942	735	106	4
Black --	1,138	2	234	371	339	146	42	4	-
Santa Barbara, Calif-----	3,876	12	528	1,324	1,217	586	189	20	-
White --	3,422	8	450	1,138	1,103	528	177	18	-
Black --	214	2	30	112	44	22	4	-	-
Santa Rosa, Calif-----	3,954	6	478	1,242	1,380	698	126	24	-
White --	3,718	6	440	1,174	1,302	662	110	24	-
Black --	88	-	18	22	36	8	4	-	-
Savannah, Ga-----	3,584	22	808	1,322	859	448	99	24	2
White --	1,826	-	309	681	471	302	53	10	-
Black --	1,692	22	495	615	364	136	44	14	2
Scranton, Pa-----	2,706	6	321	793	950	478	124	34	-
White --	2,656	6	307	781	930	474	124	34	-
Black --	30	-	12	6	10	2	-	-	-
Seattle-Everett, Wash-----	19,649	20	2,061	6,025	6,932	3,720	782	104	5
White --	17,169	14	1,684	5,274	6,129	3,303	672	88	5
Black --	1,145	5	255	416	302	130	32	5	-
Sherman-Denison, Tex-----	1,190	4	268	493	285	108	29	2	1
White --	1,080	3	238	441	268	99	28	1	1
Black --	106	1	30	48	16	9	1	1	-
Shreveport, La-----	6,095	41	1,383	2,261	1,575	648	153	30	4
White --	3,461	7	560	1,337	1,050	402	93	11	1
Black --	2,600	34	821	916	513	238	57	18	3
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr-----	2,012	3	319	735	635	253	58	9	-
White --	1,942	3	295	713	623	244	55	9	-
Black --	29	-	12	9	6	2	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,741	-	233	579	654	209	56	10	-
White --	1,686	-	222	565	632	203	54	10	-
Black --	10	-	-	4	2	4	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,084	17	675	1,420	1,316	500	128	26	2
White --	3,552	11	528	1,232	1,202	448	108	21	2
Black --	484	6	145	178	93	40	17	5	-
Spokane, Wash	5,276	1	697	1,923	1,794	685	149	25	2
White --	4,901	-	632	1,775	1,692	636	140	24	2
Black --	114	-	28	44	31	10	1	-	-
Springfield, Ill	2,680	5	444	855	925	357	75	19	-
White --	2,330	2	341	731	853	321	67	15	-
Black --	327	3	100	119	65	29	7	4	-
Springfield, Mo	2,586	5	391	947	847	317	67	12	-
White --	2,504	5	373	923	826	304	62	11	-
Black --	55	-	15	20	11	8	1	-	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,211	5	411	824	686	213	65	6	1
White --	1,904	3	337	706	611	185	57	3	1
Black --	293	2	70	112	74	24	8	3	-
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass	6,984	20	1,121	2,253	2,237	1,062	245	43	3
White --	6,248	14	899	2,029	2,060	981	225	37	3
Black --	676	6	215	204	158	70	17	6	-
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	2,091	6	352	777	633	238	69	15	1
White --	1,971	1	321	737	611	224	61	15	1
Black --	102	5	28	36	17	10	6	-	-
Stockton, Calif	5,307	14	1,015	1,970	1,520	622	142	22	2
White --	4,514	6	827	1,682	1,327	532	118	20	2
Black --	447	8	142	176	87	26	8	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y.	9,071	20	1,144	2,878	3,158	1,437	376	57	1
White --	8,159	10	913	2,567	2,936	1,332	346	54	1
Black --	748	10	205	266	173	73	18	3	-
Tacoma, Wash	7,930	13	1,260	3,220	2,264	953	197	23	-
White --	6,515	8	964	2,624	1,928	803	170	18	-
Black --	812	3	202	366	157	70	10	4	-
Tallahassee, Fla	2,009	13	292	644	670	312	72	6	-
White --	1,261	6	95	344	497	260	56	3	-
Black --	733	7	197	297	167	48	14	3	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	14,381	84	2,702	4,998	4,183	1,858	477	75	4
White --	10,903	21	1,625	3,808	3,463	1,563	366	54	3
Black --	3,315	63	1,071	1,140	657	265	99	19	1
Terre Haute, Ind	2,403	3	435	907	702	273	74	5	4
White --	2,278	3	407	861	671	260	70	4	2
Black --	112	-	28	44	25	9	3	1	2
Texarkana, Texas-Ark	1,855	17	406	687	482	210	45	7	1
White --	1,279	6	224	489	367	158	31	4	-
Black --	558	11	181	190	109	50	13	3	1
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	10,985	26	1,876	4,083	3,337	1,314	303	42	4
White --	9,364	14	1,417	3,494	2,965	1,181	253	36	4
Black --	1,489	12	449	553	325	100	44	6	-
Topeka, Kans	2,321	5	367	821	765	288	60	14	1
White --	2,002	3	282	688	708	262	48	10	1
Black --	258	1	73	109	41	20	10	4	-
Trenton, N.J.	3,892	28	609	1,116	1,237	692	190	20	-
White --	2,660	4	215	722	989	570	145	14	-
Black --	1,156	24	388	378	228	104	28	6	-
Tucson, Ariz	7,686	14	1,186	2,724	2,395	1,034	285	46	2
White --	6,800	6	974	2,390	2,201	938	245	44	2
Black --	377	2	100	154	67	40	14	-	-
Tulsa, Okla	8,626	31	1,608	3,134	2,588	984	245	35	1
White --	6,869	12	1,104	2,490	2,202	833	201	26	1
Black --	1,160	15	348	437	229	101	25	5	-
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,961	15	414	730	527	220	46	9	-
White --	1,155	2	170	448	352	154	27	2	-
Black --	793	13	244	280	167	63	19	7	-
Tyler, Tex	1,926	8	359	735	529	241	46	8	-
White --	1,381	1	209	506	421	200	38	6	-
Black --	535	7	147	228	105	38	8	2	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	4,297	7	639	1,454	1,369	609	166	50	3
White --	4,040	1	563	1,373	1,309	588	154	49	3
Black --	216	5	72	71	45	16	6	1	-
Vallejo-Napa, Calif	4,885	10	665	1,763	1,575	686	154	28	4
White --	4,015	4	521	1,459	1,347	550	110	20	4
Black --	544	6	116	202	118	70	28	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.-----	1,932	16	419	743	444	228	64	16	2
White --	1,417	10	240	543	370	184	54	14	2
Black --	481	6	171	186	68	38	10	2	-
Waco, Tex -----	2,549	10	532	957	669	276	88	17	-
White --	1,919	3	336	715	561	222	69	13	-
Black --	623	7	196	241	103	53	19	4	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va -----	40,598	124	5,060	11,078	13,094	8,630	2,282	313	17
White --	24,629	20	1,973	6,050	8,526	6,250	1,598	201	11
Black --	14,559	104	3,047	4,771	4,028	1,976	534	93	6
Waterloo, Iowa -----	2,289	8	335	844	758	252	65	7	-
White --	2,006	4	249	765	694	229	59	6	-
Black --	231	4	84	70	51	17	4	1	-
West Palm Beach, Fla -----	5,902	43	1,106	1,892	1,734	840	236	46	5
White --	4,117	6	545	1,309	1,380	668	178	28	3
Black --	1,755	37	560	572	343	169	54	18	2
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio -----	2,323	3	376	873	717	288	55	11	-
White --	2,237	2	362	844	690	275	53	11	-
Black --	66	1	13	27	20	4	1	-	-
Wichita, Kansas -----	6,723	14	1,116	2,605	1,987	751	212	36	2
White --	5,747	7	858	2,234	1,782	667	172	27	-
Black --	799	7	236	313	152	56	27	6	2
Wichita Falls, Tex -----	2,149	5	450	870	602	173	43	6	-
White --	1,844	4	356	745	539	156	40	4	-
Black --	250	1	83	108	44	12	1	1	-
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa -----	3,810	4	466	1,134	1,340	636	200	30	-
White --	3,743	4	454	1,112	1,318	629	196	30	-
Black --	44	-	10	18	12	-	4	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md -----	7,259	27	1,183	2,416	2,297	1,069	238	25	4
White --	5,683	6	690	1,837	1,977	956	192	21	4
Black --	1,541	21	493	578	311	96	38	4	-
Wilmington, N.C -----	1,823	7	351	624	502	250	71	16	2
White --	1,274	3	214	405	382	204	52	13	1
Black --	539	4	137	218	114	46	16	3	1
Worcester, Mass -----	8,197	9	1,079	2,764	2,790	1,210	299	45	1
White --	7,919	9	1,015	2,672	2,710	1,176	292	44	1
Black --	207	-	62	79	49	12	4	1	-
York, Pa -----	4,663	10	635	1,702	1,528	621	136	31	-
White --	4,390	6	555	1,605	1,474	591	130	29	-
Black --	232	4	80	80	38	24	4	2	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio -----	7,445	17	1,036	2,542	2,514	994	283	57	2
White --	6,175	4	689	2,050	2,238	897	250	46	1
Black --	1,239	13	346	487	261	89	32	10	1
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS									
New York, N.Y.—Northeastern New Jersey ² -----	199,332	543	23,516	55,088	65,994	39,859	12,179	2,056	97
White --	139,355	219	11,431	36,542	50,453	30,504	8,721	1,421	64
Black --	54,931	323	11,985	17,775	13,441	7,781	3,013	581	32
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Indiana ³ -----	121,775	476	19,212	37,623	37,752	19,950	5,712	1,007	43
White --	84,352	90	9,229	25,081	29,249	15,726	4,226	719	32
Black --	34,456	385	9,881	12,118	7,337	3,279	1,189	258	9

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

²Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.

³Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States, 154 cities of 100,000 or more	903,449	4,229	166,377	309,330	259,447	122,224	35,056	6,436	350
White --	576,434	1,208	84,026	195,915	181,603	86,291	23,123	4,043	225
Black --	294,275	2,986	79,629	105,295	65,851	28,703	9,703	1,999	109
Akron, Ohio	3,782	18	688	1,466	1,121	376	98	13	2
White --	2,612	4	382	1,016	856	283	62	8	1
Black --	1,135	14	302	442	251	86	34	5	1
Albany, N.Y.	1,444	4	254	459	460	204	52	11	-
White --	1,098	2	151	332	392	171	40	10	-
Black --	328	2	102	125	63	28	7	1	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	6,383	14	1,015	2,228	1,937	928	229	30	2
White --	5,836	12	920	2,006	1,797	862	209	28	2
Black --	214	-	42	94	50	22	4	2	-
Alexandria, Va.	1,538	3	191	466	512	289	68	9	-
White --	974	-	78	260	344	236	52	4	-
Black --	503	3	108	192	145	40	12	3	-
Allentown, Pa.	1,342	2	218	458	442	184	28	8	2
White --	1,250	2	194	422	426	172	26	6	2
Black --	86	-	24	36	14	8	2	2	-
Amarillo, Tex.	2,728	2	535	1,116	768	248	51	7	1
White --	2,493	1	470	1,019	720	230	47	5	1
Black --	196	1	57	80	39	16	1	2	-
Anaheim, Calif.	3,678	8	548	1,418	1,138	420	120	26	-
White --	3,493	8	528	1,357	1,072	394	110	24	-
Black --	51	-	2	31	12	4	2	-	-
Arlington Co., Va. ²	1,776	1	140	437	637	419	125	16	1
White --	1,351	-	79	302	489	362	104	14	1
Black --	270	1	57	101	80	22	9	-	-
Atlanta, Ga.	7,300	102	1,741	2,321	1,927	903	266	40	-
White --	1,556	-	209	382	509	362	84	10	-
Black --	5,626	102	1,530	1,917	1,364	503	180	30	-
Austin, Tex.	5,547	25	856	1,919	1,707	819	189	29	3
White --	4,564	16	615	1,572	1,470	713	150	25	3
Black --	896	9	240	330	190	91	32	4	-
Baltimore, Md.	11,642	118	3,053	4,209	2,751	1,160	298	51	2
White --	3,994	14	729	1,356	1,210	546	115	24	-
Black --	7,490	104	2,298	2,810	1,492	585	173	26	2
Baton Rouge, La.	4,452	13	805	1,603	1,317	551	135	28	-
White --	2,190	-	282	798	719	321	63	7	-
Black --	2,221	13	521	798	577	224	68	20	-
Beaumont, Tex.	2,142	8	369	816	634	249	54	12	-
White --	1,106	2	133	413	388	146	22	2	-
Black --	1,004	6	234	393	238	95	31	7	-
Berkeley, Calif.	868	2	62	188	284	258	70	4	-
White --	522	-	8	88	178	188	58	2	-
Black --	248	2	50	86	64	42	4	-	-
Birmingham, Ala.	4,834	38	1,004	1,817	1,342	475	127	30	1
White --	1,627	4	227	599	554	198	40	5	-
Black --	3,200	34	777	1,216	784	276	87	25	1
Boston, Mass.	7,113	23	1,175	2,290	2,066	1,137	357	58	7
White --	4,118	7	539	1,340	1,256	715	217	40	4
Black --	2,747	16	621	894	697	372	128	16	3
Bridgeport, Conn.	1,733	4	332	659	477	193	62	6	-
White --	1,225	-	188	462	362	155	52	6	-
Black --	491	4	144	194	109	32	8	-	-
Buffalo, N.Y.	5,327	30	1,089	1,997	1,499	526	147	28	1
White --	3,397	3	496	1,297	1,114	376	93	18	-
Black --	1,852	27	577	678	359	149	51	10	1
Cambridge, Mass.	926	1	65	254	312	219	64	11	-
White --	694	1	52	185	229	178	44	6	-
Black --	180	-	13	61	61	27	15	3	-
Camden, N.J.	2,009	26	664	790	333	134	58	4	-
White --	794	6	230	283	163	78	30	4	-
Black --	1,211	20	434	505	168	56	28	-	-
Canton, Ohio	1,543	8	305	640	405	149	30	6	-
White --	1,216	5	234	490	341	118	22	6	-
Black --	323	3	71	147	63	31	8	-	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1,686	2	206	551	636	240	42	9	-
White --	1,606	1	191	519	619	229	39	8	-
Black --	62	1	11	27	14	8	1	-	-
Charlotte, N.C.	4,335	29	842	1,352	1,289	662	137	22	2
White --	2,380	3	259	673	866	479	86	12	2
Black --	1,907	26	578	664	415	167	48	9	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-121

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Chattanooga, Tenn-----	2,908	26	618	1,110	757	317	71	8	1
White --	1,797	4	295	678	543	229	44	4	-
Black --	1,088	22	322	425	207	81	26	4	1
Chicago, Ill -----	53,175	371	11,644	17,652	13,759	6,810	2,418	499	22
White --	24,974	47	3,641	8,081	7,618	3,944	1,349	278	16
Black --	26,626	323	7,942	9,335	5,522	2,385	914	200	5
Cincinnati, Ohio -----	7,102	44	1,607	2,605	1,872	700	221	52	1
White --	4,144	12	765	1,486	1,244	466	139	31	1
Black --	2,885	32	835	1,103	598	219	77	21	-
Cleveland, Ohio -----	10,516	47	2,474	4,114	2,514	969	321	75	2
White --	5,293	5	971	2,080	1,462	550	179	44	2
Black --	5,136	42	1,497	2,016	1,024	389	138	30	-
Colorado Springs, Colo -----	3,998	8	687	1,634	1,089	450	112	18	-
White --	3,499	4	592	1,397	922	408	99	17	-
Black --	370	4	88	179	68	21	9	1	-
Columbia, S.C-----	1,659	14	325	579	498	196	40	7	-
White --	664	2	66	213	254	108	18	3	-
Black --	966	12	258	360	230	82	21	3	-
Columbus, Ga-----	2,612	16	578	1,039	687	236	52	4	-
White --	1,413	4	257	556	407	165	24	-	-
Black --	1,118	12	309	452	248	67	26	4	-
Columbus, Ohio -----	9,304	37	1,899	3,381	2,675	1,059	216	35	2
White --	6,508	17	1,119	2,295	2,093	805	152	25	2
Black --	2,671	20	754	1,061	540	226	61	9	-
Corpus Christi, Tex -----	4,587	19	872	1,547	1,307	601	194	46	1
White --	4,312	18	800	1,461	1,236	578	177	41	1
Black --	250	1	71	81	59	20	13	5	-
Dallas, Tex -----	14,879	139	3,623	5,086	3,752	1,767	438	71	3
White --	9,020	30	1,734	3,056	2,555	1,288	305	50	2
Black --	5,666	109	1,872	1,970	1,130	443	122	19	1
Dayton, Ohio-----	3,672	17	923	1,486	860	297	71	16	2
White --	1,861	4	411	753	476	170	38	9	-
Black --	1,773	13	504	723	370	121	33	7	2
Dearborn, Mich-----	1,017	4	103	294	371	183	51	11	-
White --	1,002	4	102	291	365	181	48	11	-
Black --	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Denver, Colo-----	7,682	27	1,403	2,632	2,257	1,072	248	39	4
White --	6,269	18	1,077	2,112	1,901	911	216	30	4
Black --	1,153	9	294	440	279	107	18	6	-
Des Moines, Iowa -----	3,238	11	520	1,200	1,031	379	87	10	-
White --	2,860	7	422	1,055	943	347	76	10	-
Black --	309	4	87	123	64	23	8	-	-
Detroit, Mich-----	20,198	142	4,660	7,303	5,018	2,258	691	112	14
White --	6,107	17	1,084	2,334	1,719	705	207	36	5
Black --	13,887	124	3,564	4,914	3,228	1,506	467	75	9
Duluth, Minn-----	1,571	1	173	577	566	209	41	4	-
White --	1,510	1	158	558	549	201	40	3	-
Black --	18	-	6	5	6	1	-	-	-
Elizabeth, N.J-----	1,679	14	303	538	489	251	66	14	4
White --	1,098	6	159	346	349	180	46	8	4
Black --	547	8	144	186	124	61	18	6	-
El Paso, Tex-----	8,634	20	1,478	2,963	2,467	1,164	423	116	3
White --	8,223	20	1,418	2,790	2,360	1,108	410	115	2
Black --	300	-	52	136	74	28	8	1	1
Erie, Pa-----	1,969	6	322	683	663	233	56	6	-
White --	1,672	4	248	574	585	207	48	6	-
Black --	285	2	72	103	74	26	8	-	-
Evansville, Ind -----	2,076	3	409	797	590	210	51	16	-
White --	1,808	2	327	705	534	185	41	14	-
Black --	249	1	79	86	50	22	9	2	-
Flint, Mich-----	3,453	18	618	1,380	814	318	85	19	1
White --	1,879	2	395	814	451	177	35	5	-
Black --	1,531	16	416	555	349	134	46	14	1
Fort Lauderdale, Fla -----	3,691	22	722	1,242	1,068	484	130	23	-
White --	2,271	3	230	744	802	393	88	11	-
Black --	1,394	19	491	490	253	87	42	12	-
Fort Wayne, Ind-----	3,273	13	585	1,233	955	365	101	18	3
White --	2,556	2	399	964	801	299	74	16	1
Black --	679	11	178	257	143	62	26	2	-
Fort Worth, Tex -----	6,514	58	1,557	2,389	1,680	656	141	29	4
White --	4,675	26	976	1,706	1,306	527	112	20	2
Black --	1,770	32	575	657	352	116	29	8	1
Fremont, Calif-----	1,875	4	218	601	656	304	76	16	-
White --	1,639	4	194	543	566	250	68	14	-
Black --	68	-	8	22	30	8	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Fresno, Calif	5,415	14	1,042	1,849	1,570	744	156	36	4
White	4,535	6	796	1,563	1,346	652	136	32	4
Black	572	8	172	178	144	54	16	-	-
Garden Grove, Calif	1,924	4	302	752	544	262	50	8	2
White	1,714	4	272	685	464	224	38	4	2
Black	58	-	22	20	8	8	-	-	-
Gary, Ind	3,386	27	823	1,310	768	342	90	25	1
White	857	1	201	323	205	88	32	7	-
Black	2,519	26	622	984	560	250	58	18	1
Glendale, Calif	1,741	2	146	539	553	363	126	12	-
White	1,557	2	144	501	497	301	104	8	-
Black	16	-	2	4	6	4	-	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	3,264	15	606	1,178	1,028	339	81	16	1
White	2,503	5	357	885	874	299	68	14	1
Black	719	9	241	276	142	37	12	2	-
Greensboro, N.C	2,091	10	342	660	673	316	83	6	1
White	1,157	3	139	332	419	207	55	1	1
Black	905	7	199	321	242	106	26	4	-
Hammond, Ind	1,537	3	327	584	409	160	48	6	-
White	1,366	3	273	523	367	151	43	6	-
Black	162	-	54	60	36	7	5	-	-
Hampton, Va	2,043	1	335	774	620	254	48	11	-
White	1,281	-	186	490	405	163	29	8	-
Black	709	1	147	270	198	76	14	3	-
Hartford, Conn	2,531	30	674	891	582	267	64	23	-
White	1,445	12	358	507	340	183	32	13	-
Black	1,050	18	314	376	224	78	32	8	-
Hialeah, Fla	1,544	3	188	538	463	240	91	19	2
White	1,467	3	177	506	444	229	88	18	2
Black	63	-	11	29	13	7	2	1	-
Hollywood, Fla	1,313	3	215	469	386	184	42	14	-
White	1,018	-	116	364	326	166	34	12	-
Black	274	3	90	103	54	16	6	2	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	5,084	2	534	1,571	1,751	913	259	52	2
White	953	2	98	332	300	157	54	10	-
Black	92	-	8	46	24	14	-	-	-
Houston, Tex	30,264	181	5,818	10,120	8,754	4,184	1,034	160	13
White	20,296	61	3,314	6,619	6,304	3,151	733	106	8
Black	9,343	120	2,472	3,386	2,184	875	259	43	4
Huntington Beach, Calif	2,191	-	206	668	715	450	136	16	-
White	2,020	-	190	630	648	420	118	14	-
Black	35	-	4	16	13	2	-	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	1,961	7	349	663	562	305	66	9	-
White	1,356	2	196	458	403	236	52	9	-
Black	575	5	150	197	148	62	13	-	-
Independence, Mo	1,730	-	292	664	539	196	34	5	-
White	1,681	-	286	645	527	186	32	5	-
Black	15	-	1	6	5	3	-	-	-
Indianapolis, Ind	11,539	69	2,473	4,101	3,241	1,271	310	71	3
White	8,369	26	1,555	2,920	2,589	1,013	225	38	3
Black	3,089	43	913	1,163	620	239	79	32	-
Jackson, Miss	3,690	24	689	1,246	1,102	491	114	22	2
White	1,473	-	140	421	593	277	38	4	-
Black	2,211	24	549	823	505	214	76	18	2
Jacksonville, Fla	9,296	60	1,866	3,429	2,543	1,083	273	42	-
White	6,240	17	988	2,277	1,908	821	199	30	-
Black	2,908	43	871	1,123	582	224	54	11	-
Jersey City, N.J	3,911	24	772	1,304	1,009	571	194	37	-
White	2,048	6	310	690	604	315	101	22	-
Black	1,787	18	462	602	381	227	83	14	-
Kansas City, Kans	2,903	16	684	1,155	688	265	81	13	1
White	1,893	5	392	789	470	173	52	11	1
Black	969	11	279	355	205	88	29	2	-
Kansas City, Mo	7,399	34	1,596	2,603	2,076	876	222	51	1
White	4,543	8	859	1,558	1,513	629	141	34	1
Black	2,756	26	867	1,022	531	219	78	13	-
Knoxville, Tenn	2,285	9	494	852	623	236	56	14	1
White	1,775	5	355	642	527	190	44	11	1
Black	489	4	139	205	86	40	12	3	-
Lansing, Mich	2,666	8	413	979	879	309	64	10	4
White	2,249	4	321	838	761	266	50	6	3
Black	370	4	84	124	107	35	12	4	-
Las Vegas, Nev	3,437	9	627	1,327	937	399	119	17	2
White	2,736	7	444	1,070	775	333	92	13	2
Black	573	2	176	220	114	37	22	2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-123

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Lexington, Ky	2,680	12	495	858	852	372	75	15	1
White --	2,122	5	328	681	716	318	63	10	1
Black --	516	7	164	174	115	42	9	5	-
Lincoln, Nebr	2,499	2	239	822	966	390	70	10	-
White --	2,351	1	211	767	925	372	65	10	-
Black --	71	-	16	32	16	5	2	-	-
Little Rock, Ark	2,954	29	575	1,043	838	361	94	12	2
White --	1,513	9	198	483	513	242	64	2	2
Black --	1,433	20	377	558	323	115	30	10	-
Livonia, Mich	1,104	1	51	269	465	254	57	5	-
White --	1,089	1	51	265	460	249	56	5	2
Black --	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Long Beach, Calif	5,656	12	904	2,106	1,684	770	150	28	2
White --	4,209	6	630	1,555	1,300	592	102	24	-
Black --	999	6	228	395	260	88	20	2	-
Los Angeles, Calif	52,827	168	8,283	17,365	15,198	8,504	2,781	502	26
White --	37,965	76	5,486	12,566	11,089	6,302	2,036	386	24
Black --	11,094	82	2,605	3,967	2,652	1,318	406	62	2
Louisville, Ky	4,890	37	1,272	1,796	1,164	463	129	26	3
White --	2,974	10	625	1,095	804	334	86	18	2
Black --	1,875	27	644	691	342	121	41	8	1
Lubbock, Tex	3,217	13	618	1,208	947	336	85	10	-
White --	2,833	10	496	1,048	880	316	74	9	-
Black --	342	3	120	147	51	12	8	1	-
Macon, Ga	1,904	16	440	682	506	220	32	8	-
White --	777	-	127	276	246	114	10	4	-
Black --	1,121	16	313	404	258	104	22	4	-
Madison, Wis	2,035	1	162	552	821	429	61	8	1
White --	1,853	-	148	493	751	397	57	7	-
Black --	117	1	14	48	39	13	2	-	-
Memphis, Tenn	11,065	92	2,487	3,915	2,918	1,227	356	68	2
White --	4,314	9	498	1,580	1,452	619	134	22	-
Black --	6,672	83	1,982	2,321	1,432	589	216	45	2
Miami, Fla	10,477	70	2,040	3,375	2,913	1,425	543	110	1
White --	5,515	12	654	1,766	1,809	886	326	61	1
Black --	4,899	58	1,381	1,595	1,077	528	211	49	-
Milwaukee, Wis	10,704	41	2,043	3,901	3,255	1,154	253	52	5
White --	7,098	8	966	2,636	2,431	861	164	28	4
Black --	3,398	33	1,047	1,192	757	266	78	24	1
Minneapolis, Minn	5,424	14	785	1,687	1,937	820	160	21	-
White --	4,248	1	490	1,280	1,631	698	131	17	-
Black --	795	10	199	273	217	74	18	4	-
Mobile, Ala	3,332	29	695	1,160	923	393	104	27	1
White --	1,763	4	245	584	596	268	51	14	1
Black --	1,539	25	449	569	314	119	51	12	-
Montgomery, Ala	2,694	22	522	919	791	317	104	19	-
White --	1,274	4	159	402	463	197	43	6	-
Black --	1,406	18	363	511	324	118	59	13	-
Nashville, Tenn	7,036	36	1,360	2,472	2,097	852	188	31	-
White --	4,931	9	763	1,742	1,603	657	136	21	-
Black --	2,051	27	595	717	474	181	48	9	-
Newark, N.J	6,576	50	1,750	2,345	1,468	654	241	62	6
White --	2,271	12	380	789	615	304	139	30	2
Black --	4,285	38	1,370	1,552	847	340	102	32	4
New Bedford, Mass	1,414	1	238	587	352	182	43	10	1
White --	1,265	1	205	533	310	167	38	10	1
Black --	135	-	31	52	37	11	4	-	-
New Haven, Conn	2,040	10	468	683	525	296	48	8	2
White --	1,027	4	162	352	313	176	20	-	-
Black --	965	6	306	325	190	102	26	8	2
New Orleans, La	10,210	63	2,178	3,464	2,683	1,277	431	105	9
White --	2,728	6	308	830	943	498	117	24	2
Black --	7,279	57	1,844	2,572	1,691	742	298	70	5
Newport News, Va	2,637	11	471	1,020	760	302	61	10	2
White --	1,644	1	223	617	519	234	45	3	2
Black --	929	10	245	381	218	54	14	7	-
New York, N.Y	102,776	315	14,336	30,655	31,568	18,302	6,360	1,186	54
White --	62,778	139	6,718	18,167	20,747	11,893	3,866	700	28
Black --	37,294	175	7,557	11,959	9,419	5,495	2,222	442	25
Bronx Borough, Bronx County	19,303	82	3,579	6,301	5,294	2,840	1,028	172	7
White --	11,215	49	1,927	3,605	3,268	1,683	578	104	1
Black --	7,881	33	1,643	2,662	1,943	1,100	427	67	6
Brooklyn Borough, Kings County	38,299	139	5,792	12,349	11,415	6,064	2,095	424	21
White --	21,182	58	2,454	6,859	7,042	3,464	1,077	217	11
Black --	16,476	80	3,324	5,364	4,107	2,416	977	198	10

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
New York, N.Y.—Con.									
Manhattan Borough, New York County	16,717	51	2,436	4,480	4,655	3,511	1,348	225	11
White --	10,018	26	1,155	2,513	2,825	2,439	913	139	8
Black --	5,774	25	1,265	1,795	1,424	833	362	68	2
Queens Borough, Queens County	24,094	36	2,236	6,449	8,474	4,930	1,627	327	15
White --	16,137	5	993	4,306	6,071	3,451	1,095	208	8
Black --	6,615	31	1,223	1,960	1,790	1,067	432	105	7
Richmond Borough, Richmond County	4,363	7	293	1,076	1,730	957	262	38	-
White --	3,726	1	189	884	1,541	856	223	32	-
Black --	548	6	102	178	155	79	24	4	-
Norfolk, Va	4,965	31	1,055	2,017	1,250	473	113	25	1
White --	2,837	4	499	1,238	740	288	57	11	-
Black --	1,860	27	542	720	399	134	30	7	1
Oakland, Calif	5,561	20	995	1,758	1,608	902	242	36	-
White --	1,806	2	193	450	589	430	132	10	-
Black --	3,303	16	772	1,168	869	368	72	18	-
Oklahoma City, Okla	6,951	26	1,416	2,635	1,928	746	168	31	1
White --	5,077	11	878	1,975	1,517	561	119	16	-
Black --	1,422	14	438	496	300	132	31	10	1
Omaha, Nebr	5,506	13	910	1,888	1,814	662	180	39	-
White --	4,439	1	579	1,496	1,597	579	158	29	-
Black --	964	12	305	368	187	64	20	8	-
Parma, Ohio	1,008	-	62	275	418	181	61	11	-
White --	980	-	59	270	410	170	60	11	-
Black --	10	-	1	2	5	2	-	-	-
Pasadena, Calif	1,894	6	254	574	570	378	96	16	-
White --	1,244	4	144	368	386	272	60	10	-
Black --	536	2	110	188	138	66	30	2	-
Paterson, N.J	2,538	18	572	945	597	285	93	28	-
White --	1,525	6	268	551	439	179	58	24	-
Black --	995	12	304	390	154	98	35	2	-
Peoria, Ill	2,050	10	366	690	600	295	73	16	-
White --	1,469	1	195	488	476	242	53	14	-
Black --	556	8	171	198	113	45	19	2	-
Philadelphia, Pa	25,128	144	5,121	8,728	6,969	3,103	887	166	10
White --	12,536	16	1,608	4,170	4,138	1,986	526	88	4
Black --	12,226	128	3,497	4,500	2,691	1,019	315	70	6
Phoenix, Ariz	12,109	36	2,254	4,463	3,383	1,473	430	56	14
White --	10,701	22	1,878	3,941	3,075	1,349	378	46	12
Black --	944	10	292	370	178	62	24	6	2
Pittsburgh, Pa	6,216	20	1,034	2,118	1,922	854	228	36	4
White --	4,281	-	449	1,417	1,521	694	168	28	4
Black --	1,882	20	581	687	382	148	56	8	-
Portland, Oreg	6,218	14	1,003	2,188	1,960	851	173	28	1
White --	5,123	10	754	1,772	1,687	736	142	21	1
Black --	744	4	209	298	157	58	14	4	-
Portsmouth, Va	1,862	22	415	672	500	202	41	8	2
White --	892	1	114	333	301	123	18	2	-
Black --	954	21	300	333	193	77	22	6	2
Providence, R.I	2,188	12	396	803	598	279	87	13	-
White --	1,589	8	231	600	455	222	62	11	-
Black --	502	4	144	173	116	43	20	2	-
Raleigh, N.C	1,771	6	221	525	625	323	58	12	1
White --	1,041	1	63	273	408	244	40	11	1
Black --	696	5	157	247	202	70	14	1	-
Richmond, Va	3,138	20	651	1,072	901	392	84	18	-
White --	1,156	1	152	331	419	213	33	7	-
Black --	1,953	19	498	732	473	172	48	11	-
Riverside, Calif	3,610	8	584	1,362	1,178	370	92	16	-
White --	3,138	6	486	1,180	1,034	336	80	16	-
Black --	332	2	80	122	98	24	6	-	-
Rochester, N.Y	4,969	27	793	1,649	1,633	694	157	24	2
White --	3,403	5	334	1,137	1,286	514	112	13	2
Black --	1,479	22	452	493	318	143	42	9	-
Rockford, Ill	2,300	8	403	783	719	294	74	17	2
White --	1,831	3	264	622	625	250	50	16	1
Black --	443	5	138	155	85	39	19	1	1
Sacramento, Calif	7,003	18	1,129	2,426	2,228	942	212	46	2
White --	5,406	4	811	1,873	1,770	742	168	36	2
Black --	1,068	14	264	406	284	74	20	6	-
St. Louis, Mo	7,880	61	2,034	2,988	1,805	686	232	69	5
White --	3,164	10	532	1,223	912	347	110	28	2
Black --	4,669	51	1,498	1,754	875	327	120	41	3
St. Paul, Minn	4,020	4	571	1,396	1,336	551	134	23	5
White --	3,507	2	445	1,210	1,208	506	113	20	3
Black --	359	1	98	133	86	27	11	3	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-125

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
St. Petersburg, Fla-----	2,515	14	536	906	676	290	75	17	1
White --	1,593	3	235	557	503	233	52	9	1
Black --	898	11	299	344	161	54	21	8	-
Salt Lake City, Utah-----	3,874	7	523	1,550	1,128	470	157	33	6
White --	3,597	7	479	1,453	1,033	441	149	29	6
Black --	66	-	10	29	21	3	2	1	-
San Antonio, Tex-----	14,832	71	2,975	5,054	3,935	2,016	653	123	5
White --	13,621	63	2,653	4,597	3,651	1,910	614	118	5
Black --	1,084	8	308	422	232	78	31	5	-
San Bernardino, Calif-----	2,649	14	566	1,075	717	192	77	8	-
White --	2,103	12	419	872	575	160	59	6	-
Black --	424	2	135	163	86	20	16	2	-
San Diego, Calif-----	11,649	16	1,503	3,903	3,665	1,964	506	90	2
White --	8,822	6	1,012	2,952	2,862	1,542	384	62	2
Black --	1,657	10	419	655	383	148	36	6	-
San Francisco, Calif-----	8,132	12	903	2,203	2,732	1,626	556	96	4
White --	3,863	6	351	1,009	1,247	880	322	46	2
Black --	1,849	6	428	658	487	192	62	14	2
San Jose, Calif-----	11,310	24	1,644	3,503	3,699	1,894	464	78	4
White --	9,644	22	1,416	3,092	3,126	1,546	372	66	4
Black --	726	2	170	235	203	90	24	2	-
Santa Ana, Calif-----	5,145	12	926	1,927	1,382	677	191	24	6
White --	4,544	10	826	1,696	1,236	593	159	20	4
Black --	362	2	74	164	70	32	14	4	2
Savannah, Ga-----	2,315	22	602	858	511	248	58	14	2
White --	788	-	148	303	183	134	18	2	-
Black --	1,485	22	450	535	314	110	40	12	2
Scranton, Pa-----	1,086	4	162	334	380	154	36	16	-
White --	1,048	4	148	324	366	154	36	16	-
Black --	26	-	12	6	8	-	-	-	-
Seattle, Wash-----	5,689	7	657	1,662	1,941	1,132	255	33	2
White --	4,036	2	379	1,139	1,428	883	177	26	2
Black --	951	5	225	350	243	99	25	3	-
Shreveport, La-----	3,961	32	927	1,389	1,061	425	104	21	2
White --	1,918	6	285	691	639	231	59	7	-
Black --	2,034	26	641	697	418	192	45	13	2
South Bend, Ind-----	1,912	12	335	664	613	221	56	11	-
White --	1,430	6	196	496	510	176	40	6	-
Black --	458	6	138	164	90	39	16	5	-
Spokane, Wash-----	2,831	-	436	1,061	939	312	73	10	-
White --	2,591	-	384	969	881	281	66	10	-
Black --	82	-	24	32	20	5	1	-	-
Springfield, Mass-----	2,300	12	507	817	623	261	65	12	3
White --	1,708	7	308	648	488	197	50	7	3
Black --	573	5	196	164	128	60	15	5	-
Springfield, Mo-----	1,887	5	317	717	589	205	47	7	-
White --	1,809	5	299	693	570	194	42	6	-
Black --	54	-	15	20	11	7	1	-	-
Stamford, Conn-----	1,204	4	128	293	425	280	70	4	-
White --	889	-	66	200	331	235	55	2	-
Black --	298	4	62	93	86	36	15	2	-
Stockton, Calif-----	3,277	14	669	1,149	959	386	88	12	-
White --	2,571	6	495	897	785	308	70	10	-
Black --	434	8	140	172	84	24	6	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y-----	2,559	9	450	869	790	347	83	11	-
White --	1,827	-	247	608	630	274	60	8	-
Black --	669	9	194	243	142	62	16	3	-
Tacoma, Wash-----	2,549	6	454	998	747	275	61	8	-
White --	1,977	2	307	777	624	210	52	5	-
Black --	368	2	106	150	68	32	7	3	-
Tampa, Fla-----	4,603	36	946	1,651	1,257	543	145	24	1
White --	2,919	4	423	1,077	909	399	90	17	-
Black --	1,619	32	523	549	326	132	49	7	1
Toledo, Ohio-----	5,771	21	1,120	2,193	1,679	579	160	17	2
White --	4,300	9	689	1,663	1,346	463	115	13	2
Black --	1,388	12	428	505	301	97	41	4	-
Topeka, Kans-----	1,886	5	325	698	596	207	45	10	-
White --	1,573	3	241	567	539	184	33	6	-
Black --	254	1	73	107	41	18	10	4	-
Torrance, Calif-----	1,947	6	172	577	714	358	104	16	-
White --	1,633	6	162	521	578	274	80	12	-
Black --	60	-	4	18	24	12	2	-	-
Trenton, N.J-----	1,739	28	492	623	373	175	42	6	-
White --	756	4	132	291	198	101	28	2	-
Black --	965	24	354	326	171	72	14	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Tucson, Ariz -----	5,185	8	828	1,919	1,591	640	171	28	-
White --	4,679	6	692	1,721	1,495	590	147	28	-
Black --	315	2	92	126	51	34	10	-	-
Tulsa, Okla -----	5,722	21	1,041	2,055	1,752	668	158	26	1
White --	4,298	5	636	1,531	1,439	540	128	18	1
Black --	1,075	13	321	407	214	95	20	5	-
Virginia Beach, Va -----	3,859	6	490	1,222	1,304	658	158	21	-
White --	3,261	4	372	1,047	1,132	566	121	19	-
Black --	476	2	111	157	132	53	21	-	-
Warren, Mich -----	1,790	-	228	625	586	259	77	14	1
White --	1,741	-	226	619	568	243	70	14	1
Black --	5	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-
Washington, D.C.-----	9,383	67	1,977	3,026	2,288	1,506	433	82	4
White --	1,415	4	74	257	408	500	162	10	-
Black --	7,848	63	1,899	2,742	1,844	974	256	66	4
Waterbury, Conn-----	1,475	8	224	583	422	186	44	8	-
White --	1,195	6	148	477	370	158	32	4	-
Black --	270	2	76	102	52	26	8	4	-
Wichita, Kans -----	4,898	11	847	1,938	1,404	533	137	26	2
White --	3,976	4	598	1,585	1,218	452	102	17	-
Black --	773	7	230	305	143	56	24	6	2
Winston-Salem, N.C.-----	1,731	12	406	559	487	218	44	5	-
White --	780	-	109	235	260	143	31	2	-
Black --	941	12	296	320	225	72	13	3	-
Worcester, Mass -----	2,088	3	364	773	609	258	71	10	-
White --	1,931	3	320	715	567	247	69	10	-
Black --	132	-	43	49	32	6	2	-	-
Yonkers, N.Y -----	2,209	3	234	653	764	398	135	21	1
White --	1,710	1	124	503	631	329	105	16	1
Black --	432	2	109	145	103	47	22	4	-
Youngstown, Ohio -----	1,896	11	381	719	532	176	67	10	-
White --	1,019	-	119	376	355	119	46	4	-
Black --	871	11	262	341	176	54	21	6	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.²Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States -----	3,333,279	1,401,491	1,062,225	496,592	189,997	76,518	34,764	17,826	22,407	31,459
Metropolitan counties -----	2,681,116	1,143,073	871,320	394,446	143,029	55,117	24,226	12,099	14,286	23,520
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	662,163	258,418	190,905	102,146	46,968	21,401	10,538	8,727	7,921	7,939
Alabama -----	60,227	25,347	19,348	9,028	3,341	1,407	720	392	586	58
Metropolitan counties -----	38,753	17,247	13,308	5,530	1,674	546	224	101	85	38
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	21,223	8,002	5,942	3,498	1,667	856	493	288	500	20
Alaska -----	31,507	13,480	10,280	4,687	1,667	686	319	153	218	17
Metropolitan counties -----	19,641	8,916	6,792	2,698	809	250	96	41	30	9
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	11,722	4,568	3,488	1,989	858	432	223	112	187	8
Arizona -----	28,720	11,867	9,068	4,341	1,674	721	401	239	368	41
Metropolitan counties -----	19,112	8,331	6,516	2,832	865	296	128	60	55	29
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	9,501	3,494	2,507	1,502	803	424	270	176	313	12
Arkansas -----	8,861	3,850	2,702	1,327	529	214	120	58	57	4
Metropolitan counties -----	6,280	2,857	1,979	905	329	111	58	23	16	2
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	392	160	137	64	17	10	4	-	-	-
California -----	49,112	17,472	13,168	6,659	2,796	1,340	750	358	531	38
Metropolitan counties -----	36,021	14,859	11,187	5,532	2,243	1,075	551	243	311	20
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	1,868	820	537	281	132	44	24	10	16	4
Arkansas -----	30,055	12,624	9,376	4,585	1,823	837	442	185	213	20
Metropolitan counties -----	27,100	11,399	8,472	4,101	1,629	763	376	167	179	14
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	1,551	666	453	236	108	38	24	8	14	4
California -----	13,057	4,848	3,792	2,124	973	503	308	173	318	18
Metropolitan counties -----	8,921	3,460	2,715	1,431	614	312	175	76	132	6
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	317	154	84	45	24	6	2	2	2	-
Colorado -----	34,793	14,215	11,221	5,294	1,977	906	415	220	350	195
Metropolitan counties -----	25,682	10,951	8,786	3,728	1,207	496	178	85	78	173
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	8,843	3,155	2,341	1,567	761	402	233	130	264	20
California -----	11,820	4,967	3,860	1,744	601	304	145	75	119	5
Metropolitan counties -----	7,804	3,537	2,761	1,018	281	120	44	19	19	5
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	3,884	1,377	1,043	712	316	182	99	56	99	5
Connecticut -----	22,973	9,248	7,361	3,550	1,376	602	270	145	231	190
Metropolitan counties -----	17,878	7,414	6,025	2,710	926	376	134	66	59	168
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	4,959	1,778	1,298	825	445	220	134	74	165	20
Delaware -----	356,310	156,887	109,983	49,912	19,896	8,651	4,081	2,157	2,874	1,869
Metropolitan counties -----	293,495	128,915	90,997	41,213	16,165	7,109	3,458	1,805	2,502	1,331
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	37,894	16,519	11,068	5,397	2,511	1,092	419	252	272	364
Florida -----	325,828	143,895	100,242	45,357	18,130	7,878	3,735	1,946	2,605	1,740
Metropolitan counties -----	264,681	116,714	81,912	36,941	14,521	6,394	3,128	1,614	2,249	1,208
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	37,162	16,222	10,832	5,290	2,463	1,072	415	240	264	364
Georgia -----	30,782	12,992	9,741	4,555	1,766	773	346	211	269	129
Metropolitan counties -----	28,814	12,201	9,085	4,272	1,644	715	330	191	253	123
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	732	297	236	107	48	20	4	12	8	-
Hawaii -----	44,107	19,440	14,491	6,354	2,201	874	359	166	178	44
Metropolitan counties -----	40,960	18,151	13,434	5,878	2,004	809	328	151	162	43
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	2,044	848	679	314	124	47	19	5	6	-
Idaho -----	30,901	13,760	10,259	4,355	1,511	570	222	102	99	23
Metropolitan counties -----	28,051	12,586	9,285	3,933	1,343	507	198	92	85	22
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	1,986	827	665	300	117	47	18	5	7	-
Illinois -----	13,206	5,680	4,232	1,999	690	304	137	64	79	21
Metropolitan counties -----	12,909	5,565	4,149	1,945	661	302	130	59	77	21
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	58	21	14	14	7	-	1	-	1	-
Indiana -----	37,294	11,855	11,281	4,696	1,548	513	191	108	142	6,960
Metropolitan counties -----	32,157	10,380	10,007	4,050	1,281	411	148	78	110	5,692
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	4,641	1,314	1,110	575	253	94	39	28	28	1,200
Illinois -----	28,167	8,679	8,348	3,573	1,182	377	143	83	107	5,675
Metropolitan counties -----	23,466	7,335	7,224	3,002	929	285	104	55	75	4,457
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	4,327	1,223	1,001	525	241	84	37	26	28	1,162
Indiana -----	9,127	3,176	2,933	1,123	366	136	48	25	35	1,285
Metropolitan counties -----	8,691	3,045	2,783	1,048	352	126	44	23	35	1,235
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	314	91	109	50	12	10	2	2	2	38
Iowa -----	8,685	3,714	2,884	1,330	394	123	61	37	26	116
Metropolitan counties -----	6,488	2,803	2,222	971	267	83	43	17	18	64
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	2,138	886	640	351	127	40	16	8	8	52
Kansas -----	5,601	2,371	1,905	843	258	74	34	16	12	88
Metropolitan counties -----	4,247	1,829	1,467	629	180	54	24	8	8	48
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	1,324	526	428	210	78	20	10	8	4	40
Kentucky -----	3,084	1,343	979	487	136	49	27	21	14	28
Metropolitan counties -----	2,241	974	755	342	87	29	19	9	10	16
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	814	360	212	141	49	20	6	10	4	12

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
District of Columbia	9,383	4,310	2,686	1,253	571	294	125	66	60	18
White	1,415	758	416	156	52	13	11	4	1	4
Black	7,848	3,480	2,235	1,092	516	280	114	60	59	12
Metropolitan	9,383	4,310	2,686	1,253	571	294	125	66	60	18
White	1,415	758	416	156	52	13	11	4	1	4
Black	7,848	3,480	2,235	1,092	516	280	114	60	59	12
Nonmetropolitan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	113,343	45,863	33,115	15,118	5,962	2,497	1,068	613	727	8,380
White	81,640	34,640	24,486	10,227	3,465	1,250	476	241	253	6,602
Black	30,374	10,740	8,246	4,732	2,430	1,219	577	367	464	1,599
Metropolitan counties	74,898	31,275	22,381	9,992	3,887	1,508	680	367	437	4,271
White	52,437	22,976	16,060	6,492	2,140	730	271	127	132	3,509
Black	21,592	7,862	6,051	3,282	1,701	860	400	238	300	898
Nonmetropolitan counties	38,445	14,588	10,734	5,126	2,075	889	388	246	290	4,109
White	29,203	11,664	8,426	3,735	1,325	520	205	114	121	3,093
Black	8,782	2,778	2,195	1,350	729	359	177	129	164	901
Georgia	84,140	32,140	27,453	11,785	4,361	1,634	707	394	463	5,203
White	52,717	22,102	18,018	6,748	2,193	850	211	107	109	2,579
Black	30,458	9,609	9,105	4,934	2,148	978	490	283	352	2,558
Metropolitan counties	40,474	14,411	13,047	5,458	1,918	674	258	138	142	4,428
White	24,006	9,914	7,906	2,939	860	237	82	26	40	2,002
Black	15,790	4,207	4,911	2,447	1,046	435	172	108	100	2,364
Nonmetropolitan counties	43,666	17,729	14,406	6,327	2,443	960	449	256	321	775
White	28,711	12,188	10,112	3,809	1,333	413	129	81	69	577
Black	14,668	5,402	4,195	2,487	1,102	543	318	175	252	194
Hawaii	16,753	7,076	5,314	2,563	1,046	398	154	96	100	6
White	4,269	2,047	1,385	532	187	78	28	10	2	-
Black	410	190	136	54	22	2	2	2	2	-
Metropolitan counties	13,040	5,615	4,168	1,919	760	302	124	70	76	6
White	3,522	1,694	1,171	410	153	58	25	8	2	-
Black	402	186	132	54	22	2	2	2	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,713	1,461	1,146	644	286	96	30	26	24	-
White	747	353	214	122	34	20	2	2	2	-
Black	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	19,391	6,854	5,610	3,355	1,638	839	468	252	231	144
White	18,853	6,636	5,460	3,271	1,593	820	459	246	225	143
Black	81	34	26	13	5	2	1	1	1	-
Metropolitan counties	2,897	1,157	895	476	198	99	40	24	26	32
White	2,850	1,118	861	466	190	96	40	23	25	31
Black	22	11	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,454	5,697	4,725	2,879	1,440	740	428	228	205	112
White	16,003	5,518	4,599	2,805	1,403	724	419	223	200	112
Black	59	23	19	9	5	2	1	-	-	-
Illinois	174,509	72,027	55,473	27,208	11,010	4,443	2,001	1,013	1,291	43
White	133,544	56,033	43,637	20,639	7,698	2,938	1,220	627	714	38
Black	37,521	14,499	10,611	6,093	3,153	1,468	752	378	563	4
Metropolitan counties	141,055	58,251	44,315	21,973	9,078	3,687	1,720	870	1,122	39
White	101,700	42,853	32,946	15,677	5,902	2,243	971	498	575	35
Black	36,142	13,997	10,211	5,866	3,034	1,411	721	365	534	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,454	13,776	11,158	5,235	1,932	756	281	143	169	4
White	31,844	13,180	10,691	4,962	1,796	695	249	129	139	3
Black	1,379	502	400	227	119	57	31	13	29	1
Indiana	83,598	33,414	27,321	13,021	4,641	1,753	781	391	502	1,774
White	74,088	30,002	24,514	11,425	3,937	1,435	632	312	395	1,436
Black	8,930	3,180	2,617	1,506	671	306	146	77	100	327
Metropolitan counties	51,332	20,422	16,575	7,949	2,836	1,088	456	218	262	1,526
White	42,758	17,384	14,040	6,488	2,208	803	323	149	165	1,198
Black	8,155	2,865	2,401	1,399	606	276	132	67	92	317
Nonmetropolitan counties	32,266	12,992	10,746	5,072	1,805	665	325	173	240	248
White	31,330	12,618	10,474	4,937	1,729	632	309	163	230	238
Black	775	315	216	107	65	30	14	10	8	10
Iowa	44,584	18,260	14,899	7,277	2,472	852	393	175	232	24
White	43,105	17,671	14,452	7,047	2,355	809	370	162	216	23
Black	1,023	391	310	173	87	30	15	8	8	1
Metropolitan counties	16,910	7,204	5,649	2,590	879	291	152	58	73	14
White	15,811	6,771	5,317	2,421	787	259	133	48	62	13
Black	862	330	262	139	75	27	13	8	7	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,674	11,056	9,250	4,687	1,593	551	241	117	159	10
White	27,294	10,900	9,135	4,626	1,568	550	237	114	154	10
Black	161	61	48	34	12	3	2	1	1	-
Kansas	36,735	15,551	12,430	5,497	1,963	651	331	148	157	7
White	33,022	14,102	11,274	4,870	1,709	557	268	116	119	7
Black	2,958	1,148	897	503	212	83	56	27	32	5
Metropolitan counties	15,697	6,728	5,242	2,355	809	260	147	75	76	5
White	13,279	5,820	4,513	1,925	692	194	98	48	43	5
Black	2,099	780	625	368	160	61	43	23	29	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,038	8,823	7,188	3,142	1,154	391	184	73	81	2
White	19,743	8,282	6,761	2,945	1,077	363	170	67	76	2
Black	859	358	272	135	52	22	13	4	3	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Kentucky -----	57,334	24,448	18,523	8,379	3,027	1,233	531	303	400	490
White --	51,576	22,181	16,764	7,422	2,649	1,048	451	256	342	463
Black --	5,336	2,086	1,513	894	364	183	79	46	55	16
Metropolitan counties -----	21,243	9,313	6,655	3,070	1,076	447	180	90	103	309
White --	17,786	7,955	5,605	2,493	840	335	139	64	71	284
Black --	3,276	1,283	986	553	232	111	40	26	31	14
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	36,091	15,185	11,868	5,309	1,951	786	351	213	297	181
White --	33,790	14,226	11,159	4,929	1,809	713	312	192	271	179
Black --	2,060	803	627	341	192	72	39	20	24	2
Louisiana -----	74,928	30,530	23,223	11,568	4,738	2,193	1,143	557	859	117
White --	45,192	19,727	14,835	6,651	2,309	905	379	157	161	68
Black --	28,955	10,518	8,175	4,806	2,372	1,265	733	383	655	48
Metropolitan parishes ² -----	41,067	16,915	12,854	6,386	2,497	1,123	569	258	389	76
White --	23,596	10,625	7,781	3,377	1,099	411	138	60	57	48
Black --	17,002	6,128	4,951	2,938	1,369	700	406	185	298	27
Nonmetropolitan parishes ² -----	33,861	13,615	10,369	5,182	2,241	1,070	574	299	470	41
White --	21,596	9,102	7,054	3,274	1,210	494	241	97	104	20
Black --	11,953	4,390	3,224	1,868	1,033	565	327	198	357	21
Maine -----	15,847	7,101	5,306	2,211	760	249	88	44	56	32
White --	15,569	6,985	5,208	2,176	742	242	87	44	54	31
Black --	91	37	29	15	7	2	1	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties -----	2,865	1,314	951	384	134	47	19	5	9	2
White --	2,807	1,282	931	361	132	46	19	5	9	2
Black --	23	12	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	12,982	5,787	4,355	1,827	626	202	69	39	47	30
White --	12,762	5,703	4,277	1,795	610	196	68	39	45	29
Black --	68	25	20	15	6	1	1	-	-	-
Maryland -----	55,329	25,724	18,043	7,365	2,504	938	366	164	201	24
White --	38,071	17,859	12,686	4,985	1,557	549	226	86	105	18
Black --	15,998	7,288	4,912	2,223	890	373	134	76	96	6
Metropolitan counties -----	45,572	21,417	14,796	6,001	2,019	751	280	133	159	16
White --	30,123	14,383	9,989	3,668	1,176	400	161	64	71	11
Black --	14,286	6,494	4,402	1,989	792	336	113	67	88	5
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	9,757	4,307	3,247	1,364	485	187	86	31	42	8
White --	7,948	3,476	2,697	1,117	381	149	65	22	34	7
Black --	1,712	794	510	234	98	37	21	9	8	1
Massachusetts -----	68,657	30,331	21,723	10,145	3,511	1,324	503	255	266	599
White --	62,844	27,775	20,144	9,241	3,137	1,150	440	213	232	512
Black --	4,823	2,091	1,279	759	341	155	51	41	33	73
Metropolitan counties -----	66,105	29,163	20,905	9,807	3,378	1,287	483	241	260	581
White --	60,406	26,656	19,355	8,927	3,009	1,117	421	200	226	495
Black --	4,752	2,059	1,260	747	338	152	51	40	33	72
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	2,552	1,168	818	338	133	37	20	14	6	18
White --	2,438	1,119	789	314	128	33	19	13	6	17
Black --	71	32	19	12	3	3	-	1	-	1
Michigan -----	139,149	58,077	45,326	21,943	8,164	3,031	1,224	577	665	142
White --	114,232	48,266	37,922	17,985	6,217	2,150	812	360	406	112
Black --	23,039	9,052	6,727	3,690	1,852	841	402	206	246	23
Metropolitan counties -----	102,362	42,993	33,341	15,884	5,966	2,264	904	423	462	105
White --	79,211	33,830	26,490	12,217	4,191	1,437	517	225	227	77
Black --	21,711	8,559	6,330	3,470	1,733	797	380	194	226	22
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	36,787	15,084	11,985	6,059	2,178	767	320	154	203	37
White --	35,021	14,438	11,432	5,768	2,026	713	295	135	179	35
Black --	1,328	493	397	220	119	44	22	12	20	1
Minnesota -----	61,993	25,680	20,165	9,705	3,548	1,269	597	265	373	391
White --	58,980	24,515	19,289	9,183	3,309	1,167	548	244	348	377
Black --	1,384	544	419	224	120	40	19	7	9	2
Metropolitan counties -----	33,077	14,579	10,920	4,773	1,559	503	233	92	115	303
White --	30,775	13,677	10,256	4,377	1,370	426	199	82	98	290
Black --	1,344	527	404	219	120	39	19	6	8	2
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	28,916	11,101	9,245	4,932	1,989	766	364	173	258	88
White --	28,205	10,838	9,033	4,806	1,939	741	349	162	250	87
Black --	40	17	15	5	-	1	-	1	1	-
Mississippi -----	44,399	17,672	13,552	6,767	3,001	1,370	718	474	805	40
White --	22,653	10,047	7,636	3,331	1,047	351	129	56	40	16
Black --	21,407	7,519	5,813	3,372	1,924	1,007	579	417	752	24
Metropolitan counties -----	8,390	3,516	2,645	1,282	510	242	70	38	77	10
White --	4,681	2,151	1,577	667	188	68	22	2	2	4
Black --	3,648	1,355	1,048	599	320	168	48	36	68	6
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	36,009	14,156	10,907	5,485	2,491	1,128	648	436	728	30
White --	17,972	7,896	6,059	2,664	859	283	107	54	38	12
Black --	17,759	6,164	4,765	2,773	1,604	839	531	381	684	18
Missouri -----	72,892	31,153	23,547	10,904	4,097	1,598	697	385	478	33
White --	60,981	26,327	20,194	8,977	3,219	1,179	498	277	278	32
Black --	11,181	4,524	3,126	1,810	840	399	187	105	189	1
Metropolitan counties -----	46,024	20,026	14,729	6,816	2,529	999	417	223	271	14
White --	35,446	15,740	11,735	5,092	1,746	630	244	129	117	13
Black --	10,027	4,049	2,825	1,647	752	354	162	91	146	1
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	26,868	11,127	8,818	4,088	1,568	599	280	162	207	19
White --	25,535	10,587	8,459	3,885	1,473	549	254	148	161	19
Black --	1,154	475	301	163	88	45	25	14	43	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Montana	13,545	5,711	4,280	2,058	858	333	142	77	75	11
White	12,104	5,155	3,883	1,836	726	262	114	57	61	10
Black	55	27	17	7	3	1	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,341	1,473	1,048	479	208	71	28	12	19	3
White	3,150	1,396	1,001	449	188	63	23	10	17	3
Black	36	17	12	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,204	4,238	3,232	1,579	650	262	114	65	56	8
White	8,954	3,759	2,882	1,387	538	199	91	47	44	7
Black	19	10	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	25,112	9,876	8,385	4,284	1,491	574	236	113	146	7
White	23,438	9,258	7,906	3,970	1,360	506	202	105	125	6
Black	1,140	434	310	214	98	44	23	4	12	1
Metropolitan counties	11,237	4,731	3,687	1,812	598	227	90	40	48	4
White	9,859	4,198	3,304	1,558	488	175	67	34	32	3
Black	1,118	429	301	210	96	43	22	4	12	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,875	5,145	4,698	2,472	893	347	146	73	98	3
White	13,579	5,060	4,602	2,412	872	331	135	71	93	3
Black	22	5	9	4	2	1	1	-	-	-
Nevada	10,990	4,793	3,453	1,528	668	268	126	66	75	13
White	9,243	4,065	2,905	1,281	537	224	107	55	57	12
Black	1,193	475	383	166	96	31	14	9	18	1
Metropolitan counties	8,950	3,865	2,803	1,222	525	211	105	53	58	8
White	7,401	3,320	2,312	1,007	413	173	87	42	40	7
Black	1,175	467	375	166	94	31	14	9	18	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,040	828	650	306	143	57	21	13	17	5
White	1,842	745	593	274	124	51	20	13	17	5
Black	18	8	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	12,429	5,453	4,276	1,789	556	177	74	31	37	36
White	12,239	5,377	4,205	1,767	546	170	73	31	35	35
Black	85	33	28	12	7	2	1	-	1	1
Metropolitan counties	3,718	1,621	1,215	579	182	57	21	11	19	13
White	3,660	1,597	1,200	573	175	53	21	11	17	1
Black	24	9	4	3	5	2	-	-	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,711	3,832	3,061	1,210	374	120	53	20	18	23
White	8,579	3,780	3,005	1,194	371	117	52	20	18	22
Black	61	24	24	9	2	-	1	-	-	1
New Jersey	93,535	39,355	30,645	14,432	5,120	2,001	796	380	385	421
White	72,617	30,847	24,555	10,974	3,618	1,369	457	234	205	358
Black	19,236	7,727	5,492	3,230	1,455	616	335	146	178	57
Metropolitan counties	70,444	30,007	22,613	10,840	3,955	1,531	571	295	318	314
White	52,064	22,514	17,301	7,775	2,635	957	292	173	156	261
Black	17,109	6,903	4,866	2,877	1,291	566	275	122	162	47
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,091	9,348	8,032	3,592	1,165	470	225	85	67	107
White	20,553	8,333	7,254	3,199	983	412	165	61	49	97
Black	2,127	824	626	353	164	50	60	24	16	10
New Mexico	23,932	9,762	7,428	3,666	1,462	683	328	176	265	162
White	19,569	8,235	6,158	2,977	1,132	471	216	111	165	104
Black	860	341	267	130	54	30	13	11	12	2
Metropolitan counties	6,704	3,030	2,068	1,017	324	135	56	18	24	32
White	6,073	2,750	1,885	915	298	115	52	14	14	30
Black	232	108	62	32	12	12	2	-	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,228	6,732	5,360	2,649	1,138	548	272	158	241	130
White	13,496	5,485	4,273	2,062	834	356	164	97	151	74
Black	628	233	205	98	42	18	11	11	8	2
New York	233,954	97,996	73,507	35,585	14,358	5,801	2,545	1,303	1,392	1,467
White	179,877	75,230	57,908	27,414	10,562	4,035	1,651	870	941	1,266
Black	48,876	20,386	13,765	7,514	3,615	1,693	870	421	439	173
Metropolitan counties	198,618	83,841	62,121	29,977	12,194	4,932	2,209	1,134	1,190	1,020
White	146,206	61,742	46,994	22,062	8,522	3,243	1,336	714	754	839
Black	47,631	19,890	13,435	7,319	3,514	1,628	851	410	426	158
Nonmetropolitan counties	35,336	14,155	11,386	5,608	2,164	869	336	169	202	447
White	33,671	13,488	10,914	5,352	2,040	792	315	156	187	427
Black	1,245	496	330	195	101	65	19	11	13	15
North Carolina	82,442	37,009	27,216	11,377	3,998	1,487	652	295	379	29
White	55,552	26,165	19,164	7,052	2,080	641	248	92	90	20
Black	24,785	10,000	7,386	3,981	1,779	783	380	196	273	7
Metropolitan counties	30,177	13,864	10,004	4,130	1,332	472	188	88	94	5
White	20,236	9,667	6,941	2,570	708	223	76	24	23	4
Black	9,431	3,976	2,889	1,488	602	241	108	60	66	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	52,265	23,145	17,212	7,247	2,666	1,015	464	207	285	24
White	35,316	16,498	12,223	4,482	1,372	418	172	68	67	16
Black	15,354	6,024	4,497	2,493	1,177	542	272	136	207	6
North Dakota	11,299	4,518	3,783	1,781	677	281	82	64	95	18
White	10,424	4,234	3,537	1,629	595	226	64	56	65	18
Black	84	30	28	16	6	4	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,412	627	481	197	66	27	4	-	8	2
White	1,372	613	470	194	60	25	4	-	4	2
Black	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,887	3,891	3,302	1,584	611	254	78	64	87	16
White	9,052	3,621	3,067	1,435	535	201	60	56	61	16
Black	82	28	28	16	6	4	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Ohio	160,863	67,145	52,800	25,144	9,320	3,352	1,438	679	836	149
White --	137,024	57,650	45,463	21,214	7,584	2,670	1,134	522	662	125
Black --	22,420	8,900	6,839	3,725	1,676	648	291	149	169	23
Metropolitan counties	120,313	50,892	39,470	18,541	6,835	2,436	1,018	476	566	79
White --	97,566	41,792	32,476	14,800	5,188	1,791	729	331	401	58
Black --	21,568	8,586	6,572	3,584	1,603	622	279	140	161	21
Nonmetropolitan counties	40,550	16,253	13,330	6,603	2,485	916	420	203	270	70
White --	39,458	15,858	12,987	6,414	2,396	879	405	191	261	67
Black --	852	314	267	141	73	26	12	9	8	2
Oklahoma	45,905	19,976	15,263	6,796	2,229	828	346	170	176	121
White --	36,757	16,356	12,558	5,238	1,553	553	201	106	88	104
Black --	4,643	1,786	1,342	819	369	144	82	37	54	10
Metropolitan counties	24,403	10,736	8,143	3,575	1,138	437	174	87	82	31
White --	19,111	8,661	6,550	2,663	758	275	93	48	35	28
Black --	3,467	1,318	1,034	611	271	111	55	28	36	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,502	9,240	7,120	3,221	1,091	391	172	83	94	80
White --	17,646	7,695	6,008	2,575	795	278	108	58	53	76
Black --	1,176	468	308	208	98	33	27	9	18	7
Oregon	38,974	17,179	12,944	5,479	1,962	740	339	142	160	29
White --	36,652	16,149	12,240	5,137	1,823	681	311	136	146	29
Black --	946	412	291	129	62	33	11	1	7	-
Metropolitan counties	22,969	10,284	7,587	3,184	1,098	445	191	76	90	14
White --	21,227	9,512	7,057	2,932	995	397	168	72	80	14
Black --	886	387	275	119	59	31	9	1	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,005	6,895	5,357	2,295	864	295	148	66	70	15
White --	15,425	6,637	5,183	2,205	828	284	143	64	65	15
Black --	60	25	16	10	3	2	2	-	2	-
Pennsylvania	152,248	64,739	49,062	22,758	8,171	2,937	1,384	642	777	1,778
White --	130,892	55,944	42,881	19,437	6,779	2,372	1,131	514	641	1,193
Black --	20,006	8,248	5,703	3,116	1,328	537	249	124	128	573
Metropolitan counties	117,767	50,236	37,574	17,552	6,291	2,266	1,077	496	589	1,686
White --	97,188	41,759	31,633	14,352	4,842	1,721	834	368	455	1,104
Black --	19,432	7,997	5,535	3,025	1,305	519	241	124	116	570
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,481	14,503	11,488	5,206	1,880	671	307	146	188	92
White --	33,704	14,185	11,248	5,075	1,837	651	297	146	176	89
Black --	574	251	168	91	23	18	8	-	12	3
Rhode Island	11,522	5,216	3,856	1,524	539	187	94	37	44	25
White --	10,560	4,838	3,568	1,368	476	151	78	29	33	19
Black --	738	293	221	127	39	25	13	7	9	4
Metropolitan counties	9,166	4,139	3,095	1,205	413	143	73	33	42	23
White --	8,367	3,820	2,864	1,078	359	113	60	25	31	17
Black --	629	257	181	103	36	22	10	7	9	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,356	1,077	761	319	126	44	21	4	2	2
White --	2,193	1,018	704	290	117	38	18	4	2	2
Black --	109	36	40	24	3	3	3	-	-	-
South Carolina	49,671	21,110	15,944	7,550	2,780	1,158	533	230	350	16
White --	29,125	13,276	10,058	4,016	1,155	392	133	46	40	9
Black --	20,135	7,663	5,748	3,474	1,601	755	396	182	310	6
Metropolitan counties	18,956	8,343	6,171	2,842	960	375	136	54	69	6
White --	12,359	5,740	4,197	1,708	473	160	49	16	14	4
Black --	6,377	2,510	1,905	1,099	472	211	86	37	55	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,715	12,767	9,773	4,708	1,820	783	397	176	281	10
White --	16,766	7,536	5,861	2,310	682	232	84	30	26	5
Black --	13,758	5,153	3,843	2,375	1,129	544	310	145	255	4
South Dakota	12,239	4,825	3,792	1,997	837	392	154	102	132	8
White --	10,631	4,331	3,409	1,708	652	275	103	66	81	6
Black --	60	25	24	6	3	-	-	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,741	752	548	278	82	43	18	6	10	4
White --	1,686	734	533	274	76	37	14	6	8	4
Black --	10	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,498	4,073	3,244	1,719	755	349	136	96	122	4
White --	8,945	3,597	2,876	1,434	576	238	89	60	73	2
Black --	50	25	16	4	3	-	-	2	-	-
Tennessee	66,607	29,606	21,997	9,408	3,218	1,229	480	258	342	69
White --	51,291	23,348	17,468	6,986	2,126	764	270	133	141	55
Black --	14,892	6,083	4,371	2,370	1,079	453	206	121	199	10
Metropolitan counties	32,415	14,556	10,504	4,624	1,587	589	236	124	169	26
White --	21,154	9,954	7,175	2,802	799	247	86	34	39	18
Black --	11,008	4,495	3,230	1,795	782	336	148	88	129	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,192	15,500	11,493	4,784	1,631	640	244	134	173	43
White --	30,137	13,934	10,293	4,184	1,327	517	184	99	102	37
Black --	3,884	1,588	1,141	575	297	117	58	33	70	5
Texas	236,952	98,803	74,762	35,553	14,521	6,236	3,049	1,681	2,326	21
White --	199,207	83,682	63,122	29,537	11,860	5,092	2,558	1,408	1,930	18
Black --	35,019	13,864	10,780	5,692	2,517	1,087	456	254	366	3
Metropolitan counties	180,226	75,931	56,845	26,802	10,964	4,649	2,238	1,212	1,570	15
White --	149,948	63,654	47,426	21,977	8,879	3,773	1,873	1,023	1,330	13
Black --	28,098	11,262	8,728	4,579	1,978	827	335	172	215	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	56,726	22,872	17,917	8,751	3,557	1,587	811	469	756	6
White --	49,259	20,028	15,696	7,560	2,981	1,319	685	385	600	5
Black --	6,921	2,602	2,052	1,113	539	260	121	82	151	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Utah	38,808	12,645	9,931	6,853	4,337	2,409	1,296	643	660	34
White	37,489	12,171	9,560	6,644	4,222	2,344	1,264	623	630	31
Black	217	93	70	25	14	13	-	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	29,990	10,032	7,747	5,226	3,261	1,817	974	451	454	28
White	29,066	9,666	7,482	5,084	3,185	1,780	955	443	445	26
Black	194	80	63	24	13	12	-	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,818	2,613	2,184	1,627	1,076	592	322	192	206	6
White	8,423	2,505	2,078	1,560	1,037	564	309	180	185	5
Black	23	13	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	7,120	3,025	2,401	1,053	365	133	54	24	20	45
White	7,061	3,002	2,379	1,047	359	133	52	24	20	45
Black	25	9	9	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
White	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Black	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,120	3,025	2,401	1,053	365	133	54	24	20	45
White	7,061	3,002	2,379	1,047	359	133	52	24	20	45
Black	25	9	9	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
Virginia	73,443	33,339	24,071	10,210	3,519	1,288	495	246	260	15
White	54,485	24,936	18,393	7,455	2,352	811	269	146	111	12
Black	17,473	7,753	5,166	2,536	1,083	457	219	91	145	3
Metropolitan counties	45,804	21,257	14,942	6,239	2,064	766	238	130	113	5
White	32,810	15,362	11,015	4,404	1,311	468	180	71	45	4
Black	11,642	5,301	3,483	1,683	676	279	104	51	64	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,639	12,082	9,129	3,921	1,455	522	257	116	147	10
White	21,675	9,574	7,378	3,051	1,041	343	139	75	86	8
Black	5,931	2,452	1,703	853	407	178	115	40	81	2
Washington	58,726	25,622	19,037	8,537	3,150	1,216	521	249	270	124
White	52,810	23,058	17,257	7,635	2,783	1,070	450	218	227	112
Black	2,364	1,023	712	388	139	49	29	9	12	3
Metropolitan counties	35,774	15,938	11,693	5,047	1,814	683	270	142	121	66
White	31,365	13,984	10,346	4,404	1,556	581	219	122	95	58
Black	2,107	912	644	337	125	44	23	8	11	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,952	9,684	7,344	3,490	1,336	533	251	107	149	68
White	21,445	9,074	6,911	3,231	1,227	469	231	96	132	54
Black	257	111	68	51	14	5	6	1	1	-
West Virginia	29,280	12,823	9,627	4,256	1,504	518	240	160	150	2
White	27,942	12,236	9,231	4,071	1,405	479	229	152	137	2
Black	1,206	536	343	166	92	38	11	7	13	-
Metropolitan counties	7,983	3,667	2,676	1,083	360	110	45	24	16	2
White	7,494	3,442	2,528	1,015	329	99	43	24	12	2
Black	430	198	126	61	28	11	2	-	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,297	9,156	6,951	3,173	1,144	408	195	136	134	-
White	20,448	8,794	6,703	3,056	1,076	380	186	128	125	-
Black	776	338	217	105	64	27	9	7	9	-
Wisconsin	68,669	28,455	22,317	10,886	4,049	1,469	663	339	395	96
White	63,396	26,395	20,750	10,033	3,624	1,292	579	297	331	95
Black	4,135	1,629	1,206	668	333	138	72	32	57	-
Metropolitan counties	37,807	16,126	12,396	5,724	2,057	758	336	160	194	54
White	33,189	14,310	11,025	4,980	1,692	606	264	125	133	54
Black	4,007	1,576	1,169	645	324	136	69	32	56	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,862	12,329	9,921	5,162	1,992	711	325	179	201	42
White	30,207	12,085	9,725	5,053	1,932	686	315	172	198	41
Black	128	53	37	23	9	2	3	-	1	-
Wyoming	8,661	3,519	2,661	1,424	612	227	105	51	50	12
White	8,144	3,297	2,522	1,347	575	203	99	47	42	12
Black	87	42	18	15	8	2	-	-	2	-
Metropolitan counties	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
White	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Black	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,661	3,519	2,661	1,424	612	227	105	51	50	12
White	8,144	3,297	2,522	1,347	575	203	99	47	42	12
Black	87	42	18	15	8	2	-	-	2	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
²County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-133

Table I-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States, 229 areas -----	2,215,925	944,433	702,445	325,687	124,104	49,872	22,195	11,071	13,355	22,763
White --	1,730,150	748,090	558,577	250,279	90,396	34,951	15,260	7,489	8,758	16,350
Black --	417,550	166,323	121,804	65,914	30,283	13,570	6,275	3,266	4,174	5,941
Ablene, Tex -----	2,256	1,017	706	312	130	52	15	13	11	-
White --	2,030	932	644	274	106	40	14	11	9	-
Black --	188	74	45	31	23	10	1	2	2	-
Akron, Ohio -----	9,103	3,950	3,000	1,354	509	169	61	33	25	2
White --	7,732	3,391	2,567	1,145	407	129	53	24	14	2
Black --	1,282	519	404	199	97	39	6	7	11	-
Albany, Ga -----	1,914	739	599	340	144	42	16	10	18	6
White --	927	436	297	146	38	4	2	-	-	4
Black --	977	297	300	192	106	38	14	10	18	2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. -----	9,319	3,951	2,974	1,462	503	193	77	32	34	93
White --	8,689	3,681	2,783	1,374	470	172	67	27	32	83
Black --	532	229	150	79	32	19	9	5	2	7
Albuquerque, N. Mex. -----	6,704	3,030	2,068	1,017	324	135	56	18	24	32
White --	6,073	2,750	1,885	915	298	115	52	14	14	30
Black --	232	108	62	32	12	12	2	-	4	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. -----	6,906	3,046	2,304	950	312	100	36	22	18	118
White --	6,622	2,918	2,220	912	292	98	36	22	14	110
Black --	236	110	70	28	18	2	-	-	4	4
Altoona, Pa. -----	1,932	821	676	254	119	30	14	6	10	2
White --	1,892	813	660	240	117	30	14	6	10	2
Black --	32	6	12	12	2	-	-	-	-	-
Amarillo, Tex. -----	3,025	1,364	998	417	151	51	24	9	11	-
White --	2,785	1,265	926	380	136	40	20	9	9	-
Black --	199	75	62	33	13	11	4	-	1	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. -----	27,219	12,363	8,577	3,634	1,352	619	262	172	194	46
White --	24,968	11,371	7,845	3,365	1,238	547	242	148	178	34
Black --	804	356	266	102	42	24	4	4	4	2
Anderson, Ind. -----	2,039	882	653	324	95	38	11	6	7	23
White --	1,794	778	584	283	82	30	6	6	6	19
Black --	234	100	65	41	11	7	5	1	1	4
Ann Arbor, Mich. -----	3,660	1,676	1,209	500	176	59	21	8	9	2
White --	2,981	1,393	990	399	124	44	19	5	6	1
Black --	561	230	178	89	43	14	2	3	1	1
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. -----	4,287	1,785	1,343	702	253	106	43	30	22	3
White --	4,213	1,761	1,322	687	247	100	42	29	22	3
Black --	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C. -----	1,941	852	656	282	97	31	10	8	2	3
White --	1,652	745	568	225	73	22	7	7	2	3
Black --	271	101	81	55	21	9	3	1	-	-
Atlanta, Ga. -----	24,255	7,330	7,789	3,082	1,003	357	152	64	78	4,400
White --	15,060	5,672	4,828	1,804	508	170	48	18	26	1,886
Black --	8,836	1,531	2,841	1,240	491	187	100	44	50	2,952
Atlantic City, N.J. -----	2,535	1,043	744	458	176	64	30	10	10	-
White --	1,812	743	563	328	104	42	18	8	6	-
Black --	699	292	173	126	68	22	12	2	4	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C. -----	4,600	2,082	1,453	665	230	95	29	29	15	2
White --	2,636	1,333	818	332	102	27	12	6	4	2
Black --	1,888	714	603	326	128	66	17	23	11	-
Austin, Tex. -----	6,439	2,887	2,048	894	341	133	52	43	31	-
White --	5,393	2,483	1,717	719	267	107	35	37	28	-
Black --	940	355	291	164	70	26	16	6	12	-
Bakersfield, Calif. -----	7,374	3,113	2,259	1,158	437	212	80	42	65	8
White --	6,689	2,825	2,037	1,053	397	186	78	40	65	8
Black --	474	202	152	74	30	14	2	-	-	-
Baltimore, Md. -----	28,248	13,361	9,183	3,648	1,254	444	171	85	101	1
White --	18,455	8,865	6,199	2,301	700	223	92	37	38	-
Black --	9,291	4,280	2,798	1,283	529	216	75	46	63	1
Baton Rouge, La. -----	6,395	2,745	2,026	983	308	150	62	32	27	2
White --	3,697	1,731	1,218	539	127	50	20	9	1	2
Black --	2,594	997	788	437	181	100	42	23	26	-
Bay City, Mich. -----	1,881	749	637	279	133	50	20	6	7	-
White --	1,839	737	625	271	128	49	18	5	6	-
Black --	20	5	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. -----	5,482	2,315	1,819	792	299	122	59	31	45	-
White --	3,731	1,689	1,254	514	169	56	29	8	12	-
Black --	1,662	603	540	267	125	61	22	19	25	-
Billings, Mont. -----	1,879	830	588	278	115	39	15	2	10	2
White --	1,800	796	571	267	103	35	14	2	10	2
Black --	10	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss-----	2,818	1,216	861	444	140	70	32	16	37	2
White --	2,076	975	654	305	90	32	16	2	2	2
Black --	693	237	191	125	48	32	16	14	28	2
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa-----	3,917	1,627	1,284	592	250	80	33	21	18	12
White --	3,787	1,568	1,247	572	242	75	33	21	18	11
Black --	84	39	18	16	7	4	-	-	-	-
Birmingham, Ala-----	12,361	5,451	4,179	1,735	576	229	86	47	50	8
White --	7,645	3,553	2,717	964	273	85	25	14	9	5
Black --	4,685	1,886	1,448	767	302	144	61	33	41	3
Bloomington-Normal, Ill-----	1,705	747	549	250	99	41	14	4	1	-
White --	1,578	702	505	232	88	35	11	4	1	-
Black --	106	37	37	15	9	5	3	-	-	-
Boise City, Idaho-----	2,937	1,157	885	476	198	99	40	24	26	32
White --	2,850	1,118	861	466	190	96	40	23	25	31
Black --	22	11	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass-----	37,582	16,843	11,513	5,496	1,947	754	284	152	162	431
White --	33,406	14,984	10,420	4,856	1,670	626	237	122	137	354
Black --	3,454	1,506	876	541	256	116	39	30	25	65
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn-----	9,223	2,649	2,841	1,288	422	138	57	31	38	1,779
White --	7,702	2,190	2,439	1,035	325	114	40	23	28	1,505
Black --	1,401	426	361	223	88	22	15	8	8	250
Brockton, Mass-----	5,572	2,274	1,798	920	338	102	48	16	29	47
White --	5,362	2,192	1,734	886	323	97	46	15	26	43
Black --	171	68	51	30	12	4	2	-	2	2
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex-----	4,737	1,483	1,281	852	457	255	149	97	163	-
White --	4,719	1,473	1,275	851	457	255	148	97	163	-
Black --	13	8	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex-----	1,271	609	363	164	79	27	18	6	5	-
White --	1,043	511	305	133	59	18	10	5	2	-
Black --	214	90	52	31	20	9	8	1	3	-
Buffalo, N.Y-----	15,909	7,025	5,000	2,422	877	292	124	73	86	10
White --	13,352	5,891	4,293	2,040	692	224	87	55	61	9
Black --	2,243	1,003	603	337	169	60	33	15	22	1
Canton, Ohio-----	5,395	2,225	1,851	834	310	98	41	20	13	3
White --	4,845	2,043	1,669	731	263	80	31	13	12	3
Black --	528	177	169	101	46	17	10	7	1	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa-----	2,533	1,048	898	398	131	36	14	3	5	-
White --	2,445	1,016	870	381	125	34	12	2	5	-
Black --	65	21	23	14	3	1	2	1	-	-
Champaign-Urbana, Ill-----	2,492	1,189	807	332	93	43	16	6	6	-
White --	2,072	1,009	685	273	59	33	6	4	3	-
Black --	354	140	108	49	33	9	10	2	3	-
Charleston, S.C-----	6,466	2,852	2,020	974	346	154	64	22	33	1
White --	3,859	1,850	1,270	513	143	57	16	2	7	1
Black --	2,487	961	713	435	192	94	47	19	26	-
Charleston, W. Va-----	3,573	1,670	1,225	470	138	37	18	7	8	-
White --	3,262	1,525	1,134	423	120	29	18	7	6	-
Black --	284	131	83	43	17	8	-	-	2	-
Charlotte, N.C-----	6,417	2,949	2,053	928	283	94	59	22	29	-
White --	4,048	1,933	1,336	554	151	44	20	5	5	-
Black --	2,308	991	693	367	131	48	39	17	22	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga-----	5,222	2,340	1,685	788	259	89	36	5	12	8
White --	4,028	1,802	1,351	595	181	58	25	5	5	6
Black --	1,154	522	318	188	77	30	11	-	7	1
Chicago, Ill-----	110,808	45,470	34,544	17,277	7,327	3,010	1,429	735	979	37
White --	76,383	31,831	24,523	11,842	4,635	1,781	806	412	520	33
Black --	31,534	12,378	8,961	5,057	2,572	1,201	598	316	448	3
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind-----	22,397	9,489	7,017	3,459	1,336	564	247	110	145	30
White --	18,567	7,959	5,897	2,814	1,046	443	190	80	111	27
Black --	3,651	1,452	1,053	622	289	114	55	30	33	3
Cleveland, Ohio-----	26,554	11,074	8,517	4,220	1,623	600	239	112	148	21
White --	19,516	8,142	6,336	3,103	1,152	425	162	79	104	13
Black --	6,763	2,820	2,081	1,075	458	170	76	32	43	8
Colorado Springs, Colo-----	5,634	2,456	1,951	802	254	97	33	21	18	2
White --	4,952	2,178	1,703	693	223	86	30	21	16	2
Black --	473	190	169	78	21	10	3	-	2	-
Columbia, Mo-----	1,320	674	438	140	44	12	7	3	-	2
White --	1,166	599	392	120	37	8	5	3	-	2
Black --	123	56	39	16	7	3	2	-	-	-
Columbia, S.C-----	5,764	2,591	1,864	872	262	104	36	15	17	3
White --	3,436	1,623	1,165	486	105	38	13	4	1	1
Black --	2,243	926	671	376	153	65	23	11	16	2
Columbus, Ga.-Ala-----	4,151	1,786	1,472	545	212	76	22	13	17	8
White --	2,327	1,052	885	263	78	34	9	-	-	6
Black --	1,685	659	549	260	132	42	13	11	17	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-135

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Columbus, Ohio	14,574	6,471	4,776	2,170	712	262	86	40	48	9
White	11,565	5,203	3,884	1,671	517	175	58	25	28	4
Black	2,831	1,169	844	476	192	87	26	14	18	5
Corpus Christi, Tex	6,341	2,424	1,895	1,041	486	224	124	55	92	-
White	6,035	2,317	1,800	978	466	209	120	55	90	-
Black	279	97	89	55	18	14	4	-	2	-
Dallas, Tex	30,306	13,430	9,796	4,402	1,567	598	236	141	132	4
White	23,365	10,536	7,634	3,288	1,125	419	167	100	92	4
Black	6,572	2,720	2,042	1,067	428	172	64	41	38	-
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	6,226	2,645	2,044	972	330	109	67	27	24	8
White	5,680	2,454	1,886	884	276	88	56	18	10	8
Black	489	172	138	80	48	20	9	9	13	-
Dayton, Ohio	12,464	5,469	4,165	1,851	631	200	80	30	34	4
White	9,959	4,447	3,381	1,437	460	132	54	20	24	4
Black	2,320	943	713	389	164	65	26	10	10	-
Decatur, Ill	1,897	764	638	318	95	44	16	8	14	-
White	1,572	654	557	251	65	29	9	4	3	-
Black	312	104	78	64	29	15	7	4	11	-
Denver, Colo	23,375	10,546	7,710	3,235	1,136	423	167	70	67	21
White	21,254	9,672	6,998	2,927	1,003	371	146	60	57	20
Black	1,480	623	486	218	93	37	15	5	3	-
Des Moines, Iowa	4,729	2,181	1,522	674	232	64	32	11	9	4
White	4,321	2,007	1,402	618	197	54	24	9	7	3
Black	320	129	96	47	31	9	5	1	1	1
Detroit, Mich	58,631	24,608	18,862	9,050	3,528	1,369	563	270	294	87
White	41,493	17,848	13,819	6,313	2,197	748	274	127	106	61
Black	16,254	6,374	4,717	2,622	1,305	608	284	141	183	20
Dubuque, Iowa	1,530	584	448	276	112	49	26	13	22	-
White	1,520	584	442	273	112	49	25	13	22	-
Black	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,973	1,636	1,466	587	167	55	32	14	14	2
White	3,833	1,580	1,425	560	158	51	30	13	14	2
Black	28	15	8	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Durham, N.C	2,891	1,413	906	355	128	41	21	13	13	1
White	1,672	883	533	177	53	16	6	-	3	1
Black	1,178	509	358	173	75	25	15	13	10	-
El Paso, Tex	9,479	3,800	2,814	1,521	673	323	152	89	107	-
White	8,928	3,556	2,645	1,446	638	306	144	88	105	-
Black	391	167	119	57	27	12	6	1	2	-
Erie, Pa	4,140	1,733	1,219	674	296	111	53	22	26	6
White	3,819	1,627	1,128	616	262	95	45	20	20	6
Black	295	96	85	48	34	16	8	2	6	-
Eugene, Oreg	4,109	1,905	1,341	557	184	70	29	12	9	2
White	3,936	1,833	1,284	534	169	67	28	12	7	2
Black	43	15	16	4	6	1	1	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	3,670	1,565	1,251	526	164	68	32	16	15	33
White	3,328	1,446	1,137	469	142	57	25	13	13	26
Black	316	106	108	52	22	10	7	3	2	6
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass	6,141	2,692	2,082	858	280	114	39	16	28	32
White	5,892	2,593	2,004	814	266	110	36	14	27	28
Black	209	81	68	37	12	1	3	2	1	4
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,103	910	714	310	94	46	12	5	9	3
White	2,049	887	700	306	87	44	12	5	5	3
Black	8	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C	4,883	2,179	1,630	724	229	74	24	11	12	-
White	3,130	1,477	1,069	433	114	22	10	4	1	-
Black	1,514	600	482	251	104	50	12	5	10	-
Flint, Mich	8,420	3,578	2,710	1,282	508	186	76	40	39	1
White	6,602	2,884	2,178	1,000	361	103	36	16	23	1
Black	1,738	670	503	262	143	81	39	24	16	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	9,819	4,411	3,099	1,353	492	195	73	36	50	110
White	7,060	3,353	2,264	923	267	91	30	11	16	105
Black	2,670	1,018	806	416	221	104	43	25	34	3
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,058	1,300	1,061	411	138	73	37	15	21	2
White	2,676	1,168	930	349	116	52	29	13	17	2
Black	158	49	54	29	8	14	4	-	-	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	4,951	2,013	1,567	827	297	102	48	28	38	31
White	4,204	1,763	1,357	675	224	74	37	18	30	26
Black	699	231	189	149	71	28	11	10	5	5
Fort Worth, Tex	13,714	6,200	4,529	1,942	633	233	89	49	39	-
White	11,536	5,319	3,842	1,591	487	168	67	36	26	-
Black	2,039	820	641	337	139	58	21	11	12	-
Fresno, Calif	9,116	3,787	2,662	1,398	630	310	124	72	131	2
White	7,982	3,287	2,358	1,224	546	274	108	68	115	2
Black	632	250	180	112	62	22	12	4	10	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Gadsden, Ala	1,465	645	486	213	57	34	11	8	7	4
White --	1,187	530	408	166	44	22	6	5	5	1
Black --	275	115	76	46	13	12	5	3	2	3
Gainesville, Fla	2,067	965	616	280	94	38	16	9	11	38
White --	1,386	720	431	160	40	16	5	2	2	10
Black --	664	237	180	119	53	21	10	7	9	28
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	3,216	1,336	1,094	471	193	72	24	9	17	-
White --	2,435	1,041	852	332	133	47	14	3	13	-
Black --	760	285	238	135	60	23	9	6	4	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	10,967	3,725	3,303	1,851	765	352	140	76	77	678
White --	7,969	2,804	2,441	1,324	535	234	90	51	42	448
Black --	2,922	893	843	516	224	114	49	25	34	224
Grand Rapids, Mich	9,888	4,119	3,309	1,595	552	185	65	24	32	7
White --	9,015	3,763	3,024	1,456	500	164	58	19	25	6
Black --	783	322	249	127	46	20	7	5	6	1
Great Falls, Mont	1,462	643	460	201	93	32	13	10	9	1
White --	1,350	600	430	182	85	28	9	8	7	1
Black --	26	11	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,626	1,067	853	444	148	54	26	15	18	1
White --	2,544	1,037	839	429	140	51	25	13	15	1
Black --	12	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, N.C	8,524	3,976	2,900	1,080	338	142	47	21	20	-
White --	5,940	2,828	2,124	703	179	72	22	5	7	-
Black --	2,501	1,111	750	369	156	66	23	14	12	-
Greenville, S.C	5,049	2,209	1,708	741	262	80	27	12	10	-
White --	3,955	1,764	1,379	549	189	46	14	8	6	-
Black --	1,085	438	327	192	73	34	13	4	4	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	3,790	1,701	1,228	567	181	53	24	18	16	2
White --	3,522	1,594	1,140	527	160	48	20	17	15	1
Black --	242	95	77	39	20	4	4	1	1	1
Harrisburg, Pa	5,572	2,371	1,814	831	230	106	26	14	18	162
White --	4,824	2,061	1,608	707	176	84	12	12	18	146
Black --	679	284	179	116	48	20	14	2	-	16
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	9,645	2,797	2,573	1,098	353	125	46	28	23	2,602
White --	8,118	2,466	2,341	992	313	101	44	18	19	1,824
Black --	1,391	275	198	86	36	22	2	8	2	762
Honolulu, Hawaii	13,040	5,615	4,168	1,919	760	302	124	70	76	6
White --	3,522	1,694	1,171	410	153	58	26	8	2	-
Black --	402	186	132	54	22	2	2	2	2	-
Houston, Tex	49,126	21,143	15,862	7,087	2,870	1,102	529	259	272	2
White --	37,361	16,374	12,171	5,240	2,033	781	383	186	191	2
Black --	10,951	4,380	3,427	1,769	791	312	137	65	70	-
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,038	1,839	1,295	543	214	78	29	22	17	1
White --	3,884	1,775	1,239	523	204	76	28	21	17	1
Black --	136	57	47	18	10	2	1	1	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	3,394	1,485	1,132	480	191	55	25	15	10	1
White --	2,513	1,111	861	366	122	26	17	7	2	1
Black --	842	357	254	112	68	27	8	8	8	-
Indianapolis, Ind	17,802	7,141	5,890	2,598	905	320	145	50	79	674
White --	14,555	5,900	4,894	2,077	688	229	98	29	40	600
Black --	3,124	1,190	961	496	212	90	47	20	38	70
Jackson, Mich	2,199	929	777	318	96	35	25	8	9	2
White --	1,998	835	720	292	85	31	20	5	8	2
Black --	179	87	46	23	11	3	5	3	1	-
Jackson, Miss	5,572	2,300	1,784	838	370	172	38	22	40	8
White --	2,605	1,176	923	362	98	36	6	-	-	4
Black --	2,955	1,118	857	474	272	136	32	22	40	4
Jacksonville, Fla	9,296	3,239	2,537	1,181	442	176	65	36	35	1,585
White --	6,240	2,150	1,679	734	241	85	26	16	16	1,293
Black --	2,908	1,045	812	420	195	89	39	19	19	270
Jersey City, N.J	8,083	3,308	2,519	1,214	546	243	109	56	70	18
White --	5,860	2,531	1,869	831	362	155	34	36	34	8
Black --	2,071	706	600	360	180	88	73	20	36	8
Johnstown, Pa	3,525	1,461	1,102	592	198	88	48	14	18	4
White --	3,437	1,425	1,076	570	194	88	48	14	18	4
Black --	76	32	24	18	2	-	-	-	-	-
Kalamazoo, Mich	2,920	1,252	981	460	147	45	21	5	9	-
White --	2,543	1,100	868	400	116	36	13	3	7	-
Black --	339	133	99	56	30	9	8	2	2	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	20,223	8,825	6,606	3,020	1,046	372	178	76	97	3
White --	16,049	7,127	5,426	2,311	755	241	102	41	43	3
Black --	3,911	1,585	1,109	669	275	123	70	33	47	-
Kenosha, Wis	1,713	698	580	281	89	36	12	9	2	6
White --	1,629	663	555	267	83	33	12	8	2	6
Black --	67	29	20	8	6	3	-	1	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-137

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Knoxville, Tenn	5,891	2,764	1,994	756	227	84	34	11	12	9
White --	5,219	2,468	1,790	647	185	72	30	8	11	8
Black --	624	274	185	103	41	12	4	3	1	1
La Crosse, Wis	1,249	569	392	174	77	19	10	2	5	1
White --	1,234	563	387	171	76	19	10	2	5	1
Black --	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, La	2,661	1,109	815	416	181	63	37	20	20	-
White --	1,875	818	604	277	113	29	16	11	7	-
Black --	774	284	207	138	68	34	21	9	13	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,634	755	535	242	69	14	11	3	1	4
White --	1,561	720	508	232	68	14	11	3	1	4
Black --	29	7	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake Charles, La	2,958	1,240	938	463	185	67	28	9	26	2
White --	2,117	920	678	327	118	39	17	5	11	2
Black --	829	314	256	134	67	28	11	4	15	-
Lancaster, Pa	5,553	2,172	1,767	837	338	140	110	57	126	6
White --	5,269	2,070	1,677	797	318	130	104	49	118	6
Black --	246	84	76	38	16	10	6	8	8	-
Lansing, Mich	6,419	2,716	2,138	998	332	137	41	27	26	4
White --	5,857	2,492	1,963	921	292	107	36	20	22	4
Black --	449	174	138	67	34	22	5	6	3	-
Laredo, Tex	2,342	810	617	392	203	136	58	48	78	-
White --	2,336	806	616	391	203	136	58	48	78	-
Black --	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	6,552	2,796	2,038	925	434	176	82	44	53	4
White --	5,216	2,266	1,608	729	335	141	65	34	35	3
Black --	1,105	425	359	160	89	31	14	8	18	1
Lawton, Okla	2,490	1,088	848	380	105	38	16	4	7	4
White --	1,788	800	635	253	64	20	8	1	3	4
Black --	442	178	137	76	29	14	3	1	4	-
Lexington, Ky	2,999	1,253	832	399	130	44	22	7	12	300
White --	2,415	1,018	679	301	88	27	15	5	7	275
Black --	537	218	138	94	42	17	7	2	5	14
Lima, Ohio	3,073	1,187	987	504	215	93	48	15	23	1
White --	2,755	1,094	885	444	178	82	41	9	21	1
Black --	294	84	94	56	36	10	7	5	2	-
Lincoln, Nebr	2,776	1,256	923	407	121	40	10	10	9	-
White --	2,622	1,185	874	385	116	35	9	10	8	-
Black --	74	36	22	12	3	-	1	-	-	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,619	2,851	2,189	960	296	163	72	34	50	4
White --	4,390	2,080	1,549	541	128	60	16	10	2	4
Black --	2,173	747	616	413	166	103	56	24	48	-
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	4,255	1,651	1,464	681	251	97	45	27	32	7
White --	3,766	1,491	1,304	597	212	77	36	20	23	6
Black --	461	150	148	82	37	19	8	7	9	1
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	119,749	51,871	35,628	16,965	7,305	3,458	1,793	948	1,285	496
White --	92,929	39,869	27,700	13,248	5,644	2,764	1,487	778	1,107	332
Black --	18,644	8,114	5,364	2,678	1,284	578	234	140	142	110
Louisville, Ky--Ind	13,076	5,790	4,332	1,905	625	235	84	42	49	14
White --	10,382	4,741	3,465	1,449	444	151	51	22	25	13
Black --	2,579	1,007	799	437	175	84	33	20	23	1
Lubbock, Tex	3,797	1,725	1,164	509	214	80	52	26	27	-
White --	3,376	1,545	1,037	447	188	68	45	22	24	-
Black --	374	153	115	57	26	11	7	2	3	-
Lynchburg, Va	1,852	842	599	277	84	35	8	1	6	-
White --	1,336	625	439	194	53	20	2	-	3	-
Black --	508	213	158	83	30	14	6	1	3	-
Macon, Ga	3,564	1,534	1,129	546	207	90	24	14	14	6
White --	1,925	914	661	260	64	12	6	2	4	2
Black --	1,607	602	456	286	141	78	18	12	10	4
Madison, Wis	4,186	1,954	1,428	542	159	60	21	8	11	3
White --	3,956	1,849	1,348	509	154	55	20	8	10	3
Black --	139	58	52	19	4	4	1	-	1	-
Manchester, N.H	3,718	1,621	1,215	579	182	57	21	11	19	13
White --	3,660	1,597	1,200	573	175	53	21	11	17	13
Black --	24	9	4	3	5	2	-	-	1	-
Mansfield, Ohio	2,041	847	714	292	105	42	19	11	11	-
White --	1,836	770	656	252	86	35	18	9	10	-
Black --	193	71	54	40	17	7	1	2	1	-
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	6,680	2,111	1,799	1,113	637	362	249	128	279	2
White --	6,671	2,105	1,798	1,112	637	362	248	128	279	2
Black --	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memphis, Tenn--Ark	14,177	6,103	4,479	2,082	802	322	141	93	151	4
White --	6,443	3,068	2,218	845	211	55	18	15	11	2
Black --	7,621	2,990	2,219	1,222	588	264	121	76	139	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Miami, Fla	18,524	7,288	5,482	2,434	981	419	212	119	140	1,449
White --	11,871	4,937	3,645	1,452	467	130	64	28	36	1,112
Black --	6,444	2,270	1,767	963	506	287	146	91	103	311
Midland, Tex	1,468	620	478	227	88	29	11	7	8	-
White --	1,295	537	432	208	73	25	7	6	7	-
Black --	163	76	44	19	15	4	3	1	1	-
Milwaukee, Wis	20,395	8,675	6,645	3,081	1,160	429	199	86	118	2
White --	16,635	7,204	5,545	2,479	847	305	134	57	62	2
Black --	3,440	1,351	983	557	286	118	62	29	54	-
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	27,610	12,301	8,974	3,940	1,327	414	186	71	98	299
White --	25,472	11,461	8,360	3,579	1,147	341	155	62	81	286
Black --	1,305	506	396	211	120	39	17	6	8	2
Mobile, Ala	7,770	3,200	2,460	1,273	471	186	94	30	54	2
White --	4,797	2,101	1,601	743	231	71	29	8	12	1
Black --	2,934	1,083	848	521	240	113	65	22	41	1
Modesto, Calif	4,362	1,849	1,388	662	254	91	54	32	32	-
White --	4,165	1,750	1,340	628	244	87	54	32	30	-
Black --	68	30	18	14	2	-	-	-	2	-
Monroe, La	2,457	950	408	152	61	28	23	21	21	3
White --	1,511	640	524	231	67	30	7	6	3	3
Black --	941	310	285	175	84	31	21	17	18	-
Montgomery, Ala	3,708	1,487	1,144	586	214	98	68	40	69	2
White --	1,867	855	643	255	71	21	13	6	2	1
Black --	1,826	627	497	325	143	77	55	34	67	1
Muncie, Ind	1,717	742	598	245	84	19	9	6	2	12
White --	1,528	666	540	216	68	14	8	4	2	10
Black --	175	68	55	28	15	4	1	2	-	2
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,517	990	837	424	154	64	22	10	16	-
White --	1,975	790	687	333	98	45	9	6	7	-
Black --	508	191	141	86	50	15	13	3	9	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	9,109	4,132	2,985	1,310	429	140	49	27	30	7
White --	6,797	3,147	2,309	922	290	77	25	8	15	4
Black --	2,251	960	648	385	138	61	24	19	15	1
New Haven-Waterbury, Conn	9,299	3,233	2,934	1,207	407	114	40	24	46	1,294
White --	7,646	2,679	2,444	975	288	70	20	14	28	1,128
Black --	1,535	522	442	216	117	40	20	10	18	150
New Orleans, La	20,561	8,333	6,247	3,183	1,350	655	334	147	253	59
White --	10,935	4,964	3,537	1,533	534	217	62	22	28	38
Black --	9,264	3,252	2,628	1,598	788	427	247	112	192	20
New York, N.Y	144,890	60,893	44,823	21,747	9,174	3,838	1,749	889	946	831
White --	98,851	41,462	31,504	14,811	5,971	2,353	984	531	566	669
Black --	42,104	17,578	11,922	6,461	3,081	1,438	753	354	373	144
Newark, N.J	22,685	9,435	7,271	3,568	1,340	543	194	108	130	96
White --	14,274	6,051	4,768	2,198	738	259	84	50	46	80
Black --	8,045	3,190	2,384	1,325	596	282	110	58	84	16
Newport News-Hampton, Va	5,034	2,359	1,681	668	216	67	26	7	10	-
White --	3,221	1,527	1,123	393	129	30	12	4	3	-
Black --	1,690	775	524	250	80	37	14	3	7	-
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	12,488	5,693	4,048	1,718	620	247	76	37	49	-
White --	8,160	3,824	2,766	1,066	328	127	26	11	12	-
Black --	3,896	1,710	1,138	575	258	110	47	22	36	-
Odessa, Tex	2,066	932	687	272	101	40	18	7	9	-
White --	1,952	882	647	257	97	36	18	7	8	-
Black --	103	44	36	14	4	4	-	-	1	-
Ogden, Utah	3,520	1,230	963	643	358	156	89	42	38	1
White --	3,412	1,187	933	622	350	153	88	40	38	1
Black --	59	26	18	8	4	2	-	1	-	-
Oklahoma City, Okla	12,205	5,336	4,063	1,836	565	215	94	43	36	17
White --	9,572	4,344	3,244	1,385	372	133	45	21	13	15
Black --	1,829	668	560	325	146	58	36	16	18	2
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	9,545	3,925	3,142	1,559	535	206	98	31	46	3
White --	8,303	3,455	2,807	1,322	428	159	76	24	30	2
Black --	1,049	396	279	200	93	42	21	5	12	1
Orlando, Fla	8,360	3,189	2,318	1,061	419	194	72	39	45	1,023
White --	6,259	2,450	1,734	710	245	95	41	19	17	948
Black --	2,010	709	559	334	170	96	31	20	28	63
Owensboro, Ky	1,343	575	447	206	63	23	18	6	5	-
White --	1,252	540	415	195	59	20	14	5	4	-
Black --	84	32	29	11	4	3	3	1	1	-
Oxnard-Ventura, Calif	8,283	3,389	2,544	1,222	486	220	126	54	76	166
White --	7,571	3,103	2,328	1,098	444	204	116	52	70	156
Black --	352	138	92	62	28	10	10	2	4	6
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	14,668	6,498	4,873	2,154	699	241	80	37	28	58
White --	12,509	5,546	4,257	1,794	563	195	54	23	24	53
Black --	1,782	773	495	290	131	44	26	14	4	5

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Pensacola, Fla	4,540	2,026	1,457	642	246	87	39	9	16	16
White --	3,340	1,557	1,118	437	150	49	18	1	4	6
Black --	1,093	430	312	189	86	34	15	7	11	9
Peoria, Ill	5,773	2,387	1,908	911	351	124	42	26	24	-
White --	5,133	2,164	1,732	800	279	93	31	18	16	-
Black --	592	199	161	106	69	30	11	8	8	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va	1,805	829	564	257	96	34	12	8	4	1
White --	1,026	471	350	141	40	17	5	2	2	1
Black --	728	337	193	111	53	17	7	5	4	1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	64,156	27,065	19,799	9,809	3,580	1,333	582	304	281	1,403
White --	46,257	19,744	14,641	7,039	2,416	844	373	190	171	839
Black --	17,052	6,975	4,820	2,669	1,138	477	205	110	102	556
Phoenix, Ariz	22,369	9,294	6,930	3,411	1,353	668	344	160	189	20
White --	20,300	8,471	6,274	3,083	1,225	618	304	148	163	14
Black --	1,174	478	354	190	82	32	18	4	12	4
Pine Bluff, Ark	1,530	632	463	252	84	38	24	20	16	1
White --	727	332	262	94	20	10	4	2	2	1
Black --	799	298	201	156	64	28	20	14	14	-
Pittsburgh, Pa	26,161	11,777	8,776	3,752	1,149	377	143	52	86	49
White --	22,913	10,337	7,851	3,204	962	299	111	34	72	43
Black --	3,030	1,341	858	508	181	72	32	18	14	6
Pittsfield, Mass	1,629	711	550	262	54	20	9	5	-	18
White --	1,579	688	532	257	51	20	8	5	-	18
Black --	35	17	10	4	3	-	1	-	-	-
Portland, Maine	2,865	1,314	951	384	134	47	19	5	9	2
White --	2,807	1,292	931	381	132	46	19	5	9	2
Black --	23	12	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	18,017	8,018	6,037	2,471	877	330	136	73	62	13
White --	16,425	7,310	5,548	2,247	788	282	116	68	53	13
Black --	858	379	263	119	50	31	10	1	5	-
Providence, R.I	9,166	4,139	3,095	1,205	413	143	73	33	42	23
White --	8,367	3,820	2,864	1,078	359	113	60	25	31	17
Black --	629	257	181	103	36	22	10	7	9	4
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,545	2,665	1,771	1,151	833	496	305	145	178	1
White --	7,397	2,608	1,729	1,130	818	490	301	143	177	1
Black --	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,892	758	598	318	121	50	22	11	14	-
White --	1,845	736	584	313	117	50	22	11	12	-
Black --	33	14	10	4	3	-	-	-	2	-
Racine, Wis	2,700	1,102	926	416	138	40	21	5	14	38
White --	2,352	970	813	356	113	31	15	3	13	38
Black --	331	126	105	57	25	9	6	2	1	-
Raleigh, N.C	3,698	1,705	1,244	487	167	56	17	7	14	1
White --	2,520	1,209	875	313	90	24	5	1	3	-
Black --	1,120	470	348	167	74	32	12	6	10	1
Reading, Pa	3,792	1,719	1,304	479	174	56	34	8	8	10
White --	3,577	1,626	1,236	441	160	54	34	8	8	10
Black --	182	80	58	30	14	-	-	-	-	-
Reno, Nev	2,398	1,169	765	297	91	35	23	9	5	4
White --	2,185	1,054	704	278	78	32	22	8	5	4
Black --	70	42	16	6	5	-	-	1	-	-
Richmond, Va	7,674	3,588	2,501	1,058	318	126	40	30	13	-
White --	4,911	2,303	1,655	682	167	64	19	16	5	-
Black --	2,671	1,248	810	363	147	60	21	14	8	-
Roanoke, Va	2,274	1,049	782	297	94	29	11	8	4	-
White --	1,872	858	660	243	74	20	8	6	3	-
Black --	388	183	118	53	20	8	3	2	1	-
Rochester, Minn	1,454	635	476	217	70	29	13	7	6	1
White --	1,419	625	463	208	70	27	12	7	6	1
Black --	10	4	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Rochester, N.Y	11,843	5,084	3,902	1,769	604	220	91	59	46	68
White --	9,951	4,341	3,364	1,463	459	150	55	31	27	61
Black --	1,705	660	477	275	137	70	34	27	19	6
Rockford, Ill	4,235	1,727	1,428	643	267	93	37	15	24	1
White --	3,698	1,537	1,273	548	219	69	24	14	13	1
Black --	497	175	140	90	44	24	13	1	10	-
Sacramento, Calif	14,503	6,560	4,747	1,888	738	272	134	44	64	56
White --	12,322	5,564	4,065	1,608	609	232	110	38	52	44
Black --	1,347	590	416	184	89	32	14	6	6	10
Saginaw, Mich	3,701	1,533	1,184	604	226	93	32	17	12	-
White --	2,834	1,163	935	471	160	69	16	12	8	-
Black --	840	360	240	126	65	24	16	5	4	-
St. Joseph, Mo	1,323	599	431	174	69	30	9	5	6	-
White --	1,250	564	413	165	64	26	9	4	5	-
Black --	59	28	12	8	5	4	-	1	1	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
St. Louis, Mo.—Ill	35,217	14,865	11,090	5,447	2,100	873	383	204	245	10
White --	25,772	11,214	8,447	3,863	1,325	511	204	108	91	9
Black --	9,060	3,494	2,514	1,525	750	355	173	95	153	1
Salem, Oreg	3,762	1,582	1,179	570	212	108	57	17	36	1
White --	3,646	1,530	1,155	546	204	106	52	17	35	1
Black --	21	8	6	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
Salinas-Monterey, Calif	5,335	2,380	1,578	770	313	126	50	36	66	16
White --	4,395	1,925	1,280	666	270	108	42	32	58	14
Black --	457	217	158	48	22	6	2	2	2	-
Salt Lake City, Utah	18,925	6,137	5,013	3,432	2,070	1,165	580	264	238	26
White --	18,257	5,871	4,820	3,332	2,017	1,137	566	260	230	24
Black --	132	53	43	16	9	10	-	1	-	-
San Angelo, Tex	1,298	607	396	180	70	31	4	2	8	-
White --	1,230	576	376	168	67	30	4	1	8	-
Black --	60	27	16	12	3	1	-	1	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	18,156	7,211	5,500	2,898	1,303	603	301	153	181	6
White --	16,675	6,572	5,044	2,670	1,210	567	291	149	168	4
Black --	1,291	550	399	205	81	29	9	3	13	2
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif	24,281	10,260	7,679	3,703	1,450	573	252	124	170	70
White --	21,771	9,202	6,956	3,298	1,288	501	220	104	142	60
Black --	1,663	683	467	261	124	54	22	20	26	6
San Diego, Calif	27,105	12,507	8,404	3,701	1,416	520	242	116	148	51
White --	22,562	10,567	7,029	2,961	1,126	416	194	98	130	41
Black --	2,331	1,046	689	346	142	56	26	12	12	2
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	41,619	19,355	13,063	5,316	1,964	723	277	150	168	603
White --	27,898	13,155	8,892	3,518	1,200	419	171	90	118	335
Black --	7,959	3,487	2,325	1,059	500	222	70	38	46	212
San Jose, Calif	18,560	8,404	5,948	2,446	877	366	161	86	106	166
White --	15,760	7,095	5,050	2,090	739	324	152	80	96	134
Black --	1,138	529	324	164	74	20	5	4	8	10
Santa Barbara, Calif	3,876	1,823	1,158	497	214	84	40	24	26	10
White --	3,422	1,605	1,030	431	200	74	32	16	26	6
Black --	214	96	62	44	4	4	2	2	-	-
Santa Rosa, Calif	3,954	1,849	1,269	510	154	82	44	14	10	22
White --	3,718	1,741	1,199	478	142	74	44	14	8	18
Black --	88	42	24	12	6	2	-	-	-	2
Savannah, Ga	3,584	1,600	1,105	513	228	70	24	18	20	6
White --	1,826	869	634	214	87	12	2	2	4	2
Black --	1,692	699	447	293	137	58	22	16	16	4
Scranton, Pa	2,706	1,036	914	432	192	68	36	18	10	-
White --	2,656	1,012	894	428	192	66	36	18	10	-
Black --	30	16	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle-Everett, Wash	19,649	8,913	6,360	2,687	994	363	140	75	63	54
White --	17,169	7,816	5,614	2,318	836	309	114	62	52	48
Black --	1,145	483	344	192	77	22	11	7	6	3
Sherman-Denison, Tex	1,190	550	415	158	45	13	5	2	2	-
White --	1,080	497	387	135	44	10	5	2	-	-
Black --	106	51	28	21	1	3	-	-	2	-
Shreveport, La	6,095	2,538	2,017	933	321	127	80	27	42	10
White --	3,461	1,552	1,220	470	140	46	16	7	7	3
Black --	2,600	971	787	456	181	80	64	20	34	7
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	2,012	816	660	354	102	40	15	13	9	3
White --	1,942	790	640	341	97	37	14	12	8	3
Black --	29	10	7	9	1	2	-	-	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,741	752	548	278	82	43	18	6	10	4
White --	1,686	734	533	274	76	37	14	6	8	4
Black --	10	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,084	1,686	1,323	645	227	108	36	15	23	21
White --	3,552	1,472	1,175	557	187	90	28	9	16	18
Black --	484	197	123	85	38	17	8	6	7	3
Spokane, Wash	5,276	2,227	1,734	829	278	104	54	21	27	2
White --	4,901	2,053	1,630	779	253	95	49	18	22	2
Black --	114	62	31	12	5	2	2	-	-	-
Springfield, Ill	2,680	1,199	859	400	130	46	25	12	8	1
White --	2,330	1,061	771	340	92	36	14	11	4	1
Black --	327	129	79	57	37	10	11	1	3	-
Springfield, Mo	2,586	1,190	849	345	133	38	14	11	5	1
White --	2,504	1,156	821	335	130	35	11	11	4	1
Black --	55	24	18	7	3	2	1	-	-	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,211	912	722	368	133	42	18	9	5	2
White --	1,904	796	632	312	103	38	13	6	3	1
Black --	293	107	85	56	30	4	5	3	2	1
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass	6,984	3,150	2,235	1,031	328	130	47	27	18	18
White --	6,248	2,827	2,027	917	282	105	39	20	13	18
Black --	676	296	192	104	43	23	6	7	5	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-141

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	2,091	907	738	281	101	38	13	6	3	4
White --	1,971	858	697	269	91	34	13	6	-	3
Black --	102	41	37	8	8	4	-	-	3	1
Stockton, Calif	5,307	2,214	1,748	767	304	140	58	22	46	8
White --	4,514	1,860	1,479	669	262	124	52	20	44	4
Black --	447	202	137	64	24	10	4	2	-	4
Syracuse, N.Y.	9,071	3,740	2,969	1,404	564	220	91	40	42	1
White --	8,159	3,391	2,693	1,256	484	192	73	33	36	1
Black --	748	263	217	122	73	26	15	6	6	-
Tacoma, Wash	7,930	3,577	2,629	1,117	367	153	45	20	14	8
White --	6,515	2,954	2,172	912	301	119	28	17	6	6
Black --	812	352	259	127	41	19	8	1	5	-
Tallahassee, Fla	2,009	949	645	252	92	31	14	6	10	10
White --	1,281	638	410	135	44	17	4	4	3	6
Black --	733	308	225	116	48	13	10	2	7	4
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	14,381	6,597	4,454	1,983	767	308	124	56	75	17
White --	10,903	5,222	3,468	1,425	494	177	62	25	19	11
Black --	3,315	1,298	936	540	261	127	62	31	55	5
Terre Haute, Ind	2,403	1,027	772	385	128	28	13	15	9	26
White --	2,278	974	743	364	119	23	12	13	5	25
Black --	112	50	26	16	8	5	1	1	4	1
Texarkana, Texas-Ark	1,855	730	621	268	123	61	22	10	19	1
White --	1,279	530	467	183	65	19	8	3	3	1
Black --	558	195	147	85	54	41	14	7	15	-
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	10,985	4,541	3,576	1,782	666	214	101	39	56	10
White --	9,364	3,917	3,095	1,507	540	170	65	24	37	9
Black --	1,489	566	437	255	119	42	35	15	19	1
Topeka, Kans	2,321	1,035	754	344	107	39	18	8	15	1
White --	2,002	920	655	285	83	29	13	6	9	1
Black --	258	92	84	42	20	8	5	2	5	-
Trenton, N.J.	3,892	1,826	1,196	556	178	64	22	12	10	28
White --	2,660	1,256	884	348	100	36	8	8	2	18
Black --	1,156	536	290	198	74	26	14	4	8	6
Tucson, Ariz	7,686	3,330	2,446	1,124	470	169	98	25	24	-
White --	6,800	2,928	2,198	1,018	404	145	72	19	16	-
Black --	377	188	99	46	26	6	6	4	2	-
Tulsa, Okla	8,626	3,857	2,868	1,209	416	154	55	29	30	8
White --	6,869	3,136	2,364	911	284	103	33	17	14	7
Black --	1,160	457	329	203	96	33	16	11	14	1
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,961	849	634	277	101	54	23	8	15	-
White --	1,155	533	410	146	49	13	3	1	-	-
Black --	793	310	221	127	52	41	20	7	15	-
Tyler, Tex	1,926	820	628	286	114	44	15	9	10	-
White --	1,381	592	460	195	84	27	13	6	4	-
Black --	535	224	164	89	30	17	2	3	6	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	4,297	1,743	1,387	682	274	101	52	22	27	9
White --	4,040	1,627	1,326	647	256	89	45	18	23	9
Black --	216	98	49	29	15	11	7	3	4	-
Vallejo-Napa, Calif	4,885	2,171	1,590	720	236	82	38	10	18	20
White --	4,015	1,795	1,324	606	172	60	26	4	10	18
Black --	544	240	178	86	30	16	8	4	2	-
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	1,932	757	633	318	116	54	22	12	18	2
White --	1,417	562	475	244	66	36	14	8	10	2
Black --	481	183	142	70	50	16	8	4	8	-
Waco, Tex	2,549	1,092	783	419	137	53	34	18	13	-
White --	1,919	854	604	309	80	34	20	11	7	-
Black --	623	233	178	109	57	19	14	7	6	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	40,598	18,915	12,804	5,502	1,933	819	292	152	144	37
White --	24,629	11,702	7,985	3,295	1,011	371	132	62	52	19
Black --	14,559	6,511	4,363	2,041	865	432	157	85	89	16
Waterloo, Iowa	2,269	968	797	328	110	37	14	7	8	-
White --	2,006	861	712	294	91	25	11	5	7	-
Black --	231	93	73	30	18	11	3	2	1	-
West Palm Beach, Fla	5,902	2,611	1,773	805	354	160	65	57	53	23
White --	4,117	1,949	1,311	516	192	70	21	21	19	16
Black --	1,755	647	454	285	161	89	44	36	34	5
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	2,323	1,071	738	337	125	32	11	5	3	1
White --	2,227	1,035	714	326	115	29	9	5	3	1
Black --	66	30	16	9	8	2	1	-	-	-
Wichita, Kansas	6,723	2,846	2,287	977	359	118	62	38	34	2
White --	5,747	2,492	1,981	810	282	94	41	25	20	2
Black --	799	297	243	132	67	22	16	10	12	-
Wichita Falls, Tex	2,149	965	748	289	96	30	7	6	8	-
White --	1,844	843	645	233	80	24	7	6	6	-
Black --	250	96	89	48	12	4	-	-	1	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa	3,810	1,573	1,161	608	286	82	56	18	20	6
White --	3,743	1,545	1,144	596	280	80	56	16	20	6
Black --	44	22	10	6	4	-	-	2	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	7,259	3,059	2,471	1,101	357	100	45	23	13	90
White --	5,683	2,423	1,968	854	257	77	32	13	9	50
Black --	1,541	618	490	243	100	23	13	10	4	40
Wilmington, N.C	1,823	790	615	274	90	34	10	6	4	-
White --	1,274	592	436	165	48	23	6	2	2	-
Black --	539	194	177	106	41	11	4	4	2	-
Worcester, Mass	8,197	3,493	2,727	1,240	431	167	56	25	23	35
White --	7,919	3,372	2,638	1,197	417	159	55	24	23	34
Black --	207	91	63	31	12	8	-	1	-	1
York, Pa	4,663	2,040	1,593	665	205	69	41	13	11	26
White --	4,390	1,921	1,509	631	183	61	35	13	11	26
Black --	232	100	70	28	20	8	6	-	-	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	7,445	2,979	2,557	1,151	439	152	68	42	52	5
White --	6,175	2,536	2,141	934	337	104	48	32	39	4
Black --	1,239	434	404	208	102	47	20	10	13	1
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS										
New York, N.Y.—Northeastern New Jersey ²	199,332	83,938	62,589	30,062	12,168	5,007	2,217	1,114	1,200	1,037
White --	139,355	58,926	45,136	20,821	7,969	3,088	1,225	658	690	842
Black --	54,931	22,614	15,680	8,603	4,060	1,866	978	452	503	175
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Indiana ³	121,775	49,195	37,847	19,128	8,092	3,362	1,569	811	1,056	715
White --	84,352	34,635	26,964	13,166	5,170	2,015	895	463	562	481
Black --	34,456	13,271	9,804	5,573	2,796	1,315	647	341	482	227

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.²Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.³Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-63. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother.											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region								
WEST—Con.													
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	171,981	6,127	19,248	14,239	119,391	95	4	49	814	20	6,899	4,861	234
Under 15 years -----	261	2	5	15	223	-	-	-	3	-	13	-	-
15-19 years -----	27,007	550	1,956	2,006	20,775	13	-	10	60	1	1,138	440	58
20-24 years -----	63,436	2,019	6,382	5,195	45,433	30	-	19	247	4	2,515	1,500	92
25-29 years -----	51,577	2,129	6,698	4,300	34,710	33	-	16	283	7	1,702	1,648	51
30-34 years -----	22,141	1,094	3,209	2,049	13,704	13	3	4	170	5	954	920	16
35-39 years -----	6,238	298	836	556	3,751	4	1	-	42	1	437	296	16
40-44 years -----	1,247	34	155	110	747	2	-	-	9	2	132	55	1
45-49 years -----	74	1	7	8	48	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	-
White -----	151,403	5,842	18,519	13,064	103,241	83	-	24	741	20	6,845	2,827	197
Under 15 years -----	196	2	5	15	158	-	-	-	3	-	13	-	-
15-19 years -----	22,875	507	1,835	1,801	17,171	12	-	6	50	1	1,130	315	47
20-24 years -----	56,080	1,911	6,091	4,723	39,584	25	-	9	223	4	2,486	943	81
25-29 years -----	46,211	2,055	6,510	3,997	30,747	31	-	7	266	7	1,689	860	42
30-34 years -----	19,670	1,058	3,109	1,920	11,917	10	-	2	155	5	954	526	14
35-39 years -----	5,299	278	814	504	3,063	3	-	-	35	1	435	154	12
40-44 years -----	1,022	30	148	96	575	2	-	-	9	2	130	29	1
45-49 years -----	50	1	7	8	26	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Black -----	2,658	127	240	803	1,243	5	4	1	6	-	32	190	7
Under 15 years -----	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years -----	575	18	35	127	372	-	-	-	-	-	4	19	-
20-24 years -----	1,109	56	105	344	504	2	-	-	3	-	21	70	4
25-29 years -----	619	36	65	203	246	2	-	1	2	-	5	56	3
30-34 years -----	229	8	23	83	84	1	3	-	-	-	-	27	-
35-39 years -----	91	7	10	35	17	-	1	-	1	-	2	18	-
40-44 years -----	21	2	2	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES¹									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	1,703,912	269	102,092	518,633	616,320	346,947	100,212	18,429	1,010
0 months (plural deliveries)	23,409	35	2,499	7,213	8,044	4,229	1,221	165	3
1-11 months	26,093	25	5,748	10,726	6,113	2,649	730	94	8
12-17 months	172,723	105	27,943	71,927	47,819	19,182	5,022	700	25
18-23 months	211,711	46	22,513	81,944	69,968	29,496	6,759	950	35
24-35 months	369,406	-	24,994	134,612	136,474	59,159	12,340	1,776	51
36-47 months	256,551	-	8,569	85,642	101,741	49,397	9,717	1,426	59
48-59 months	163,465	-	2,174	49,228	66,669	36,424	7,744	1,149	77
60-71 months	110,365	-	458	26,547	47,266	28,167	6,819	1,050	58
72 months and over	261,499	-	116	18,898	94,142	95,471	42,557	9,701	614
Not stated	108,690	58	7,078	31,896	38,084	22,773	7,303	1,418	80
Second births by interval since birth of first child	956,812	245	87,118	361,821	344,304	138,613	22,392	2,265	54
0 months (plural deliveries)	8,362	34	1,837	3,155	2,406	789	135	6	-
1-11 months	13,486	23	4,614	5,675	2,336	706	120	11	1
12-17 months	89,288	99	22,751	40,741	19,238	5,424	955	80	-
18-23 months	119,205	42	19,276	52,962	35,059	10,244	1,494	122	6
24-35 months	226,809	-	22,271	96,157	79,428	25,709	3,004	237	3
36-47 months	158,652	-	7,870	64,620	60,412	23,024	2,534	189	3
48-59 months	94,657	-	1,986	38,486	36,993	15,164	1,880	142	6
60-71 months	60,927	-	425	21,812	26,492	10,557	1,534	106	1
72 months and over	122,886	-	100	15,917	59,989	36,971	8,754	1,128	27
Not stated	62,540	47	5,988	22,296	21,951	10,025	1,982	244	7
Third births by interval since birth of second child	445,805	22	13,110	118,872	177,575	108,900	24,618	2,623	85
0 months (plural deliveries)	7,696	1	549	2,685	2,924	1,304	210	23	-
1-11 months	6,776	-	960	3,260	1,716	694	132	14	-
12-17 months	45,421	6	4,508	21,015	14,425	4,663	745	56	3
18-23 months	52,769	4	2,891	21,480	19,709	7,489	1,114	82	-
24-35 months	86,370	-	2,491	30,343	35,834	15,348	2,195	159	6
36-47 months	63,339	-	633	17,375	29,058	14,099	2,035	137	2
48-59 months	45,336	-	162	9,160	21,832	12,282	1,759	139	2
60-71 months	31,903	-	28	4,040	15,694	10,328	1,679	127	7
72 months and over	79,904	-	14	2,535	26,470	36,151	13,026	1,649	59
Not stated	26,291	11	874	6,979	9,913	6,542	1,723	237	12
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	169,276	2	1,635	29,201	62,738	53,517	19,272	2,808	103
0 months (plural deliveries)	4,063	-	103	987	1,658	1,047	257	12	1
1-11 months	3,088	2	154	1,278	1,066	485	96	7	-
12-17 months	20,314	-	602	7,399	7,875	3,642	738	57	1
18-23 months	22,027	-	317	5,805	9,521	5,247	1,041	96	-
24-35 months	32,010	-	209	6,521	14,246	8,923	1,940	168	3
36-47 months	20,335	-	58	3,060	8,801	6,713	1,567	135	1
48-59 months	13,989	-	22	1,308	5,816	5,281	1,428	131	3
60-71 months	10,279	-	3	573	3,914	4,378	1,298	109	4
72 months and over	32,460	-	2	361	5,942	14,620	9,580	1,874	81
Not stated	10,711	-	165	1,909	3,901	3,181	1,327	219	9
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	67,406	-	177	6,732	20,619	24,142	12,922	2,698	116
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,730	-	9	293	647	558	206	17	-
1-11 months	1,351	-	19	373	537	310	104	7	1
12-17 months	8,604	-	78	2,089	3,540	2,190	640	66	1
18-23 months	8,606	-	23	1,337	3,515	2,894	769	64	4
24-35 months	12,146	-	16	1,297	4,638	4,535	1,485	173	2
36-47 months	7,304	-	7	492	2,456	3,031	1,162	152	4
48-59 months	5,041	-	3	218	1,518	2,211	958	129	4
60-71 months	3,851	-	-	98	890	1,805	930	126	2
72 months and over	14,211	-	-	59	1,374	5,095	5,808	1,787	88
Not stated	4,562	-	22	476	1,504	1,513	860	177	10
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	30,244	-	15	1,471	7,015	11,335	8,171	2,129	108
0 months (plural deliveries)	748	-	1	58	251	274	138	26	-
1-11 months	618	-	1	109	244	179	74	11	-
12-17 months	4,019	-	3	518	1,549	1,341	549	58	1
18-23 months	4,095	-	4	284	1,377	1,665	665	98	2
24-35 months	5,533	-	4	218	1,552	2,371	1,210	174	4
36-47 months	3,259	-	-	71	730	1,410	908	135	5
48-59 months	2,130	-	-	32	361	884	717	133	3
60-71 months	1,674	-	-	15	214	686	595	158	6
72 months and over	6,136	-	-	15	276	1,777	2,787	1,195	86
Not stated	2,032	-	2	151	461	748	528	141	1
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	15,412	-	7	316	2,575	5,475	5,259	1,675	105
0 months (plural deliveries)	359	-	-	22	91	131	99	16	-
1-11 months	354	-	-	25	134	119	70	5	1
12-17 months	2,064	-	-	111	700	799	394	60	-
18-23 months	2,160	-	2	52	497	954	571	84	-
24-35 months	2,903	-	-	49	531	1,268	898	155	2
36-47 months	1,605	-	-	10	213	617	627	136	2
48-59 months	1,024	-	-	8	103	346	424	134	9
60-71 months	796	-	2	3	46	259	358	123	5
72 months and over	3,032	-	-	7	60	584	1,454	848	79
Not stated	1,115	-	3	29	200	398	364	114	7

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES¹—Con.									
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	18,957	-	30	220	1,494	4,965	7,578	4,231	439
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	451	-	-	13	69	126	176	65	2
1-11 months-----	420	-	-	6	80	156	134	39	5
12-17 months-----	3,013	-	1	54	492	1,123	1,001	323	19
18-23 months-----	2,849	-	-	24	290	1,003	1,105	404	23
24-35 months-----	3,635	-	3	27	245	1,005	1,608	710	37
36-47 months-----	2,057	-	1	14	71	503	894	542	42
48-59 months-----	1,288	-	1	16	46	256	578	341	50
60-71 months-----	935	-	-	6	16	154	425	301	33
72 months and over-----	2,870	-	-	4	31	273	1,148	1,220	194
Not stated-----	1,439	-	24	56	154	366	519	266	34
WHITE									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ² -----	1,362,389	88	63,202	396,790	513,983	292,436	80,866	14,250	774
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	18,269	14	1,644	5,432	6,612	3,491	957	118	1
1-11 months-----	17,841	6	3,457	7,294	4,489	1,987	535	67	6
12-17 months-----	130,574	30	17,414	54,321	38,936	15,545	3,814	501	13
18-23 months-----	172,331	11	14,388	65,324	60,809	25,494	5,546	737	22
24-35 months-----	309,096	-	15,817	108,557	120,647	52,272	10,356	1,411	36
36-47 months-----	213,081	-	4,950	66,779	88,614	43,560	8,046	1,085	47
48-59 months-----	131,664	-	1,086	36,179	55,848	31,404	6,214	880	53
60-71 months-----	66,339	-	178	18,253	37,801	23,782	5,489	809	47
72 months and over-----	201,114	-	47	11,682	69,956	76,933	34,377	7,630	489
Not stated-----	82,060	27	4,221	22,969	30,271	17,988	5,532	1,012	60
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	787,205	73	55,925	291,410	299,534	120,071	18,368	1,784	40
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	6,802	14	1,275	2,581	2,120	692	114	6	-
1-11 months-----	9,859	6	2,956	4,311	1,912	563	102	8	1
12-17 months-----	70,932	26	14,891	33,618	16,902	4,683	764	68	-
18-23 months-----	100,455	9	12,724	45,025	32,088	9,227	1,272	108	2
24-35 months-----	195,809	-	14,507	81,501	73,507	23,453	2,636	202	3
36-47 months-----	135,253	-	4,664	52,505	54,893	20,878	2,161	149	3
48-59 months-----	77,421	-	988	29,304	32,102	13,329	1,566	117	5
60-71 months-----	47,730	-	167	15,430	21,833	8,959	1,253	87	1
72 months and over-----	93,969	-	40	10,112	45,838	30,143	6,945	871	20
Not stated-----	48,975	18	3,703	17,023	18,339	8,164	1,555	168	5
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	355,281	15	6,561	84,371	147,505	94,136	20,535	2,083	75
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	6,177	-	318	2,020	2,519	1,124	178	18	-
1-11 months-----	4,576	-	439	2,120	1,325	575	109	8	-
12-17 months-----	34,169	4	2,272	15,136	12,116	3,983	609	46	3
18-23 months-----	42,308	2	1,539	15,955	17,197	6,617	935	63	-
24-35 months-----	70,581	-	1,219	22,413	31,215	13,759	1,847	128	-
36-47 months-----	51,738	-	258	12,272	24,891	12,521	1,690	105	1
48-59 months-----	36,838	-	78	6,061	18,310	10,845	1,430	112	2
60-71 months-----	25,679	-	8	2,493	12,613	9,077	1,378	104	6
72 months and over-----	63,714	-	5	1,368	19,560	30,365	11,028	1,337	51
Not stated-----	19,501	9	425	4,533	7,759	5,270	1,331	162	12
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	127,728	-	635	16,887	47,128	44,539	16,168	2,287	84
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	3,093	-	49	643	1,314	870	208	8	1
1-11 months-----	1,894	-	59	652	731	371	75	6	-
12-17 months-----	14,257	-	229	4,283	6,050	3,040	607	48	-
18-23 months-----	16,912	-	114	3,564	7,702	4,569	886	77	-
24-35 months-----	24,932	-	78	3,875	11,336	7,827	1,673	140	3
36-47 months-----	15,752	-	25	1,724	6,691	5,864	1,349	99	-
48-59 months-----	10,651	-	8	676	4,227	4,449	1,185	103	3
60-71 months-----	7,783	-	1	278	2,688	3,643	1,077	92	4
72 months and over-----	24,971	-	2	161	3,688	11,444	8,057	1,549	70
Not stated-----	7,483	-	70	1,031	2,701	2,462	1,051	165	3
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	48,649	-	50	3,265	13,650	18,827	10,551	2,209	97
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1,215	-	1	153	446	431	169	15	-
1-11 months-----	788	-	3	164	324	218	75	3	1
12-17 months-----	5,653	-	21	1,011	2,335	1,702	529	55	-
18-23 months-----	6,315	-	8	653	2,533	2,404	660	55	2
24-35 months-----	9,112	-	8	630	3,227	3,822	1,284	141	-
36-47 months-----	5,453	-	3	229	1,623	2,496	976	122	4
48-59 months-----	3,705	-	2	108	938	1,761	795	99	2
60-71 months-----	2,812	-	-	39	530	1,378	771	92	2
72 months and over-----	10,491	-	-	24	704	3,533	4,659	1,493	78
Not stated-----	3,105	-	4	254	990	1,082	633	134	8
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	21,073	-	7	606	4,162	8,166	6,348	1,694	90
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	504	-	1	20	143	213	107	20	-
1-11 months-----	328	-	-	39	112	115	52	10	-
12-17 months-----	2,560	-	1	216	949	967	384	43	-
18-23 months-----	2,954	-	3	99	887	1,333	551	79	2
24-35 months-----	4,101	-	2	96	963	1,875	1,014	149	2
36-47 months-----	2,351	-	-	33	401	1,059	745	108	5
48-59 months-----	1,497	-	-	11	191	632	548	112	3
60-71 months-----	1,180	-	-	6	114	452	473	129	6
72 months and over-----	4,265	-	-	10	127	1,019	2,094	944	71
Not stated-----	1,333	-	-	76	275	501	380	100	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
WHITE—Con.									
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child -----	10,423	-	2	123	1,319	3,729	3,925	1,234	91
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	234	-	-	12	45	87	78	12	-
1-11 months-----	189	-	-	7	56	71	49	5	1
12-17 months-----	1,276	-	-	39	383	540	284	30	-
18-23 months-----	1,492	-	-	14	258	703	447	70	-
24-35 months-----	2,084	-	-	21	289	908	747	117	2
36-47 months-----	1,147	-	-	7	84	432	511	111	2
48-59 months-----	713	-	-	3	50	231	321	101	7
60-71 months-----	555	-	2	2	18	163	274	92	4
72 months and over-----	2,001	-	-	4	27	319	962	618	71
Not stated-----	732	-	-	14	109	275	252	78	4
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	12,030	-	22	128	685	2,968	4,971	2,959	297
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	244	-	-	3	25	74	103	39	-
1-11 months-----	207	-	-	1	29	74	73	27	3
12-17 months-----	1,727	-	-	18	201	650	637	211	10
18-23 months-----	1,895	-	-	14	144	641	795	285	18
24-35 months-----	2,477	-	3	21	110	628	1,155	534	28
36-47 months-----	1,387	-	-	9	31	310	614	391	32
48-59 months-----	839	-	-	16	30	157	369	236	31
60-71 months-----	600	-	-	5	5	90	263	213	24
72 months and over-----	1,703	-	-	3	12	110	632	618	128
Not stated-----	951	-	19	38	98	234	330	205	27
BLACK									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child?	287,805	175	36,312	108,586	83,633	40,849	14,716	3,338	196
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	4,494	21	803	1,580	1,213	615	224	38	-
1-11 months-----	7,148	19	2,111	3,031	1,306	493	164	22	2
12-17 months-----	35,491	73	9,733	15,230	6,815	2,588	902	141	9
18-23 months-----	32,395	33	7,451	14,364	6,800	2,731	844	162	10
24-35 months-----	49,365	-	8,643	22,727	11,847	4,482	1,375	278	13
36-47 months-----	35,803	-	3,439	16,903	10,195	3,878	1,120	259	9
48-59 months-----	26,588	-	1,052	11,938	8,855	3,422	1,082	223	16
60-71 months-----	20,356	-	274	7,744	8,084	3,150	943	190	11
72 months and over-----	53,222	-	61	6,850	21,987	15,796	6,695	1,722	111
Not stated-----	22,903	29	2,745	8,219	6,531	3,694	1,367	303	15
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	140,048	166	28,951	61,706	34,491	11,924	2,474	327	9
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1,310	20	521	489	198	69	13	-	-
1-11 months-----	3,052	17	1,505	1,147	295	75	10	3	-
12-17 months-----	14,922	71	7,190	5,812	1,413	338	93	5	-
18-23 months-----	14,894	31	5,978	6,551	1,768	462	93	7	4
24-35 months-----	24,568	-	7,272	12,419	3,689	1,022	152	14	-
36-47 months-----	18,833	-	3,040	10,698	3,841	1,067	172	15	-
48-59 months-----	14,231	-	954	8,334	3,747	1,020	159	17	-
60-71 months-----	11,209	-	252	5,938	3,893	963	151	12	-
72 months and over-----	25,489	-	54	5,469	12,794	5,618	1,346	194	4
Not stated-----	11,530	27	2,185	4,829	2,853	1,290	285	60	1
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	76,776	7	6,253	31,221	25,080	10,985	2,840	382	8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1,306	1	222	587	331	139	21	5	-
1-11 months-----	1,936	-	497	1,040	308	74	15	2	-
12-17 months-----	9,636	2	2,121	5,206	1,815	406	82	4	-
18-23 months-----	8,772	2	1,266	4,920	1,911	562	99	12	-
24-35 months-----	13,217	-	1,233	7,076	3,671	1,002	212	23	-
36-47 months-----	9,640	-	364	4,669	3,338	1,060	182	17	-
48-59 months-----	7,124	-	84	2,884	2,965	973	198	20	-
60-71 months-----	5,179	-	20	1,450	2,627	889	178	14	1
72 months and over-----	14,061	-	7	1,126	6,245	4,894	1,548	234	7
Not stated-----	5,905	2	439	2,263	1,869	986	295	51	-
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	36,053	2	963	11,331	13,521	7,393	2,428	396	19
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	878	-	52	321	308	157	37	3	-
1-11 months-----	1,052	2	92	559	285	93	20	1	-
12-17 months-----	5,257	-	363	2,823	1,499	469	98	4	1
18-23 months-----	4,369	-	190	2,036	1,510	507	113	13	-
24-35 months-----	6,026	-	128	2,454	2,408	839	178	19	-
36-47 months-----	3,943	-	31	1,248	1,843	652	140	28	1
48-59 months-----	2,864	-	12	587	1,400	661	183	21	-
60-71 months-----	2,158	-	2	288	1,094	602	160	12	-
72 months and over-----	6,650	-	-	192	2,121	2,790	1,277	259	11
Not stated-----	2,856	-	93	823	1,053	623	222	36	6
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	16,419	-	125	3,233	6,113	4,545	1,986	399	18
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	467	-	8	128	188	106	35	2	-
1-11 months-----	504	-	16	200	181	77	27	3	-
12-17 months-----	2,583	-	56	990	1,022	410	96	8	1
18-23 months-----	1,957	-	14	637	833	386	80	5	2
24-35 months-----	2,616	-	8	632	1,204	591	161	18	2
36-47 months-----	1,592	-	4	244	719	456	144	25	-
48-59 months-----	1,160	-	1	107	525	376	124	25	2
60-71 months-----	895	-	-	57	335	351	124	28	-
72 months and over-----	3,348	-	-	34	637	1,422	995	250	10
Not stated-----	1,297	-	18	204	469	370	200	35	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
BLACK—Con.									
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child -----	8,056	-	8	819	2,546	2,741	1,559	367	16
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	229	-	-	37	102	56	28	6	-
1-11 months-----	260	-	1	62	119	56	21	1	-
12-17 months-----	1,278	-	2	293	525	328	119	10	1
18-23 months-----	997	-	1	172	425	288	95	16	-
24-35 months-----	1,238	-	2	113	519	410	170	22	2
36-47 months-----	798	-	-	36	302	303	136	21	-
48-59 months-----	550	-	-	21	157	208	143	21	-
60-71 months-----	436	-	-	9	97	204	105	21	-
72 months and over -----	1,671	-	-	5	140	681	619	213	13
Not stated-----	599	-	2	71	160	207	123	36	-
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child -----	4,371	-	5	189	1,138	1,507	1,153	369	10
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	116	-	-	10	43	41	19	3	-
1-11 months-----	153	-	-	18	75	42	18	-	-
12-17 months-----	690	-	-	70	281	223	92	24	-
18-23 months-----	567	-	2	98	216	209	93	9	-
24-35 months-----	711	-	-	28	227	302	122	32	-
36-47 months-----	400	-	-	3	113	162	102	20	-
48-59 months-----	271	-	-	5	46	99	97	24	-
60-71 months-----	211	-	-	1	27	83	73	26	1
72 months and over -----	931	-	-	3	32	243	444	203	6
Not stated-----	321	-	3	13	78	103	93	28	3
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	6,082	-	7	87	744	1,754	2,276	1,098	116
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	188	-	-	8	43	47	71	19	-
1-11 months-----	191	-	-	5	43	76	53	12	2
12-17 months-----	1,125	-	1	36	260	414	322	86	6
18-23 months-----	839	-	-	10	137	317	271	100	4
24-35 months-----	989	-	-	5	129	316	380	150	9
36-47 months-----	597	-	-	5	39	178	234	133	8
48-59 months-----	388	-	1	-	15	85	178	95	14
60-71 months-----	308	-	-	1	11	58	152	77	9
72 months and over -----	1,062	-	-	1	18	148	466	369	60
Not stated-----	395	-	5	16	49	115	149	57	4

*Includes races other than white and black.
 *Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race: United States and Each State, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	All live births			Single live births			Live births in twin deliveries			Live births in triplet and other plural deliveries		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
United States -----	3,333,279	2,681,116	551,540	3,267,931	2,630,718	538,217	64,163	49,461	13,116	1,185	937	207
Alabama -----	60,227	38,753	21,223	58,940	38,019	20,670	1,273	728	545	14	6	8
Alaska -----	8,861	6,280	392	8,664	6,141	373	197	139	19	-	-	-
Arizona -----	43,112	36,021	1,868	42,396	35,415	1,824	706	600	44	10	6	-
Arkansas -----	34,793	25,682	8,843	34,082	25,190	8,626	700	484	214	11	8	3
California -----	356,310	293,495	37,894	349,398	287,957	36,948	6,798	5,444	934	114	94	12
Colorado -----	44,107	40,960	2,044	43,304	40,215	2,066	795	737	38	8	8	-
Connecticut -----	37,294	32,157	4,641	36,640	31,617	4,531	636	524	110	18	16	-
Delaware -----	6,685	6,488	2,138	6,523	6,372	2,092	158	114	44	4	2	2
District of Columbia -----	9,383	1,415	7,848	9,204	1,394	7,692	176	18	155	3	3	-
Florida -----	113,343	81,640	30,374	111,172	80,104	29,755	2,139	1,513	610	32	23	9
Georgia -----	84,140	52,717	30,458	82,553	51,797	29,799	1,555	902	645	32	18	14
Hawaii -----	16,753	4,269	410	16,469	4,189	404	274	80	6	10	-	-
Idaho -----	19,391	18,853	81	19,066	18,531	80	313	310	1	12	12	-
Illinois -----	174,509	133,544	37,521	171,061	130,999	36,664	3,371	2,469	856	77	76	1
Indiana -----	83,598	74,088	8,930	81,961	72,712	8,686	1,596	1,340	241	41	36	3
Iowa -----	44,584	43,105	1,023	43,728	42,289	991	828	801	29	18	15	3
Kansas -----	36,735	33,022	2,958	36,068	32,435	2,888	658	578	70	9	9	-
Kentucky -----	57,334	51,576	5,336	56,221	50,622	5,187	1,095	939	146	18	15	3
Louisiana -----	74,928	45,192	28,955	73,288	44,348	28,180	1,613	837	755	27	7	20
Maine -----	15,847	15,569	91	15,506	15,329	91	236	235	-	5	5	-
Maryland -----	55,329	38,071	15,998	54,262	37,384	15,643	1,040	669	346	27	18	9
Massachusetts -----	68,657	62,844	4,823	67,313	61,632	4,705	1,326	1,194	118	18	18	-
Michigan -----	139,149	114,232	23,039	136,329	112,051	22,440	2,793	2,134	582	67	47	17
Minnesota -----	61,993	58,980	1,384	60,725	57,761	1,357	1,242	1,193	27	26	26	-
Mississippi -----	44,399	22,653	21,407	43,445	22,293	20,813	930	358	574	24	4	20
Missouri -----	72,892	60,981	11,181	71,404	59,811	10,879	1,460	1,145	302	28	25	-
Montana -----	13,545	12,104	55	13,279	11,868	55	266	236	-	-	-	-
Nebraska -----	25,112	23,438	1,140	24,590	22,940	1,120	508	487	17	14	11	3
Nevada -----	10,990	9,243	1,193	10,773	9,057	1,168	214	183	25	3	3	-
New Hampshire -----	12,429	12,239	85	12,202	12,012	85	227	227	-	-	-	-
New Jersey -----	93,535	72,617	19,236	91,627	71,199	18,776	1,869	1,387	452	39	31	8
New Mexico -----	23,932	19,569	860	23,433	19,152	824	491	409	36	8	8	-
New York -----	233,954	179,877	48,876	229,301	176,475	47,704	4,571	3,338	1,157	82	64	15
North Carolina -----	82,442	55,552	24,785	80,854	54,552	24,223	1,560	978	556	28	22	6
North Dakota -----	11,299	10,424	84	11,059	10,204	78	238	218	6	2	2	-
Ohio -----	160,863	137,024	22,420	157,704	134,399	21,915	3,116	2,584	503	43	41	2
Oklahoma -----	45,905	36,757	4,643	45,035	36,093	4,540	849	646	103	21	18	-
Oregon -----	38,974	36,652	946	38,270	36,001	927	698	645	19	6	6	-
Pennsylvania -----	152,248	130,892	20,066	149,367	128,501	19,546	2,832	2,346	456	49	45	4
Rhode Island -----	11,522	10,560	738	11,312	10,368	722	210	192	16	-	-	-
South Carolina -----	49,671	29,125	20,135	48,663	28,633	19,629	996	486	500	12	6	6
South Dakota -----	12,239	10,631	60	12,001	10,415	58	234	212	2	4	4	-
Tennessee -----	66,607	51,291	14,892	65,233	50,313	14,498	1,355	962	391	19	16	3
Texas -----	236,952	199,207	35,019	232,219	195,411	34,124	4,616	3,706	868	117	90	27
Utah -----	38,808	37,489	217	38,057	36,756	213	742	724	4	9	9	-
Vermont -----	7,120	7,061	25	6,968	6,911	23	149	147	2	3	3	-
Virginia -----	73,443	54,485	17,473	72,043	53,510	17,066	1,378	962	398	22	13	9
Washington -----	58,726	52,810	2,364	57,640	51,829	2,311	1,057	955	53	29	26	-
West Virginia -----	29,280	27,942	1,206	28,761	27,451	1,178	513	485	28	6	6	-
Wisconsin -----	68,669	63,396	4,135	67,231	62,089	4,023	1,426	1,295	112	12	12	-
Wyoming -----	8,661	8,144	87	8,487	7,972	87	170	168	-	4	4	-

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-66. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race	Total	Years of school completed by father													Not stated
		0-5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years or more	
All races ¹ -----	3,013,669	36,921	28,999	16,215	64,456	74,250	130,084	154,598	1,035,350	158,137	236,120	89,269	311,622	246,071	431,577
0-5 years -----	36,933	17,065	4,501	955	1,509	1,150	756	486	2,310	277	415	146	322	244	6,797
6 years -----	29,729	4,851	10,193	985	1,835	1,883	971	764	2,949	261	346	162	171	112	4,446
7 years -----	21,644	1,541	1,078	2,070	2,012	1,784	1,636	1,299	3,062	192	232	71	124	58	6,475
8 years -----	79,172	2,527	2,211	1,908	15,936	5,621	6,565	5,656	14,481	895	1,145	900	490	189	21,248
9 years -----	133,987	2,421	2,591	2,214	6,727	18,249	13,284	13,220	31,554	2,042	2,146	587	691	279	39,982
10 years -----	220,723	2,003	1,825	2,089	8,018	11,794	29,835	24,606	67,471	4,495	4,956	1,148	1,659	570	60,254
11 years -----	247,461	1,684	1,627	1,590	6,323	9,500	18,961	36,064	83,745	6,652	7,003	1,831	2,134	814	69,533
12 years -----	1,278,724	3,834	4,023	3,800	18,962	23,023	50,486	62,353	668,009	72,205	102,908	30,332	76,158	31,107	131,524
13 years -----	220,917	356	339	235	1,285	1,493	3,397	4,794	63,167	34,469	34,150	14,305	29,835	17,749	15,343
14 years -----	210,880	306	273	188	837	795	2,216	2,940	46,749	17,265	41,369	14,509	44,766	27,356	11,310
15 years -----	85,333	115	99	59	276	234	585	810	14,983	6,168	10,808	9,767	20,017	17,511	3,921
16 years -----	266,695	162	97	58	425	339	804	927	27,513	9,707	22,698	11,659	111,585	76,791	3,930
17 years or more -----	119,925	70	39	9	131	110	248	257	7,240	3,170	7,341	4,274	23,064	72,745	1,227
Not stated -----	61,546	186	103	55	180	264	340	422	2,137	339	603	178	606	546	55,587
White -----	2,409,530	31,712	26,177	13,264	55,893	63,253	106,871	118,568	865,143	136,705	203,867	75,952	282,008	222,186	207,911
0-5 years -----	32,117	15,933	4,225	821	1,280	998	598	377	1,640	189	296	105	253	191	5,211
6 years -----	25,774	4,378	9,611	865	1,659	1,701	804	614	2,230	184	256	120	121	89	3,142
7 years -----	15,798	1,253	937	1,739	1,764	1,507	1,351	1,063	2,444	142	176	50	76	35	3,261
8 years -----	60,126	2,058	1,980	1,587	14,175	4,843	5,530	4,641	11,984	696	914	236	394	135	10,973
9 years -----	98,478	1,862	2,346	1,838	5,888	14,136	11,116	10,591	26,191	1,685	1,751	488	559	224	19,803
10 years -----	158,803	1,424	1,552	1,683	6,900	10,031	24,907	19,032	55,254	3,742	4,079	915	1,338	449	27,297
11 years -----	162,890	1,148	1,343	1,207	5,308	7,912	14,945	26,808	63,604	5,222	5,455	1,419	1,662	651	26,206
12 years -----	1,042,101	2,766	3,416	3,058	16,407	19,625	42,019	49,352	569,563	64,266	91,615	26,711	69,862	28,659	55,782
13 years -----	184,142	257	280	190	1,060	1,182	2,689	3,482	52,692	29,760	29,569	12,340	27,812	16,603	6,216
14 years -----	173,284	221	213	135	683	588	1,523	1,962	37,166	14,336	34,844	12,037	40,453	24,845	4,278
15 years -----	70,772	78	77	45	211	176	414	526	12,063	5,137	8,997	7,903	17,830	15,822	1,493
16 years -----	234,975	115	72	44	332	274	556	624	22,777	8,409	19,291	9,961	100,492	70,145	1,883
17 years or more -----	104,266	57	34	9	100	81	187	188	5,999	2,670	6,159	3,539	20,617	63,876	750
Not stated -----	46,204	162	91	43	126	189	232	308	1,556	267	485	128	539	462	41,616
Black -----	513,297	4,094	1,944	2,506	7,018	9,224	19,969	32,241	144,640	16,982	24,103	10,072	17,982	10,515	212,007
0-5 years -----	2,985	645	110	80	142	87	91	72	249	26	37	10	29	25	1,382
6 years -----	2,414	171	247	78	113	112	94	106	231	25	28	12	3	8	1,186
7 years -----	5,051	238	115	265	206	243	238	202	408	25	28	9	11	5	3,058
8 years -----	16,401	400	184	281	1,387	657	891	868	1,736	93	121	29	41	17	9,696
9 years -----	31,683	498	192	341	707	1,739	1,875	2,312	4,253	225	251	57	59	23	19,151
10 years -----	56,171	520	223	359	950	1,531	4,216	4,985	10,295	526	594	153	199	51	31,569
11 years -----	78,150	478	251	334	874	1,357	3,550	8,325	18,045	1,154	1,237	331	351	72	41,791
12 years -----	207,953	928	499	664	2,156	2,912	7,458	12,661	84,791	6,448	8,618	2,805	3,976	1,250	72,785
13 years -----	31,503	80	45	34	184	299	589	1,179	9,166	3,865	3,691	1,578	1,501	669	8,683
14 years -----	29,472	54	38	38	125	167	500	864	7,985	2,369	4,703	1,975	2,726	1,229	6,699
15 years -----	10,812	32	15	11	54	44	133	234	2,374	801	1,374	1,287	1,398	741	2,314
16 years -----	19,850	30	16	10	66	53	196	268	3,726	992	2,501	1,276	6,176	2,595	1,945
17 years or more -----	8,530	8	5	-	22	19	42	58	959	383	840	516	1,477	3,796	405
Not stated -----	12,322	12	4	11	32	64	96	107	422	50	80	34	33	34	11,343

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races¹							
All ages-----	3,013,669	167,478	602,171	1,278,724	517,130	386,620	61,546
First child-----	1,267,304	52,866	258,395	526,218	226,164	183,035	20,828
Second child-----	960,998	41,879	168,073	431,846	172,553	133,040	13,807
Third child-----	448,836	28,592	92,089	198,603	75,201	47,720	6,631
Fourth child-----	170,864	17,238	42,214	70,365	25,014	13,238	2,795
Fifth child-----	68,383	9,947	18,782	25,368	8,863	4,102	1,321
Sixth child-----	30,666	5,906	8,941	10,201	3,480	1,710	628
Seventh child-----	15,720	3,809	4,568	4,695	1,575	716	357
Eighth child and over-----	19,546	6,480	5,520	4,842	1,478	656	570
Not stated-----	31,152	761	3,589	6,586	2,802	2,403	15,011
Under 15 years-----	9,580	6,543	2,591	-	-	-	446
First child-----	9,056	6,261	2,454	-	-	-	341
Second child-----	256	149	72	-	-	-	35
Third child-----	22	9	7	-	-	-	6
Fourth child-----	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	243	123	56	-	-	-	64
15-19 years-----	485,790	38,554	261,566	159,796	14,728	137	11,009
First child-----	374,730	24,498	195,944	134,282	13,236	122	6,648
Second child-----	88,913	10,541	53,792	21,735	1,199	8	1,638
Third child-----	13,565	2,723	8,377	2,043	124	4	294
Fourth child-----	1,701	442	1,015	199	13	-	32
Fifth child-----	183	69	92	16	2	-	4
Sixth child-----	16	6	9	1	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	7	2	2	3	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	30	3	11	14	-	-	2
Not stated-----	6,645	270	2,324	1,503	154	3	2,391
20-24 years-----	1,026,216	48,003	199,790	539,769	178,743	40,197	19,714
First child-----	492,457	13,819	48,330	272,200	118,359	32,748	7,001
Second child-----	364,398	16,479	84,899	202,527	49,041	6,297	5,155
Third child-----	120,365	10,746	46,733	51,461	8,802	718	1,905
Fourth child-----	29,866	4,599	14,511	8,854	1,197	102	603
Fifth child-----	6,962	1,591	3,495	1,516	187	13	160
Sixth child-----	1,560	446	809	229	24	1	51
Seventh child-----	338	125	148	52	4	1	8
Eighth child and over-----	227	54	68	75	12	4	14
Not stated-----	10,043	144	797	2,855	1,117	313	4,817
25-29 years-----	922,582	36,058	82,990	377,659	214,565	193,791	17,519
First child-----	294,877	5,292	8,297	93,557	75,640	107,623	4,468
Second child-----	344,693	9,297	21,950	154,300	87,822	67,060	4,264
Third child-----	178,416	8,719	25,608	89,761	37,244	14,688	2,396
Fourth child-----	63,207	6,124	15,640	28,153	9,762	2,492	1,036
Fifth child-----	20,950	3,427	6,857	7,479	2,290	441	456
Sixth child-----	7,253	1,718	2,751	1,999	542	72	171
Seventh child-----	2,667	822	1,059	569	119	26	72
Eighth child and over-----	1,536	530	587	284	63	22	50
Not stated-----	8,983	129	241	1,557	1,083	1,367	4,606
30-34 years-----	432,685	23,190	36,730	151,863	87,246	124,253	9,403
First child-----	81,132	2,098	2,450	21,502	16,286	37,086	1,710
Second child-----	138,035	3,876	5,691	45,151	29,987	51,286	2,044
Third child-----	109,096	4,473	8,796	44,922	24,071	25,306	1,528
Fourth child-----	53,774	4,132	8,036	23,624	10,165	7,027	790
Fifth child-----	24,403	3,110	5,363	9,565	3,958	1,970	437
Sixth child-----	11,497	2,200	3,039	3,879	1,506	654	219
Seventh child-----	5,577	1,411	1,637	1,611	590	192	136
Eighth child and over-----	5,105	1,838	1,613	1,100	298	112	144
Not stated-----	4,066	52	105	509	385	620	2,395
35-39 years-----	115,240	11,244	14,846	41,870	19,015	25,414	2,851
First child-----	13,342	711	746	4,078	2,408	5,009	390
Second child-----	22,385	1,239	1,420	7,325	4,161	7,823	417
Third child-----	24,653	1,601	2,239	9,365	4,551	6,485	432
Fourth child-----	19,375	1,578	2,577	8,315	3,414	3,210	281
Fifth child-----	13,052	1,395	2,487	5,555	2,005	1,999	211
Sixth child-----	8,269	1,182	1,899	3,178	1,103	756	151
Seventh child-----	5,324	1,082	1,320	1,825	635	363	89
Eighth child and over-----	7,819	2,424	2,103	2,088	675	302	227
Not stated-----	1,021	32	55	141	63	87	643
40 years and over-----	21,576	3,886	3,658	7,767	2,833	2,828	604
First child-----	1,710	187	174	599	235	447	68
Second child-----	2,318	298	249	808	343	566	54
Third child-----	2,719	321	329	1,051	409	539	70
Fourth child-----	2,938	362	433	1,220	463	407	53
Fifth child-----	2,833	355	488	1,237	421	279	53
Sixth child-----	2,271	354	434	915	305	227	36
Seventh child-----	1,807	367	402	635	227	134	42
Eighth child and over-----	4,829	1,631	1,138	1,281	430	216	133
Not stated-----	151	11	11	21	-	13	95

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages-----	2,409,530	133,815	419,971	1,042,101	428,198	339,241	46,204
First child-----	1,028,098	41,299	184,971	438,188	187,512	160,545	15,583
Second child-----	784,783	35,415	123,350	355,538	143,528	116,738	10,214
Third child-----	354,297	23,633	63,379	158,246	62,491	41,768	4,780
Fourth child-----	127,254	13,809	26,388	53,304	20,154	11,655	1,844
Fifth child-----	48,484	7,776	10,788	18,376	7,009	3,639	896
Sixth child-----	21,002	4,336	4,705	7,204	2,808	1,535	414
Seventh child-----	10,362	2,720	2,244	3,264	1,257	640	237
Eighth child and over-----	11,964	4,320	2,192	3,302	1,212	585	353
Not stated-----	23,286	507	1,954	4,679	2,227	2,136	11,783
Under 15 years-----	3,828	2,748	894	-	-	-	186
First child-----	3,693	2,674	869	-	-	-	150
Second child-----	73	45	16	-	-	-	12
Third child-----	15	7	4	-	-	-	4
Fourth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	47	22	5	-	-	-	20
15-19 years-----	334,875	30,150	175,008	113,627	8,894	96	7,100
First child-----	267,714	19,367	135,724	99,786	8,300	89	4,448
Second child-----	56,077	8,384	33,987	12,289	469	3	945
Third child-----	6,610	1,940	3,817	685	35	1	132
Fourth child-----	633	247	325	45	4	-	12
Fifth child-----	50	32	17	1	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	7	2	4	1	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	22	3	8	10	-	-	1
Not stated-----	3,760	175	1,124	810	86	3	1,562
20-24 years-----	818,695	40,806	147,164	441,387	141,362	33,235	14,741
First child-----	415,018	12,937	39,390	233,638	96,574	27,545	5,534
Second child-----	290,941	14,522	65,447	163,952	37,371	4,881	3,768
Third child-----	84,105	8,906	31,427	36,175	5,906	481	1,210
Fourth child-----	16,869	3,467	7,640	4,778	597	59	328
Fifth child-----	3,266	1,104	1,403	604	63	8	84
Sixth child-----	606	259	235	79	7	-	26
Seventh child-----	121	62	35	16	2	1	5
Eighth child and over-----	126	28	30	52	6	2	8
Not stated-----	7,643	121	557	2,093	836	258	3,778
25-29 years-----	778,798	29,701	58,963	318,797	185,050	172,287	14,000
First child-----	259,322	4,445	6,406	82,421	66,526	95,804	3,720
Second child-----	298,405	7,959	17,302	133,574	76,342	59,754	3,474
Third child-----	147,080	7,412	19,273	74,139	31,496	12,919	1,841
Fourth child-----	46,826	5,004	10,284	21,097	7,613	2,128	700
Fifth child-----	13,552	2,702	3,751	4,793	1,667	358	281
Sixth child-----	4,150	1,222	1,249	1,143	374	51	111
Seventh child-----	1,319	551	374	272	64	18	40
Eighth child and over-----	679	299	168	127	38	15	32
Not stated-----	7,465	107	156	1,231	930	1,240	3,801
30-34 years-----	364,421	18,676	25,688	127,750	74,847	109,956	7,504
First child-----	70,023	1,708	1,883	18,480	13,979	32,609	1,364
Second child-----	119,175	3,233	4,368	38,930	25,752	45,250	1,642
Third child-----	93,875	3,773	6,900	38,511	20,900	22,597	1,194
Fourth child-----	44,400	3,454	5,837	19,453	8,711	6,320	625
Fifth child-----	18,771	2,516	3,481	7,443	3,239	1,772	320
Sixth child-----	8,118	1,658	1,724	2,756	1,234	597	149
Seventh child-----	3,694	1,047	824	1,081	471	173	98
Eighth child and over-----	2,938	1,240	606	683	230	93	86
Not stated-----	3,427	47	65	413	331	545	2,026
35-39 years-----	92,401	8,818	9,975	34,313	15,709	21,359	2,227
First child-----	10,938	619	569	3,362	1,936	4,138	314
Second child-----	18,294	1,028	1,046	6,130	3,341	6,415	334
Third child-----	20,452	1,340	1,703	7,886	3,831	5,351	341
Fourth child-----	16,151	1,339	1,992	6,919	2,843	2,821	237
Fifth child-----	10,536	1,127	1,771	4,520	1,688	1,265	165
Sixth child-----	6,341	900	1,235	2,486	929	689	102
Seventh child-----	3,908	800	772	1,399	534	329	74
Eighth child and over-----	4,951	1,637	850	1,493	563	272	136
Not stated-----	830	28	37	118	44	79	524
40 years and over-----	16,512	2,916	2,279	6,227	2,336	2,308	446
First child-----	1,390	149	130	501	197	360	53
Second child-----	1,818	244	184	663	253	435	39
Third child-----	2,160	255	255	850	323	419	58
Fourth child-----	2,375	298	310	1,012	386	327	42
Fifth child-----	2,309	295	365	1,015	352	236	46
Sixth child-----	1,780	295	258	739	264	198	26
Seventh child-----	1,318	260	237	496	186	119	20
Eighth child and over-----	3,248	1,113	530	937	375	203	90
Not stated-----	114	7	10	14	-	11	72

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages-----	513,297	26,851	166,004	207,953	71,787	28,380	12,322
First child-----	201,218	9,742	66,825	76,937	30,930	13,407	3,977
Second child-----	147,511	4,589	40,289	67,112	23,304	9,614	2,603
Third child-----	81,194	3,731	26,169	35,820	10,375	3,619	1,480
Fourth child-----	38,286	2,726	14,589	15,211	4,045	1,038	677
Fifth child-----	17,635	1,812	7,349	6,275	1,560	304	395
Sixth child-----	8,760	1,298	3,914	2,689	578	122	159
Seventh child-----	4,745	897	2,150	1,293	275	44	86
Eighth child and over-----	6,725	1,824	3,122	1,394	214	49	122
Not stated-----	7,223	232	1,597	1,822	506	183	2,883
Under 15 years-----	5,585	3,682	1,657	-	-	-	246
First child-----	5,204	3,474	1,549	-	-	-	181
Second child-----	177	104	52	-	-	-	21
Third child-----	7	2	3	-	-	-	2
Fourth child-----	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	194	101	51	-	-	-	42
15-19 years-----	140,020	7,503	80,684	42,827	5,415	33	3,558
First child-----	98,661	4,569	55,840	31,720	4,559	25	1,948
Second child-----	30,671	1,891	18,535	8,923	693	5	624
Third child-----	6,670	725	4,372	1,327	88	3	155
Fourth child-----	1,029	185	668	148	8	-	20
Fifth child-----	131	37	73	15	2	-	4
Sixth child-----	9	4	5	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	5	2	-	3	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	7	-	3	4	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2,837	90	1,188	687	65	-	807
20-24 years-----	182,566	5,422	47,430	87,438	32,605	5,554	4,117
First child-----	65,464	942	7,510	33,173	18,680	4,037	1,122
Second child-----	65,064	1,320	16,475	34,626	10,315	1,205	1,123
Third child-----	33,081	1,473	14,056	14,075	2,659	208	610
Fourth child-----	12,042	970	6,472	3,777	552	41	230
Fifth child-----	3,468	441	1,979	865	114	5	84
Sixth child-----	906	172	552	141	17	1	23
Seventh child-----	209	57	113	34	2	-	3
Eighth child and over-----	96	26	38	19	6	2	5
Not stated-----	2,236	21	235	728	260	55	937
25-29 years-----	113,468	4,345	20,951	49,936	22,449	13,195	2,592
First child-----	23,647	441	1,356	8,622	6,018	6,727	483
Second child-----	36,287	730	3,850	17,542	8,909	4,729	527
Third child-----	28,518	843	5,586	13,598	4,776	1,287	428
Fourth child-----	14,355	847	4,842	6,288	1,845	274	259
Fifth child-----	6,567	609	2,811	2,404	546	82	135
Sixth child-----	2,799	413	1,388	780	154	17	47
Seventh child-----	1,232	235	643	270	52	6	26
Eighth child and over-----	791	212	404	136	22	5	12
Not stated-----	1,272	15	71	296	127	88	675
30-34 years-----	50,280	3,281	9,666	20,016	8,698	7,286	1,313
First child-----	6,558	234	407	2,203	1,378	2,150	186
Second child-----	12,389	373	1,022	4,961	2,818	2,958	257
Third child-----	11,546	470	1,629	5,411	2,321	1,493	222
Fourth child-----	7,848	498	1,983	3,621	1,160	461	125
Fifth child-----	4,890	481	1,719	1,877	586	131	96
Sixth child-----	2,952	425	1,197	1,010	233	38	49
Seventh child-----	1,643	293	748	465	103	8	26
Eighth child and over-----	1,925	504	926	382	53	15	45
Not stated-----	509	3	35	86	46	32	307
35-39 years-----	17,339	1,877	4,353	6,423	2,254	2,091	401
First child-----	1,482	62	129	550	272	426	43
Second child-----	2,578	135	298	944	508	649	44
Third child-----	2,970	173	454	1,246	478	583	58
Fourth child-----	2,569	178	518	1,198	419	220	36
Fifth child-----	2,141	207	653	918	250	82	31
Sixth child-----	1,671	233	612	604	141	47	34
Seventh child-----	1,241	224	499	394	86	21	17
Eighth child and over-----	2,541	665	1,174	547	92	17	46
Not stated-----	146	-	16	22	8	6	94
40 years and over-----	4,059	741	1,263	1,313	366	281	95
First child-----	202	20	34	69	23	42	14
Second child-----	345	36	57	116	61	68	7
Third child-----	402	45	69	163	53	65	7
Fourth child-----	440	47	104	179	61	42	7
Fifth child-----	438	37	114	196	62	24	5
Sixth child-----	423	51	160	154	33	19	6
Seventh child-----	415	86	147	127	32	9	14
Eighth child and over-----	1,365	417	577	306	41	10	14
Not stated-----	29	2	1	3	-	2	21

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races¹							
All ages-----	1,993,221	112,077	376,480	824,414	358,606	280,202	41,442
First child-----	849,534	35,604	162,660	342,595	159,579	134,746	14,350
Second child-----	631,839	28,723	104,383	275,873	118,624	95,214	9,022
Third child-----	292,821	19,468	57,313	127,152	50,702	33,808	4,378
Fourth child-----	111,002	11,440	26,238	45,049	17,016	9,362	1,897
Fifth child-----	44,405	6,512	11,741	16,221	6,119	2,924	888
Sixth child-----	19,631	3,748	5,473	6,441	2,326	1,211	432
Seventh child-----	9,699	2,297	2,672	2,912	1,052	515	251
Eighth child and over-----	11,640	3,701	3,143	3,009	948	470	369
Not stated-----	22,650	584	2,857	5,162	2,240	1,952	9,855
Under 15 years-----	6,029	3,915	1,802	-	-	-	312
First child-----	5,651	3,716	1,687	-	-	-	248
Second child-----	169	85	59	-	-	-	24
Third child-----	12	4	4	-	-	-	4
Fourth child-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	196	108	52	-	-	-	36
15-19 years-----	299,961	22,578	162,081	98,142	10,134	97	6,929
First child-----	231,020	14,608	121,005	81,886	9,071	90	4,360
Second child-----	54,513	5,962	33,150	13,514	856	2	1,029
Third child-----	8,537	1,552	5,297	1,407	87	2	192
Fourth child-----	1,100	226	703	141	10	-	20
Fifth child-----	115	31	63	15	2	-	4
Sixth child-----	15	5	9	1	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	19	3	7	8	-	-	1
Not stated-----	4,639	191	1,847	1,167	108	3	1,323
20-24 years-----	653,753	33,266	125,064	336,501	119,168	27,246	12,508
First child-----	322,183	10,555	31,696	173,413	79,626	22,291	4,602
Second child-----	224,599	11,276	51,916	122,250	31,847	4,121	3,189
Third child-----	74,908	7,039	28,746	31,602	5,820	497	1,204
Fourth child-----	19,164	2,897	9,165	5,772	838	82	410
Fifth child-----	4,561	1,000	2,253	1,058	136	9	105
Sixth child-----	1,022	283	528	148	18	1	44
Seventh child-----	217	71	98	37	2	1	8
Eighth child and over-----	145	31	41	52	9	2	10
Not stated-----	6,954	-114	621	2,169	872	242	2,936
25-29 years-----	629,807	26,094	53,155	252,024	149,129	137,200	12,205
First child-----	215,168	4,304	5,905	67,437	55,828	78,357	3,337
Second child-----	232,192	7,167	14,316	102,095	59,862	45,882	2,870
Third child-----	114,704	6,206	16,103	58,925	24,091	9,814	1,563
Fourth child-----	40,109	4,089	9,600	17,683	6,404	1,662	671
Fifth child-----	13,568	2,317	4,312	4,750	1,561	308	320
Sixth child-----	4,612	1,074	1,724	1,275	373	43	123
Seventh child-----	1,692	514	634	391	84	20	49
Eighth child and over-----	978	319	365	198	48	17	31
Not stated-----	6,784	102	196	1,270	878	1,097	3,241
30-34 years-----	308,393	16,324	22,926	104,421	64,092	93,669	6,961
First child-----	63,481	1,691	1,726	16,307	12,914	29,435	1,408
Second child-----	101,426	3,049	3,761	32,079	22,496	38,505	1,536
Third child-----	75,240	3,263	5,491	30,144	17,091	18,184	1,067
Fourth child-----	35,545	2,870	4,927	15,248	6,993	4,949	558
Fifth child-----	15,803	2,046	3,288	6,055	2,732	1,392	290
Sixth child-----	7,247	1,424	1,806	2,451	966	457	143
Seventh child-----	3,441	869	940	1,026	380	131	95
Eighth child and over-----	3,047	1,073	904	696	192	83	99
Not stated-----	3,163	39	83	415	328	533	1,765
35-39 years-----	80,955	7,551	9,205	28,215	14,062	19,821	2,101
First child-----	10,671	574	520	3,093	1,949	4,196	339
Second child-----	17,182	964	996	5,361	3,279	6,254	328
Third child-----	17,506	1,174	1,467	6,357	3,308	4,897	303
Fourth child-----	13,141	1,125	1,579	5,414	2,441	2,378	204
Fifth child-----	8,521	903	1,513	3,569	1,386	1,018	132
Sixth child-----	5,220	746	1,134	1,940	761	539	100
Seventh child-----	3,254	648	755	1,070	444	265	72
Eighth child and over-----	4,661	1,396	1,192	1,288	440	205	140
Not stated-----	799	21	49	123	54	69	483
40 years and over-----	14,323	2,349	2,247	5,111	2,021	2,169	426
First child-----	1,360	156	121	459	191	377	56
Second child-----	1,758	219	185	574	284	450	46
Third child-----	1,914	228	205	717	305	414	45
Fourth child-----	1,942	232	264	791	330	291	34
Fifth child-----	1,837	215	312	774	302	197	37
Sixth child-----	1,515	216	272	626	208	171	22
Seventh child-----	1,092	195	245	385	142	98	27
Eighth child and over-----	2,790	879	634	767	259	163	88
Not stated-----	115	9	9	18	-	8	71

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages-----	1,542,764	91,797	248,603	646,786	285,544	240,049	29,985
First child-----	667,702	28,186	109,914	276,142	127,663	115,407	10,390
Second child-----	498,920	24,646	72,929	218,803	94,677	81,490	6,375
Third child-----	222,983	16,411	37,484	96,811	40,398	28,897	2,982
Fourth child-----	79,663	9,401	15,446	32,354	13,151	8,067	1,244
Fifth child-----	30,482	5,307	6,325	11,121	4,613	2,539	577
Sixth child-----	13,116	2,914	2,717	4,336	1,789	1,073	287
Seventh child-----	6,330	1,766	1,222	1,904	803	454	181
Eighth child and over-----	7,319	2,790	1,185	1,933	748	413	250
Not stated-----	16,249	376	1,381	3,382	1,702	1,709	7,699
Under 15 years-----	2,213	1,519	569	-	-	-	125
First child-----	2,124	1,473	549	-	-	-	102
Second child-----	46	25	13	-	-	-	8
Third child-----	12	4	4	-	-	-	4
Fourth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	31	17	3	-	-	-	11
15-19 years-----	192,527	17,946	100,673	64,082	5,632	69	4,125
First child-----	154,127	11,637	78,059	56,401	5,264	65	2,701
Second child-----	31,816	4,868	19,404	6,738	287	1	518
Third child-----	3,857	1,150	2,218	385	28	-	76
Fourth child-----	406	149	217	31	4	-	5
Fifth child-----	35	21	13	1	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	7	2	4	1	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	17	3	6	7	-	-	1
Not stated-----	2,262	116	752	518	49	3	824
20-24 years-----	501,257	28,876	88,323	264,073	89,361	21,693	8,931
First child-----	263,113	9,470	25,110	144,847	62,100	18,092	3,494
Second child-----	171,012	10,051	39,000	94,121	22,650	3,039	2,151
Third child-----	49,274	5,964	18,268	20,431	3,593	316	702
Fourth child-----	10,122	2,272	4,504	2,735	359	46	206
Fifth child-----	2,111	776	852	379	38	6	60
Sixth child-----	405	182	145	51	5	-	22
Seventh child-----	85	44	23	11	1	1	5
Eighth child and over-----	79	22	16	31	5	-	5
Not stated-----	5,056	95	405	1,467	610	193	2,286
25-29 years-----	518,213	21,963	36,477	207,006	124,405	118,960	9,402
First child-----	185,081	3,608	4,459	58,366	47,825	68,144	2,679
Second child-----	195,524	6,179	10,939	86,173	50,228	39,789	2,218
Third child-----	91,257	5,352	11,655	45,239	19,509	8,375	1,127
Fourth child-----	28,461	3,410	6,010	12,504	4,742	1,379	416
Fifth child-----	8,471	1,902	2,257	2,827	1,059	237	189
Sixth child-----	2,600	835	743	672	239	29	82
Seventh child-----	848	372	204	178	45	13	38
Eighth child and over-----	449	216	83	85	29	12	24
Not stated-----	5,522	89	127	962	729	982	2,633
30-34 years-----	254,303	13,497	15,307	85,359	53,389	81,309	5,442
First child-----	53,659	1,379	1,276	13,696	10,809	25,399	1,100
Second child-----	85,531	2,538	2,728	26,990	18,772	33,312	1,191
Third child-----	63,079	2,787	4,134	25,043	14,372	15,936	807
Fourth child-----	28,541	2,415	3,380	12,116	5,826	4,375	429
Fifth child-----	11,742	1,687	1,984	4,494	2,148	1,230	189
Sixth child-----	5,032	1,139	972	1,659	756	411	95
Seventh child-----	2,261	699	448	641	287	118	68
Eighth child and over-----	1,813	816	333	398	140	66	60
Not stated-----	2,645	37	52	322	279	462	1,493
35-39 years-----	63,512	6,141	5,940	22,334	11,162	16,290	1,645
First child-----	8,522	499	374	2,463	1,507	3,407	272
Second child-----	13,651	804	713	4,327	2,540	5,008	259
Third child-----	14,054	971	1,057	5,167	2,669	3,961	229
Fourth child-----	10,616	955	1,159	4,336	1,956	2,045	185
Fifth child-----	6,685	744	1,005	2,808	1,128	903	97
Sixth child-----	3,942	585	712	1,471	618	485	71
Seventh child-----	2,364	506	419	787	357	237	58
Eighth child and over-----	3,030	1,060	468	873	352	183	94
Not stated-----	648	17	33	102	35	61	400
40 years and over-----	10,739	1,855	1,314	3,932	1,595	1,728	315
First child-----	1,076	120	87	369	158	300	42
Second child-----	1,340	181	132	454	200	341	32
Third child-----	1,450	183	148	546	227	309	37
Fourth child-----	1,517	200	176	632	264	222	23
Fifth child-----	1,438	177	214	612	240	163	32
Sixth child-----	1,180	171	141	482	171	148	17
Seventh child-----	772	145	128	287	113	85	14
Eighth child and over-----	1,931	673	279	539	222	152	66
Not stated-----	85	5	9	11	-	8	52

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages-----	387,113	15,828	119,350	158,734	59,951	23,669	9,581
First child-----	154,041	6,151	49,144	58,357	25,783	11,363	3,243
Second child-----	112,370	2,770	28,999	51,012	19,534	7,908	2,147
Third child-----	60,866	2,218	18,526	27,503	8,598	2,938	1,183
Fourth child-----	28,168	1,586	10,236	11,570	3,366	862	548
Fifth child-----	12,687	1,003	5,134	4,719	1,318	254	259
Sixth child-----	5,915	687	2,603	1,933	474	101	117
Seventh child-----	3,086	444	1,386	936	228	36	56
Eighth child and over-----	3,944	781	1,874	996	174	39	80
Not stated-----	5,936	188	1,448	1,708	476	168	1,948
Under 15 years-----	3,735	2,347	1,210	-	-	-	178
First child-----	3,452	2,194	1,119	-	-	-	139
Second child-----	119	61	42	-	-	-	16
Third child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	163	91	49	-	-	-	23
15-19 years-----	101,904	4,198	58,602	32,184	4,234	20	2,666
First child-----	72,558	2,691	40,827	23,902	3,564	17	1,557
Second child-----	21,685	972	13,160	6,514	547	1	491
Third child-----	4,551	377	3,001	1,000	59	2	112
Fourth child-----	676	74	475	106	6	-	15
Fifth child-----	80	10	50	14	2	-	4
Sixth child-----	8	3	5	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2,341	71	1,083	644	56	-	487
20-24 years-----	137,004	3,179	34,048	65,681	26,552	4,413	3,131
First child-----	50,837	668	5,730	24,988	15,304	3,249	898
Second child-----	48,686	801	11,900	25,826	8,336	915	908
Third child-----	24,013	841	9,899	10,537	2,105	159	472
Fourth child-----	8,547	531	4,487	2,864	452	35	178
Fifth child-----	2,346	200	1,347	661	93	3	42
Sixth child-----	587	89	374	90	13	1	20
Seventh child-----	126	23	75	24	1	-	3
Eighth child and over-----	61	9	25	17	4	2	4
Not stated-----	1,801	17	211	674	244	49	606
25-29 years-----	86,777	2,660	14,899	38,789	19,197	11,090	2,142
First child-----	19,942	351	1,030	7,007	5,379	5,746	429
Second child-----	29,000	515	2,822	13,668	7,628	3,913	454
Third child-----	20,345	527	4,030	10,449	3,926	1,051	362
Fourth child-----	10,555	500	3,390	4,732	1,497	223	213
Fifth child-----	4,692	349	1,944	1,781	458	52	108
Sixth child-----	1,858	191	931	562	126	14	34
Seventh child-----	797	125	414	203	39	5	11
Eighth child and over-----	504	95	276	105	18	4	6
Not stated-----	1,084	7	62	282	126	82	525
30-34 years-----	39,677	1,972	6,778	16,012	7,637	6,204	1,074
First child-----	5,757	179	311	1,916	1,260	1,924	167
Second child-----	10,383	290	796	4,082	2,503	2,481	231
Third child-----	9,288	300	1,188	4,365	2,034	1,220	181
Fourth child-----	6,018	328	1,428	2,784	986	388	104
Fifth child-----	3,629	292	1,228	1,427	496	109	77
Sixth child-----	1,992	229	778	730	185	33	37
Seventh child-----	1,065	137	473	344	85	5	21
Eighth child and over-----	1,134	217	549	279	46	13	30
Not stated-----	411	-	27	85	42	31	226
35-39 years-----	19,155	1,101	2,957	5,063	2,012	1,711	311
First child-----	1,318	50	102	480	255	391	40
Second child-----	2,210	105	231	826	464	544	40
Third child-----	2,434	142	355	1,011	426	449	51
Fourth child-----	2,039	126	383	946	369	184	31
Fifth child-----	1,603	127	475	693	214	70	24
Sixth child-----	1,134	134	396	424	121	38	21
Seventh child-----	814	119	316	270	80	18	11
Eighth child and over-----	1,489	298	683	393	75	11	29
Not stated-----	114	-	16	20	8	6	64
40 years and over-----	2,861	371	856	1,005	319	231	79
First child-----	177	18	25	64	21	36	13
Second child-----	287	26	48	96	56	54	7
Third child-----	335	31	53	141	48	57	5
Fourth child-----	332	26	73	138	56	32	7
Fifth child-----	337	25	90	143	55	20	4
Sixth child-----	336	41	119	127	29	15	5
Seventh child-----	281	40	108	92	23	8	10
Eighth child and over-----	754	162	340	201	31	9	11
Not stated-----	22	2	-	3	-	-	17

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races¹							
All ages-----	1,020,448	55,401	225,691	454,310	158,524	106,418	20,104
First child-----	417,770	17,262	95,735	183,823	66,585	48,289	6,276
Second child-----	329,159	13,156	63,690	155,973	53,929	37,826	4,585
Third child-----	156,015	9,124	34,776	71,451	24,499	13,912	2,253
Fourth child-----	59,862	5,735	15,876	25,316	7,999	3,876	598
Fifth child-----	23,978	3,435	7,041	9,147	2,744	1,178	433
Sixth child-----	11,235	2,159	3,468	3,760	1,154	499	186
Seventh child-----	6,021	1,512	1,396	1,783	523	201	106
Eighth child and over-----	7,906	2,779	2,377	1,933	530	186	201
Not stated-----	8,502	177	732	1,424	562	451	5,156
Under 15 years-----	3,551	2,628	789	-	-	-	134
First child-----	3,405	2,545	767	-	-	-	93
Second child-----	87	63	13	-	-	-	11
Third child-----	10	5	3	-	-	-	2
Fourth child-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	47	15	4	-	-	-	28
15-19 years-----	185,829	15,976	99,485	61,654	4,594	40	4,080
First child-----	143,710	9,890	74,939	52,396	4,165	32	2,288
Second child-----	34,400	4,579	20,642	8,221	343	6	609
Third child-----	5,028	1,171	3,080	636	37	2	102
Fourth child-----	601	216	312	58	3	-	12
Fifth child-----	68	38	29	1	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	11	-	4	6	-	-	1
Not stated-----	2,006	79	477	336	46	-	1,068
20-24 years-----	372,463	14,737	74,726	203,268	59,575	12,951	7,206
First child-----	170,274	3,264	16,634	98,787	38,733	10,457	2,399
Second child-----	139,799	5,203	32,983	80,277	17,194	2,176	1,966
Third child-----	45,457	3,707	17,987	19,859	2,982	221	701
Fourth child-----	10,702	1,702	5,346	3,082	359	20	193
Fifth child-----	2,401	591	1,242	458	51	4	55
Sixth child-----	538	163	281	81	6	-	7
Seventh child-----	121	54	50	15	2	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	82	23	27	23	3	2	4
Not stated-----	3,089	30	176	686	245	71	1,881
25-29 years-----	292,775	9,964	29,835	125,635	65,436	56,591	5,314
First child-----	79,709	988	2,392	26,120	19,812	29,266	1,131
Second child-----	112,501	2,130	7,634	52,205	27,960	21,178	1,394
Third child-----	63,712	2,511	9,505	32,938	13,153	4,874	833
Fourth child-----	23,098	2,035	6,040	10,470	3,358	930	365
Fifth child-----	7,382	1,110	2,545	2,729	729	133	136
Sixth child-----	2,641	644	1,027	724	169	23	48
Seventh child-----	975	308	425	178	35	6	23
Eighth child and over-----	558	211	222	86	15	5	19
Not stated-----	2,199	27	45	287	205	270	1,365
30-34 years-----	124,292	6,866	13,804	47,442	23,154	30,594	2,442
First child-----	17,651	407	724	5,195	3,372	7,651	302
Second child-----	36,609	827	1,930	13,072	7,491	12,781	508
Third child-----	33,856	1,210	3,305	14,778	6,980	7,122	461
Fourth child-----	18,229	1,262	3,109	8,376	3,172	2,078	232
Fifth child-----	8,600	1,064	2,075	3,510	1,226	578	147
Sixth child-----	4,250	776	1,233	1,428	540	197	76
Seventh child-----	2,136	542	697	585	210	61	41
Eighth child and over-----	2,058	765	709	404	106	29	45
Not stated-----	903	13	22	94	57	87	630
35-39 years-----	34,285	3,693	5,641	13,655	4,953	5,593	750
First child-----	2,671	137	226	985	459	813	51
Second child-----	5,203	275	424	1,864	882	1,589	89
Third child-----	7,147	427	772	3,008	1,243	1,568	129
Fourth child-----	6,234	453	998	2,901	973	832	77
Fifth child-----	4,531	492	974	1,986	619	381	79
Sixth child-----	3,049	436	765	1,238	342	217	51
Seventh child-----	2,070	434	565	755	191	98	27
Eighth child and over-----	3,158	1,028	911	800	235	97	87
Not stated-----	222	11	6	18	9	18	160
40 years and over-----	7,253	1,537	1,411	2,656	812	659	178
First child-----	350	31	53	140	44	70	12
Second child-----	560	79	64	234	59	116	8
Third child-----	805	93	124	334	104	125	25
Fourth child-----	996	130	169	429	133	116	19
Fifth child-----	996	140	176	463	119	82	16
Sixth child-----	756	138	162	289	97	56	14
Seventh child-----	715	172	157	250	85	36	15
Eighth child and over-----	2,039	752	504	514	171	53	45
Not stated-----	36	2	2	3	-	5	24

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages-----	866,766	42,018	171,368	395,315	142,654	99,192	16,219
First child-----	360,396	13,113	75,057	162,046	59,849	45,138	5,193
Second child-----	285,863	10,769	50,421	136,735	48,851	35,248	3,839
Third child-----	131,314	7,222	25,895	61,435	22,093	12,871	1,798
Fourth child-----	47,591	4,408	10,942	20,950	7,003	3,588	700
Fifth child-----	18,002	2,469	4,463	7,255	2,396	1,100	319
Sixth child-----	7,886	1,422	1,988	2,868	1,019	462	127
Seventh child-----	4,032	954	1,022	1,360	454	186	56
Eighth child and over-----	4,645	1,530	1,007	1,369	464	172	103
Not stated-----	7,037	131	573	1,297	525	427	4,084
Under 15 years-----	1,615	1,229	325	-	-	-	61
First child-----	1,569	1,201	320	-	-	-	48
Second child-----	27	20	3	-	-	-	4
Third child-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	16	5	2	-	-	-	9
15-19 years-----	142,348	12,204	74,335	49,545	3,262	27	2,975
First child-----	113,587	7,730	57,665	43,385	3,036	24	1,747
Second child-----	24,261	3,516	14,583	5,551	192	2	427
Third child-----	2,753	790	1,599	300	7	1	56
Fourth child-----	227	98	108	14	-	-	7
Fifth child-----	15	11	4	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	5	-	2	3	-	-	-
Not stated-----	1,498	59	372	292	37	-	738
20-24 years-----	317,438	11,930	58,841	177,314	52,001	11,542	5,810
First child-----	151,905	2,867	14,280	88,791	34,474	9,453	2,040
Second child-----	119,929	4,471	27,447	69,831	14,721	1,842	1,617
Third child-----	34,831	2,942	13,159	15,744	2,313	165	508
Fourth child-----	6,747	1,195	3,136	2,043	238	13	122
Fifth child-----	1,155	328	551	225	25	2	24
Sixth child-----	201	77	90	28	2	-	4
Seventh child-----	36	18	12	5	1	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	47	6	14	21	1	2	3
Not stated-----	2,587	26	152	626	226	65	1,492
25-29 years-----	260,585	7,738	22,486	111,791	60,645	53,327	4,598
First child-----	74,241	837	1,947	24,055	18,701	27,660	1,041
Second child-----	102,881	1,780	6,363	47,401	26,114	19,965	1,258
Third child-----	55,823	2,060	7,618	28,900	11,987	4,544	714
Fourth child-----	18,365	1,594	4,274	8,593	2,871	749	284
Fifth child-----	5,081	800	1,494	1,966	608	121	92
Sixth child-----	1,550	387	506	471	135	22	29
Seventh child-----	471	179	170	94	19	5	8
Eighth child and over-----	230	83	85	42	9	3	8
Not stated-----	1,943	18	29	269	201	258	1,168
30-34 years-----	110,118	5,179	10,381	42,391	21,458	28,647	2,062
First child-----	16,364	329	607	4,784	3,170	7,210	264
Second child-----	33,644	695	1,640	11,940	6,930	11,938	451
Third child-----	30,796	986	2,766	13,488	6,528	6,661	387
Fourth child-----	15,859	1,039	2,457	7,337	2,885	1,945	196
Fifth child-----	7,029	829	1,497	2,949	1,091	542	121
Sixth child-----	3,086	519	752	1,097	478	186	54
Seventh child-----	1,433	348	376	440	184	55	30
Eighth child and over-----	1,125	424	273	285	90	27	26
Not stated-----	782	10	13	91	52	83	533
35-39 years-----	28,889	2,677	4,035	11,979	4,547	5,069	582
First child-----	2,416	120	195	899	429	731	42
Second child-----	4,643	224	393	1,803	801	1,407	75
Third child-----	6,398	369	646	2,719	1,162	1,390	112
Fourth child-----	5,535	384	833	2,583	887	776	72
Fifth child-----	3,851	383	766	1,712	560	362	68
Sixth child-----	2,399	315	523	1,015	311	204	31
Seventh child-----	1,544	294	353	612	177	92	16
Eighth child and over-----	1,921	577	382	620	211	89	42
Not stated-----	182	11	4	16	9	18	124
40 years and over-----	5,773	1,061	965	2,295	741	580	131
First child-----	314	29	43	132	39	60	11
Second child-----	478	63	52	209	53	94	7
Third child-----	710	72	107	304	96	110	21
Fourth child-----	858	98	134	380	122	105	19
Fifth child-----	871	118	151	403	112	73	14
Sixth child-----	650	124	117	257	93	50	9
Seventh child-----	546	115	109	209	73	34	6
Eighth child and over-----	1,317	440	251	398	159	51	24
Not stated-----	29	2	1	3	-	3	20

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages-----	126,184	11,023	46,654	49,219	11,836	4,711	2,741
First child-----	47,177	3,591	17,681	17,980	5,147	2,044	734
Second child-----	35,141	1,819	11,290	16,100	3,770	1,706	458
Third child-----	20,228	1,513	7,643	8,317	1,777	681	297
Fourth child-----	10,118	1,140	4,353	3,641	679	176	129
Fifth child-----	4,948	809	2,215	1,556	242	50	78
Sixth child-----	2,845	611	1,311	756	104	21	42
Seventh child-----	1,659	453	764	357	47	8	30
Eighth child and over-----	2,781	1,043	1,248	398	40	10	42
Not stated-----	1,287	44	149	114	30	15	935
Under 15 years-----	1,850	1,335	447	-	-	-	68
First child-----	1,752	1,280	430	-	-	-	42
Second child-----	58	43	10	-	-	-	5
Third child-----	7	2	3	-	-	-	2
Fourth child-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	31	10	2	-	-	-	19
15-19 years-----	38,116	3,305	22,082	10,643	1,181	13	692
First child-----	26,103	1,878	15,013	7,818	995	8	391
Second child-----	8,986	919	5,375	2,409	146	4	133
Third child-----	2,119	348	1,371	327	29	1	43
Fourth child-----	353	111	193	42	2	-	5
Fifth child-----	51	27	23	1	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	5	-	2	3	-	-	-
Not stated-----	496	19	105	43	9	-	320
20-24 years-----	45,562	2,243	13,382	21,757	6,053	1,141	986
First child-----	14,627	274	1,780	8,185	3,376	788	224
Second child-----	16,378	519	4,575	8,800	1,979	290	215
Third child-----	9,068	632	4,157	3,538	554	49	138
Fourth child-----	3,495	439	1,985	913	100	6	52
Fifth child-----	1,122	241	632	204	21	2	22
Sixth child-----	319	83	178	51	4	-	3
Seventh child-----	83	34	38	10	1	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	35	17	13	2	2	-	1
Not stated-----	435	4	24	54	16	6	331
25-29 years-----	24,691	1,685	6,052	11,147	3,252	2,105	450
First child-----	3,705	90	326	1,615	639	981	54
Second child-----	7,287	215	1,028	3,874	1,281	816	73
Third child-----	6,173	316	1,556	3,149	850	236	86
Fourth child-----	3,800	347	1,452	1,556	348	51	46
Fifth child-----	1,875	260	867	623	88	10	27
Sixth child-----	941	222	457	218	28	3	13
Seventh child-----	435	110	229	67	13	1	15
Eighth child and over-----	287	117	128	31	4	1	6
Not stated-----	188	8	9	14	1	6	150
30-34 years-----	10,583	1,309	2,888	4,004	1,061	1,082	239
First child-----	801	55	96	287	118	226	19
Second child-----	2,006	83	226	879	315	477	26
Third child-----	2,258	170	441	1,046	287	273	41
Fourth child-----	1,830	170	555	837	174	73	21
Fifth child-----	1,261	189	491	450	90	22	19
Sixth child-----	960	196	419	280	48	5	12
Seventh child-----	578	156	275	121	18	3	5
Eighth child and over-----	791	287	377	103	7	2	15
Not stated-----	98	3	8	1	4	1	81
35-39 years-----	4,184	776	1,396	1,360	242	320	90
First child-----	164	12	27	70	17	35	3
Second child-----	368	30	67	118	44	105	4
Third child-----	536	31	99	235	52	114	5
Fourth child-----	530	52	135	252	50	36	5
Fifth child-----	538	80	178	225	36	12	7
Sixth child-----	537	99	216	180	20	9	13
Seventh child-----	427	105	183	124	6	3	6
Eighth child and over-----	1,052	367	491	154	17	6	17
Not stated-----	32	-	-	2	-	-	30
40 years and over-----	1,198	370	407	308	47	50	16
First child-----	25	2	9	5	2	6	1
Second child-----	58	10	9	20	5	14	-
Third child-----	67	14	16	22	5	8	2
Fourth child-----	108	21	31	41	5	10	-
Fifth child-----	101	12	24	53	7	4	1
Sixth child-----	87	10	41	27	4	4	1
Seventh child-----	134	46	39	35	9	1	4
Eighth child and over-----	611	255	237	105	10	1	3
Not stated-----	7	-	1	-	-	2	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Father, Age of Father, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of father and race	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	3,013,669	146,591	358,932	1,035,350	483,526	557,693	431,577
Under 15 years	189	66	60	-	-	-	63
15-19 years	120,097	5,915	53,464	47,816	4,236	58	8,608
20-24 years	684,919	31,986	135,916	351,059	105,150	33,368	27,434
25-29 years	916,001	38,218	82,476	342,038	208,535	217,460	27,274
30-34 years	594,934	29,579	44,412	178,243	114,528	209,799	18,373
35-39 years	224,150	17,886	22,879	70,754	34,600	69,140	8,891
40-44 years	76,359	10,763	9,272	24,057	9,886	18,343	4,038
45-49 years	26,967	5,090	3,261	8,043	3,071	5,705	1,796
50-54 years	10,174	2,379	1,381	2,704	1,016	1,919	775
55 years and over	5,475	1,748	865	1,198	475	812	576
Not stated	354,410	2,960	5,146	9,438	2,029	1,088	333,749
White	2,409,530	127,046	288,692	865,143	416,544	504,194	207,911
Under 15 years	88	40	22	-	-	-	26
15-19 years	95,258	5,469	44,050	38,116	3,189	44	4,390
20-24 years	575,791	29,651	114,352	295,354	88,790	29,910	17,734
25-29 years	793,888	34,353	65,884	290,589	183,081	200,486	19,495
30-34 years	514,101	25,785	34,406	150,429	99,968	190,221	13,292
35-39 years	185,838	14,857	17,088	58,424	29,163	60,198	6,108
40-44 years	60,278	8,635	6,575	19,136	7,901	15,483	2,578
45-49 years	20,881	3,953	2,335	6,237	2,371	4,883	1,102
50-54 years	7,653	1,748	961	2,005	792	1,669	478
55 years and over	3,748	1,100	432	861	372	664	319
Not stated	152,006	1,455	2,587	3,992	917	666	142,389
Black	513,297	15,562	61,434	144,640	51,157	28,497	212,007
Under 15 years	91	24	36	-	-	-	31
15-19 years	21,950	306	8,084	8,562	926	13	4,059
20-24 years	93,866	1,751	18,683	48,223	13,478	2,795	8,936
25-29 years	97,732	2,989	14,567	43,181	19,443	10,728	6,824
30-34 years	59,063	3,003	8,686	22,898	10,323	8,968	4,185
35-39 years	27,452	2,421	5,110	10,140	3,783	3,713	2,285
40-44 years	12,038	1,716	2,414	4,024	1,385	1,265	1,234
45-49 years	4,819	949	825	1,517	521	420	587
50-54 years	2,022	493	363	571	175	150	270
55 years and over	1,281	450	204	269	67	78	213
Not stated	193,983	1,460	2,462	5,255	1,056	367	183,383

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All reporting areas	3,013,669	167,478	602,171	1,278,724	517,130	386,620	61,546
White	2,409,530	133,815	419,971	1,042,101	428,198	339,241	46,204
All other	604,139	33,663	182,200	236,623	89,932	47,379	15,342
Black	513,297	26,851	166,004	207,953	71,787	28,380	12,322
Alabama	60,227	4,047	16,859	24,875	8,298	5,910	238
White	38,753	2,555	9,454	16,177	5,641	4,816	110
All other	21,474	1,492	7,405	8,698	2,657	1,094	128
Black	21,223	1,461	7,373	8,624	2,614	1,025	126
Alaska	8,861	308	1,271	3,864	1,905	1,214	299
White	6,280	77	648	2,783	1,537	1,066	189
All other	2,581	231	623	1,101	368	148	110
Black	392	6	41	211	85	31	18
Arizona	43,112	3,979	9,254	16,136	8,623	4,416	704
White	36,021	3,242	7,095	13,781	7,621	4,074	208
All other	7,091	737	2,159	2,355	1,002	342	496
Black	1,868	108	554	743	345	110	8
Arkansas	34,793	2,131	9,310	14,078	4,272	3,083	1,919
White	25,682	1,504	6,065	10,698	3,324	2,673	1,418
All other	9,111	627	3,245	3,380	948	410	501
Black	8,843	592	3,186	3,294	905	388	478
California	358,310	44,317	61,636	120,095	76,889	41,429	11,944
White	293,495	41,817	50,331	98,191	60,479	33,129	9,548
All other	62,815	2,500	11,305	21,904	16,410	8,300	2,396
Black	37,894	793	8,014	15,296	9,714	2,701	1,378
Colorado	44,107	1,425	7,812	17,693	9,363	7,441	373
White	40,960	1,289	7,114	16,408	8,753	7,086	310
All other	3,147	136	698	1,285	610	355	63
Black	2,044	36	500	912	411	173	12
Connecticut	37,294	1,383	5,138	12,501	6,938	6,073	5,261
White	32,157	1,231	4,009	10,904	6,263	5,723	4,027
All other	5,137	152	1,129	1,597	675	350	1,234
Black	4,641	121	1,082	1,489	568	205	1,176
Delaware	8,685	246	1,637	4,196	1,017	1,299	280
White	6,488	164	925	3,227	830	1,157	185
All other	2,197	82	712	969	187	142	105
Black	2,138	82	704	953	186	110	103
District of Columbia	9,383	355	2,258	3,651	1,177	1,231	711
White	1,415	74	109	251	172	700	109
All other	7,968	281	2,149	3,400	1,005	531	602
Black	7,848	271	2,138	3,362	981	506	500
Florida	113,343	5,541	25,813	43,303	17,519	10,759	10,408
White	81,640	3,603	15,491	31,100	13,963	9,379	8,104
All other	31,703	1,938	10,322	12,203	3,556	1,380	2,304
Black	30,374	1,808	10,167	11,828	3,384	1,105	2,082
Georgia	84,140	5,096	23,114	33,854	10,627	9,012	2,437
White	52,717	2,913	12,091	20,953	7,555	7,385	1,820
All other	31,423	2,183	11,023	12,901	3,072	1,627	617
Black	30,458	2,109	10,882	12,619	2,921	1,440	487
Hawaii	16,753	575	2,257	7,302	3,812	2,760	47
White	4,269	41	487	1,933	1,074	715	19
All other	12,484	534	1,770	5,369	2,738	2,045	28
Black	410	12	60	214	86	36	2
Idaho	19,391	590	2,664	7,019	5,081	2,283	1,754
White	18,853	559	2,544	6,828	4,981	2,245	1,696
All other	538	31	120	191	100	38	58
Black	81	4	11	37	16	7	6
Illinois	174,509	11,571	36,306	71,278	30,175	24,397	782
White	133,544	9,949	21,939	56,885	23,347	20,870	554
All other	40,965	1,622	14,367	14,393	6,828	3,527	228
Black	37,521	1,450	14,076	13,701	6,247	1,845	202
Indiana	83,598	3,186	18,603	38,838	11,604	8,901	2,466
White	74,088	2,901	15,702	34,812	10,285	8,289	2,099
All other	9,510	285	2,901	4,026	1,319	612	367
Black	8,930	230	2,820	3,894	1,237	405	344
Iowa	44,584	870	5,923	21,896	9,516	6,308	71
White	43,105	795	5,516	21,352	9,280	6,108	54
All other	1,479	75	407	544	236	200	17
Black	1,023	29	322	410	173	83	6
Kansas	36,735	868	6,316	16,349	7,751	5,360	81
White	33,022	734	5,315	14,695	7,135	5,086	77
All other	3,713	134	1,001	1,654	616	294	14
Black	2,958	74	841	1,370	498	165	10
Kentucky	57,334	5,062	16,081	23,723	6,821	5,252	395
White	51,576	4,793	14,157	21,368	5,999	4,919	340
All other	5,758	269	1,924	2,355	822	333	55
Black	5,336	221	1,866	2,204	761	239	45
Louisiana	74,928	5,106	18,990	31,218	10,520	7,787	1,307
White	45,192	2,569	8,842	19,900	6,970	6,101	810
All other	29,736	2,537	10,148	11,318	3,550	1,686	497
Black	28,955	2,306	10,015	11,091	3,497	1,582	464

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Maine	15,847	515	2,816	7,514	2,644	2,147	211
White	15,569	480	2,748	7,415	2,608	2,113	205
All other	278	35	68	99	36	34	6
Black	91	3	15	40	16	15	2
Maryland	55,329	931	10,425	23,693	8,842	9,747	1,691
White	38,071	621	5,779	16,533	6,366	7,868	904
All other	17,258	310	4,646	7,160	2,476	1,879	787
Black	15,998	272	4,529	6,842	2,241	1,388	726
Massachusetts	68,657	3,511	9,532	28,138	13,143	13,226	1,107
White	62,844	3,079	8,276	25,812	12,307	12,446	924
All other	5,813	432	1,256	2,326	836	780	183
Black	4,823	341	1,170	2,036	706	420	150
Michigan	139,149	3,362	28,465	65,540	24,867	16,187	728
White	114,232	2,634	20,612	55,540	20,634	14,294	518
All other	24,917	728	7,853	10,000	4,233	1,893	210
Black	23,039	624	7,529	9,528	3,941	1,227	190
Minnesota	61,993	493	6,436	30,901	12,959	9,891	1,313
White	58,980	353	5,578	29,742	12,500	9,570	1,237
All other	3,013	140	858	1,159	459	321	76
Black	1,384	27	368	576	264	133	16
Mississippi	44,399	4,197	13,193	15,685	6,562	4,584	178
White	22,653	1,504	4,918	8,767	4,112	3,297	55
All other	21,746	2,693	8,275	6,918	2,450	1,287	123
Black	21,407	2,628	8,189	6,823	2,406	1,241	120
Missouri	72,892	2,854	15,947	32,782	11,902	9,207	200
White	60,981	2,325	11,641	28,457	10,014	8,392	152
All other	11,911	529	4,306	4,325	1,888	815	48
Black	11,181	462	4,215	4,118	1,764	580	42
Montana	13,545	357	1,917	5,925	3,124	2,163	59
White	12,104	229	1,438	5,427	2,873	2,089	48
All other	1,441	128	479	498	251	74	11
Black	55	-	10	21	17	7	-
Nebbraska	25,112	434	3,208	11,854	5,603	3,985	28
White	23,438	334	2,673	11,183	5,359	3,864	25
All other	1,674	100	535	671	244	121	3
Black	1,140	38	381	474	185	62	-
Nevada	10,990	385	2,090	5,168	2,130	1,137	80
White	9,243	315	1,665	4,335	1,868	1,011	49
All other	1,747	70	425	833	262	126	31
Black	1,193	25	332	596	169	51	20
New Hampshire	12,429	292	2,006	5,725	2,336	2,041	29
White	12,239	284	1,973	5,662	2,300	1,991	29
All other	190	8	33	63	36	50	-
Black	85	3	18	33	16	15	-
New Jersey	93,535	5,133	15,842	39,714	13,490	16,167	3,189
White	72,617	4,137	9,396	31,823	11,017	14,114	2,130
All other	20,918	996	6,446	7,891	2,473	2,053	1,059
Black	19,236	935	6,333	7,476	2,301	1,230	961
New York	233,954	14,050	42,398	103,423	37,757	33,251	3,075
White	179,877	10,421	27,045	81,146	30,450	28,472	2,343
All other	54,077	3,629	15,353	22,277	7,307	4,779	732
Black	48,876	3,168	14,848	20,633	6,628	2,945	654
North Carolina	82,442	4,040	22,784	34,269	12,130	9,166	53
White	55,552	2,498	13,187	22,903	9,186	7,745	33
All other	26,890	1,542	9,597	11,366	2,944	1,421	20
Black	24,785	1,329	8,874	10,605	2,726	1,234	17
North Dakota	11,299	220	1,269	4,717	3,192	1,872	29
White	10,424	173	968	4,418	3,022	1,816	27
All other	875	47	301	299	170	56	2
Black	84	-	10	46	14	14	-
Ohio	160,863	4,858	33,851	79,615	23,204	17,960	1,375
White	137,024	4,193	26,627	69,563	19,536	16,458	647
All other	23,839	665	7,224	10,052	3,668	1,502	728
Black	22,420	564	7,015	9,612	3,455	1,065	709
Oklahoma	45,905	1,526	10,966	19,564	7,660	5,256	933
White	36,757	1,167	8,059	15,692	6,307	4,694	838
All other	9,148	359	2,907	3,872	1,353	562	95
Black	4,643	98	1,291	2,140	745	306	63
Oregon	38,974	1,098	6,839	15,821	8,812	5,464	940
White	36,652	977	6,371	14,974	8,317	5,143	870
All other	2,322	121	468	847	495	321	70
Black	946	28	206	389	217	84	22
Pennsylvania	152,248	4,608	26,140	78,830	20,893	19,377	2,400
White	130,892	4,047	19,617	69,157	18,431	18,018	1,622
All other	21,356	561	6,523	9,673	2,462	1,359	778
Black	20,006	476	6,377	9,287	2,258	900	708

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Rhode Island -----	11,522	767	2,140	4,508	1,908	1,785	414
White ----	10,560	689	1,876	4,212	1,800	1,676	307
All other--	962	78	264	296	108	109	107
Black --	738	46	218	245	86	60	83
South Carolina -----	49,671	3,632	13,225	20,883	6,633	5,096	202
White ----	29,125	2,000	6,379	11,850	4,701	4,110	85
All other--	20,546	1,632	6,846	9,033	1,932	986	117
Black --	20,135	1,584	6,779	8,888	1,871	900	113
South Dakota -----	12,239	427	1,717	5,628	2,844	1,561	82
White ----	10,631	276	1,091	5,082	2,641	1,495	46
All other--	1,608	151	626	546	203	66	16
Black --	60	-	10	27	9	14	-
Tennessee -----	66,607	5,059	17,482	27,512	9,142	7,193	219
White ----	51,291	4,187	12,490	21,204	7,021	6,225	184
All other--	15,316	872	4,992	6,308	2,121	968	55
Black --	14,892	810	4,934	6,180	2,060	856	52
Utah -----	38,808	399	4,548	14,610	12,144	6,450	657
White ----	37,489	310	4,281	14,177	11,860	6,307	554
All other--	1,319	89	267	433	284	143	103
Black --	217	9	51	80	49	19	9
Vermont -----	7,120	192	1,030	3,125	1,336	1,225	212
White ----	7,061	189	1,022	3,107	1,324	1,208	211
All other--	59	3	8	18	12	17	1
Black --	25	-	7	10	5	3	-
Virginia -----	73,443	4,232	15,808	29,167	11,977	11,966	293
White ----	54,485	2,676	9,965	21,887	9,478	10,314	165
All other--	18,958	1,556	5,843	7,280	2,499	1,652	128
Black --	17,473	1,455	5,691	6,832	2,232	1,154	109
West Virginia -----	29,280	1,970	7,608	13,533	3,247	2,685	237
White ----	27,942	1,919	7,279	12,910	3,076	2,543	215
All other--	1,338	51	329	623	171	142	22
Black --	1,206	44	316	591	157	78	20
Wisconsin -----	68,669	1,116	9,742	35,263	12,660	9,796	92
White ----	63,396	854	7,817	33,360	11,902	9,380	83
All other--	5,273	262	1,925	1,903	758	416	9
Black --	4,135	165	1,626	1,530	596	217	1
Wyoming -----	8,661	164	1,505	3,748	2,081	1,120	43
White ----	8,144	134	1,366	3,537	1,979	1,087	41
All other--	517	30	139	211	102	33	2
Black --	87	4	10	43	24	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-171

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Total, 200 SMSA's-----	1,977,481	111,707	374,206	818,360	354,908	277,664	40,636
White--	1,528,668	91,498	246,609	641,276	282,151	237,733	29,401
Black--	386,109	15,808	119,151	158,377	59,772	23,612	9,389
Akron, Ohio-----	9,103	171	1,562	4,554	1,563	1,232	21
White--	7,732	141	1,188	3,924	1,332	1,132	15
Black--	1,282	22	361	604	222	67	6
Albany, Ga-----	1,914	106	582	731	254	233	8
White--	927	34	212	389	138	154	-
Black--	977	72	370	336	116	75	8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y-----	9,319	241	1,348	4,005	1,960	1,446	319
White--	8,689	210	1,184	3,780	1,861	1,368	286
Black--	532	25	159	203	81	34	30
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J-----	6,906	216	1,158	3,315	1,144	1,015	58
White--	6,622	202	1,072	3,209	1,106	981	52
Black--	236	8	82	100	30	14	2
Altoona, Pa-----	1,932	26	276	1,143	256	135	96
White--	1,892	26	270	1,127	256	131	82
Black--	32	-	6	14	-	2	10
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif-----	27,219	2,418	3,357	9,232	6,436	3,793	1,983
White--	24,968	2,270	3,137	8,511	5,948	3,346	1,756
Black--	804	82	112	309	160	73	68
Anderson, Ind-----	2,039	69	475	1,006	254	207	28
White--	1,794	57	413	888	228	184	24
Black--	234	11	60	115	23	21	4
Ann Arbor, Mich-----	3,660	39	473	1,247	778	1,109	14
White--	2,981	31	358	1,021	610	954	7
Black--	561	6	110	210	143	85	7
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis-----	4,287	33	469	2,507	680	592	6
White--	4,213	25	452	2,477	674	581	4
Black--	7	1	-	3	2	1	-
Asheville, N.C-----	1,941	95	494	776	321	252	3
White--	1,652	84	408	640	279	238	3
Black--	271	9	81	130	40	11	-
Atlanta, Ga-----	24,255	768	4,750	9,579	3,928	4,063	1,167
White--	15,060	433	2,274	5,553	2,629	3,228	943
Black--	8,936	313	2,448	3,935	1,241	733	166
Atlantic City, N.J-----	2,535	162	658	1,047	350	270	48
White--	1,812	136	382	784	256	238	16
Black--	699	26	270	255	90	26	32
Augusta, Ga.-S.C-----	4,600	308	1,195	1,941	679	468	9
White--	2,636	189	559	1,072	460	354	2
Black--	1,888	113	613	837	208	110	7
Bakersfield, Calif-----	7,374	852	1,959	2,606	1,424	460	73
White--	6,689	832	1,755	2,368	1,263	404	67
Black--	474	8	144	174	132	14	2
Baltimore, Md-----	28,248	451	6,386	12,024	3,989	4,300	1,098
White--	18,455	283	3,145	8,158	2,812	3,510	547
Black--	9,291	147	3,170	3,736	1,115	612	511
Baton Rouge, La-----	6,335	168	1,194	2,470	1,308	1,180	15
White--	3,697	73	436	1,489	833	855	11
Black--	2,594	95	756	964	471	304	4
Bay City, Mich-----	1,881	29	374	1,035	315	124	4
White--	1,839	24	367	1,020	302	122	4
Black--	20	1	5	9	4	1	-
Billings, Mont-----	1,879	31	217	868	435	322	6
White--	1,800	26	199	843	411	317	4
Black--	10	-	1	5	2	2	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss-----	2,818	186	733	1,207	429	253	10
White--	2,076	113	461	968	319	209	6
Black--	693	57	266	224	102	40	4
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa-----	3,917	70	618	1,818	817	512	82
White--	3,787	67	601	1,777	786	479	77
Black--	84	3	13	30	22	14	2
Birmingham, Ala-----	12,361	536	2,767	5,138	2,261	1,641	18
White--	7,645	388	1,523	3,144	1,295	1,286	9
Black--	4,685	145	1,239	1,987	961	344	9
Bloomington-Normal, Ill-----	1,705	36	224	699	346	396	4
White--	1,578	30	197	655	317	376	3
Black--	106	5	23	40	27	11	-
Boise City, Idaho-----	2,937	26	362	977	839	488	245
White--	2,850	22	354	935	822	479	238
Black--	22	-	2	14	3	1	2

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass	37,582	1,637	4,644	15,121	7,228	8,134	818
White--	33,406	1,329	3,805	13,447	6,631	7,539	655
Black--	3,454	245	792	1,473	510	301	133
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn	9,223	503	1,248	2,693	1,719	1,821	1,439
White--	7,702	453	900	2,165	1,505	1,538	1,141
Black--	1,401	41	337	505	188	46	284
Brockton, Mass	5,572	90	549	2,628	1,163	1,084	58
White--	5,362	80	515	2,523	1,131	1,059	54
Black--	171	7	32	88	20	21	3
Buffalo, N.Y	15,909	272	2,482	7,985	2,872	2,175	123
White--	13,352	192	1,624	6,946	2,532	1,980	78
Black--	2,243	67	801	944	297	94	40
Canton, Ohio	5,395	132	1,095	2,966	659	535	8
White--	4,845	110	930	2,676	609	512	8
Black--	528	19	163	280	48	18	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,533	43	351	1,220	510	398	1
White--	2,445	39	332	1,194	492	387	1
Black--	65	1	16	31	12	5	-
Champaign-Urbana, Ill	2,492	42	338	995	550	567	10
White--	2,072	25	242	827	476	495	7
Black--	354	12	93	149	61	37	2
Charleston, S.C	6,466	320	1,516	2,833	1,037	734	26
White--	3,859	149	767	1,720	673	543	7
Black--	2,487	159	734	1,079	344	152	19
Charleston, W.Va	3,573	172	811	1,658	461	436	35
White--	3,262	162	755	1,503	417	394	31
Black--	284	9	53	151	41	28	2
Charlotte, N.C	6,417	218	1,504	2,475	1,238	981	1
White--	4,048	100	673	1,510	923	841	1
Black--	2,308	115	819	943	309	122	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,222	323	1,348	2,030	913	584	24
White--	4,028	282	1,002	1,503	711	515	15
Black--	1,154	41	337	516	197	54	9
Chicago, Ill	110,808	9,708	23,198	41,674	19,032	16,585	611
White--	76,383	8,422	11,234	29,612	13,143	13,542	430
Black--	31,534	1,166	11,760	11,520	5,387	1,539	162
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	22,397	896	5,222	10,403	3,196	2,626	54
White--	18,567	771	3,935	8,833	2,628	2,364	36
Black--	3,651	116	1,270	1,511	544	192	18
Cleveland, Ohio	26,554	705	4,792	12,184	4,420	3,550	903
White--	19,516	545	2,808	9,527	3,281	3,105	250
Black--	6,763	146	1,966	2,581	1,101	324	645
Colorado Springs, Colo	5,634	119	1,042	2,591	1,117	751	14
White--	4,952	78	888	2,277	983	717	9
Black--	473	11	115	225	96	25	1
Columbia, Mo	1,320	29	169	424	285	412	1
White--	1,166	23	133	373	260	377	-
Black--	123	6	35	46	20	15	1
Columbia, S.C	5,764	191	1,146	2,262	1,125	982	58
White--	3,436	102	522	1,262	767	763	20
Black--	2,243	86	617	970	344	190	36
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	4,151	238	1,088	1,826	599	383	17
White--	2,327	92	528	1,018	382	300	7
Black--	1,685	130	534	753	191	69	8
Columbus, Ohio	14,574	379	3,342	6,100	2,354	2,336	63
White--	11,565	297	2,410	4,826	1,856	2,137	39
Black--	2,831	69	904	1,222	463	152	21
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	6,226	157	1,182	2,803	1,255	817	12
White--	5,680	140	988	2,580	1,176	785	11
Black--	489	10	188	203	71	16	1
Dayton, Ohio	12,464	373	2,719	5,877	2,061	1,427	7
White--	9,959	295	1,996	4,809	1,627	1,225	7
Black--	2,320	58	692	1,010	411	149	-
Decatur, Ill	1,897	35	412	925	284	239	2
White--	1,572	19	277	793	254	228	1
Black--	312	16	132	128	28	7	1
Denver, Colo	23,375	698	4,126	9,021	4,975	4,393	162
White--	21,254	614	3,645	8,172	4,561	4,127	135
Black--	1,480	24	374	652	290	131	9
Des Moines, Iowa	4,729	81	782	2,005	1,055	796	10
White--	4,321	60	666	1,845	992	751	7
Black--	320	9	102	133	50	25	1
Detroit, Mich	58,631	1,639	12,745	26,996	10,169	6,809	473
White--	41,493	1,168	7,418	19,956	7,242	5,394	315
Black--	16,254	442	5,222	6,846	2,789	801	144

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Dubuque, Iowa	1,530	27	164	848	305	185	1
White--	1,520	25	163	843	304	184	1
Black--	4	-	1	1	1	1	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,973	30	489	1,940	841	600	73
White--	3,833	18	452	1,881	822	593	67
Black--	28	-	3	11	9	4	1
Durham, N.C.	2,891	109	602	876	519	785	-
White--	1,672	40	221	470	329	612	-
Black--	1,178	67	380	403	181	147	-
Erie, Pa.	4,140	106	784	2,248	475	505	22
White--	3,819	92	657	2,112	445	493	20
Black--	295	10	123	126	26	8	2
Eugene, Oreg.	4,109	55	724	1,636	1,010	669	15
White--	3,936	52	694	1,573	963	640	14
Black--	43	-	2	14	16	11	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	3,670	123	740	1,701	598	405	103
White--	3,328	113	647	1,548	557	391	72
Black--	316	8	89	143	37	10	29
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass.	6,141	991	1,051	2,379	915	715	90
White--	5,892	956	985	2,296	882	689	84
Black--	209	31	56	72	27	17	6
Fargo-Moorhead, N.Dak.-Minn.	2,103	21	128	815	664	443	32
White--	2,049	19	122	793	651	434	30
Black--	8	-	-	3	3	2	-
Fayetteville, N.C.	4,883	126	1,112	2,291	859	489	6
White--	3,130	70	669	1,463	578	348	2
Black--	1,514	31	389	722	248	121	3
Flint, Mich.	8,420	171	2,007	4,113	1,399	715	15
White--	6,602	131	1,425	3,348	1,079	609	10
Black--	1,738	35	560	747	306	85	5
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	9,819	246	2,122	4,194	1,965	1,141	151
White--	7,060	124	1,072	3,026	1,679	1,035	124
Black--	2,670	120	1,039	1,128	271	88	24
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	3,058	195	869	1,250	485	249	10
White--	2,676	165	744	1,098	423	236	10
Black--	158	8	39	70	37	4	-
Fort Wayne, Ind.	4,951	151	936	2,201	968	607	88
White--	4,204	122	692	1,875	870	575	70
Black--	699	26	235	308	91	21	18
Fresno, Calif.	9,116	1,364	2,175	2,865	1,757	913	42
White--	7,982	1,326	1,827	2,439	1,563	791	36
Black--	632	18	180	264	122	46	2
Gadsden, Ala.	1,465	89	409	635	209	115	8
White--	1,187	71	324	512	173	104	3
Black--	275	17	85	122	36	10	5
Gainesville, Fla.	2,067	40	343	735	448	458	43
White--	1,386	15	149	459	350	400	13
Black--	664	24	192	274	96	48	30
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	10,967	348	2,348	5,400	1,514	931	426
White--	7,969	308	1,534	3,989	1,032	763	323
Black--	2,922	34	806	1,394	470	127	91
Grand Rapids, Mich.	9,888	188	1,633	4,400	2,253	1,377	37
White--	9,015	166	1,337	4,051	2,118	1,311	32
Black--	793	17	280	312	121	49	4
Great Falls, Mont.	1,462	31	257	673	285	209	7
White--	1,350	13	214	644	270	203	6
Black--	26	-	6	11	7	2	-
Green Bay, Wis.	2,626	33	261	1,568	418	348	-
White--	2,544	22	236	1,535	407	344	-
Black--	12	-	2	5	3	2	-
Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, N.C.	8,524	291	2,063	3,435	1,376	1,357	2
White--	5,940	228	1,227	2,349	1,010	1,125	1
Black--	2,501	56	802	1,066	354	222	1
Greenville, S.C.	5,049	310	1,349	1,936	739	704	11
White--	3,955	262	964	1,445	632	643	9
Black--	1,085	48	383	488	105	59	2
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	3,790	113	896	1,876	463	431	11
White--	3,522	108	823	1,749	417	409	10
Black--	242	5	66	120	37	14	-
Harrisburg, Pa.	5,572	129	976	2,724	829	846	68
White--	4,824	98	726	2,417	739	796	48
Black--	679	24	244	281	80	32	18
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn.	9,645	356	1,192	2,804	1,764	1,490	2,039
White--	8,118	320	984	2,523	1,614	1,406	1,265
Black--	1,391	26	196	249	114	50	756

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Honolulu, Hawaii	13,040	461	1,719	5,676	2,891	2,250	43
	White--	39	415	1,659	819	573	17
	Black--	402	60	208	86	34	2
Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,038	191	1,065	1,871	509	392	10
	White--	186	1,029	1,792	490	378	9
	Black--	136	4	35	18	8	1
Huntsville, Ala	3,394	210	830	1,331	593	416	14
	White--	158	573	989	449	337	7
	Black--	842	51	250	324	141	6
Indianapolis, Ind	17,802	521	4,342	7,418	2,532	2,241	748
	White--	430	3,239	6,121	2,143	2,054	568
	Black--	3,124	82	1,090	370	130	176
Jackson, Mich	2,199	44	447	1,042	399	262	5
	White--	36	378	973	364	243	4
	Black--	179	8	63	34	8	1
Jackson, Miss	5,572	261	1,206	1,864	1,206	1,017	18
	White--	87	320	897	638	659	4
	Black--	2,955	174	886	961	356	14
Jacksonville, Fla	9,296	266	2,116	3,585	1,190	754	1,385
	White--	189	1,201	2,290	841	602	1,117
	Black--	2,908	68	904	1,260	101	246
Jersey City, N.J	8,083	1,051	2,148	3,333	739	787	25
	White--	854	1,354	2,566	543	525	18
	Black--	2,071	191	782	181	186	5
Johnstown, Pa	3,525	76	548	2,136	441	298	26
	White--	66	520	2,096	431	298	26
	Black--	76	4	24	8	-	-
Kalamazoo, Mich	2,920	53	554	1,178	603	522	10
	White--	42	415	1,044	547	489	6
	Black--	339	9	133	50	17	4
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	20,223	446	4,113	8,844	3,748	3,037	35
	White--	342	2,756	7,094	3,081	2,753	23
	Black--	3,911	77	1,320	628	218	9
Kenosha, Wis	1,713	50	338	842	323	156	4
	White--	46	310	806	313	150	4
	Black--	67	3	27	8	2	-
Knoxville, Tenn	5,891	303	1,462	2,282	946	846	52
	White--	280	1,267	2,024	831	769	48
	Black--	624	15	192	107	52	4
La Crosse, Wis	1,249	8	110	501	384	245	1
	White--	6	108	498	379	243	-
	Black--	6	-	1	3	1	1
Lafayette, La	2,661	139	573	1,073	478	390	8
	White--	65	278	790	395	341	6
	Black--	774	74	294	80	44	2
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,634	59	252	653	294	364	12
	White--	57	242	639	283	328	12
	Black--	29	1	7	6	6	-
Lake Charles, La	2,958	191	688	1,329	416	299	35
	White--	129	443	961	310	246	28
	Black--	829	62	243	106	51	7
Lancaster, Pa	5,553	898	982	2,404	628	611	30
	White--	890	866	2,284	608	593	28
	Black--	246	6	110	16	10	-
Lansing, Mich	6,419	112	1,033	2,892	1,272	1,094	16
	White--	95	804	2,686	1,172	986	14
	Black--	449	9	112	84	67	1
Las Vegas, Nev	6,552	224	1,371	3,232	1,137	539	49
	White--	175	1,037	2,576	947	457	24
	Black--	1,105	22	313	560	42	20
Lawton, Okla	2,490	94	607	1,108	419	242	20
	White--	62	421	780	307	205	13
	Black--	442	11	106	76	22	4
Lexington, Ky	2,999	165	685	979	513	625	32
	White--	136	493	751	443	575	17
	Black--	537	27	191	59	28	15
Lima, Ohio	3,073	103	570	1,655	476	267	2
	White--	90	455	1,512	442	254	2
	Black--	294	10	110	31	8	-
Lincoln, Nebr	2,776	37	317	1,165	625	624	8
	White--	27	280	1,111	596	601	7
	Black--	74	2	16	28	8	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,619	259	1,544	2,786	1,027	929	74
	White--	159	838	1,865	731	757	40
	Black--	2,173	88	694	903	168	32

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-175

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	4,255	94	905	2,198	673	364	21
White--	3,766	83	740	1,982	608	337	16
Black--	461	11	160	211	60	14	5
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	119,749	25,017	21,353	36,361	21,775	11,504	3,739
White--	92,929	23,971	16,497	26,629	14,867	8,063	2,902
Black--	18,644	314	3,942	7,838	4,711	1,281	558
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,076	436	3,471	5,656	1,943	1,490	80
White--	10,382	373	2,494	4,565	1,552	1,329	69
Black--	2,579	54	962	1,058	371	127	7
Lynchburg, Va	1,852	98	456	730	314	254	-
White--	1,336	75	270	503	258	230	-
Black--	508	23	185	225	56	19	-
Macon, Ga	3,564	124	1,009	1,571	476	330	54
White--	1,925	36	406	823	366	252	42
Black--	1,607	86	601	730	108	72	10
Madison, Wis	4,186	32	355	1,738	896	1,162	3
White--	3,956	27	330	1,680	847	1,069	3
Black--	139	3	20	39	38	39	-
Manchester, N.H	3,718	125	621	1,719	660	588	5
White--	3,660	119	610	1,699	649	578	5
Black--	24	2	6	10	5	1	-
Mansfield, Ohio	2,041	61	459	1,140	189	191	1
White--	1,836	53	397	1,026	178	181	1
Black--	193	8	59	111	10	5	-
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	14,177	609	3,554	5,753	2,536	1,706	19
White--	6,443	171	912	2,631	1,453	1,264	12
Black--	7,621	414	2,633	3,096	1,068	403	7
Miami, Fla	18,524	1,281	3,407	6,898	3,005	1,918	2,015
White--	11,871	682	1,555	4,149	2,266	1,626	1,593
Black--	6,444	595	1,833	2,690	716	298	382
Milwaukee, Wis	20,395	494	3,380	9,647	3,761	3,097	16
White--	16,635	324	1,909	8,287	3,224	2,877	14
Black--	3,440	145	1,398	1,271	485	141	-
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	27,610	177	2,911	12,357	6,016	5,288	861
White--	25,472	98	2,321	11,555	5,656	5,041	801
Black--	1,305	27	360	545	244	114	15
Mobile, Ala	7,770	318	2,191	3,511	1,029	715	6
White--	4,797	201	1,156	2,167	695	575	3
Black--	2,934	113	1,033	1,332	326	127	3
Modesto, Calif	4,362	546	1,069	1,442	865	374	66
White--	4,165	524	1,027	1,376	814	362	62
Black--	68	8	20	26	12	-	2
Monroe, La	2,457	134	644	890	444	323	22
White--	1,511	73	316	531	302	270	19
Black--	941	59	328	359	140	52	3
Montgomery, Ala	3,708	225	1,004	1,469	535	460	15
White--	1,867	77	336	742	354	352	6
Black--	1,826	146	666	723	176	106	9
Muncie, Ind	1,717	68	422	738	252	231	6
White--	1,528	59	359	662	222	221	5
Black--	175	8	59	72	28	7	1
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,517	53	599	1,198	444	201	22
White--	1,975	40	380	992	370	180	13
Black--	508	12	211	192	70	17	6
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	9,109	413	2,233	3,609	1,434	1,406	14
White--	6,797	315	1,489	2,765	1,059	1,162	7
Black--	2,251	95	734	827	363	226	6
New Haven-Waterbury, Conn	9,299	352	1,451	3,459	1,705	1,491	841
White--	7,646	292	973	2,811	1,460	1,371	739
Black--	1,535	52	470	622	221	80	90
New Orleans, La	20,561	1,267	5,135	7,945	3,246	2,512	456
White--	10,935	526	1,826	4,529	1,918	1,885	251
Black--	9,264	610	3,257	3,334	1,305	575	183
New York, N.Y	144,890	11,856	27,389	62,541	20,474	20,891	1,739
White--	98,851	8,578	14,686	43,301	14,212	16,846	1,228
Black--	42,104	2,886	12,413	17,986	5,770	2,585	464
Newark, N.J	22,685	1,526	3,948	8,611	3,042	4,247	1,311
White--	14,274	1,186	1,418	5,499	2,015	3,554	602
Black--	8,045	332	2,521	3,054	990	469	679
Newport News-Hampton, Va	5,034	129	976	2,358	911	655	5
White--	3,221	67	511	1,563	581	495	4
Black--	1,690	45	450	742	309	143	1
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	12,488	627	2,819	5,294	2,101	1,599	58
White--	8,160	226	1,510	3,858	1,403	1,154	9
Black--	3,896	372	1,257	1,322	629	268	48

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Ogden, Utah	3,520	67	503	1,550	984	383	33
White--	3,412	61	479	1,517	955	373	27
Black--	59	2	16	18	17	5	1
Oklahoma City, Okla	12,205	373	2,678	5,050	2,300	1,713	91
White--	9,572	300	1,967	3,905	1,860	1,478	62
Black--	1,829	28	478	850	304	147	22
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	9,545	204	1,508	4,333	2,023	1,476	1
White--	8,303	140	1,089	3,829	1,846	1,398	1
Black--	1,049	35	361	442	158	53	-
Orlando, Fla	8,360	303	2,106	2,952	1,298	631	1,070
White--	6,259	217	1,324	2,189	1,012	546	971
Black--	2,010	78	771	730	280	64	87
Owensboro, Ky	1,343	34	321	617	251	120	-
White--	1,252	31	291	575	240	115	-
Black--	84	1	30	39	10	4	-
Oxnard-Ventura, Calif	8,283	1,110	1,384	2,833	1,860	770	326
White--	7,571	1,014	1,266	2,633	1,686	670	302
Black--	352	70	66	120	60	20	16
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	14,668	1,012	1,847	6,311	2,019	3,184	295
White--	12,509	885	1,278	5,412	1,794	2,885	255
Black--	1,782	106	550	804	176	126	20
Pensacola, Fla	4,540	139	998	2,005	850	484	64
White--	3,340	92	634	1,488	667	429	30
Black--	1,093	31	345	491	166	31	29
Peoria, Ill	5,773	165	1,125	2,548	1,085	841	9
White--	5,133	128	881	2,322	1,007	790	5
Black--	592	34	237	215	69	33	4
Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va	1,805	137	425	730	279	226	8
White--	1,026	54	199	433	172	165	3
Black--	728	77	217	278	98	54	4
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	64,156	1,624	11,610	31,260	9,062	8,836	1,764
White--	46,257	1,178	6,209	23,218	6,926	7,754	972
Black--	17,052	412	5,331	7,777	2,014	786	732
Phoenix, Ariz	22,369	2,082	4,632	8,325	4,790	2,468	72
White--	20,300	1,924	4,000	7,574	4,434	2,310	58
Black--	1,174	58	370	464	206	68	8
Pine Bluff, Ark	1,530	80	424	610	218	180	8
White--	727	32	164	330	102	96	3
Black--	799	58	260	278	116	82	5
Pittsburgh, Pa	26,161	390	3,329	14,162	4,170	3,920	190
White--	22,913	308	2,391	12,685	3,742	3,621	166
Black--	3,030	70	916	1,437	398	187	22
Pittsfield, Mass	1,629	20	226	715	348	303	17
White--	1,579	16	219	697	334	296	17
Black--	35	2	3	16	10	4	-
Portland, Maine	2,865	80	474	1,189	541	507	74
White--	2,807	77	460	1,170	531	497	72
Black--	23	-	3	10	5	4	1
Providence, R.I	9,166	708	1,785	3,584	1,441	1,251	397
White--	8,367	638	1,564	3,350	1,353	1,169	293
Black--	629	44	186	199	72	47	81
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,545	30	525	2,125	3,072	1,737	56
White--	7,397	24	513	2,093	3,020	1,692	55
Black--	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,892	55	422	870	358	182	5
White--	1,845	55	412	852	345	176	5
Black--	33	-	5	15	9	4	-
Racine, Wis	2,700	66	544	1,297	460	329	4
White--	2,352	56	402	1,158	424	308	4
Black--	331	10	139	133	33	16	-
Raleigh, N.C	3,698	83	628	1,311	807	868	1
White--	2,520	38	269	846	650	717	-
Black--	1,120	42	356	449	142	130	1
Reading, Pa	3,792	166	714	1,844	446	516	106
White--	3,577	160	645	1,760	420	488	104
Black--	182	6	68	80	18	10	-
Reno, Nev	2,398	50	377	1,010	593	361	7
White--	2,185	38	333	923	552	336	3
Black--	70	2	17	29	14	8	-
Richmond, Va	7,674	355	1,568	2,838	1,445	1,456	12
White--	4,911	169	710	1,761	1,061	1,206	4
Black--	2,671	181	845	1,051	366	220	8
Roanoke, Va	2,274	122	488	900	417	338	9
White--	1,672	101	373	732	350	310	6
Black--	388	21	114	166	64	21	2
Rochester, Minn	1,454	8	78	579	385	359	45
White--	1,419	7	78	571	380	339	44
Black--	10	-	-	3	2	5	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-177

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Rochester, N.Y.-----	11,843	348	2,036	4,934	2,315	1,996	214
White--	9,951	258	1,331	4,272	2,110	1,846	134
Black--	1,705	82	674	610	180	88	71
Rockford, Ill.-----	4,235	164	1,024	1,900	656	485	6
White--	3,698	133	789	1,708	603	460	5
Black--	497	28	226	181	47	14	1
Sacramento, Calif.-----	14,503	528	2,404	5,570	3,799	1,915	287
White--	12,322	456	2,021	4,764	3,183	1,649	249
Black--	1,347	22	272	553	398	92	10
Saginaw, Mich.-----	3,701	86	819	1,779	662	340	15
White--	2,834	59	520	1,427	525	295	8
Black--	840	23	297	344	132	37	7
St. Joseph, Mo.-----	1,323	72	300	567	243	140	1
White--	1,250	67	271	547	228	136	1
Black--	59	3	27	17	11	1	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.-----	35,217	1,308	7,817	14,934	6,332	4,725	101
White--	25,772	857	4,260	11,752	4,748	4,105	50
Black--	9,060	417	3,516	3,088	1,520	470	49
Salem, Oreg.-----	3,762	203	695	1,512	803	491	58
White--	3,646	192	673	1,470	777	480	54
Black--	21	3	3	5	7	3	-
Salinas-Monterey, Calif.-----	5,335	1,032	1,012	1,666	1,027	511	87
White--	4,395	893	832	1,312	768	419	81
Black--	457	11	96	204	108	36	2
Salt Lake City, Utah.-----	18,925	186	2,363	7,408	5,484	3,162	322
White--	18,257	147	2,233	7,147	5,342	3,095	293
Black--	132	7	32	56	23	7	7
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.-----	24,281	1,549	4,988	9,323	5,303	1,783	1,335
White--	21,771	1,423	4,479	8,349	4,765	1,578	1,177
Black--	1,663	54	327	712	362	94	114
San Diego, Calif.-----	27,105	2,156	4,505	10,155	6,595	3,380	314
White--	22,562	1,896	3,579	8,540	5,403	2,898	246
Black--	2,331	56	524	1,035	554	138	24
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.-----	41,619	1,837	5,144	14,160	10,787	7,713	1,978
White--	27,898	1,495	3,038	9,651	6,835	5,709	1,170
Black--	7,959	78	1,564	2,978	2,227	626	486
San Jose, Calif.-----	18,560	1,302	3,017	6,163	4,378	3,115	585
White--	15,760	1,230	2,670	5,415	3,542	2,416	487
Black--	1,138	18	223	362	398	155	42
Santa Barbara, Calif.-----	3,876	352	646	1,282	919	558	119
White--	3,422	320	556	1,130	797	514	105
Black--	214	4	44	76	70	16	4
Santa Rosa, Calif.-----	3,954	126	540	1,494	1,026	615	153
White--	3,718	122	490	1,422	974	571	139
Black--	88	-	16	34	14	16	8
Savannah, Ga.-----	3,584	158	1,047	1,484	548	313	34
White--	1,826	54	453	758	328	215	18
Black--	1,692	100	578	704	210	88	12
Scranton, Pa.-----	2,706	58	386	1,464	498	300	-
White--	2,656	58	372	1,440	492	294	-
Black--	30	-	12	16	2	-	-
Shreveport, La.-----	6,095	134	1,365	2,997	926	602	71
White--	3,461	54	574	1,681	618	494	40
Black--	2,600	79	786	1,297	304	104	30
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.-----	2,012	55	341	1,039	356	221	-
White--	1,942	49	311	1,015	348	219	-
Black--	29	-	13	12	4	-	-
Sioux Falls, S.Dak.-----	1,741	22	206	849	399	259	6
White--	1,686	18	187	823	397	255	6
Black--	10	-	2	4	2	-	-
South Bend, Ind.-----	4,084	132	867	1,874	671	495	45
White--	3,552	109	686	1,669	598	449	41
Black--	484	19	174	200	65	22	4
Springfield, Ill.-----	2,690	46	521	1,156	478	466	13
White--	2,330	36	387	1,023	438	435	11
Black--	327	10	130	125	38	23	1
Springfield, Mo.-----	2,586	70	482	1,119	554	356	5
White--	2,504	64	467	1,081	540	347	5
Black--	55	1	10	32	9	3	-
Springfield, Ohio-----	2,211	67	568	1,076	313	178	9
White--	1,904	59	484	933	260	159	9
Black--	293	7	79	140	50	17	-
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.-----	6,984	418	1,308	2,850	1,220	1,144	44
White--	6,248	366	1,097	2,539	1,132	1,076	38
Black--	676	44	202	292	81	53	4
Stuebenville-Wellton, Ohio-W.Va.-----	2,091	62	398	1,183	249	182	17
White--	1,971	55	365	1,129	232	175	15
Black--	102	6	30	47	16	1	2

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Stockton, Calif	5,307	564	1,291	1,877	1,104	419	52
	White--	526	1,063	1,604	928	347	46
	Black--	447	144	165	106	16	4
Syracuse, N.Y.	9,071	212	1,560	4,130	1,707	1,359	103
	White--	169	1,247	3,755	1,609	1,284	95
	Black--	748	32	319	73	43	4
Tallahassee, Fla	2,009	42	314	650	464	503	36
	White--	13	122	377	324	405	20
	Black--	733	29	189	136	92	16
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	14,381	616	3,742	5,982	2,409	1,529	103
	White--	428	2,451	4,607	1,981	1,349	87
	Black--	3,315	165	1,272	401	149	9
Terre Haute, Ind.	2,403	95	527	1,149	341	264	27
	White--	90	498	1,106	312	247	25
	Black--	112	5	38	28	11	2
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	10,985	238	2,213	5,486	1,810	1,207	31
	White--	195	1,705	4,791	1,533	1,116	24
	Black--	1,489	31	495	253	53	5
Topeka, Kans	2,321	42	372	1,124	437	341	5
	White--	36	267	977	392	326	4
	Black--	258	2	85	125	8	1
Trenton, N.J.	3,892	86	722	1,668	525	769	122
	White--	44	308	1,143	409	680	76
	Black--	1,156	36	408	511	51	40
Tucson, Ariz	7,686	564	1,507	3,027	1,565	1,000	23
	White--	474	1,241	2,672	1,458	940	15
	Black--	377	18	120	64	20	-
Tulsa, Okla	8,626	233	1,913	3,821	1,526	1,112	21
	White--	177	1,395	3,014	1,262	1,003	18
	Black--	1,160	22	321	559	71	-
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,961	100	523	760	309	265	4
	White--	43	246	458	195	212	1
	Black--	793	57	276	300	45	3
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	4,297	124	798	2,051	781	505	38
	White--	95	724	1,942	759	487	33
	Black--	216	20	69	97	7	3
Vallejo-Napa, Calif	4,885	218	773	1,967	1,203	516	208
	White--	158	617	1,641	975	462	182
	Black--	544	18	120	202	28	28
Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, N.J.	1,932	164	633	739	248	134	14
	White--	130	388	563	202	126	8
	Black--	481	34	233	162	2	6
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	40,598	872	5,641	15,242	7,802	9,777	1,264
	White--	425	2,283	8,489	5,207	7,781	444
	Black--	14,559	392	3,271	6,366	2,294	776
Waterloo, Iowa	2,269	34	346	1,129	419	337	4
	White--	22	263	1,019	384	316	2
	Black--	231	11	77	105	10	1
West Palm Beach, Fla	5,902	418	1,450	2,277	1,051	645	61
	White--	256	767	1,612	873	577	32
	Black--	1,755	157	678	173	63	28
Wheeling, W.Va.-Ohio	2,323	63	417	1,350	262	217	14
	White--	61	398	1,304	252	208	14
	Black--	66	1	37	9	1	-
Wichita, Kans	6,723	157	1,337	3,007	1,325	884	13
	White--	114	1,058	2,575	1,174	815	11
	Black--	799	21	244	369	39	-
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa	3,810	104	650	2,032	563	421	40
	White--	94	638	2,008	548	415	40
	Black--	44	8	16	10	4	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	7,259	136	1,195	3,734	789	1,132	273
	White--	89	763	2,956	672	1,028	175
	Black--	1,541	47	431	771	80	96
Wilmington, N.C.	1,823	45	507	741	294	235	1
	White--	35	327	485	226	200	1
	Black--	539	8	179	253	66	-
Worcester, Mass	8,197	320	1,443	3,413	1,652	1,303	66
	White--	302	1,365	3,331	1,605	1,251	65
	Black--	207	10	72	40	20	1
York, Pa	4,663	145	907	2,462	547	577	25
	White--	125	809	2,341	529	563	23
	Black--	232	12	94	106	6	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	7,445	207	1,414	3,893	1,116	792	23
	White--	165	987	3,284	968	754	17
	Black--	1,239	41	424	600	28	5

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
All races -----	324,826	185,894	72,575	34,426	15,324	6,814	3,174	1,663	2,110	2,846
Under 15 years -----	5,825	5,606	156	3	1	-	-	-	-	59
15-19 years -----	145,752	116,561	22,924	4,184	628	84	5	-	4	1,362
20-24 years -----	111,271	59,720	34,754	16,856	5,856	1,674	414	76	42	879
25-29 years -----	40,429	9,713	11,249	9,471	5,389	2,516	1,054	422	263	352
30-34 years -----	14,891	2,622	2,804	2,993	2,498	1,647	959	625	608	135
35-39 years -----	5,307	572	591	792	792	755	588	411	763	43
40-44 years -----	1,282	84	95	126	152	133	148	122	397	15
45-49 years -----	69	6	2	1	8	5	6	7	33	1
White -----	135,923	90,969	24,629	10,783	4,564	1,980	877	453	458	1,210
Under 15 years -----	1,826	1,787	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
15-19 years -----	63,070	55,557	6,112	729	80	9	-	-	1	582
20-24 years -----	45,144	28,202	12,379	4,596	1,228	289	60	9	7	374
25-29 years -----	16,487	5,427	4,577	3,595	1,741	672	219	66	40	150
30-34 years -----	6,456	1,581	1,209	1,381	1,044	595	279	188	118	61
35-39 years -----	2,355	352	287	418	376	337	246	145	175	19
40-44 years -----	559	61	41	63	91	74	68	42	111	8
45-49 years -----	26	2	1	1	4	4	5	3	6	-
All other -----	188,903	94,925	47,946	23,643	10,760	4,834	2,297	1,210	1,652	1,636
Under 15 years -----	3,999	3,819	133	3	1	-	-	-	-	43
15-19 years -----	82,682	61,004	16,812	3,455	548	75	5	-	3	780
20-24 years -----	66,127	24,518	22,375	12,260	4,628	1,385	354	67	35	505
25-29 years -----	23,942	4,286	6,672	5,876	3,648	1,844	835	356	223	202
30-34 years -----	8,435	1,041	1,595	1,612	1,454	1,052	680	437	490	74
35-39 years -----	2,952	220	304	374	416	418	342	266	588	24
40-44 years -----	723	33	54	63	61	59	80	80	286	7
45-49 years -----	43	4	1	-	4	1	1	4	27	1
Black -----	179,191	89,508	45,749	22,608	10,248	4,590	2,170	1,144	1,562	1,612
Under 15 years -----	3,889	3,711	131	3	1	-	-	-	-	43
15-19 years -----	78,806	57,810	16,211	3,393	536	74	5	-	3	774
20-24 years -----	62,694	22,862	21,291	11,789	4,470	1,342	343	66	35	496
25-29 years -----	22,489	3,953	6,284	5,524	3,450	1,734	793	341	213	197
30-34 years -----	7,852	946	1,497	1,485	1,358	992	639	408	455	72
35-39 years -----	2,740	194	283	352	374	396	316	250	553	22
40-44 years -----	679	29	51	62	55	51	73	75	276	7
45-49 years -----	42	3	1	-	4	1	1	4	27	1
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
All races -----	213,538	118,904	49,365	24,034	10,508	4,615	2,048	995	1,265	1,804
Under 15 years -----	3,415	3,289	95	-	1	-	-	-	-	30
15-19 years -----	91,958	72,781	15,068	2,811	434	52	5	-	1	806
20-24 years -----	75,124	33,467	23,727	11,818	4,023	1,157	270	50	25	587
25-29 years -----	28,397	6,893	7,971	6,688	3,754	1,745	681	252	172	241
30-34 years -----	10,324	1,969	2,007	2,084	1,689	1,107	633	380	354	101
35-39 years -----	3,491	433	433	552	512	469	358	238	468	28
40-44 years -----	791	66	63	80	93	82	98	70	229	10
45-49 years -----	38	6	1	1	2	3	3	5	16	1
White -----	82,468	54,188	15,358	6,898	2,897	1,266	533	275	298	755
Under 15 years -----	978	956	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years -----	36,510	31,889	3,756	459	62	8	-	-	1	335
20-24 years -----	28,151	16,239	7,695	2,921	796	201	38	8	6	247
25-29 years -----	10,788	3,668	2,898	2,323	1,117	461	153	38	33	97
30-34 years -----	4,227	1,136	784	896	644	363	162	114	80	48
35-39 years -----	1,471	256	191	262	225	188	141	89	107	12
40-44 years -----	329	42	21	36	53	43	37	24	67	6
45-49 years -----	14	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	4	-
All other -----	131,070	64,716	34,007	17,136	7,611	3,349	1,515	720	967	1,049
Under 15 years -----	2,437	2,333	83	-	1	-	-	-	-	20
15-19 years -----	55,448	40,892	11,312	2,352	372	44	5	-	-	471
20-24 years -----	46,973	17,228	16,032	8,897	3,227	956	232	42	19	340
25-29 years -----	17,609	3,225	5,073	4,365	2,637	1,284	528	214	139	144
30-34 years -----	6,097	833	1,223	1,188	1,045	744	471	266	274	53
35-39 years -----	2,020	177	242	290	287	281	217	149	361	16
40-44 years -----	462	24	42	44	40	39	61	46	162	4
45-49 years -----	24	4	-	-	2	1	1	3	12	1
Black -----	127,001	62,395	33,099	16,709	7,407	3,245	1,473	703	933	1,037
Under 15 years -----	2,391	2,289	81	-	1	-	-	-	-	20
15-19 years -----	53,866	39,580	11,076	2,327	367	44	5	-	-	467
20-24 years -----	45,559	16,516	15,594	8,711	3,175	938	228	42	19	336
25-29 years -----	16,952	3,045	4,903	4,216	2,548	1,239	515	211	132	143
30-34 years -----	5,837	783	1,172	1,133	1,007	719	457	255	259	52
35-39 years -----	1,930	159	233	278	270	271	208	146	351	14
40-44 years -----	443	20	40	44	37	33	59	46	160	4
45-49 years -----	23	3	-	-	2	1	1	3	12	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
All races -----	111,288	66,990	23,210	10,392	4,816	2,199	1,126	668	845	1,042
Under 15 years -----	2,410	2,317	61	3	-	-	-	-	-	29
15-19 years -----	53,794	43,780	7,856	1,373	194	32	-	-	3	556
20-24 years -----	36,147	17,253	11,027	5,038	1,833	517	144	26	17	292
25-29 years -----	12,032	2,820	3,278	2,783	1,635	771	373	170	91	111
30-34 years -----	4,567	653	797	909	809	540	326	245	254	34
35-39 years -----	1,816	139	158	240	280	286	230	173	295	15
40-44 years -----	491	28	32	46	59	51	50	52	168	5
45-49 years -----	31	-	1	-	6	2	3	2	17	-
White -----	53,455	36,781	9,271	3,885	1,667	714	344	178	160	455
Under 15 years -----	848	831	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years -----	26,560	23,668	2,356	270	18	1	-	-	-	247
20-24 years -----	16,993	9,963	4,684	1,675	432	88	22	1	1	127
25-29 years -----	5,699	1,759	1,679	1,272	624	211	66	28	7	53
30-34 years -----	2,229	445	425	485	400	232	117	74	38	13
35-39 years -----	884	96	96	156	151	149	105	56	68	7
40-44 years -----	230	19	20	27	38	31	31	18	44	2
45-49 years -----	12	-	-	-	4	2	3	1	2	-
All other -----	57,833	30,209	13,939	6,507	3,149	1,485	782	490	685	587
Under 15 years -----	1,562	1,486	50	3	-	-	-	-	-	23
15-19 years -----	27,234	20,112	5,500	1,103	176	31	-	-	3	309
20-24 years -----	19,154	7,290	6,343	3,363	1,401	429	122	25	16	165
25-29 years -----	6,333	1,061	1,599	1,511	1,011	560	307	142	84	58
30-34 years -----	2,338	208	372	424	409	308	209	171	216	21
35-39 years -----	932	43	62	84	129	137	125	117	227	8
40-44 years -----	261	9	12	19	21	20	19	34	124	3
45-49 years -----	19	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	15	-
Black -----	52,190	27,113	12,650	5,899	2,841	1,345	697	441	629	575
Under 15 years -----	1,498	1,422	50	3	-	-	-	-	-	23
15-19 years -----	24,940	18,230	5,135	1,066	169	30	-	-	3	307
20-24 years -----	17,135	6,346	5,697	3,078	1,295	404	115	24	16	160
25-29 years -----	5,537	908	1,381	1,308	902	495	278	130	81	54
30-34 years -----	2,015	163	325	352	351	273	182	153	196	20
35-39 years -----	810	35	50	74	104	125	108	104	202	8
40-44 years -----	236	9	11	18	18	18	14	29	116	3
45-49 years -----	19	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	15	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 15 columns: Area and race, Total, Under 15 years, Total, 15-19 years (15, 16, 17, 18, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years. Rows include states like Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey and various urban places.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 years (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-73. Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Figures for marital status not stated are included in births to married women]

Marital status of mother, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Total ¹	1,922,095	92,739	393,137	828,910	322,752	249,661	34,986
Under 15 years	6,614	4,699	1,671	-	-	-	244
15-19 years	321,873	24,917	174,128	106,928	9,250	89	6,561
20-24 years	663,858	25,223	130,133	353,548	115,412	27,855	11,687
25-29 years	581,811	17,814	52,213	241,102	133,035	127,884	9,763
30-34 years	264,562	11,820	22,999	95,856	52,149	76,906	4,832
35-39 years	69,893	5,966	9,602	26,456	11,178	15,227	1,464
40 years and over	13,484	2,300	2,391	5,020	1,728	1,700	345
White, all ages	1,540,610	69,441	270,374	679,509	272,174	222,812	26,300
Under 15 years	2,522	1,888	532	-	-	-	102
15-19 years	219,947	18,663	115,111	76,356	5,583	59	4,175
20-24 years	530,053	20,367	94,691	290,074	92,733	23,354	8,834
25-29 years	495,674	13,730	36,547	204,997	116,802	115,672	7,926
30-34 years	225,602	8,886	15,755	81,911	45,942	69,226	3,882
35-39 years	56,541	4,306	6,296	22,087	9,636	13,076	1,140
40 years and over	10,271	1,601	1,442	4,084	1,478	1,425	241
Black, all ages	328,723	19,175	111,763	131,317	42,133	17,351	6,984
Under 15 years	3,965	2,715	1,115	-	-	-	135
15-19 years	94,172	5,602	54,832	28,154	3,420	26	2,138
20-24 years	117,983	3,844	31,853	56,356	19,864	3,714	2,352
25-29 years	69,679	2,988	13,709	30,688	12,850	8,021	1,423
30-34 years	29,798	2,201	6,392	11,600	4,663	4,281	661
35-39 years	10,455	1,274	2,981	3,693	1,144	1,147	216
40 years and over	2,671	551	881	826	192	162	59
Births to married women, ¹ all ages	1,603,044	65,500	252,702	716,085	295,829	245,299	27,629
Under 15 years	836	637	141	-	-	-	58
15-19 years	178,605	13,865	87,266	68,710	5,342	73	3,349
20-24 years	554,574	19,392	94,990	304,035	100,820	26,221	9,316
25-29 years	549,291	14,756	41,500	223,637	127,232	126,267	8,839
30-34 years	249,958	9,912	18,918	90,302	50,332	76,052	4,452
35-39 years	64,683	5,022	7,812	24,750	10,665	15,019	1,315
40 years and over	12,147	1,916	1,975	4,651	1,638	1,667	300
White, all ages	1,409,311	55,561	212,495	634,430	262,736	220,872	23,217
Under 15 years	734	576	122	-	-	-	36
15-19 years	158,985	12,728	78,113	60,865	4,322	57	2,800
20-24 years	486,486	16,961	80,378	270,650	87,874	22,767	7,836
25-29 years	479,878	12,121	32,562	198,161	114,558	114,927	7,549
30-34 years	219,371	7,921	14,307	79,504	45,162	68,758	3,719
35-39 years	54,260	3,841	5,712	21,323	9,384	12,940	1,060
40 years and over	9,697	1,413	1,301	3,927	1,436	1,403	217
Black, all ages	150,155	6,601	33,124	66,821	25,589	15,053	2,967
Under 15 years	80	48	16	-	-	-	16
15-19 years	15,617	790	7,190	6,395	865	12	365
20-24 years	55,527	1,575	12,100	27,738	10,399	2,681	1,034
25-29 years	47,274	1,646	7,360	20,624	9,545	7,197	902
30-34 years	21,982	1,330	3,915	8,630	3,726	3,923	458
35-39 years	7,723	841	1,927	2,810	904	1,088	153
40 years and over	1,952	371	616	624	150	152	39
Births to unmarried women, ¹ all ages	319,051	27,239	140,435	112,825	26,923	4,362	7,267
Under 15 years	5,778	4,062	1,530	-	-	-	186
15-19 years	143,268	11,052	86,862	38,218	3,908	16	3,212
20-24 years	109,284	5,831	35,143	49,513	14,792	1,634	2,371
25-29 years	39,580	3,058	10,713	17,465	5,803	1,617	924
30-34 years	14,594	1,908	4,081	5,554	1,817	854	380
35-39 years	5,210	944	1,090	1,706	513	208	149
40 years and over	1,337	384	416	369	90	33	45
White, all ages	131,299	13,880	57,879	45,079	9,438	1,940	3,083
Under 15 years	1,788	1,312	410	-	-	-	65
15-19 years	61,062	5,935	36,998	15,491	1,261	2	1,375
20-24 years	43,567	3,408	14,313	19,424	4,859	567	998
25-29 years	15,796	1,609	3,985	6,836	2,244	745	377
30-34 years	6,231	965	1,448	2,407	760	468	163
35-39 years	2,281	465	584	764	252	136	80
40 years and over	574	188	141	157	42	22	24
Black, all ages	178,568	12,574	78,639	64,496	16,544	2,298	4,017
Under 15 years	3,885	2,667	1,099	-	-	-	119
15-19 years	78,555	4,812	47,642	21,759	2,555	14	1,773
20-24 years	62,456	2,269	19,753	28,618	9,465	1,033	1,318
25-29 years	22,405	1,342	6,349	10,064	3,305	824	521
30-34 years	7,816	871	2,477	2,970	937	358	203
35-39 years	2,732	433	1,054	883	240	59	63
40 years and over	719	180	265	202	42	10	20

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-195

Table 1-74. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race, and Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Total, 138 SMSA's	203,106	3,263	87,829	71,329	26,858	9,740	3,299	788	183.5
White --	79,711	946	35,336	27,190	10,418	4,083	1,405	333	92.3
Black --	119,389	2,271	50,925	42,752	15,794	5,399	1,808	440	563.4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	848	14	362	292	108	56	16	-	122.8
White --	712	14	306	234	92	50	16	-	107.5
Black --	134	-	56	58	14	6	-	-	567.8
Altoona, Pa.	230	2	124	58	32	6	8	-	119.0
White --	220	2	118	56	30	6	8	-	116.3
Black --	10	-	6	2	2	-	-	-	312.5
Anderson, Ind.	325	5	166	108	31	10	5	-	159.4
White --	199	3	99	65	19	9	4	-	110.9
Black --	125	2	67	42	12	1	1	-	534.2
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	327	2	170	108	23	15	9	-	76.3
White --	315	2	164	103	22	15	9	-	74.8
Black --	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C.	278	6	123	101	36	7	5	-	143.2
White --	126	3	61	42	13	6	1	-	76.3
Black --	150	3	62	57	23	1	4	-	553.5
Atlantic City, N.J.	752	2	312	280	82	54	16	6	296.6
White --	288	-	96	118	30	30	10	4	158.9
Black --	462	2	214	162	52	24	6	2	660.9
Baton Rouge, La.	1,353	17	552	470	198	76	33	7	213.6
White --	180	-	93	56	20	10	1	-	48.7
Black --	1,173	17	459	414	178	66	32	7	452.2
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	429	7	205	132	46	25	12	2	152.2
White --	136	2	73	34	18	7	2	-	65.5
Black --	293	5	132	98	28	18	10	2	422.8
Birmingham, Ala.	2,655	62	1,160	919	348	117	35	14	214.8
White --	357	10	173	106	47	11	7	3	46.7
Black --	2,298	52	987	812	300	106	28	11	490.1
Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	168	2	72	61	27	4	-	2	98.5
White --	117	2	56	39	19	-	-	1	74.1
Black --	48	-	16	22	7	2	-	1	452.8
Boise City, Idaho	243	1	135	69	29	6	3	-	82.7
White --	229	1	129	65	27	5	2	-	80.4
Black --	10	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	454.5
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass.	5,297	40	2,002	1,904	889	324	119	19	140.9
White --	3,467	23	1,376	1,232	545	195	81	15	103.8
Black --	1,792	17	617	656	339	122	37	4	518.8
Brockton, Mass.	589	4	233	201	107	36	6	2	105.7
White --	523	4	210	178	92	32	5	2	97.5
Black --	62	-	22	22	14	4	-	-	362.6
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	271	2	135	80	42	7	4	1	107.0
White --	244	1	124	70	39	5	4	1	99.8
Black --	23	1	8	9	3	2	-	-	353.8
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	314	5	127	121	35	21	4	1	126.0
White --	121	1	49	48	9	10	3	1	58.4
Black --	192	4	78	73	25	11	1	-	542.4
Charleston, S.C.	1,372	25	641	472	154	64	12	4	212.2
White --	221	4	125	67	19	5	1	-	57.3
Black --	1,150	21	516	405	134	59	11	4	462.4
Charleston, W. Va.	516	11	245	179	49	22	8	2	144.4
White --	389	10	200	117	37	15	8	2	119.3
Black --	126	1	44	62	12	7	-	-	443.7
Charlotte, N.C.	1,460	35	731	507	129	40	12	6	227.5
White --	231	4	103	79	26	13	3	3	57.1
Black --	1,222	31	624	425	103	27	9	3	529.5
Chicago, Ill.	27,544	426	11,193	9,694	4,050	1,489	555	137	248.6
White --	7,107	71	2,889	2,376	1,073	468	182	48	93.0
Black --	20,296	354	8,262	7,272	2,942	1,010	369	87	643.6
Colorado Springs, Colo.	502	6	227	179	60	17	10	3	89.1
White --	385	3	174	141	43	14	7	3	77.7
Black --	114	3	52	36	17	3	3	-	241.0
Columbia, Mo.	139	6	65	42	17	7	2	-	105.3
White --	74	3	34	19	12	4	2	-	63.5
Black --	64	3	30	23	5	3	-	-	520.3
Columbia, S.C.	1,116	26	505	398	131	45	7	4	193.6
White --	187	5	95	63	14	8	-	2	54.4
Black --	927	21	409	334	117	37	7	2	413.3

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race, and Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	887	8	443	281	102	36	15	2	142.5
White --	592	5	303	188	68	22	6	-	104.2
Black --	289	3	136	92	33	14	9	2	591.0
Decatur, Ill	345	2	150	124	37	23	6	3	181.9
White --	163	1	75	57	16	10	3	1	103.7
Black --	180	1	74	66	21	13	3	2	576.9
Denver, Colo	3,328	45	1,435	1,154	493	141	50	10	142.4
White --	2,574	35	1,140	855	389	106	41	8	121.1
Black --	672	9	269	270	89	26	8	1	454.1
Des Moines, Iowa	651	10	287	232	78	34	10	-	137.7
White --	469	6	210	163	58	24	8	-	108.5
Black --	175	4	75	66	19	9	2	-	546.9
Dubuque, Iowa	115	-	61	36	11	3	4	-	75.2
White --	115	-	61	36	11	3	4	-	75.7
Black --	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	442	2	202	158	51	22	7	-	111.3
White --	403	2	182	148	45	19	7	-	105.1
Black --	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	107.1
Durham, N.C	652	15	299	220	83	24	9	2	225.5
White --	77	2	33	28	10	4	-	-	46.1
Black --	575	13	266	192	73	20	9	2	488.1
Erie, Pa	608	10	266	192	96	30	14	-	146.9
White --	440	8	198	140	60	24	10	-	115.2
Black --	166	2	66	52	36	6	4	-	562.7
Eugene, Oreg	519	9	202	203	74	23	8	-	126.3
White --	495	9	194	194	68	22	8	-	125.8
Black --	8	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	186.0
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	525	10	237	176	58	30	10	4	143.1
White --	334	6	156	113	33	18	4	4	100.4
Black --	189	4	80	62	25	12	6	-	588.1
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass	682	6	318	233	84	33	6	2	111.1
White --	597	4	286	202	70	28	5	2	101.3
Black --	82	2	31	29	14	5	1	-	392.3
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	123	-	49	44	26	2	-	2	58.5
White --	111	-	49	42	18	2	-	-	54.2
Black --	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C	642	10	326	224	61	14	7	-	131.5
White --	154	2	77	53	17	4	1	-	49.2
Black --	465	8	232	168	43	9	5	-	307.1
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	2,145	48	1,000	706	259	93	29	10	218.5
White --	522	7	190	184	90	34	12	5	73.9
Black --	1,611	41	803	519	168	58	17	5	603.4
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	339	7	153	129	31	14	5	-	110.9
White --	228	3	116	67	26	12	4	-	85.2
Black --	79	4	23	50	2	-	-	-	500.0
Fort Wayne, Ind	857	14	373	301	109	42	15	3	173.1
White --	446	3	205	151	58	18	8	3	106.1
Black --	409	11	167	149	51	24	7	-	585.1
Gadsden, Ala	199	6	102	57	24	7	3	-	135.8
White --	60	1	33	17	7	-	2	-	50.5
Black --	139	5	69	40	17	7	1	-	505.5
Gainesville, Fla	465	11	181	174	64	28	4	3	225.0
White --	96	1	34	35	20	4	2	-	69.3
Black --	368	10	147	139	44	23	2	3	554.2
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	2,264	37	971	822	293	102	32	7	206.4
White --	665	9	332	200	87	26	10	1	83.4
Black --	1,598	28	639	621	206	76	22	6	546.9
Green Bay, Wis	228	1	107	78	21	14	6	1	86.8
White --	201	1	96	72	14	11	6	1	79.0
Black --	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	*83.3
Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, N.C	1,566	26	766	553	154	56	10	1	183.7
White --	318	4	179	98	25	11	1	-	53.5
Black --	1,242	22	585	453	128	45	8	1	496.6
Greenville, S.C	743	24	361	261	71	18	6	2	147.2
White --	217	7	114	69	19	4	4	-	54.9
Black --	526	17	247	192	52	14	2	2	484.8

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-197

Table 1-74. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race, and Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Harrisburg, Pa-----	845	14	358	309	116	34	8	6	151.7
White --	414	4	170	148	54	28	4	6	85.8
Black --	427	10	188	157	62	6	4	-	628.9
Honolulu, Hawaii-----	2,006	20	762	724	330	134	26	10	153.8
White --	388	4	134	136	64	38	8	4	110.2
Black --	40	-	8	20	10	2	-	-	99.5
Huntsville, Ala-----	569	13	282	178	57	29	9	1	167.6
White --	172	1	89	48	20	10	4	-	68.4
Black --	396	12	193	129	37	19	5	1	470.3
Indianapolis, Ind-----	3,375	76	1,618	1,147	356	132	33	13	189.6
White --	1,530	33	802	475	143	61	12	4	105.1
Black --	1,840	43	814	671	212	70	21	9	589.0
Jackson, Miss-----	1,479	36	663	520	170	64	20	6	265.4
White --	84	2	48	38	6	-	-	-	36.1
Black --	1,385	34	615	482	164	64	20	6	468.7
Jacksonville, Fla-----	2,216	54	1,002	746	267	106	32	9	238.4
White --	534	11	257	173	57	21	10	5	85.6
Black --	1,677	43	741	572	210	85	22	4	576.7
Jersey City, N.J-----	2,145	26	768	783	360	136	68	4	265.4
White --	1,033	8	316	381	192	96	38	2	176.3
Black --	1,110	18	452	400	168	40	30	2	536.0
Johnstown, Pa-----	325	8	139	120	34	14	8	2	92.2
White --	285	8	119	104	32	14	8	-	82.9
Black --	36	-	18	16	-	-	-	2	473.7
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans-----	3,849	56	1,723	1,380	457	153	71	9	190.3
White --	1,455	18	690	501	163	52	25	6	90.7
Black --	2,364	38	1,025	866	290	98	45	2	604.4
Kenosha, Wis-----	238	2	128	77	23	7	-	1	139.9
White --	198	2	111	60	18	6	-	1	121.5
Black --	39	-	17	16	5	1	-	-	582.1
Knoxville, Tenn-----	810	17	369	295	78	34	14	3	137.5
White --	463	11	221	157	45	19	7	3	88.7
Black --	347	6	148	138	33	15	7	-	556.1
La Crosse, Wis-----	133	-	63	49	14	6	1	-	106.5
White --	131	-	63	49	13	5	1	-	106.2
Black --	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	*166.7
Lafayette, La-----	470	5	215	159	61	22	7	1	176.6
White --	154	2	80	45	14	8	4	1	82.1
Black --	316	3	135	114	47	14	3	-	408.3
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind-----	133	7	60	44	13	7	1	1	81.4
White --	129	7	57	43	13	7	1	1	82.6
Black --	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	137.9
Lake Charles, La-----	520	10	255	169	57	19	8	2	175.8
White --	173	1	93	53	21	4	1	-	81.7
Black --	347	9	162	116	36	15	7	2	418.6
Lancaster, Pa-----	659	14	259	246	98	36	4	2	118.7
White --	501	12	205	182	74	24	4	-	95.1
Black --	158	2	54	64	24	12	-	2	642.3
Lawton, Okla-----	266	3	124	92	27	14	4	2	106.8
White --	101	1	47	34	11	5	2	1	56.5
Black --	124	2	60	44	11	6	1	-	280.5
Lexington, Ky-----	611	11	264	206	90	26	11	3	203.7
White --	260	3	117	86	38	13	3	-	107.7
Black --	351	8	147	120	52	13	8	3	653.6
Lincoln, Nebr-----	273	3	118	105	31	12	3	1	98.3
White --	216	2	96	82	23	9	3	1	82.4
Black --	34	-	12	17	4	1	-	-	459.5
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark-----	1,459	41	638	550	158	48	20	4	220.4
White --	310	7	161	96	30	14	2	-	70.6
Black --	1,149	34	477	454	128	34	18	4	528.8
Louisville, Ky.-Ind-----	2,841	47	1,344	994	321	89	37	9	217.3
White --	1,253	16	623	416	138	39	19	2	120.7
Black --	1,580	31	716	577	182	50	17	7	612.6

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race, and Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		*Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Lynchburg, Va	322	8	139	113	48	11	2	1	173.9
White --	90	2	42	30	13	3	-	1	67.4
Black --	232	6	97	83	35	8	2	1	456.7
Madison, Wis	410	1	159	152	69	26	3	-	97.9
White --	363	-	145	128	64	23	3	-	91.8
Black --	46	1	13	24	5	3	-	-	330.9
Manchester, N.H	338	1	151	121	38	18	8	1	90.9
White --	330	1	148	117	37	18	8	1	90.2
Black --	5	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	208.3
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	4,719	101	2,101	1,602	591	218	88	18	332.9
White --	360	6	147	144	40	18	4	1	55.9
Black --	4,358	95	1,954	1,458	550	200	84	17	571.8
Miami, Fla	4,603	82	1,827	1,515	715	336	102	26	248.5
White --	981	16	331	329	170	100	28	7	82.6
Black --	3,617	66	1,494	1,185	544	236	73	19	561.3
Milwaukee, Wis	3,934	42	1,772	1,396	517	144	53	10	192.9
White --	1,708	9	799	598	205	66	27	4	102.7
Black --	2,174	33	950	779	305	77	24	6	632.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	3,723	29	1,566	1,324	571	182	42	9	134.8
White --	2,675	13	1,168	947	380	134	25	8	105.0
Black --	739	12	286	264	136	32	8	1	566.3
Mobile, Ala	1,907	51	924	646	190	60	26	10	245.4
White --	330	8	191	94	24	8	3	2	68.8
Black --	1,575	43	732	551	166	52	23	8	536.8
Monroe, La	602	11	311	183	61	26	7	3	245.0
White --	94	4	57	20	6	4	2	1	62.2
Black --	508	7	254	163	55	22	5	2	539.9
Montgomery, Ala	1,022	30	449	353	117	42	24	7	275.6
White --	83	5	46	24	6	2	-	-	44.5
Black --	939	25	403	329	111	40	24	7	514.2
Muncie, Ind	307	6	142	117	29	8	5	-	178.8
White --	204	3	95	72	23	6	5	-	133.5
Black --	103	3	47	45	6	2	-	-	588.6
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	1,783	46	782	622	232	78	19	4	195.7
White --	532	17	218	196	70	23	6	2	78.3
Black --	1,250	29	564	426	162	55	12	2	555.3
New Orleans, La	5,352	93	2,159	1,900	731	312	126	31	260.3
White --	774	17	327	285	79	47	15	4	70.8
Black --	4,564	76	1,828	1,610	650	263	110	27	492.7
Newark, N.J	6,297	86	2,472	2,366	929	288	126	30	277.6
White --	1,400	20	488	512	218	94	58	10	98.1
Black --	4,899	66	1,980	1,850	711	194	68	20	607.7
Newport News-Hampton, Va	941	11	413	340	133	32	10	2	186.9
White --	210	-	97	77	26	9	1	-	65.2
Black --	727	11	315	262	106	23	8	2	430.2
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	2,731	63	1,246	927	347	112	28	8	218.7
White --	606	9	283	203	81	24	6	-	74.3
Black --	2,107	54	954	719	263	87	22	8	540.8
Ogden, Utah	308	5	135	106	45	10	5	2	87.5
White --	272	5	120	94	36	10	5	2	79.7
Black --	32	-	11	12	9	-	-	-	542.4
Oklahoma City, Okla	1,882	31	834	702	204	80	22	9	154.2
White --	819	13	366	303	81	38	12	6	85.6
Black --	942	16	420	350	109	37	7	3	515.0
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	1,539	14	701	553	186	64	16	5	161.2
White --	855	2	409	299	96	37	9	3	103.0
Black --	647	12	274	246	81	25	7	2	616.8
Orlando, Fla	1,929	42	931	651	197	77	25	6	230.7
White --	663	6	319	241	70	16	9	2	105.9
Black --	1,262	36	611	408	126	61	16	4	627.9
Owensboro, Ky	167	4	104	43	9	6	1	-	124.3
White --	121	2	81	27	6	5	-	-	96.6
Black --	46	2	23	16	3	1	1	-	547.6
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	1,960	40	745	754	262	125	26	8	133.6
White --	919	20	311	359	146	63	14	6	73.5
Black --	1,027	20	428	389	114	62	12	2	576.3
Pensacola, Fla	878	13	422	288	97	40	8	10	193.4
White --	244	3	123	77	28	8	3	2	73.1
Black --	628	10	297	209	67	32	5	8	574.6

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-199

Table 1-74. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race, and Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Peoria, Ill	828	20	374	284	98	36	14	2	143.4
White --	454	10	220	155	42	21	6	-	88.4
Black --	368	9	153	125	56	15	8	2	621.6
Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va	442	13	198	151	47	25	7	1	244.9
White --	69	2	30	24	10	2	1	-	67.3
Black --	371	11	168	127	36	23	5	1	509.6
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	15,403	194	6,310	5,644	2,179	809	219	48	240.1
White --	4,588	34	1,952	1,567	623	310	86	16	99.2
Black --	10,773	160	4,346	4,069	1,544	493	129	32	631.8
Phoenix, Ariz	3,380	50	1,532	1,205	401	128	52	12	151.1
White --	2,566	32	1,160	905	313	104	42	10	126.4
Black --	570	12	272	206	56	16	6	2	485.5
Pine Bluff, Ark	466	16	236	156	32	16	8	2	304.6
White --	28	-	16	6	4	2	-	-	38.5
Black --	436	16	220	148	28	14	8	2	545.7
Pittsburgh, Pa	3,369	30	1,428	1,218	464	168	47	14	128.8
White --	1,524	2	659	536	216	84	19	8	66.5
Black --	1,835	28	763	680	248	82	28	6	605.6
Pittsfield, Mass	163	3	78	59	18	3	2	-	100.1
White --	149	2	73	53	17	3	1	-	94.4
Black --	12	1	3	6	1	-	1	-	342.9
Portland, Maine	376	5	179	110	53	23	6	-	131.2
White --	373	5	178	109	53	23	5	-	132.9
Black --	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	87.0
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	2,592	21	1,109	940	363	124	34	1	143.9
White --	2,039	17	889	715	288	99	30	1	124.1
Black --	473	4	189	197	63	17	3	-	551.3
Providence, R.I.	1,353	16	561	483	185	79	22	7	147.6
White --	985	12	406	344	135	64	17	7	117.7
Black --	346	4	143	131	49	14	5	-	550.1
Provo-Orem, Utah	191	3	83	74	20	9	2	-	25.3
White --	181	3	79	69	20	8	2	-	24.5
Black --	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	321	1	152	115	31	12	6	4	169.7
White --	304	1	146	107	29	11	6	4	164.8
Black --	15	-	4	8	2	1	-	-	454.5
Racine, Wis	460	3	220	169	44	17	4	3	170.4
White --	261	1	132	87	24	11	3	3	111.0
Black --	198	2	87	82	20	6	1	-	598.2
Raleigh, N.C	612	12	273	216	81	23	6	1	165.5
White --	116	2	48	41	18	5	1	1	46.0
Black --	494	10	224	174	63	18	5	1	441.1
Reading, Pa	516	14	240	160	62	26	12	2	136.1
White --	406	10	184	128	46	26	10	2	113.5
Black --	108	4	54	32	16	2	2	-	593.4
Richmond, Va	1,671	24	641	628	269	69	29	11	217.7
White --	257	2	119	85	31	7	8	5	52.3
Black --	1,410	22	521	541	237	62	21	6	527.9
Roanoke, Va	403	6	155	153	57	23	8	1	177.2
White --	179	2	74	60	22	15	5	1	95.6
Black --	224	4	81	93	35	8	3	-	577.3
Rochester, Minn	101	-	44	38	11	6	2	-	69.5
White --	100	-	44	38	10	6	2	-	70.5
Black --	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rockford, Ill	599	12	294	189	67	23	11	3	141.4
White --	325	5	168	92	39	14	5	2	87.9
Black --	273	7	126	96	28	9	6	1	549.3
St. Joseph, Mo	190	2	94	67	18	7	2	-	143.6
White --	146	2	73	48	16	6	1	-	116.8
Black --	40	-	18	18	2	1	1	-	678.0
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	7,954	128	3,427	2,817	1,059	342	144	37	225.9
White --	2,156	27	1,029	725	245	77	43	10	83.7
Black --	5,777	101	2,388	2,087	811	263	100	27	637.6
Salem, Oreg	520	11	223	186	70	24	4	2	138.2
White --	499	8	219	181	65	21	4	1	136.9
Black --	5	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	238.1
Salt Lake City, Utah	1,220	16	578	410	143	50	17	6	64.5
White --	1,114	14	537	372	126	43	16	6	61.0
Black --	45	1	19	16	6	3	-	-	340.9
Scranton, Pa	222	6	100	68	30	14	4	-	82.0
White --	200	6	88	60	28	14	4	-	75.3
Black --	20	-	12	6	2	-	-	-	666.7
Seattle-Everett, Wash	1,409	9	580	462	223	96	33	6	71.7
White --	1,098	8	456	355	178	72	25	4	64.0
Black --	218	1	91	79	28	14	4	1	190.4

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race, and Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Shreveport, La	1,604	41	785	501	177	72	21	7	263.2
White --	279	7	137	95	30	6	3	1	80.6
Black --	1,323	34	646	406	147	66	18	6	508.8
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	288	2	133	100	28	13	11	1	143.1
White --	256	2	118	90	24	12	9	1	131.8
Black --	15	-	9	3	3	-	-	-	517.2
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	193	-	94	59	26	8	4	2	110.9
White --	179	-	90	55	20	8	4	2	106.2
Black --	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	*200.0
South Bend, Ind	606	16	268	201	71	32	16	2	148.4
White --	323	10	140	107	42	14	10	-	90.9
Black --	281	6	127	93	29	18	6	2	580.6
Spokane, Wash	645	1	291	229	88	30	5	1	122.3
White --	542	-	249	193	72	23	4	1	110.6
Black --	52	-	21	18	10	3	-	-	456.1
Springfield, Ill	482	5	232	163	58	17	2	5	179.9
White --	266	2	137	90	29	6	-	2	114.2
Black --	215	3	94	73	29	11	2	3	657.5
Springfield, Mo	239	5	108	87	26	5	6	2	92.4
White --	208	5	95	77	20	5	4	2	83.1
Black --	30	-	13	10	6	-	1	-	545.5
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass	1,294	16	604	419	160	65	26	4	185.3
White --	901	10	411	294	113	49	20	4	144.2
Black --	387	6	191	123	46	16	5	-	572.5
Tacoma, Wash	933	11	409	326	131	43	11	2	117.7
White --	574	6	257	197	86	22	5	1	88.1
Black --	273	3	109	106	35	15	4	1	336.2
Tallahassee, Fla	468	11	199	175	64	15	4	-	233.0
White --	64	4	27	21	7	4	1	-	50.8
Black --	403	7	172	154	56	11	3	-	549.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	3,061	76	1,432	1,045	330	129	45	4	212.9
White --	1,055	14	482	368	118	60	12	1	96.8
Black --	1,999	62	949	673	211	68	33	3	603.0
Terre Haute, Ind	236	1	105	83	32	10	1	4	98.2
White --	184	1	85	60	26	9	1	2	80.8
Black --	52	-	20	23	6	1	-	2	464.3
Topeka, Kans	407	4	185	145	52	15	5	1	175.4
White --	240	3	115	80	30	10	2	-	119.9
Black --	152	1	63	61	19	5	2	1	589.1
Trenton, N.J	1,098	28	496	368	130	56	20	-	282.1
White --	296	4	124	106	38	16	8	-	111.3
Black --	790	24	366	258	90	40	12	-	683.4
Tucson, Ariz	1,383	14	562	478	221	74	28	6	179.9
White --	953	6	400	318	163	46	14	6	140.1
Black --	202	2	88	78	18	10	6	-	535.8
Tulsa, Okla	1,284	25	614	432	142	55	13	3	148.9
White --	547	8	274	172	61	23	7	2	79.6
Black --	649	15	290	243	70	25	5	1	559.5
Tuscaloosa, Ala	497	14	233	158	60	23	5	4	253.4
White --	48	1	21	14	8	3	1	-	41.6
Black --	449	13	212	144	52	20	4	4	566.2
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J	538	14	276	172	48	20	6	2	278.5
White --	246	8	112	74	32	12	6	2	173.6
Black --	284	6	158	96	16	8	-	-	590.4
Waterloo, Iowa	370	8	173	124	45	16	4	-	163.1
White --	221	4	98	82	27	8	2	-	110.2
Black --	148	4	74	42	18	8	2	-	640.7
West Palm Beach, Fla	1,548	39	682	499	211	87	21	9	262.3
White --	422	4	174	148	53	32	8	3	102.5
Black --	1,125	35	508	350	158	55	13	6	641.0
Wichita, Kansas	984	12	458	343	110	41	19	1	146.4
White --	527	5	254	169	62	23	13	1	91.7
Black --	442	7	198	169	46	16	6	-	553.2
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa	376	4	160	115	58	21	10	8	98.7
White --	351	4	154	103	52	20	10	8	93.8
Black --	24	-	6	12	6	-	-	-	545.5
Wilmington, N.C	325	6	161	128	20	7	2	1	178.3
White --	81	2	48	25	3	2	-	-	63.6
Black --	244	4	113	102	17	5	2	1	452.7
Worcester, Mass	999	7	437	365	124	54	11	1	121.9
White --	897	7	389	328	111	51	10	1	113.3
Black --	99	-	48	36	12	2	1	-	478.3
York, Pa	558	8	212	212	82	26	14	4	119.7
White --	402	4	146	158	64	18	8	4	91.6
Black --	148	4	66	50	16	8	4	-	637.9

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-75. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race, and Sex: United States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
All races ² -----	3,333,279	3,125	14,583	21,044	45,428	152,162	565,129	1,239,088	943,526	282,617	50,904	7,314	8,359
Single live births-----	3,267,931	2,441	12,098	17,190	36,384	133,693	546,117	1,229,770	941,722	282,443	50,883	7,298	7,892
Live births in twin deliveries-----	64,163	628	2,353	3,612	8,716	18,212	18,900	9,293	1,796	174	20	15	444
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	1,185	56	132	242	328	257	112	25	8	-	1	1	23
Male-----	1,709,394	1,574	7,535	10,922	22,365	69,412	247,613	599,694	527,175	178,622	34,790	5,057	4,635
Single live births-----	1,676,779	1,221	6,269	9,005	18,229	60,824	237,980	594,503	526,021	178,504	34,781	5,053	4,389
Live births in twin deliveries-----	32,039	329	1,202	1,809	3,980	8,458	9,576	5,174	1,150	118	8	4	231
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	576	24	64	108	156	130	57	17	4	-	1	-	15
Female-----	1,623,885	1,551	7,048	10,122	23,063	82,750	317,516	639,394	416,351	103,995	16,114	2,257	3,724
Single live births-----	1,591,152	1,220	5,829	8,185	18,155	72,869	308,137	635,267	415,701	103,939	16,102	2,245	3,503
Live births in twin deliveries-----	32,124	299	1,151	1,803	4,736	9,754	9,324	4,119	646	56	12	11	213
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	609	32	68	134	172	127	55	8	4	-	-	1	8
White-----	2,681,116	1,877	8,960	13,529	30,309	104,183	407,437	988,907	813,108	253,882	46,137	6,416	6,371
Single live births-----	2,630,718	1,451	7,301	10,854	23,697	90,107	392,317	981,117	811,579	253,726	46,119	6,403	6,047
Live births in twin deliveries-----	49,461	387	1,559	2,473	6,362	13,865	15,029	7,769	1,524	156	17	12	308
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	937	39	100	202	250	211	91	21	5	-	1	1	16
Male-----	1,378,222	926	4,619	7,127	15,184	48,037	176,935	473,330	451,930	160,433	31,668	4,461	3,572
Single live births-----	1,353,039	709	3,760	5,775	12,151	41,524	169,307	469,023	450,956	160,325	31,659	4,458	3,392
Live births in twin deliveries-----	24,714	199	813	1,254	2,916	6,406	7,577	4,292	971	108	8	3	167
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	469	18	46	98	117	107	51	15	3	-	1	-	13
Female-----	1,302,894	951	4,341	6,402	15,125	56,146	230,502	515,577	361,178	93,449	14,469	1,955	2,799
Single live births-----	1,277,679	742	3,541	5,079	11,546	48,583	223,010	512,094	360,623	93,401	14,460	1,945	2,655
Live births in twin deliveries-----	24,747	188	746	1,219	3,446	7,459	7,452	3,477	553	48	9	9	141
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	468	21	54	104	133	104	40	6	2	-	-	1	3
Black-----	551,540	1,175	5,252	6,952	13,918	43,383	137,766	209,803	104,956	22,308	3,631	696	1,700
Single live births-----	538,217	931	4,465	5,877	11,727	39,508	134,312	208,493	104,721	22,291	3,628	693	1,571
Live births in twin deliveries-----	13,116	232	759	1,037	2,125	3,835	3,442	1,307	232	17	3	3	124
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	207	12	28	38	66	40	12	3	3	-	-	-	5
Male-----	279,598	609	2,728	3,498	6,620	19,210	61,681	106,391	60,901	14,176	2,393	458	933
Single live births-----	272,986	480	2,340	2,979	5,620	17,381	59,903	105,645	60,753	14,166	2,393	457	869
Live births in twin deliveries-----	6,518	124	374	509	964	1,809	1,774	744	147	10	-	1	62
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	94	5	14	10	36	20	4	2	1	-	-	-	2
Female-----	271,942	566	2,524	3,454	7,298	24,173	76,085	103,412	44,055	8,132	1,238	238	767
Single live births-----	265,231	451	2,125	2,898	6,107	22,127	74,409	102,848	43,968	8,125	1,235	236	702
Live births in twin deliveries-----	6,598	108	385	528	1,161	2,026	1,668	563	85	7	3	2	62
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	113	7	14	28	30	20	8	1	2	-	-	-	3

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-77. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ²	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501- 1,000 grams	1,001- 1,500 grams	1,501- 2,000 grams	2,001- 2,500 grams	2,501- 3,000 grams	3,001- 3,500 grams	3,501- 4,000 grams	4,001- 4,500 grams	4,501- 5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Washington -----	58,726	28	203	280	654	2,094	7,906	20,815	18,845	6,371	1,286	200	44
White --	52,810	27	160	236	565	1,787	6,851	18,504	17,281	5,950	1,218	190	41
Black --	2,364	-	23	20	54	154	481	938	545	124	22	3	-
West Virginia-----	29,280	25	122	174	415	1,259	4,865	10,765	8,454	2,537	538	82	44
White --	27,942	25	107	160	384	1,167	4,553	10,220	8,189	2,487	528	81	41
Black --	1,206	-	13	14	30	86	284	490	230	45	10	1	3
Wisconsin -----	68,669	43	266	334	748	2,433	9,518	24,747	21,785	7,214	1,340	202	39
White --	63,396	41	224	272	640	2,065	8,296	22,776	20,646	6,914	1,293	195	34
Black --	4,135	2	38	53	94	328	1,032	1,559	810	188	24	2	5
Wyoming -----	8,661	2	33	47	129	465	1,765	3,433	2,181	527	49	12	18
White --	8,144	2	27	45	115	438	1,666	3,216	2,067	501	45	6	16
Black --	87	-	2	-	6	10	28	25	12	2	2	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.²Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lb 8 oz or less]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES¹							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ² -----	6.8	12.9	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.2	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	53.9	67.9	58.0	50.5	47.3	46.5	45.5
1-11 months-----	20.3	26.8	20.1	16.3	16.9	17.7	12.7
12-17 months-----	8.0	12.1	7.9	6.4	6.6	7.7	8.5
18-23 months-----	5.6	9.7	6.1	4.2	4.3	5.7	5.6
24-35 months-----	5.0	8.9	5.6	4.1	4.1	5.0	6.5
36-47 months-----	5.0	9.6	5.9	4.3	4.0	5.9	5.4
48-59 months-----	5.3	11.4	6.6	4.8	4.3	5.3	7.4
60-71 months-----	5.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.7	5.9	8.6
72 months and over-----	6.8	17.2	8.1	6.5	6.3	7.4	8.5
Not stated-----	7.8	13.6	8.6	6.9	6.4	8.0	8.6
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	6.4	12.3	6.6	5.0	5.2	7.0	9.4
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	61.3	68.3	60.5	57.2	59.5	63.7	50.0
1-11 months-----	20.3	26.0	18.7	14.3	15.5	19.0	8.3
12-17 months-----	7.8	11.7	7.0	5.7	5.6	6.4	5.0
18-23 months-----	5.4	9.5	5.4	3.5	4.0	5.1	7.8
24-35 months-----	4.8	8.7	5.1	3.5	3.8	4.3	4.2
36-47 months-----	4.8	9.4	5.4	3.8	3.7	5.5	6.3
48-59 months-----	5.2	11.2	6.1	4.4	4.2	5.2	4.7
60-71 months-----	5.8	11.6	6.8	5.2	4.8	5.9	10.3
72 months and over-----	6.7	18.0	7.7	6.4	6.2	8.2	12.5
Not stated-----	7.5	13.1	7.8	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.4
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	6.9	15.9	8.9	5.9	5.2	6.7	9.4
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.7	65.8	54.4	49.0	47.1	48.3	47.8
1-11 months-----	19.5	28.8	19.3	16.4	15.8	18.9	14.3
12-17 months-----	7.9	14.2	8.4	5.8	6.3	7.9	15.3
18-23 months-----	5.7	11.0	7.0	4.3	4.0	4.9	3.7
24-35 months-----	5.1	10.5	6.5	4.3	3.5	4.2	7.5
36-47 months-----	5.0	11.2	6.9	4.5	3.4	5.5	2.2
48-59 months-----	5.2	14.8	8.0	4.6	3.9	4.5	7.9
60-71 months-----	5.4	3.6	8.2	5.4	4.1	5.2	11.2
72 months and over-----	6.2	14.3	9.7	6.2	5.6	7.0	9.1
Not stated-----	7.7	15.7	10.1	6.6	5.8	7.3	12.9
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	7.8	19.6	11.5	7.5	6.1	6.7	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	47.8	70.9	57.9	44.9	42.4	41.8	38.5
1-11 months-----	21.6	34.4	25.2	17.4	17.4	18.3	28.6
12-17 months-----	8.1	12.9	10.1	7.2	5.9	6.4	10.3
18-23 months-----	6.1	13.9	8.3	5.5	4.1	6.1	3.1
24-35 months-----	5.4	15.0	8.2	4.8	4.1	4.8	7.1
36-47 months-----	5.9	16.1	8.7	6.0	4.3	6.0	8.1
48-59 months-----	6.0	4.5	9.1	6.6	4.6	5.5	6.7
60-71 months-----	6.1	-	10.4	6.8	5.0	5.6	8.0
72 months and over-----	7.0	-	10.6	8.4	6.6	6.3	8.0
Not stated-----	8.5	18.6	11.2	8.8	6.0	8.1	10.8
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	8.7	22.0	13.8	9.2	7.3	7.9	7.3
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	48.5	*77.8	60.8	48.7	42.3	46.6	*41.2
1-11 months-----	21.4	*52.6	25.9	20.9	16.8	15.4	*25.0
12-17 months-----	9.0	12.8	11.5	7.8	8.0	10.8	10.4
18-23 months-----	6.4	13.0	8.8	6.4	5.2	5.6	8.8
24-35 months-----	6.4	*12.5	10.0	6.8	5.2	5.5	8.0
36-47 months-----	6.6	-	9.3	7.4	5.2	7.0	8.3
48-59 months-----	6.4	-	12.8	8.0	5.1	5.4	4.5
60-71 months-----	6.2	-	15.5	7.2	5.7	5.5	5.5
72 months and over-----	8.0	-	11.9	9.7	8.3	7.6	7.2
Not stated-----	9.3	31.8	15.2	9.4	7.1	10.3	4.8
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	8.7	*20.0	15.3	9.9	8.1	7.7	6.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	47.8	*100.0	71.9	51.2	43.8	43.8	24.0
1-11 months-----	21.9	*100.0	28.7	22.2	18.6	19.2	*9.1
12-17 months-----	9.8	-	11.0	10.2	9.3	9.3	6.8
18-23 months-----	5.9	-	13.0	5.8	5.0	5.6	4.0
24-35 months-----	6.0	*25.0	9.2	6.6	5.4	5.5	7.0
36-47 months-----	6.5	-	14.1	7.7	6.4	5.7	2.1
48-59 months-----	6.3	-	8.3	6.9	6.7	4.9	9.6
60-71 months-----	7.2	-	*20.0	7.6	7.6	6.9	4.9
72 months and over-----	8.0	-	-	10.1	8.2	8.2	6.8
Not stated-----	10.6	-	16.1	10.9	11.3	8.6	7.8
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	8.9	*28.6	20.0	10.6	8.8	7.8	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	44.7	-	68.2	41.8	45.8	35.4	*75.0
1-11 months-----	18.1	-	48.0	15.7	19.3	10.0	*16.7
12-17 months-----	8.1	-	16.4	8.6	6.3	8.4	8.3
18-23 months-----	6.4	*100.0	7.7	9.1	5.0	6.1	4.8
24-35 months-----	7.5	-	16.3	8.9	7.5	6.1	7.6
36-47 months-----	6.4	-	*10.0	7.0	6.8	5.6	6.5
48-59 months-----	7.5	-	*12.5	10.7	8.7	7.1	3.5
60-71 months-----	6.8	-	*33.3	-	8.6	6.4	6.3
72 months and over-----	9.2	-	*14.3	16.9	11.7	8.8	8.7
Not stated-----	9.3	-	6.9	12.2	10.1	7.5	8.4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES—Con.							
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	8.8	-	16.4	12.0	9.2	8.2	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	46.9	-	*53.8	47.8	46.4	45.9	47.8
1-11 months-----	18.7	-	*50.0	11.5	23.0	19.8	9.1
12-17 months-----	8.6	-	17.0	11.7	8.9	6.4	7.7
18-23 months-----	6.9	-	16.7	6.6	7.1	6.8	5.9
24-35 months-----	6.5	-	11.1	7.3	6.4	6.6	6.0
36-47 months-----	6.7	-	*21.4	8.5	8.2	6.7	5.0
48-59 months-----	7.2	-	-	2.2	7.1	5.9	10.0
60-71 months-----	8.9	-	-	-	5.8	8.7	11.1
72 months and over-----	9.0	-	-	22.6	12.5	8.9	8.2
Not stated-----	8.7	-	12.5	18.2	7.1	7.4	8.1
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ² -----	5.6	10.2	6.0	4.9	4.9	6.2	7.1
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.6	66.2	55.6	49.1	45.8	43.8	40.7
1-11 months-----	16.8	22.7	16.6	13.7	14.7	17.1	9.6
12-17 months-----	6.3	9.2	6.3	5.2	5.7	6.5	7.5
18-23 months-----	4.5	7.3	4.9	3.6	3.7	5.1	4.5
24-35 months-----	4.1	6.5	4.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	5.1
36-47 months-----	4.1	6.6	4.6	3.7	3.4	5.1	4.2
48-59 months-----	4.3	7.4	5.1	4.0	3.8	4.6	6.1
60-71 months-----	4.7	5.6	5.5	4.7	4.0	5.0	7.7
72 months and over-----	5.7	14.9	6.1	5.3	5.4	6.5	7.6
Not stated-----	6.1	11.0	6.6	5.5	5.2	6.6	7.5
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	5.3	9.8	5.5	4.4	4.7	6.1	8.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	59.8	67.1	59.2	56.5	58.2	62.3	*50.0
1-11 months-----	17.5	22.2	16.5	13.3	14.2	18.4	*11.1
12-17 months-----	6.2	8.9	5.8	5.1	5.0	4.7	1.5
18-23 months-----	4.4	7.2	4.5	3.2	3.7	5.1	8.2
24-35 months-----	4.0	6.4	4.4	3.3	3.6	4.1	3.4
36-47 months-----	3.9	6.5	4.4	3.5	3.4	4.8	4.6
48-59 months-----	4.2	7.4	4.7	3.8	3.8	4.3	5.7
60-71 months-----	4.8	6.0	5.3	4.7	4.1	4.8	10.2
72 months and over-----	5.7	15.0	6.0	5.3	5.6	7.2	11.7
Not stated-----	6.0	10.8	6.0	5.3	5.4	6.4	7.0
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	5.6	12.8	7.1	5.0	4.6	6.1	8.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	49.0	62.8	50.7	47.3	46.2	46.6	*50.0
1-11 months-----	15.8	25.3	15.0	14.2	14.2	19.3	*25.0
12-17 months-----	6.2	10.4	6.6	4.8	5.9	8.4	16.3
18-23 months-----	4.5	7.7	5.5	3.6	3.6	4.4	3.2
24-35 months-----	4.1	7.7	5.0	3.7	3.2	3.3	6.3
36-47 months-----	4.0	8.1	5.3	3.9	3.0	4.2	1.9
48-59 months-----	4.2	7.7	6.3	3.9	3.5	4.1	6.3
60-71 months-----	4.4	-	6.0	4.6	3.5	4.7	12.7
72 months and over-----	5.3	*20.0	6.7	4.9	4.9	6.6	8.2
Not stated-----	6.0	12.1	7.9	5.2	4.9	5.6	10.3
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	6.2	17.9	9.5	6.2	5.0	5.8	7.1
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	44.9	67.3	55.7	42.7	40.0	41.1	*33.3
1-11 months-----	16.7	31.6	20.2	12.9	16.0	16.7	*16.7
12-17 months-----	6.5	11.8	8.1	6.0	5.0	6.1	12.5
18-23 months-----	4.7	10.5	6.6	4.6	3.3	5.4	2.6
24-35 months-----	4.1	14.1	6.7	3.7	3.4	4.0	4.9
36-47 months-----	4.7	8.0	5.9	5.0	3.6	5.7	4.0
48-59 months-----	4.8	-	6.7	5.4	3.8	4.5	8.5
60-71 months-----	4.8	-	8.0	5.4	4.0	4.7	7.3
72 months and over-----	5.6	-	6.9	6.1	5.4	5.3	7.1
Not stated-----	6.4	14.5	8.7	6.4	4.2	7.9	9.0
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	6.8	16.0	10.9	7.0	6.0	6.9	6.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	45.0	-	58.8	46.0	40.1	42.5	*40.0
1-11 months-----	16.6	-	21.3	16.7	13.8	16.0	-
12-17 months-----	7.0	19.0	8.3	5.5	7.4	9.1	10.9
18-23 months-----	5.1	*25.0	7.1	5.1	4.5	4.6	5.3
24-35 months-----	4.8	-	7.3	4.9	4.1	5.1	6.4
36-47 months-----	4.7	-	4.9	5.1	3.7	6.7	5.6
48-59 months-----	5.0	-	10.2	5.8	4.4	4.9	4.0
60-71 months-----	4.8	-	7.7	4.3	5.0	4.7	4.3
72 months and over-----	6.7	-	4.2	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.4
Not stated-----	7.1	*50.0	11.1	7.5	5.5	8.4	2.1
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	7.0	*28.6	12.0	6.8	7.0	6.7	6.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	41.7	*100.0	*73.7	46.2	39.8	36.8	*21.1
1-11 months-----	17.8	-	21.1	17.1	18.3	17.6	*10.0
12-17 months-----	6.8	-	6.9	5.4	7.7	8.6	2.3
18-23 months-----	4.4	-	10.1	3.7	4.1	6.0	-
24-35 months-----	4.8	*50.0	11.5	4.1	4.5	5.1	7.3
36-47 months-----	5.3	-	12.1	5.0	5.5	5.4	1.8
48-59 months-----	5.8	-	-	4.7	7.0	4.4	8.7
60-71 months-----	6.3	-	-	6.4	7.6	6.8	6.2
72 months and over-----	6.9	-	-	9.4	7.6	6.8	6.2
Not stated-----	8.4	-	13.5	9.8	8.7	6.1	8.0

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
WHITE—Con.							
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child -----	6.8	-	13.0	7.7	6.2	6.6	7.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	39.4	-	*41.7	35.6	42.5	33.3	*66.7
1-11 months-----	10.1	-	*28.6	5.4	12.7	8.2	*16.7
12-17 months-----	5.1	-	12.8	6.3	3.8	4.9	6.7
18-23 months-----	4.9	-	-	7.0	3.6	6.0	4.3
24-35 months-----	5.4	-	14.3	7.3	5.2	4.4	7.6
36-47 months-----	4.7	-	-	2.4	5.3	4.7	4.4
48-59 months-----	5.6	-	-	4.0	4.3	7.5	3.7
60-71 months-----	5.1	-	*50.0	-	5.0	5.1	5.2
72 months and over -----	8.1	-	-	19.2	9.1	7.8	7.6
Not stated-----	8.0	-	-	9.3	8.4	7.6	7.3
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	6.4	-	12.5	7.2	6.7	6.0	6.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	42.1	-	*66.7	32.0	47.9	41.0	38.5
1-11 months-----	13.9	-	-	6.9	15.7	19.4	3.3
12-17 months-----	5.8	-	*11.1	4.5	6.9	4.6	6.5
18-23 months-----	4.8	-	*28.6	2.8	4.5	4.8	5.1
24-35 months-----	4.5	-	9.5	5.5	4.2	4.8	4.1
36-47 months-----	4.9	-	*11.1	6.5	5.2	4.7	4.8
48-59 months-----	5.2	-	-	3.3	6.5	4.4	6.0
60-71 months-----	7.7	-	-	-	6.7	7.3	8.9
72 months and over -----	7.3	-	-	-	10.9	7.0	7.1
Not stated-----	6.4	-	13.2	17.3	3.9	3.6	7.8
BLACK							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ² -----	12.8	17.7	13.1	11.3	11.1	12.3	12.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	62.8	71.7	66.2	57.9	54.1	57.2	55.3
1-11 months-----	29.4	33.9	28.9	25.8	25.5	21.0	20.8
12-17 months-----	14.6	17.6	14.0	13.0	11.4	12.6	11.3
18-23 months-----	11.7	14.5	11.6	9.8	9.6	10.6	11.7
24-35 months-----	10.8	13.4	10.6	9.6	9.8	10.3	12.8
36-47 months-----	10.7	14.2	11.0	9.5	9.8	11.1	9.4
48-59 months-----	10.4	15.6	11.1	9.5	8.9	9.3	10.5
60-71 months-----	10.3	14.7	11.1	9.2	10.0	11.1	12.4
72 months and over -----	10.8	18.0	11.7	10.5	10.3	11.8	12.7
Not stated-----	14.0	17.6	14.6	13.1	12.0	13.3	11.1
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	12.4	17.3	12.0	10.1	9.8	12.6	12.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	68.9	71.6	69.2	62.5	62.3	*69.2	-
1-11 months-----	29.8	34.0	27.2	20.7	22.7	*30.0	-
12-17 months-----	15.5	17.6	14.1	12.3	9.8	12.1	*20.0
18-23 months-----	12.0	14.4	11.2	7.8	8.5	6.5	*9.1
24-35 months-----	10.6	13.3	10.0	8.6	7.2	5.9	*7.1
36-47 months-----	10.7	14.3	10.4	9.0	8.3	12.2	*13.3
48-59 months-----	10.7	15.3	10.9	9.3	9.3	13.8	-
60-71 months-----	9.9	15.5	10.7	8.4	9.9	9.3	*16.7
72 months and over -----	10.5	18.5	11.2	10.1	9.6	13.5	15.7
Not stated-----	13.9	17.2	14.2	12.6	11.1	12.3	6.7
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	12.7	19.4	13.9	10.9	10.2	10.8	14.9
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	64.4	71.0	65.6	61.8	56.2	65.0	*40.0
1-11 months-----	29.2	31.9	28.4	27.3	32.4	*26.7	-
12-17 months-----	14.3	18.6	13.9	12.1	9.6	6.1	-
18-23 months-----	11.7	14.7	11.9	10.1	8.2	12.1	-
24-35 months-----	10.7	13.2	11.4	9.4	8.3	8.0	17.4
36-47 months-----	10.5	13.7	11.6	9.0	8.4	13.7	*5.9
48-59 months-----	10.0	21.4	11.5	9.1	7.9	7.1	10.0
60-71 months-----	10.5	5.0	12.1	9.7	10.6	10.2	*6.7
72 months and over -----	10.4	*14.3	13.4	10.3	9.8	9.8	15.4
Not stated-----	13.8	19.1	14.8	12.4	10.8	15.1	21.6
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	13.4	20.2	14.8	12.4	12.3	12.5	13.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	58.0	73.1	62.5	54.1	53.2	51.4	*66.7
1-11 months-----	30.7	36.2	31.1	29.6	26.9	25.0	*100.0
12-17 months-----	12.7	13.6	13.2	11.9	11.5	10.2	-
18-23 months-----	11.3	14.8	11.7	10.4	11.0	11.5	*7.7
24-35 months-----	10.7	15.9	11.0	9.7	11.0	12.4	*26.3
36-47 months-----	11.1	17.2	13.0	9.9	10.0	10.7	20.7
48-59 months-----	10.4	*8.3	12.5	10.0	9.7	11.1	-
60-71 months-----	11.1	-	12.9	10.4	10.8	13.1	*16.7
72 months and over -----	12.2	-	14.2	12.3	11.8	12.3	13.3
Not stated-----	14.0	20.0	14.6	14.8	12.6	9.5	9.8
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	14.1	24.8	17.2	14.1	12.0	13.4	12.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	57.5	*87.5	64.1	55.4	48.1	65.7	*50.0
1-11 months-----	27.5	*62.5	29.8	27.1	19.7	14.8	*33.3
12-17 months-----	14.1	10.7	15.6	13.4	11.0	20.8	*11.1
18-23 months-----	11.1	*7.1	10.9	11.0	10.2	16.3	*42.9
24-35 months-----	12.1	*25.0	12.7	12.1	11.8	9.3	15.0
36-47 months-----	12.6	-	13.9	11.8	13.7	9.7	20.0
48-59 months-----	10.3	-	15.0	11.6	8.3	8.1	3.8
60-71 months-----	10.6	-	21.4	12.3	7.4	10.5	7.1
72 months and over -----	12.0	-	17.6	13.2	11.4	12.1	11.2
Not stated-----	15.1	*27.8	20.8	13.7	12.0	16.5	16.7

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
BLACK—Con.							
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	13.6	*12.5	18.7	15.1	11.8	12.1	10.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.5	-	73.0	56.6	60.7	71.4	*33.3
1-11 months	29.1	*100.0	37.1	29.4	20.4	23.8	-
12-17 months	16.1	-	14.3	18.2	15.1	15.3	-
18-23 months	10.5	-	15.7	10.7	8.7	3.2	*25.0
24-35 months	9.8	-	8.0	11.3	9.3	7.6	12.5
36-47 months	10.4	-	16.7	11.3	10.1	8.1	4.8
48-59 months	7.8	-	9.5	9.0	6.8	7.0	14.3
60-71 months	10.1	-	*33.3	9.3	9.4	10.5	9.5
72 months and over	10.8	-	-	10.7	9.4	12.5	10.6
Not stated	15.9	-	19.7	13.2	18.4	16.3	5.6
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	14.3	*40.0	25.0	14.8	14.8	11.9	12.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	56.0	-	*100.0	51.2	56.1	*36.8	*100.0
1-11 months	24.8	-	*55.6	21.3	26.2	*5.6	-
12-17 months	14.0	-	18.8	12.9	11.4	20.7	12.5
18-23 months	11.0	*100.0	10.5	12.7	9.6	8.8	*11.1
24-35 months	14.0	-	17.9	11.5	14.7	17.2	9.4
36-47 months	11.5	-	*33.3	11.5	11.8	10.8	10.0
48-59 months	12.2	-	*20.0	19.6	16.2	6.2	4.2
60-71 months	11.8	-	-	-	15.7	12.3	11.1
72 months and over	12.3	-	*33.3	15.6	13.6	11.1	12.4
Not stated	13.3	-	*15.4	16.9	16.8	6.5	13.8
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	13.5	-	20.9	17.1	13.4	12.9	12.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.3	-	*37.5	55.8	42.6	51.4	*57.9
1-11 months	24.9	-	*60.0	16.3	28.9	23.5	*21.4
12-17 months	12.9	-	20.0	18.3	11.7	9.3	13.0
18-23 months	11.5	-	-	10.9	11.7	12.6	9.7
24-35 months	11.4	-	*20.0	9.3	11.7	11.8	11.4
36-47 months	11.0	-	*40.0	10.3	14.2	11.2	5.8
48-59 months	11.1	-	-	-	8.2	10.1	16.5
60-71 months	11.0	-	-	-	5.2	11.8	15.1
72 months and over	12.0	-	-	*38.9	12.9	11.2	11.4
Not stated	14.0	-	*12.5	22.4	13.9	15.1	6.6

¹Includes races other than white and black.
²Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-79. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lb 8 oz or less]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
ALL RACES¹				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ² -----	7.0	6.5	8.5	9.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	53.9	53.5	77.7	85.7
1-11 months-----	15.6	19.9	12.1	32.0
12-17 months-----	7.4	7.8	6.6	10.9
18-23 months-----	5.7	5.3	7.3	7.0
24-35 months-----	5.0	4.7	7.9	9.8
36-47 months-----	4.9	4.7	7.6	8.4
48-59 months-----	5.2	5.0	8.1	6.2
60 months and over-----	6.1	5.9	9.0	7.1
Not stated-----	8.9	7.2	10.2	9.6
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	9.3	...	9.3	...
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	79.8	...	79.8	...
1-11 months-----	13.7	...	13.7	...
12-17 months-----	7.4	...	7.4	...
18-23 months-----	8.4	...	8.4	...
24-35 months-----	8.6	...	8.6	...
36-47 months-----	8.0	...	8.0	...
48-59 months-----	8.3	...	8.3	...
60 months and over-----	9.0	...	9.0	...
Not stated-----	10.2	...	10.2	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	6.4	6.1	7.2	9.1
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	61.1	60.9	76.6	*100.0
1-11 months-----	15.6	19.9	10.5	*31.3
12-17 months-----	7.2	7.6	5.9	9.1
18-23 months-----	5.3	5.2	5.9	1.5
24-35 months-----	4.6	4.5	7.1	11.7
36-47 months-----	4.6	4.5	7.2	8.0
48-59 months-----	5.0	4.9	8.3	-
60 months and over-----	5.9	5.8	9.2	2.8
Not stated-----	8.1	6.9	-	9.1
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	6.9	6.5	7.5	9.7
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.3	51.1	74.5	*66.7
1-11 months-----	16.0	19.1	11.7	*50.0
12-17 months-----	7.2	7.6	5.8	7.9
18-23 months-----	5.5	5.3	7.2	4.9
24-35 months-----	4.9	4.8	7.5	9.3
36-47 months-----	4.6	4.6	6.4	*11.8
48-59 months-----	4.8	4.7	6.9	*5.3
60 months and over-----	5.6	5.5	8.4	11.8
Not stated-----	8.7	7.2	-	9.3
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.8	7.5	7.6	10.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	47.3	47.2	*70.0	*100.0
1-11 months-----	17.4	21.3	11.3	-
12-17 months-----	7.6	7.9	6.4	*7.7
18-23 months-----	5.7	5.7	6.0	*20.0
24-35 months-----	5.2	5.1	7.2	-
36-47 months-----	5.6	5.6	6.6	-
48-59 months-----	5.8	5.7	8.1	*22.2
60 months and over-----	6.2	6.2	9.4	9.5
Not stated-----	9.3	7.7	-	10.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	8.7	8.5	8.7	10.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	47.3	47.1	*75.0	*71.4
1-11 months-----	18.4	20.9	13.1	*33.3
12-17 months-----	8.6	8.8	7.4	25.0
18-23 months-----	6.0	5.8	7.8	*42.9
24-35 months-----	6.1	6.1	6.9	-
36-47 months-----	6.5	6.3	10.1	*12.5
48-59 months-----	6.5	6.4	7.2	*50.0
60 months and over-----	7.5	7.5	9.4	*13.3
Not stated-----	10.0	9.1	-	10.5
WHITE				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ² -----	5.8	5.4	7.2	7.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.7	51.4	76.7	*72.7
1-11 months-----	12.8	16.5	10.4	33.3
12-17 months-----	5.9	6.1	5.5	4.6
18-23 months-----	4.6	4.3	6.3	3.6
24-35 months-----	4.1	3.9	6.8	8.5
36-47 months-----	4.0	3.9	6.5	7.2
48-59 months-----	4.3	4.1	6.7	3.9
60 months and over-----	5.2	5.0	8.1	5.6
Not stated-----	7.1	5.7	8.4	7.6
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.9	...	7.9	...
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	79.2	...	79.2	...
1-11 months-----	12.0	...	12.0	...
12-17 months-----	6.3	...	6.3	...
18-23 months-----	7.4	...	7.4	...
24-35 months-----	7.6	...	7.6	...
36-47 months-----	6.9	...	6.9	...
48-59 months-----	7.0	...	7.0	...
60 months and over-----	8.3	...	8.3	...
Not stated-----	8.4	...	8.4	...

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-79. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
WHITE—Con.				
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy -----	5.3	5.1	6.1	7.3
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	59.8	59.6	76.1	*100.0
1-11 months-----	13.1	17.1	9.0	*26.7
12-17 months-----	5.8	6.1	4.9	5.6
18-23 months-----	4.3	4.3	5.2	-
24-35 months-----	3.9	3.8	5.9	10.5
36-47 months-----	3.8	3.8	6.0	7.0
48-59 months-----	4.1	4.0	6.4	-
60 months and over -----	5.0	4.9	8.0	3.6
Not stated-----	6.5	5.6	-	7.3
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	5.6	5.4	6.2	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	48.6	48.5	72.2	-
1-11 months-----	12.8	15.4	10.0	*66.7
12-17 months-----	5.6	6.0	4.5	6.3
18-23 months-----	4.4	4.2	5.9	2.9
24-35 months-----	3.9	3.8	6.1	8.6
36-47 months-----	3.8	3.7	4.7	*7.7
48-59 months-----	3.9	3.9	5.8	*5.9
60 months and over -----	4.7	4.7	7.6	14.3
Not stated-----	6.9	5.6	-	7.7
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy -----	6.2	6.1	6.0	7.7
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	44.5	44.5	*57.1	*100.0
1-11 months-----	13.1	16.5	8.9	-
12-17 months-----	6.1	6.4	4.8	-
18-23 months-----	4.5	4.5	5.2	*7.7
24-35 months-----	4.1	4.0	6.3	-
36-47 months-----	4.4	4.4	5.3	-
48-59 months-----	4.7	4.6	6.7	-
60 months and over -----	5.1	5.0	7.2	-
Not stated-----	7.1	5.6	-	7.7
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	6.8	6.6	6.7	8.4
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	42.8	42.7	*83.3	-
1-11 months-----	13.9	16.0	10.8	*100.0
12-17 months-----	6.2	6.2	6.0	-
18-23 months-----	4.5	4.4	4.9	*40.0
24-35 months-----	4.6	4.6	4.2	-
36-47 months-----	5.1	4.9	8.9	*14.3
48-59 months-----	5.1	5.1	5.6	*50.0
60 months and over -----	6.3	6.3	8.0	-
Not stated-----	7.9	6.9	-	8.4
BLACK				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ² -----	13.1	12.4	15.0	15.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	62.5	62.1	80.6	*100.0
1-11 months-----	27.2	29.1	24.1	*25.0
12-17 months-----	14.1	14.3	13.7	38.5
18-23 months-----	11.5	11.2	13.0	*41.7
24-35 months-----	10.7	10.3	13.4	13.0
36-47 months-----	10.3	10.1	12.2	*22.2
48-59 months-----	10.2	9.8	15.2	*15.4
60 months and over -----	10.0	9.8	13.6	15.4
Not stated-----	15.0	13.2	16.0	15.6
First live births by interval since last pregnancy -----	15.8	...	15.8	...
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	80.5	...	80.5	...
1-11 months-----	28.0	...	28.0	...
12-17 months-----	15.3	...	15.3	...
18-23 months-----	14.4	...	14.4	...
24-35 months-----	13.9	...	13.9	...
36-47 months-----	12.7	...	12.7	...
48-59 months-----	15.8	...	15.8	...
60 months and over -----	13.2	...	13.2	...
Not stated-----	16.0	...	16.0	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy -----	12.4	12.0	13.7	15.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	68.1	67.9	*85.7	*100.0
1-11 months-----	27.3	29.5	21.9	*100.0
12-17 months-----	14.7	15.2	12.8	*27.3
18-23 months-----	11.5	11.7	10.7	*20.0
24-35 months-----	10.5	10.3	12.8	*18.7
36-47 months-----	10.2	10.2	11.2	*25.0
48-59 months-----	10.3	10.1	15.9	-
60 months and over -----	9.5	9.4	14.5	-
Not stated-----	14.3	12.9	-	15.2
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	12.7	12.2	14.1	15.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	64.0	63.8	*81.8	*100.0
1-11 months-----	26.6	28.6	21.7	-
12-17 months-----	13.7	13.9	12.7	*20.0
18-23 months-----	11.3	11.0	13.4	*33.3
24-35 months-----	10.3	10.0	13.5	*12.5
36-47 months-----	9.5	9.4	12.1	*25.0
48-59 months-----	9.3	9.2	12.1	-
60 months and over -----	9.8	9.8	11.5	-
Not stated-----	14.7	13.0	-	15.5

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-79. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
BLACK—Con.				
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy -----	13.4	12.9	13.7	16.1
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	57.4	57.2	*100.0	*100.0
1-11 months-----	28.0	30.5	21.0	-
12-17 months-----	12.2	12.1	12.6	*50.0
18-23 months-----	10.7	10.7	9.9	*100.0
24-35 months-----	10.4	10.3	11.3	-
36-47 months-----	10.7	10.7	9.9	-
48-59 months-----	10.1	9.8	15.1	*66.7
60 months and over -----	11.0	10.8	20.3	*28.6
Not stated-----	15.2	13.6	-	16.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	13.9	13.4	14.9	16.3
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	56.4	56.3	*50.0	*100.0
1-11 months-----	26.5	27.2	23.5	-
12-17 months-----	14.0	14.2	11.5	*62.5
18-23 months-----	10.8	10.3	16.8	*50.0
24-35 months-----	11.1	10.9	14.0	-
36-47 months-----	11.1	10.9	16.5	-
48-59 months-----	10.1	10.0	13.0	-
60 months and over -----	10.7	10.6	12.9	*66.7
Not stated-----	15.6	14.3	-	16.2

¹Includes races other than white and black.
²Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-80. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race:
Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lb 8 oz or less]

Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,350	3,290	3,240	3,360	3,400	3,420	3,310
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	7.1	8.6	10.0	6.7	5.7	4.8	9.1
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,190	3,120	3,140	-	-	-	3,100
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	14.5	14.8	13.7	-	-	-	15.6
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,230	3,200	3,210	3,280	3,280	3,330	3,190
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	9.9	10.4	10.6	8.6	8.9	6.6	12.0
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,330	3,280	3,250	3,350	3,370	3,390	3,290
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	7.1	8.0	9.5	6.6	5.9	5.4	9.2
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,390	3,350	3,290	3,390	3,420	3,410	3,360
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	6.0	7.0	9.3	6.1	5.2	4.7	7.9
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,420	3,390	3,320	3,410	3,440	3,450	3,380
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	6.1	7.7	9.8	6.4	5.4	4.6	7.5
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,410	3,400	3,310	3,410	3,440	3,440	3,370
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	7.5	8.6	11.1	7.6	6.7	5.3	9.4
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,400	3,380	3,330	3,410	3,440	3,440	3,340
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	8.5	9.6	11.1	7.9	7.2	6.4	9.4
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,400	3,400	3,320	3,450	3,390	3,430	3,220
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	8.5	9.1	11.2	6.3	8.6	7.4	14.3
WHITE							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,390	3,330	3,300	3,400	3,440	3,450	3,360
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	5.9	7.5	8.2	5.7	4.7	4.4	7.5
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,240	3,240	3,230	-	-	-	3,230
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	11.2	10.9	11.6	-	-	-	13.7
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,300	3,240	3,270	3,350	3,370	3,360	3,270
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	8.0	9.0	8.7	6.9	6.5	2.1	9.0
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,370	3,310	3,300	3,390	3,420	3,420	3,350
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	5.9	7.2	7.8	5.5	4.8	4.5	7.4
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,420	3,380	3,340	3,420	3,450	3,440	3,390
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	5.2	6.1	7.6	5.3	4.5	4.4	7.1
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,450	3,420	3,370	3,440	3,470	3,480	3,420
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	5.3	6.8	8.3	5.7	4.7	4.2	6.2
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,450	3,440	3,350	3,440	3,480	3,480	3,400
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	6.6	7.8	9.7	6.7	5.8	4.7	9.0
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,440	3,420	3,390	3,440	3,470	3,490	3,360
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	7.4	8.4	9.5	7.3	6.0	5.5	10.5
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,440	3,440	3,370	3,450	3,390	3,500	*3,500
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	7.5	7.9	10.2	5.7	8.7	7.6	*7.1
ALL OTHER							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,170	3,150	3,120	3,190	3,220	3,250	3,150
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	11.9	13.3	14.2	11.4	10.1	7.8	14.0
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,050	3,030	3,100	-	-	-	3,000
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	16.7	17.5	14.7	-	-	-	17.0
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,090	3,040	3,080	3,120	3,150	3,160	3,050
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	14.1	15.4	14.6	13.0	12.6	17.1	17.3
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,160	3,160	3,120	3,170	3,190	3,210	3,130
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	12.0	12.5	14.0	11.5	10.3	9.3	14.5
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,230	3,220	3,170	3,230	3,250	3,250	3,240
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	10.3	11.0	13.7	10.3	9.1	7.6	11.0
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,260	3,240	3,220	3,260	3,270	3,280	3,230
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	10.2	11.6	13.1	10.4	9.8	7.0	12.4
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,270	3,270	3,240	3,270	3,270	3,280	3,290
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	11.4	11.2	13.8	11.7	11.4	8.3	11.0
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,270	3,260	3,250	3,290	3,280	3,260	3,300
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	12.0	13.3	13.8	10.3	13.0	10.5	6.3
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,300	3,310	3,250	3,430	*3,360	*3,210	*2,830
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	11.2	11.5	13.0	9.0	*7.7	*6.3	*21.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-215

Table 1-80. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race:
Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
BLACK							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,150	3,110	3,100	3,170	3,200	3,260	3,130
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	12.8	14.8	14.8	12.0	10.9	9.0	15.6
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,040	3,020	3,090	-	-	-	2,990
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	16.8	17.6	15.0	-	-	-	18.0
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,080	3,010	3,070	3,100	3,140	3,080	3,030
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	14.6	16.3	15.0	13.3	13.0	21.2	18.1
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,150	3,130	3,100	3,150	3,180	3,210	3,110
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	12.7	14.0	14.8	12.2	10.9	10.1	16.0
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,210	3,190	3,150	3,210	3,240	3,260	3,220
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	11.4	12.8	14.6	11.0	10.2	9.0	12.9
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,250	3,220	3,200	3,250	3,260	3,290	3,220
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	11.4	13.6	13.8	11.0	11.2	8.1	13.7
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,260	3,260	3,220	3,260	3,260	3,310	3,290
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	12.7	12.1	14.4	12.5	13.4	9.1	13.3
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,270	3,260	3,250	3,280	3,260	3,260	3,320
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	12.8	14.2	13.9	11.1	14.0	12.2	6.9
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams -----	3,320	3,340	3,250	3,420	*3,400	*3,160	*2,870
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----	11.4	12.3	13.4	9.9	-	*10.0	*12.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-81. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Marital Status of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lb 8 oz or less. Figures for marital status not stated or not reported are included in births to married women]

Marital status of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
ALL BIRTHS														
All races ¹ -----	7.1	14.9	9.9	12.1	11.3	10.3	9.8	9.0	7.0	5.8	6.0	7.5	8.4	8.9
First births -----	7.3	14.4	9.1	11.6	10.6	9.3	8.7	7.9	6.5	6.1	7.3	10.0	11.7	5.0
Second and higher order births -----	6.9	31.2	13.1	20.7	18.5	15.3	13.3	11.5	7.5	5.7	5.7	7.2	8.2	9.1
Birth order not stated -----	7.8	11.9	10.4	18.0	8.5	11.5	10.3	8.7	7.7	6.1	7.2	10.3	2.1	*25.0
White -----	5.9	11.3	8.1	9.6	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	5.8	5.1	5.2	6.6	7.4	8.1
First births -----	6.3	10.8	7.5	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.7	5.6	6.7	8.8	11.0	3.2
Second and higher order births -----	5.6	29.4	10.3	19.2	16.3	12.4	10.7	9.2	6.0	4.8	4.9	6.3	7.2	8.4
Birth order not stated -----	6.6	28.6	7.7	11.0	6.4	8.7	8.4	6.4	6.7	5.4	6.5	9.4	2.8	-
Black -----	12.8	17.4	14.6	15.2	15.2	14.3	14.7	14.3	12.5	11.1	11.6	12.5	12.0	11.3
First births -----	12.9	16.9	13.4	14.5	14.3	13.0	13.1	12.7	12.1	11.7	14.1	20.8	17.3	*16.7
Second and higher order births -----	12.7	32.6	17.6	21.5	20.5	18.6	17.8	16.4	12.8	11.0	11.3	11.8	11.8	10.5
Birth order not stated -----	12.7	4.3	16.2	24.3	11.6	16.0	15.8	15.4	12.2	9.5	10.9	17.9	-	*50.0
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹ -----	6.0	12.8	8.0	10.4	9.2	8.5	7.9	7.4	6.1	5.4	5.6	6.9	7.7	8.6
First births -----	6.2	11.9	7.3	9.9	8.5	7.8	7.1	6.6	5.7	5.8	7.0	9.5	11.4	5.9
Second and higher order births -----	5.9	25.0	10.3	18.6	16.2	12.3	10.6	9.3	6.4	5.2	5.3	6.6	7.5	8.7
Birth order not stated -----	6.5	*37.5	7.0	16.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	7.3	6.4	5.9	7.0	9.2	2.5	*33.3
White -----	5.5	11.5	7.5	10.0	8.7	8.1	7.4	6.9	5.5	5.0	5.1	6.4	7.0	8.1
First births -----	5.9	10.6	6.9	9.8	8.2	7.6	6.7	6.2	5.3	5.5	6.6	8.6	10.8	3.4
Second and higher order births -----	5.3	24.1	9.5	15.2	14.9	11.1	10.0	8.5	5.7	4.7	4.8	6.1	6.7	8.4
Birth order not stated -----	6.1	*60.0	6.5	16.7	5.2	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.0	5.3	6.6	9.4	3.1	-
Black -----	10.7	23.8	13.1	15.1	15.7	13.6	13.0	12.6	10.7	9.9	10.4	11.0	10.9	10.2
First births -----	11.0	23.6	11.9	12.1	13.4	11.6	12.1	11.5	10.3	10.7	12.3	19.7	17.1	*33.3
Second and higher order births -----	10.6	*33.3	14.7	26.2	21.8	17.2	14.4	13.6	10.9	9.7	10.2	10.4	10.7	8.8
Birth order not stated -----	10.0	-	11.9	*33.3	*28.6	*10.5	2.8	14.1	10.3	9.3	9.7	11.8	-	*100.0
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹ -----	12.3	15.2	12.4	12.7	12.5	12.0	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.9	12.5	14.3	14.6	11.6
First births -----	11.3	14.8	11.2	12.2	11.8	10.8	11.1	10.6	10.9	11.6	13.8	15.9	14.0	-
Second and higher order births -----	13.7	32.7	17.5	21.3	19.9	18.4	17.4	16.4	12.9	12.0	12.3	14.0	14.8	12.9
Birth order not stated -----	13.2	8.5	14.3	18.5	9.5	15.2	16.9	11.8	13.9	9.0	9.8	20.9	-	-
White -----	9.6	11.2	9.5	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.8	10.0	11.9	15.2	7.7
First births -----	9.0	10.8	8.8	8.9	9.1	8.7	9.0	8.5	8.8	10.2	11.0	11.7	13.1	-
Second and higher order births -----	10.8	36.4	14.8	24.3	19.6	17.0	13.8	13.7	10.0	9.6	9.7	11.9	15.7	8.3
Birth order not stated -----	10.8	*18.8	10.4	6.1	8.0	12.5	15.0	6.6	13.9	7.5	3.4	*10.5	-	-
Black -----	14.6	17.2	14.9	15.2	15.1	14.4	15.1	14.9	14.2	13.7	14.8	16.6	14.8	14.3
First births -----	13.8	16.8	13.6	14.6	14.4	13.1	13.3	13.0	13.5	13.9	18.8	23.7	17.9	-
Second and higher order births -----	15.4	32.6	18.6	20.9	20.3	18.9	18.9	17.7	14.6	13.7	14.3	16.0	14.9	15.8
Birth order not stated -----	14.8	4.7	17.0	24.1	10.7	16.6	18.5	16.1	14.1	9.9	13.9	27.3	-	-

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-217

Table 1-82. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lb 8 oz or less]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹ -----	7.1	8.6	10.0	6.7	5.7	4.8	9.1
1st and 2d month -----	6.2	8.0	9.2	6.1	5.3	4.7	7.8
3d month -----	6.6	8.1	9.3	6.3	5.4	4.3	7.8
4th-6th month -----	8.4	8.6	10.2	7.8	6.5	5.3	9.8
7th-9th month -----	8.3	7.3	9.6	7.9	6.7	5.7	8.3
No prenatal care -----	21.5	17.3	24.0	20.9	19.5	18.8	25.2
Not stated -----	10.2	11.3	13.4	9.6	8.9	7.2	9.7
White -----	5.9	7.5	8.2	5.7	4.7	4.4	7.5
1st and 2d month -----	5.4	7.1	7.7	5.4	4.6	4.4	6.9
3d month -----	5.5	7.1	7.7	5.3	4.5	3.9	6.3
4th-6th month -----	6.8	7.3	8.3	6.4	5.0	4.5	7.8
7th-9th month -----	6.7	6.1	8.0	6.1	5.5	5.0	6.9
No prenatal care -----	18.0	15.0	20.0	18.2	16.7	17.7	20.5
Not stated -----	8.5	9.8	11.0	7.9	7.7	6.7	7.9
Black -----	12.8	14.8	14.8	12.0	10.9	9.0	15.6
1st and 2d month -----	11.8	14.0	14.2	11.4	10.6	8.8	13.1
3d month -----	12.1	13.1	14.1	11.5	10.4	8.3	14.0
4th-6th month -----	12.9	14.6	14.2	11.9	11.3	10.3	15.0
7th-9th month -----	12.4	13.4	13.2	12.0	9.6	8.7	12.9
No prenatal care -----	27.5	27.7	29.4	25.1	24.2	22.9	33.5
Not stated -----	15.6	17.8	18.0	14.4	12.6	10.2	16.7

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-83. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, period of gestation, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹												
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS—Con.														
White ² -----	879,520	561	2,896	4,291	9,916	34,102	51,766	129,898	319,808	270,601	87,005	16,122	2,248	2,072
20-27 weeks -----	3,169	317	1,416	490	138	134	2,495	163	234	141	35	8	13	80
28-31 weeks -----	5,732	16	432	1,576	1,454	609	4,087	509	654	308	95	10	3	66
32-35 weeks -----	26,467	9	86	693	3,431	7,276	11,495	6,458	5,056	2,644	584	97	31	102
36 weeks -----	19,276	1	7	83	555	3,042	3,688	6,654	5,796	2,425	582	120	24	47
37-39 weeks -----	245,417	6	33	171	1,300	9,933	11,443	49,046	103,058	64,204	14,881	2,129	309	347
40 weeks -----	165,959	1	16	38	259	2,386	2,710	18,402	63,022	59,654	18,565	2,096	355	255
41-42 weeks -----	191,135	5	27	31	241	2,162	2,466	16,718	63,380	72,745	28,746	5,911	828	341
43 weeks and over -----	67,409	1	12	17	148	1,184	1,362	7,139	22,869	23,839	9,572	2,184	327	117
Not stated -----	154,794	181	849	1,184	2,386	7,357	11,957	24,789	55,778	44,609	13,936	2,667	358	700
Black ² -----	126,127	235	1,033	1,483	3,086	9,657	15,494	31,450	48,128	24,324	5,154	895	179	503
20-27 weeks -----	1,364	116	465	205	119	107	1,012	131	144	35	9	2	3	28
28-31 weeks -----	2,450	9	119	508	461	339	1,436	428	368	147	25	8	-	38
32-35 weeks -----	8,740	3	37	207	883	1,858	2,988	2,500	2,245	810	135	24	6	32
36 weeks -----	4,738	-	4	18	165	807	994	1,711	1,391	517	99	15	1	10
37-39 weeks -----	37,991	2	7	53	346	2,586	2,994	10,959	15,754	6,756	1,191	189	35	113
40 weeks -----	17,150	-	2	8	67	567	644	3,471	7,611	4,341	874	140	33	36
41-42 weeks -----	15,949	-	8	13	76	533	630	2,916	6,430	4,426	1,229	225	39	54
43 weeks and over -----	7,461	-	3	10	48	287	348	1,491	2,972	1,979	509	106	25	31
Not stated -----	30,183	92	370	450	914	2,565	4,391	7,822	11,199	5,307	1,083	186	37	158

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
²Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks are included in the totals but not shown separately.
³Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY.

Table 1-84. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES—Con.											
White	45,645	22,793	22,852	35	4,233	13,790	16,298	8,611	2,387	289	2
Under 20 weeks	34	18	16	-	4	14	2	14	-	-	-
20-27 weeks	1,400	807	593	-	212	498	427	219	42	2	-
28-31 weeks	2,184	1,166	1,018	4	297	720	757	293	108	5	-
32-35 weeks	7,168	3,827	3,561	2	769	2,297	2,502	1,224	342	52	-
36 weeks	3,550	1,772	1,778	-	311	1,073	1,275	664	196	31	-
37-39 weeks	15,346	7,549	7,797	2	1,011	4,248	5,829	3,206	934	114	2
40 weeks	3,578	1,681	1,897	2	239	956	1,403	759	209	10	-
41-42 weeks	2,733	1,320	1,413	5	204	874	947	587	99	17	-
43 weeks and over	1,038	519	519	2	110	356	365	157	41	7	-
Not stated	8,594	4,334	4,260	18	1,076	2,754	2,791	1,488	416	51	-
Black	12,282	6,110	6,172	62	2,312	4,267	3,255	1,652	628	105	1
Under 20 weeks	43	22	21	6	15	13	5	2	2	-	-
20-27 weeks	568	309	259	4	121	215	133	69	22	4	-
28-31 weeks	776	383	393	7	175	298	188	84	19	4	1
32-35 weeks	1,940	977	963	4	363	708	508	254	95	8	-
36 weeks	768	368	400	-	129	245	236	92	58	8	-
37-39 weeks	3,186	1,569	1,617	6	512	1,046	890	525	179	28	-
40 weeks	689	375	314	8	101	206	226	90	46	12	-
41-42 weeks	632	315	317	2	110	223	165	85	45	2	-
43 weeks and over	324	169	155	2	76	104	96	32	8	6	-
Not stated	3,356	1,623	1,733	23	710	1,209	808	419	154	33	-

Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-86. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
South Carolina -----	49,671	22,197	12,657	6,079	3,529	2,143	1,309	702	274	591	180
White ----	29,125	15,574	7,470	2,717	1,359	807	533	261	123	192	89
All other --	20,546	6,623	5,187	3,362	2,170	1,336	776	441	151	399	101
Black --	20,135	6,462	5,069	3,299	2,146	1,320	764	434	150	395	96
South Dakota -----	12,239	4,548	3,853	1,694	811	462	275	216	86	178	116
White ----	10,631	4,206	3,500	1,470	632	329	197	106	55	63	73
All other --	1,608	342	353	224	179	133	78	110	31	115	43
Black --	60	14	26	10	4	-	-	4	-	-	2
Tennessee -----	66,607	30,907	15,120	7,229	3,830	2,707	1,548	844	382	981	3,059
White ----	51,291	25,373	11,973	4,922	2,603	1,587	1,027	601	272	600	2,333
All other --	15,316	5,534	3,147	2,307	1,227	1,120	521	243	110	381	726
Black --	14,892	5,358	3,056	2,269	1,202	1,088	503	231	102	376	707
Texas -----	236,952	104,656	60,286	24,583	14,410	8,866	6,589	3,895	1,361	8,068	4,238
White ----	199,207	91,625	51,078	18,959	10,836	6,817	5,227	3,167	1,145	6,415	3,938
All other --	37,745	13,031	9,208	5,624	3,574	2,049	1,362	728	216	1,653	300
Black --	35,019	11,731	8,493	5,387	3,403	1,962	1,286	684	203	1,593	277
Utah -----	38,808	19,506	11,554	3,800	1,526	711	424	239	104	149	795
White ----	37,489	19,041	11,250	3,649	1,440	651	384	209	82	106	677
All other --	1,319	465	304	151	86	60	40	30	22	43	118
Black --	217	77	65	30	19	10	6	3	-	3	4
Vermont -----	7,120	3,567	1,946	727	333	217	110	67	15	21	117
White ----	7,061	3,536	1,933	717	330	216	109	67	15	21	117
All other --	59	31	13	10	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black --	25	12	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia -----	73,443	41,228	17,400	6,150	3,270	1,778	1,153	618	216	588	1,042
White ----	54,485	32,540	12,372	4,032	1,999	1,090	710	403	140	338	861
All other --	18,958	8,688	5,028	2,118	1,271	688	443	215	76	250	181
Black --	17,473	7,833	4,708	2,001	1,198	643	411	207	70	242	180
Washington -----	58,726	29,948	15,060	5,872	2,844	1,520	1,003	619	239	288	1,333
White ----	52,810	27,683	13,547	5,060	2,426	1,268	832	480	201	228	1,085
All other --	5,916	2,265	1,513	812	418	252	171	139	38	60	248
Black --	2,364	813	623	376	197	102	75	47	13	24	94
West Virginia -----	29,280	10,426	8,245	4,326	2,307	1,385	893	624	212	253	609
White ----	27,942	10,074	7,900	4,106	2,178	1,287	822	579	186	239	571
All other --	1,338	352	345	220	129	98	71	45	26	14	38
Black --	1,206	302	309	204	120	93	64	41	24	14	35
Wisconsin -----	68,669	32,865	23,308	6,237	2,763	1,404	910	496	186	276	224
White ----	63,396	31,017	21,662	5,466	2,369	1,163	745	406	147	222	199
All other --	5,273	1,848	1,646	771	394	241	165	90	39	54	25
Black --	4,135	1,431	1,272	657	309	188	125	66	26	45	16
Wyoming -----	8,661	4,110	2,395	961	509	236	172	75	32	60	111
White ----	8,144	3,882	2,270	914	465	222	151	67	28	48	97
All other --	517	228	125	47	44	14	21	8	4	12	14
Black --	87	31	26	4	12	-	6	2	2	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-89. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Table with columns: Area, years of school completed by mother, and race; Total; and Number of prenatal visits (No visits, 1-2 visits, 3-4 visits, 5-6 visits, 7-8 visits, 9-10 visits, 11-12 visits, 13-14 visits, 15-16 visits, 17-18 visits, 19 visits or more, Not stated).

*Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-89. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, years of school completed by mother, and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS—Con.													
Balance of area—Con.													
White -----	820,501	4,598	7,431	17,635	42,385	84,909	178,231	244,728	114,282	59,454	12,258	13,517	41,073
0-8 years -----	29,085	797	1,310	2,528	3,944	4,292	5,733	4,663	1,756	1,080	200	280	2,502
9-11 years -----	115,201	1,571	2,659	5,804	11,213	16,386	24,998	26,170	10,786	6,092	1,349	1,668	5,505
12 years -----	364,920	1,487	2,409	6,116	17,194	38,024	82,096	112,394	51,759	26,639	5,503	5,912	15,327
13-15 years -----	161,135	379	590	1,757	5,638	14,504	34,446	52,593	26,070	13,387	2,825	3,039	5,847
16 years or more -----	136,094	138	305	1,027	3,699	10,713	29,110	46,951	22,962	11,634	2,280	2,454	4,921
Not stated -----	14,066	226	158	403	697	990	1,848	1,957	949	562	101	104	6,071
Black -----	69,842	1,112	2,133	4,271	7,257	9,714	14,129	14,639	5,699	3,598	897	1,126	5,268
0-8 years -----	2,690	95	139	312	380	427	492	350	123	69	22	32	249
9-11 years -----	18,313	475	951	1,768	2,565	2,983	3,499	2,774	903	631	155	190	1,419
12 years -----	29,385	363	770	1,553	3,057	4,047	6,155	6,636	2,537	1,501	388	452	1,926
13-15 years -----	11,639	80	156	425	877	1,479	2,526	2,872	1,304	835	204	286	595
16 years or more -----	5,797	17	27	112	242	602	1,190	1,743	794	522	122	148	278
Not stated -----	2,018	82	90	101	136	176	267	264	37	40	6	18	801
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹ -----	1,010,691	9,697	20,442	42,841	84,624	138,518	225,462	253,262	108,010	53,858	11,724	12,082	50,171
0-8 years -----	55,164	1,708	3,741	5,918	8,083	8,737	10,115	8,199	2,951	1,763	373	495	3,081
9-11 years -----	223,670	3,932	8,620	17,075	28,786	36,718	46,695	42,040	16,159	8,919	1,948	2,263	10,515
12 years -----	449,446	2,936	6,005	14,550	33,206	61,838	105,417	120,677	51,438	24,902	5,436	5,376	17,665
13-15 years -----	157,166	670	1,296	3,339	9,136	18,911	36,811	45,783	20,932	10,426	2,256	2,324	5,282
16 years or more -----	105,306	178	395	1,227	4,247	10,917	24,217	34,548	15,726	7,364	1,591	1,477	3,419
Not stated -----	19,939	273	385	732	1,166	1,397	2,207	2,015	804	484	120	147	10,209
White -----	858,818	6,579	12,343	27,823	62,396	114,011	196,596	228,296	98,765	48,361	10,508	10,637	42,503
0-8 years -----	41,844	1,230	2,438	4,044	5,725	6,596	7,953	6,702	2,477	1,411	311	373	2,584
9-11 years -----	169,970	2,464	4,799	10,300	19,452	27,453	37,040	35,103	13,879	7,449	1,613	1,874	8,544
12 years -----	391,299	2,063	3,686	9,596	25,215	52,157	93,591	109,797	47,208	22,612	4,932	4,791	15,651
13-15 years -----	141,447	482	851	2,332	7,310	16,571	33,538	42,418	19,542	9,588	2,062	2,107	4,646
16 years or more -----	98,157	150	325	1,027	3,782	10,071	22,570	32,457	14,928	6,875	1,482	1,353	3,137
Not stated -----	16,101	190	244	524	912	1,163	1,904	1,819	731	426	108	139	7,941
Black -----	124,472	2,365	6,703	12,781	18,815	20,327	23,474	19,931	7,128	4,501	1,002	1,246	6,199
0-8 years -----	10,965	321	1,070	1,602	2,027	1,764	1,793	1,188	340	286	50	102	422
9-11 years -----	46,047	1,141	3,228	5,885	8,126	7,992	8,292	5,878	1,864	1,239	303	350	1,749
12 years -----	48,404	696	1,938	4,223	6,769	8,149	9,780	8,904	3,361	1,888	431	523	1,742
13-15 years -----	11,705	129	319	769	1,416	1,745	2,400	2,456	992	662	132	165	520
16 years or more -----	4,654	20	50	146	286	510	1,004	1,370	514	375	78	100	201
Not stated -----	2,697	58	98	156	191	167	205	135	57	51	8	6	1,565

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-90. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Birth Weight and Race: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
All races ²	3,017,066	2,862	13,192	18,966	40,920	136,884	508,791	1,119,090	856,976	258,133	46,507	6,745	8,000
No visits	36,190	267	994	1,118	1,697	3,633	8,500	11,549	6,181	1,575	313	64	299
1-2 visits	54,358	447	1,591	1,681	2,390	5,201	12,096	17,858	9,836	2,379	441	106	332
3-4 visits	113,627	823	2,980	3,012	4,389	9,620	24,875	38,321	22,217	5,669	1,013	178	530
5-6 visits	225,680	521	3,094	4,295	7,491	17,027	47,356	80,494	49,045	13,126	2,178	349	704
7-8 visits	370,354	187	1,251	2,924	7,597	23,704	74,484	137,679	92,100	24,826	4,237	614	751
9-10 visits	648,078	124	872	1,934	6,448	28,302	114,532	250,871	182,434	51,402	8,762	1,236	1,161
11-12 visits	779,700	74	499	1,189	4,312	23,079	116,008	298,285	245,688	74,683	13,002	1,721	1,160
13-14 visits	349,750	21	169	346	1,444	8,609	44,991	128,740	116,931	39,556	7,376	1,010	557
15-16 visits	185,796	22	129	332	1,086	5,144	23,946	65,615	61,865	22,120	4,481	733	323
17-18 visits	39,506	5	28	68	227	1,210	5,082	13,748	12,922	4,882	1,104	164	66
19 visits or more	45,389	13	110	231	565	1,999	9,356	15,643	13,606	5,066	1,129	203	114
Not stated	168,638	358	1,475	1,836	3,274	9,356	30,211	60,287	44,151	12,849	2,471	387	2,003
White	2,424,269	1,730	8,149	12,176	27,191	93,332	365,777	891,949	738,062	231,758	42,117	5,912	6,116
No visits	21,524	105	477	567	838	1,862	4,699	7,064	4,258	1,177	245	39	193
1-2 visits	32,140	245	781	870	1,239	2,683	6,370	10,853	6,715	1,763	346	74	201
3-4 visits	71,224	529	1,853	1,814	2,453	5,293	13,756	24,118	15,743	4,381	819	129	336
5-6 visits	155,892	343	2,103	2,955	5,037	10,686	29,127	54,911	37,527	10,687	1,776	274	466
7-8 visits	282,700	128	830	1,978	5,453	16,665	52,095	103,980	75,429	21,364	3,701	527	550
9-10 visits	529,706	90	594	1,338	4,597	20,331	85,637	203,173	157,856	46,187	7,904	1,089	910
11-12 visits	669,730	56	324	836	3,110	17,185	91,012	253,625	220,209	68,818	12,052	1,566	947
13-14 visits	305,556	12	109	234	1,098	6,589	35,972	110,658	105,796	36,821	6,881	923	463
15-16 visits	159,188	17	90	219	792	3,811	18,550	55,052	55,187	20,370	4,159	673	268
17-18 visits	33,365	5	22	47	155	888	3,821	11,320	11,409	4,481	1,021	148	48
19 visits or more	37,153	7	73	173	412	1,446	5,050	12,496	11,696	4,502	1,045	173	80
Not stated	126,091	193	893	1,145	2,007	5,893	19,688	44,699	36,237	11,207	2,168	307	1,654
Black	499,663	1,061	4,693	6,277	12,616	39,321	124,630	189,936	95,262	20,304	3,315	637	1,611
No visits	13,268	153	482	522	807	1,659	3,514	3,995	1,649	320	56	23	88
1-2 visits	19,453	192	750	770	1,091	2,335	5,121	6,042	2,499	440	71	22	120
3-4 visits	37,390	273	1,058	1,111	1,816	4,009	10,032	12,428	5,353	971	139	38	162
5-6 visits	60,945	166	918	1,247	2,229	5,795	16,435	22,177	9,506	1,914	290	54	214
7-8 visits	74,834	54	392	856	1,950	6,337	19,709	28,554	13,619	2,717	401	68	177
9-10 visits	98,876	31	260	534	1,679	7,133	24,877	39,712	19,617	4,055	660	100	218
11-12 visits	88,345	18	163	326	1,098	5,091	20,809	35,697	19,690	4,432	714	135	172
13-14 visits	34,566	5	52	99	300	1,737	7,356	14,169	8,390	1,967	354	64	73
15-16 visits	21,938	5	37	104	262	1,183	4,625	8,730	5,297	1,342	259	48	46
17-18 visits	5,142	-	4	21	61	292	1,082	2,053	1,219	323	59	12	16
19 visits or more	7,167	6	33	50	137	511	1,478	2,758	1,610	459	72	23	30
Not stated	37,739	158	544	637	1,186	3,239	9,592	13,621	6,813	1,364	240	50	295

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-92. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score, 5-Minute Apgar Score, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to States reporting both 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1-minute Apgar score and race	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
All races ¹	2,348,160	2,872	4,634	3,725	3,688	4,757	9,222	17,465	39,838	165,528	1,124,505	830,248	141,678
0	2,258	1,117	272	182	145	91	81	52	41	52	98	65	62
1	12,580	597	3,124	1,161	1,094	1,128	1,343	1,188	994	804	688	123	336
2	14,764	159	584	1,516	1,041	1,327	1,821	2,389	2,036	1,824	1,388	217	362
3	18,009	53	197	308	796	950	2,118	3,137	3,721	3,589	2,442	403	295
4	25,490	30	68	135	134	579	1,527	3,972	5,677	6,931	5,291	832	314
5	44,955	25	55	80	128	145	1,093	3,374	9,503	14,514	13,295	2,325	418
6	85,143	38	31	70	75	128	236	1,863	10,024	32,462	33,677	5,692	647
7	219,980	95	48	69	99	155	328	496	5,183	59,619	132,035	20,493	1,960
8	708,397	235	79	77	78	156	319	514	1,448	40,976	537,019	123,110	4,386
9	963,056	462	120	67	48	53	209	263	673	2,716	367,503	551,397	9,545
10	116,913	31	15	10	6	6	25	17	37	262	1,378	112,651	2,475
Not stated	136,615	30	41	50	44	39	122	200	501	1,679	9,491	2,940	121,478
White	1,922,569	1,860	3,135	2,513	2,592	3,415	6,661	13,121	30,987	133,389	924,006	687,463	113,427
0	1,486	674	194	134	115	67	62	39	33	28	53	42	45
1	8,835	420	2,093	775	765	808	954	846	722	598	-517	94	249
2	10,825	125	392	1,049	738	959	1,323	1,799	1,512	1,439	1,073	166	250
3	13,463	34	135	202	556	696	1,512	2,320	2,779	2,761	1,935	328	205
4	19,676	15	45	77	95	411	1,129	2,995	4,407	5,397	4,211	666	228
5	35,490	16	40	58	74	95	774	2,611	7,359	11,439	10,643	1,872	309
6	69,221	22	20	41	52	83	165	1,450	8,013	25,972	28,152	4,758	493
7	181,747	67	29	43	74	116	232	356	4,066	48,246	109,980	17,437	1,081
8	589,688	157	60	55	60	115	244	376	1,166	33,709	445,189	105,099	3,478
9	787,308	278	85	44	28	38	160	181	529	2,309	313,694	462,329	7,433
10	95,801	26	12	4	5	3	20	11	32	213	1,126	92,386	1,851
Not stated	109,029	26	30	31	30	24	86	137	349	1,278	7,053	2,284	97,701
Black	349,337	828	1,347	1,110	1,003	1,200	2,292	3,828	7,708	27,015	158,572	121,854	22,780
0	667	406	66	45	28	23	19	11	8	16	15	17	13
1	3,312	153	931	350	302	280	357	290	239	178	125	19	88
2	3,502	34	173	434	277	337	460	529	441	422	258	44	93
3	3,939	17	59	94	219	221	526	695	824	713	428	65	78
4	5,016	11	20	52	32	150	352	870	1,110	1,319	885	143	72
5	8,156	8	15	20	49	43	288	676	1,891	2,649	2,042	387	88
6	13,516	14	11	24	22	41	65	375	1,753	5,586	4,683	822	110
7	31,407	19	16	26	24	36	78	129	938	9,568	17,808	2,582	205
8	93,858	51	18	21	17	40	71	123	242	5,841	71,899	15,006	529
9	144,201	107	26	21	18	13	45	72	121	352	58,068	84,097	1,281
10	18,615	4	3	4	1	3	3	5	5	45	220	17,957	365
Not stated	23,148	4	9	19	14	13	28	53	136	326	2,133	535	19,878

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-94. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score												Not stated
		0	1	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Nevada	10,990	3	9	5	15	15	35	57	102	485	3,454	2,093	4,717	
White	9,243	2	7	3	14	13	32	47	89	424	2,967	1,740	3,905	
Black	1,193	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	9	40	259	253	619	
New Hampshire	12,429	5	19	14	19	15	37	63	161	542	3,603	7,753	198	
White	12,239	5	19	14	18	15	37	63	159	532	3,536	7,645	196	
Black	85	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	28	51	1	
New Jersey	93,535	53	164	178	122	141	267	504	961	4,270	34,772	46,807	5,296	
White	72,617	33	99	111	71	98	162	345	673	3,116	27,000	37,361	3,548	
Black	19,236	20	61	67	51	43	97	152	278	1,110	7,204	8,519	1,634	
New York	239,954	92	647	428	357	457	828	1,378	3,014	11,169	71,987	138,753	4,844	
White	179,877	75	389	246	205	279	519	905	2,073	8,288	56,988	105,905	4,005	
Black	48,676	15	245	173	148	174	291	452	891	2,682	13,728	29,294	783	
North Carolina	82,442	300	197	167	147	181	361	648	1,231	4,781	33,544	35,305	5,580	
White	55,552	117	107	82	81	87	178	380	742	2,953	23,010	25,010	2,805	
Black	24,785	107	87	82	63	91	174	253	466	1,740	9,828	9,794	2,100	
North Dakota	11,299	14	29	16	30	32	65	146	278	1,194	5,411	3,577	507	
White	10,424	12	29	16	28	28	57	136	264	1,114	5,126	3,157	457	
Black	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	46	24	2	
Ohio	160,863	159	320	242	243	326	601	1,251	2,984	12,514	86,255	49,503	6,465	
White	137,024	103	226	178	176	247	450	965	2,381	10,513	73,287	44,018	4,489	
Black	22,420	53	92	58	64	76	145	274	576	1,871	12,212	5,066	1,933	
Oregon	38,974	38	55	46	41	71	153	277	784	4,001	23,695	8,314	1,499	
White	36,652	33	52	44	40	66	144	266	733	3,784	22,208	7,842	1,440	
Black	946	2	2	2	1	2	5	7	28	81	642	158	16	
Pennsylvania	152,248	139	294	265	189	259	494	909	2,055	8,164	59,168	69,792	10,520	
White	130,892	107	230	175	131	187	349	685	1,586	6,526	48,077	64,150	8,689	
Black	20,006	32	60	88	58	70	138	216	459	1,558	10,579	5,035	1,713	
Rhode Island	11,522	18	32	17	29	23	56	91	219	1,113	7,138	2,413	373	
White	10,560	18	24	17	24	20	46	73	193	1,009	6,510	2,275	351	
Black	738	-	8	-	4	3	10	15	23	77	480	100	18	
South Carolina	49,671	61	102	132	95	130	265	431	847	3,506	23,199	18,176	2,727	
White	29,125	17	38	48	30	49	104	183	401	1,774	14,262	10,637	1,582	
Black	20,135	44	63	83	65	79	160	243	442	1,700	8,732	7,388	1,136	
South Dakota	12,239	8	21	14	24	21	65	66	233	730	4,480	5,135	1,442	
White	10,631	4	15	14	20	17	54	57	200	613	3,948	4,468	1,221	
Black	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	20	28	6	
Tennessee	66,607	77	163	93	118	168	329	587	1,285	4,970	30,080	25,516	3,221	
White	51,291	53	93	60	67	99	200	374	820	3,542	22,878	20,790	2,515	
Black	14,892	23	70	33	51	67	125	212	459	1,405	7,213	4,544	690	
Utah	38,808	33	50	46	58	96	162	412	972	4,464	26,946	5,008	561	
White	37,489	33	50	44	56	90	158	400	942	4,335	26,091	4,808	482	
Black	217	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	6	22	160	19	3	
Vermont	7,120	1	10	9	11	10	41	47	123	527	3,561	2,555	225	
White	7,061	1	10	9	11	9	41	46	122	526	3,533	2,530	223	
Black	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	9	1	
Virginia	73,443	103	149	149	145	174	334	635	1,403	5,638	37,565	24,927	2,221	
White	54,485	52	64	79	87	105	193	378	864	3,779	27,325	19,832	1,727	
Black	17,473	51	84	69	56	67	138	250	507	1,730	9,310	4,762	449	
West Virginia	29,280	34	40	48	50	59	115	185	484	1,715	13,393	11,491	1,666	
White	27,942	30	36	46	48	57	107	177	461	1,645	12,769	10,985	1,581	
Black	1,206	4	3	2	2	2	7	8	21	62	563	453	79	
Wisconsin	68,669	36	125	103	109	115	268	565	1,178	4,692	34,966	24,808	1,704	
White	63,396	35	114	96	98	100	240	507	1,058	4,303	31,951	23,267	1,627	
Black	4,135	-	9	6	10	12	25	49	98	299	2,481	1,092	54	
Wyoming	8,661	16	13	12	13	17	33	76	321	931	4,754	2,288	187	
White	8,144	16	11	10	13	16	29	72	300	862	4,475	2,165	175	
Black	87	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	12	49	20	-	

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: Total of Reporting Areas, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE¹													
All races ²	2,385,454	2,273	12,809	14,993	18,225	25,811	45,505	86,127	221,788	715,613	981,440	118,999	141,871
1st and 2d month	1,143,513	975	5,695	6,781	8,015	11,791	20,847	39,909	104,244	346,445	487,302	56,317	55,192
3d month	606,197	474	2,960	3,533	4,610	6,492	11,585	22,155	57,279	185,236	249,483	31,143	31,247
4th-6th month	446,614	504	2,629	3,068	3,920	5,342	9,374	17,304	43,815	134,399	178,289	23,328	24,642
7th-9th month	87,437	112	385	578	776	1,013	1,760	3,294	8,532	26,203	35,118	4,684	4,982
No prenatal care	29,560	122	561	468	407	464	687	1,179	2,561	7,262	10,983	1,128	3,738
Not stated	72,133	86	579	565	497	709	1,252	2,286	5,357	16,068	20,265	2,399	22,070
White	1,954,726	1,498	9,015	11,006	13,637	19,944	35,930	70,039	183,314	596,123	803,327	97,717	113,176
1st and 2d month	988,498	702	4,306	5,372	6,476	9,651	17,475	34,185	90,486	301,927	421,908	49,225	46,785
3d month	504,231	304	2,122	2,630	3,493	5,147	9,309	18,296	48,069	156,513	206,771	26,032	25,545
4th-6th month	327,056	305	1,642	1,992	2,594	3,682	6,572	12,740	32,920	101,776	128,436	16,718	17,679
7th-9th month	61,364	47	258	379	511	669	1,242	2,363	6,193	19,056	24,151	3,068	3,427
No prenatal care	18,096	79	276	253	208	273	404	727	1,609	4,610	6,474	655	2,528
Not stated	55,481	61	411	380	355	522	928	1,728	4,037	12,241	15,587	2,019	17,212
Black	353,978	670	3,358	3,550	3,975	5,067	8,252	13,670	31,625	94,552	146,285	18,755	24,219
1st and 2d month	122,902	238	1,212	1,240	1,311	1,813	2,847	4,753	11,056	33,695	51,483	6,122	7,132
3d month	82,831	155	734	796	961	1,153	1,932	3,186	7,371	22,646	34,539	4,486	4,872
4th-6th month	102,188	174	878	972	1,166	1,457	2,494	4,017	9,218	26,860	42,927	5,982	6,083
7th-9th month	21,634	47	111	175	226	303	444	800	1,935	5,728	9,220	1,426	1,219
No prenatal care	10,341	33	264	198	185	183	256	421	868	2,340	4,127	431	1,095
Not stated	14,082	23	159	169	126	158	279	493	1,177	3,283	3,989	328	3,898
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE³													
All races ²	2,357,543	2,872	4,697	3,765	3,726	4,791	9,322	17,592	40,116	166,412	1,129,688	832,266	142,296
1st and 2d month	1,125,221	1,290	2,041	1,651	1,610	2,083	4,090	7,890	17,834	77,116	553,108	400,897	55,611
3d month	599,970	625	1,030	816	881	1,117	2,132	4,343	10,104	42,742	290,399	213,474	32,307
4th-6th month	444,752	592	898	775	769	1,064	2,060	3,736	8,566	33,124	209,250	158,308	25,610
7th-9th month	87,292	109	85	105	143	175	373	686	1,546	6,609	39,925	32,245	5,291
No prenatal care	29,929	130	333	207	150	175	303	398	738	2,330	10,574	10,690	3,901
Not stated	70,379	126	310	211	173	177	364	539	1,328	4,491	26,432	16,652	19,576
White	1,923,984	1,860	3,137	2,515	2,592	3,415	6,663	13,130	31,005	133,493	924,801	687,726	113,647
1st and 2d month	970,001	918	1,510	1,214	1,258	1,651	3,202	6,320	14,716	65,635	474,879	351,915	46,783
3d month	497,919	408	701	550	612	793	1,535	3,312	7,972	34,861	241,222	179,622	28,331
4th-6th month	324,458	324	539	466	453	658	1,300	2,484	5,923	23,839	154,684	115,224	18,584
7th-9th month	61,000	50	55	65	94	102	224	439	1,085	4,591	28,568	22,015	3,712
No prenatal care	18,011	76	151	91	66	98	173	217	412	1,374	6,676	6,073	2,604
Not stated	52,595	84	181	129	109	113	229	358	897	3,193	18,792	12,677	15,633
Black	357,185	828	1,408	1,148	1,041	1,234	2,390	3,942	7,966	27,791	162,896	123,391	23,150
1st and 2d month	123,329	306	459	399	324	384	794	1,362	2,698	9,483	59,554	40,370	7,226
3d month	83,026	177	301	241	246	283	506	915	1,812	6,532	38,572	29,619	4,822
4th-6th month	102,940	222	329	288	287	371	709	1,111	2,364	8,083	45,398	37,971	5,807
7th-9th month	21,861	47	26	32	43	61	135	222	415	1,673	9,228	8,791	1,188
No prenatal care	10,791	43	168	110	83	74	123	170	304	868	3,458	4,289	1,101
Not stated	15,238	33	125	78	58	61	123	162	383	1,172	6,686	3,351	3,006

¹Data are for 39 reporting States.²Includes races other than white and black.³Data are for 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-101. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Marital Status of Mother and Race: Total of Reporting Areas, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Age and marital status of mother and race	1-minute Apgar score ¹						5-minute Apgar score ²					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
White-----	100,265	2,753	8,542	43,380	38,720	6,870	100,424	816	1,866	10,759	79,939	7,044
Under 15 years -----	1,400	52	141	574	504	129	1,404	14	34	184	1,056	136
15-19 years -----	46,786	1,289	4,078	20,429	17,943	3,047	46,828	379	862	5,056	37,384	3,147
15-17 years -----	22,572	653	2,030	9,877	8,501	1,511	22,598	194	440	2,483	17,940	1,541
18-19 years -----	24,214	636	2,048	10,552	9,442	1,536	24,230	185	422	2,573	19,444	1,606
20-24 years -----	33,190	840	2,771	14,405	12,952	2,222	33,246	226	580	3,571	28,571	2,298
25-29 years -----	12,040	382	971	5,051	4,697	939	12,060	138	246	1,223	9,527	926
30-34 years -----	4,685	116	350	2,040	1,830	349	4,708	33	79	483	3,766	347
35-39 years -----	1,731	61	184	693	656	137	1,745	21	54	208	1,323	139
40-49 years -----	433	13	47	188	138	47	433	5	11	54	312	51
Black-----	113,460	3,950	9,266	41,506	50,127	8,611	118,301	1,498	2,875	12,945	92,954	8,029
Under 15 years -----	2,520	105	233	956	1,027	199	2,580	40	72	329	1,947	192
15-19 years -----	50,745	1,776	4,224	18,779	22,241	3,725	52,478	681	1,305	5,791	41,169	3,532
15-17 years -----	25,340	890	2,158	9,349	11,124	1,819	26,147	334	656	2,925	20,499	1,733
18-19 years -----	25,405	886	2,066	9,430	11,117	1,906	26,331	347	649	2,866	20,670	1,799
20-24 years -----	39,818	1,264	3,049	14,394	18,057	3,054	41,601	487	939	4,363	32,993	2,819
25-29 years -----	13,682	501	1,099	4,975	6,053	1,054	14,510	193	343	1,535	11,488	851
30-34 years -----	4,624	217	429	1,686	1,897	395	4,963	65	160	619	3,784	355
35-39 years -----	1,641	63	184	584	669	141	1,719	22	44	239	1,275	139
40-49 years -----	430	24	48	132	183	43	450	10	12	69	318	41

¹Data are for 32 reporting States.²Data are for 32 reporting States and the District of Columbia.³Includes races other than white and black.

Section 2. Local Area Statistics

Table		Page
2-1.	Live births by place of delivery and race: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1978 -----	2-3
2-2.	Live births by attendant and place of delivery and by birth weight, by race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1978 -----	2-76

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures for "Black" are shown separately for those counties and urban places in which the 1970 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
United States	3,338,300	3,333,279	3,300,659	32,620	Alabama--Con.					
White	2,686,005	2,681,116	2,654,703	26,413	Colbert	883	696	695	1	
All other	652,295	652,163	645,956	6,207	White	681	533	532	1	
Black	551,594	551,540	546,191	5,349	All other	182	163	163	-	
Alabama	59,185	60,227	59,263	964	Black	181	163	163	-	
White	37,958	38,753	38,560	193	Sheffield		131	131	-	
All other	21,227	21,474	20,703	771	White		95	95	-	
Black	20,967	21,223	20,454	769	All other		36	36	-	
Autauga	7	475	458	17	Black		36	36	-	
White	2	395	394	1	Balance of county		36	36	-	
All other	5	140	124	16	White		438	437	1	
Black	5	140	124	16	All other		127	127	-	
Prattville		230	228	2	Black		127	127	-	
White		196	195	1	Conecuh		14	297	282	15
All other		34	33	1	White		128	128	-	
Black		34	33	1	All other		14	169	154	15
Balance of county		245	230	15	Black		14	169	154	15
White		139	139	-	Coosa		1	146	145	1
All other		106	91	15	White		72	72	-	
Black		106	91	15	All other		74	73	1	
Baldwin	754	1,206	1,190	16	Black		1	73	72	1
White	535	918	913	5	Covington		758	533	525	8
All other	219	288	277	11	White		514	418	411	7
Black	215	285	274	11	All other		244	115	114	1
Barbour	336	419	391	28	Black		242	114	113	1
White	73	177	176	1	Andalusia			150	146	4
All other	263	242	215	27	White			113	109	4
Black	263	242	215	27	All other			37	37	-
Bibb	37	226	225	1	Black			36	36	-
White	12	144	144	-	Balance of county			383	379	4
All other	25	82	81	1	White			305	302	3
Black	25	82	81	1	All other			78	77	1
Blount		451	448	3	Black			78	77	1
Bullock	33	205	203	2	Crenshaw		160	200	196	4
White	2	41	40	1	White		45	127	127	-
All other	31	164	163	1	All other		115	73	69	4
Black	31	164	163	1	Black		115	73	69	4
Butler	86	368	287	81	Cullman		665	805	805	-
White	10	157	149	8	Cullman		151	151	151	-
All other	76	211	138	73	Balance of county		654	654	654	-
Black	76	210	137	73	Dale		551	805	788	17
Calhoun	1,999	1,912	1,910	2	White		420	626	621	5
White	1,505	1,434	1,433	1	All other		131	179	167	12
All other	494	478	477	1	Black		124	160	149	11
Black	478	460	459	1	Ozark			227	220	7
Anniston		729	729	-	White			158	156	2
White		415	415	-	All other			69	64	5
All other		314	314	-	Black			67	63	4
Black		308	308	-	Balance of county			578	568	10
Balance of county		1,183	1,181	2	White			468	465	3
Chambers	475	596	589	7	All other			110	103	7
White	199	308	307	1	Black			93	86	7
All other	276	288	282	6	Dallas		1,360	1,055	888	167
Black	273	287	281	6	White		520	320	315	5
Cherokee	131	221	220	1	All other		840	735	573	162
Chilton	451	482	480	2	Black		833	728	566	162
White	339	393	392	1	Selma			590	523	67
All other	112	89	88	1	White			197	194	3
Black	112	89	88	1	All other			393	329	64
Choctaw	86	264	263	1	Black			386	322	64
White	13	136	136	-	Balance of county			465	365	100
All other	73	128	127	1	White			123	121	2
Black	73	128	127	1	All other			342	244	98
Clarke	669	512	498	14	Black			342	244	98
White	157	215	215	-	De Kalb		558	741	736	5
All other	512	297	283	14	Elmore		96	638	632	6
Black	509	295	281	14	White		42	432	432	-
Clay	198	228	223	5	All other		54	206	200	6
White	135	164	163	1	Black		54	205	199	6
All other	63	64	60	4	Escambia		625	617	598	19
Black	63	64	60	4	White			332	394	393
Cleburne		166	166	-	All other			293	293	205
Coffee	854	583	581	2	Black			292	222	18
White	681	434	433	1	Etowah		1,830	1,465	1,464	1
All other	173	149	148	1	White		1,539	1,187	1,187	-
Black	156	144	143	1	All other		291	278	277	1
Enterprise		292	291	1	Black		287	275	274	1
White		203	203	-	Gadsden			772	771	1
All other		89	88	1	White			539	539	-
Black		84	83	1	All other			233	232	1
Balance of county		291	290	1	Black			232	231	1
White		231	230	1	Balance of county			693	693	-
All other		60	60	-	Fayette		166	228	227	1
Black		60	60	-	White		146	198	197	1
		60	60	-	All other		20	30	30	-
		60	60	-	Black		20	30	30	-
		60	60	-	Franklin		190	442	442	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows list various counties and cities in Alabama, including Geneva, Greene, Hale, Henry, Houston, Dothan, Jackson, Jefferson, Bessemer, Birmingham, Fairfield, Homewood, Mountain Brook, Lamar, Lauderdale, Florence, Lawrence, Lee, Auburn, Opelika, and Morgan.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Alabama—Con.										
Perry	55	228	189	39	Walker	743	1,024	1,021	3	
White	6	54	54		Jasper		202	201	1	
All other	49	174	135	39	White		155	155		
Black	49	173	134	39	All other		47	46	1	
Pickens	56	349	347	2	Black		46	45	1	
White	2	142	142		Balance of county		822	820	2	
All other	54	207	205	2	Washington	74	245	241	4	
Black	54	207	205	2	White	20	144	141	3	
Pike	365	392	389	3	All other	54	101	100	1	
White	177	192	192		Black	54	99	98	1	
All other	208	200	197	3	Wilcox	114	365	336	29	
Black	207	198	195	3	White	25	73	73		
Troy		147	146	1	All other	89	292	263	29	
White		71	71		Black	89	292	263	29	
All other		75	75		Winston	293	350	349	1	
Black		75	74	1						
Balance of county		245	243	2	Alaska ²	8,752	8,861	8,642	219	
White		121	121		White	6,171	6,280	6,134	146	
All other		124	122	2	All other	2,581	2,581	2,508	73	
Black		123	121	2	Black	387	392	392		
Randolph	257	307	305	2	Dist. 1, Prince of Wales	4	35	33	2	
White	120	170	170		White	3	19	18	1	
All other	137	137	135	2	All other	1	16	15	1	
Black	137	137	135	2	Black					
Russell	327	848	804	44	Dist. 2, Ketchikan	274	252	248	4	
White	126	477	467	10	White	167	155	151	4	
All other	201	371	337	34	All other	107	97	97		
Black	200	367	333	34	Black	2	3	3		
Phenix City		480	459	21	Dist. 3, Wrangell-Petersburg	89	102	100	2	
White		273	271	2	White	70	74	72	2	
All other		207	188	19	All other	19	28	28		
Black		203	184	19	Black					
Balance of county		368	345	23	Dist. 4, Sitka	199	180	165	15	
White		204	196	8	White	98	103	89	14	
All other		164	149	15	All other	101	77	76	1	
Black		164	149	15	Black	1	1	1		
St. Clair	248	601	600	1	Dist. 5, Juneau	318	305	294	11	
White	164	515	514	1	White	238	237	226	11	
All other	84	86	86		All other	80	68	68		
Black	84	86	86		Black	6	6	6		
Shelby	72	979	975	4	Dist. 6, Lynn Canal-Icy Straits	44	97	91	6	
White	48	634	632	2	White	29	52	50	2	
All other	24	145	143	2	All other	15	45	41	4	
Black	23	142	140	2	Black					
Sumter	143	318	300	18	Dist. 7, Cordova-McCarthy	25	33	33		
White	13	80	80		White	20	28	28		
All other	130	238	220	18	All other	5	5	5		
Black	130	238	220	18	Black					
Talladega	1,253	1,282	1,278	4	Dist. 8, Valdez-Chittina-Whittier	117	141	136	5	
White	670	753	751	2	White	96	111	106	5	
All other	583	529	527	2	All other	21	30	30		
Black	583	529	527	2	Black	2	2	2		
Sylacauga		217	217		Dist. 9, Palmer-Wasilla-Talkeetna	209	363	349	14	
White		137	137		Dist. 10, Anchorage	4,358	3,853	3,808	45	
All other		80	80		White	3,325	3,099	3,057	42	
Black		80	80		All other	1,033	754	751	3	
Talladega		305	302	3	Black	282	282	282		
White		155	153	2	Anchorage		3,117	3,079	38	
All other		150	149	1	White		2,453	2,418	35	
Black		150	149	1	All other		664	661	3	
Balance of county		760	759	1	Black		225	225		
White		461	461		Balance of District		736	729	7	
All other		299	298	1	Dist. 11, Seward	36	53	52	1	
Black		299	298	1	White	28	44	43	1	
Tallapoosa	450	579	575	4	All other	8	9	9		
White	257	335	332	3	Black					
All other	193	244	243	1	Dist. 12, Kenai-Cook Inlet	451	505	477	28	
Black	193	244	243	1	Dist. 13, Kodiak	212	225	222	3	
Alexander City		218	216	2	White	135	144	142	2	
White		121	120	1	All other	77	81	80	1	
All other		97	96	1	Black	3	3	3		
Black		97	96	1	Dist. 14, Aleutian Islands	77	115	115		
Balance of county		361	359	2	White	59	64	64		
White		214	212	2	All other	18	51	51		
All other		147	147		Black	1	1	1		
Black		147	147		Dist. 15, Bristol Bay	68	99	96	3	
Tuscaloosa	2,403	1,961	1,953	8	White	11	21	20	1	
White	1,355	1,155	1,153	2	All other	57	78	76	2	
All other	1,048	806	800	6	Black					
Black	1,038	793	787	6						
Tuscaloosa		1,135	1,129	6						
White		531	530	1						
All other		604	599	5						
Black		595	590	5						
Balance of county		826	824	2						
White		624	623	1						
All other		202	201	1						
Black		198	197	1						

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race		Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race		Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
			Total births	Place of delivery					Total births	Place of delivery	
				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified					In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alaska-Con.						Arizona-Con.					
Dist. 16, Bethel	White All other Black	310 15 295	241 20 221	235 20 215	6 - 6	Mohave	696	659	578	81	
Dist. 17, Kuskokwim	White All other Black	5 1 4	70 9 61	65 8 57	5 1 4	Navajo	1,086	1,761	1,725	36	
Dist. 18, Yukon-Koyukuk	White All other Black	47 3 44	115 41 74	111 40 71	4 1 3	Pima	8,504	7,886	7,532	154	
Dist. 19, Fairbanks	White All other Black	1,541 - -	1,481 939 786	1,466 929 776	15 10 10	Tucson	918	886	878	8	
Fairbanks	White All other Black	- - -	153 153 34	153 153 34	- - -	Balance of county	392	377	375	2	
Balance of district		542	537	537	5	White	5,185	5,071	5,071	114	
Dist. 20, Upper Yukon	White All other Black	2 2 -	47 7 40	45 5 40	2 2 -	All other	4,679	4,573	4,573	106	
Dist. 21, Barrow	White All other Black	72 3 69	97 7 90	94 6 88	3 1 2	Black	506	498	498	8	
Dist. 22, Kobuk	White All other Black	132 7 125	157 11 146	139 9 130	18 2 16	Balance of county	315	313	313	2	
Dist. 23, Nome	White All other Black	148 13 135	169 17 152	153 17 136	16 16 16	Pinal	2,501	2,481	2,481	40	
Dist. 24, Wade Hampton	White All other Black	14 - -	126 2 -	115 2 -	11 - -	White	892	1,724	1,710	14	
Arizona		43,014	43,112	42,451	661	All other	756	1,386	1,372	14	
White		36,226	36,021	35,411	610	Black	136	338	338	-	
All other		6,788	7,091	7,040	51	Balance of county	70	88	88	-	
Black		1,870	1,868	1,864	4	Casa Grande	333	331	331	2	
Apache	White All other Black	1,214 160 1,054	1,614 293 1,321	1,590 287 1,303	24 6 18	Balance of county	1,391	1,379	1,379	12	
Cochise	White All other Black	1,460 - -	1,522 2 -	1,494 2 -	28 - -	White	1,099	1,087	1,087	12	
Douglas	White All other Black	- - -	206 - -	204 - -	2 - -	All other	292	292	292	-	
Balance of county		1,316	1,290	1,286	26	Black	72	72	72	-	
Coconino	White All other Black	2,078 940 1,138	1,652 863 789	1,640 858 782	12 5 7	Yavapai	314	405	399	6	
Flagstaff	White All other Black	40 - -	36 - -	36 - -	5 - -	Balance of county	676	771	741	30	
Balance of county		1,010	1,000	1,000	10	Prescott	247	241	241	6	
Gila	White All other Black	584 410 174	630 474 156	618 464 154	12 10 2	Balance of county	524	500	500	24	
Graham	White All other Black	346 340 6	424 360 64	414 350 64	10 10 -	Yuma	1,460	1,621	1,596	25	
Greenlee	White All other Black	262 23,442 20,958	274 22,369 20,300	272 22,142 20,081	2 227 219	Balance of county	890	886	886	4	
Maricopa	White All other Black	2,484 1,194 -	2,069 1,174 604	2,061 1,172 598	8 2 6	Balance of county	731	710	710	21	
Chandler	White All other Black	- - -	1,746 - -	1,734 - -	12 - -	White	617	596	596	21	
Glendale	White All other Black	- - -	2,701 - -	2,671 - -	30 - -	All other	114	114	114	-	
Mesa	White All other Black	- - -	11,972 - -	11,972 - -	137 - -	Black	20	20	20	-	
Phoenix	White All other Black	- - -	10,701 - -	10,566 - -	135 - -	Arkansas	33,822	34,793	34,445	348	
Scottsdale	White All other Black	- - -	1,408 - -	1,406 - -	2 - -	White	25,458	25,682	25,446	236	
Tempe	White All other Black	- - -	944 - -	942 - -	2 - -	All other	9,111	8,999	8,999	112	
Balance of county		3,073	3,049	3,049	24	Black	8,054	8,843	8,735	108	
						Arkansas	422	398	392	6	
						White	278	274	268	6	
						All other	144	124	124	-	
						Black	142	122	122	-	
						Stuttgart	203	201	201	2	
						White	117	115	115	2	
						All other	86	86	86	-	
						Black	86	86	86	-	
						Balance of county	195	191	191	4	
						White	157	153	153	4	
						All other	38	38	38	-	
						Black	36	36	36	-	
						Ashley	18	458	454	4	
						White	6	270	270	4	
						All other	12	188	184	4	
						Black	12	188	184	4	
						Baxter	276	259	257	2	
						Benton	1,150	1,020	1,013	7	
						Rogers	248	248	248	-	
						Springdale, part	-	-	-	-	
						Balance of county	772	785	785	7	
						Boone	636	367	365	2	
						Bradley	222	172	172	-	
						White	114	102	102	-	
						All other	108	70	70	-	
						Black	108	70	70	-	
						Calhoun	66	66	66	-	
						White	44	44	44	-	
						All other	22	22	22	-	
						Black	22	22	22	-	
						Carroll	116	214	206	8	
						Chicot	234	291	289	22	
						White	70	112	110	2	
						All other	164	179	159	20	
						Black	164	179	159	20	
						Clark	208	303	303	-	
						White	144	211	211	-	
						All other	64	92	92	-	
						Black	64	92	92	-	
						Clay	42	268	264	4	
						Cleburne	156	190	184	6	
						Cleveland	4	74	72	2	
						White	60	60	60	-	
						All other	4	14	12	2	
						Black	4	12	10	2	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Arkansas—Con.				Arkansas—Con.					
Columbia	370	387	368	19	Jefferson	1,774	1,530	1,521	9
White	188	200	199	1	White	842	727	720	7
All other	182	187	169	18	All other	932	803	801	2
Black	182	187	169	18	Black	928	799	797	2
Magnolia		133	129	4	Pine Bluff		1,082	1,075	7
White		78	78	-	White		445	440	5
All other		55	51	4	All other		637	635	2
Black		55	51	4	Black		633	631	2
Balance of county		254	239	15	Balance of county		448	446	2
White		122	121	1	White		282	280	2
All other		132	118	14	All other		166	166	-
Black		132	118	14	Black		166	166	-
Conway	158	245	243	2	Johnson	196	216	214	2
White	130	199	197	2	Lafayette	112	145	143	2
All other	28	46	46	-	White	54	78	78	-
Black	26	44	44	-	All other	58	67	65	2
Craighead	1,312	864	858	6	Black	58	67	65	2
Jonesboro		437	433	4	Lawrence	2	243	241	2
Balance of county		427	425	2	Lee	164	265	263	2
Crawford	114	577	573	4	White	38	102	102	-
Crittenden	606	1,053	1,051	2	All other	126	163	161	2
White	386	442	442	-	Black	124	163	161	2
All other	220	611	609	2	Lincoln	6	216	210	6
Black	218	608	606	2	White	-	104	104	-
West Memphis		558	557	1	All other	6	112	106	6
White		284	284	-	Black	6	112	106	6
All other		274	273	1	Little River	4	244	244	-
Black		274	273	1	White	2	157	157	-
Balance of county		495	494	1	All other	2	87	87	-
White		158	158	-	Black	2	87	87	-
All other		337	336	1	Logan	164	284	285	19
Black		337	333	4	Lonoke	2	535	533	2
Cross	402	396	387	9	White	2	419	417	2
White	288	265	263	2	All other	-	116	116	-
All other	114	131	124	7	Black	-	116	116	-
Black	112	129	122	7	Madison	102	167	163	4
Dallas	58	144	140	4	Marion	126	87	81	6
White	54	76	74	2	Miller	8	642	634	8
All other	4	68	66	2	White	8	451	443	8
Black	2	68	66	2	All other	-	191	191	-
Desha	276	388	378	10	Black	-	182	182	-
White	180	154	150	4	Texarkana ²		402	398	4
All other	96	234	228	6	White		246	242	4
Black	96	234	228	6	All other		156	156	-
Drew	288	295	293	2	Black		150	150	-
White	160	177	177	-	Balance of county		240	236	4
All other	128	118	116	2	White		205	201	4
Black	128	118	116	2	All other		35	35	-
Faulkner	580	677	671	6	Black		32	32	-
Conway		292	292	-	Mississippi	1,250	1,247	1,247	-
Balance of county		385	379	6	White	808	810	810	-
White		335	331	4	All other	442	437	437	-
All other		50	48	2	Black	426	419	419	-
Black		50	48	2	Blytheville		482	482	-
Franklin	62	172	168	4	White		274	274	-
Fulton	180	113	113	-	All other		208	208	-
Garland	1,000	863	861	2	Black		200	200	-
Hot Springs		433	431	2	Balance of county		765	765	-
White		325	323	2	White		536	536	-
All other		108	108	-	All other		229	229	-
Black		104	104	-	Black		219	219	-
Balance of county		430	430	-	Monroe	62	232	228	4
Grant		140	140	-	White	36	110	108	2
Greene	470	382	382	-	All other	26	122	120	2
Paragould		166	166	-	Black	26	122	120	2
Balance of county		216	216	-	Montgomery		74	74	-
Hempstead	298	365	357	8	Nevada	200	166	164	2
White	178	233	233	-	White	116	105	103	2
All other	120	132	124	8	All other	84	61	61	-
Black	120	132	124	8	Black	84	61	61	-
Hot Spring	264	348	346	2	Newton	12	106	100	6
White	196	290	288	2	Ouachita	428	494	494	-
All other	68	58	58	-	White	188	258	258	-
Black	68	58	58	-	All other	240	236	236	-
Howard	106	210	210	-	Black	240	236	236	-
White	66	152	152	-	Camden		257	257	-
All other	40	58	58	-	White		133	133	-
Black	40	56	56	-	All other		124	124	-
Independence	484	412	412	-	Black		124	124	-
Izard	114	106	102	4	Balance of county		237	237	-
Jackson	430	301	301	-	White		125	125	-
White	356	239	239	-	All other		112	112	-
All other	74	62	62	-	Black		112	112	-
Black	74	62	62	-	Perry	4	84	80	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 10 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital). Rows include Arkansas-Con., Phillips, Helena, West Helena, Balance of county, Pike, Poinsett, Polk, Pope, Russellville, Prairie, Pulaski, Jacksonville, Little Rock, North Little Rock, Balance of county, Randolph, St. Francis, Forrest City, Balance of county, Saline, Benton, Scott, Searcy, Sebastian, Fort Smith, Sevier, Sharp, Stone, Union, El Dorado, Balance of county, Van Buren, Washington, Fayetteville, Springdale, Stone.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
California-Con.										
Fresno-Con.					Los Angeles-Con.					
Sanger	393	389	4	Lomita	296	294	2			
Balance of county	2,630	2,616	14	Long Beach	5,656	5,610	46			
White	2,444	2,430	14	White	4,209	4,173	36			
All other	186	186	-	All other	1,447	1,437	10			
Black	50	50	-	Black	999	995	4			
Glenn	252	374	10	Los Angeles	52,827	52,274	553			
Humboldt	1,708	1,680	82	White	37,965	37,534	431			
Eureka	594	582	12	All other	14,862	14,740	122			
Balance of county	1,086	1,016	70	Black	11,094	11,006	88			
Imperial	1,866	1,828	10	Lynwood	1,112	1,108	4			
Brawley	388	386	2	Manhattan Beach	288	282	6			
Calexico	354	350	4	Maywood	562	554	8			
El Centro	603	601	2	Monrovia	667	653	14			
Balance of county	493	491	2	White	575	561	14			
Inyo	308	256	10	All other	92	92	-			
Kern	7,318	7,374	44	Black	74	74	-			
White	6,636	6,689	40	Montebello	926	920	6			
All other	682	681	4	Monterey Park	726	720	6			
Black	464	472	2	White	484	478	6			
Bakersfield	3,986	3,964	22	All other	242	242	-			
White	3,495	3,477	18	Black	20	20	-			
All other	491	487	4	Norwalk	1,578	1,566	12			
Black	390	388	2	Palos Verdes Estates	106	106	-			
Delano	411	411	-	Paramount	807	801	6			
White	389	389	-	Pasadena	1,894	1,846	48			
All other	22	22	-	White	1,244	1,198	46			
Black	6	6	-	All other	650	648	2			
Balance of county	2,977	2,955	22	Black	536	534	2			
White	2,805	2,783	22	Pico Rivera	929	923	6			
All other	172	172	-	Pomona	2,001	1,975	26			
Black	78	78	-	White	1,523	1,505	18			
Kings	1,580	1,513	4	All other	478	470	8			
Hanford	640	636	4	Black	442	434	8			
Balance of county	873	873	-	Redondo Beach	813	799	14			
Lake	104	356	34	Rosemead	848	842	6			
Lassen	190	315	12	San Dimas	298	296	2			
Los Angeles	124,772	118,414	1,335	San Fernando	664	658	6			
White	97,748	92,829	1,145	San Gabriel	689	681	8			
All other	27,024	26,820	190	San Marino	90	90	-			
Black	18,630	18,514	130	Santa Fe Springs	231	229	2			
Alhambra	972	964	8	Santa Monica	841	807	34			
Arcadia	458	444	14	Sierra Madre	171	169	2			
Artesia	236	232	4	South El Monte	166	162	4			
Azusa	850	834	16	South Gate	1,409	1,401	8			
Baldwin Park	1,214	1,190	24	South Pasadena	208	202	6			
Bell	528	526	2	Temple City	372	358	14			
Bellflower	942	936	6	Torrance	1,947	1,939	8			
Bell Gardens	874	870	4	West Covina	1,181	1,143	38			
Beverly Hills	169	169	-	Whittier	2,439	2,415	24			
Burbank	1,024	1,010	14	Balance of county	7,261	7,183	78			
Carson	1,266	1,252	14	White	6,300	6,226	74			
White	669	663	6	All other	961	957	4			
All other	597	589	8	Black	523	521	2			
Black	388	384	4	Madera	694	1,062	10			
Cerritos	738	736	2	Madera	748	746	2			
Claremont	220	214	6	White	692	690	2			
Commerce	168	168	-	All other	56	56	-			
Compton	2,505	2,493	12	Black	30	30	-			
White	896	894	2	Balance of county	314	306	8			
All other	1,609	1,599	10	Marin	1,350	2,201	111			
Black	1,555	1,545	10	Larkspur	40	40	-			
Covina	901	887	14	Mill Valley	284	254	30			
Cudahy	447	447	-	Novato	620	610	10			
Culver City	570	566	4	San Anselmo	139	135	4			
Downey	1,024	1,018	6	San Rafael	552	539	13			
Duarte	392	380	12	Balance of county	566	512	54			
El Monte	2,179	2,139	40	Mariposa	90	106	4			
El Segundo	142	140	2	Mendocino	1,174	1,079	95			
Gardena	1,209	1,205	4	Ukiah	370	368	2			
White	742	738	4	Balance of county	709	666	43			
All other	467	467	-	Merced	2,434	2,501	16			
Black	234	234	-	Atwater	402	400	2			
Glendale	1,741	1,697	44	White	334	332	2			
Glendora	618	608	10	All other	68	68	-			
Hawthorne	954	946	8	Black	44	44	-			
Hermosa Beach	148	146	2	Merced	1,015	1,011	4			
Huntington Park	1,355	1,349	6	White	889	885	4			
Inglewood	2,220	2,188	32	All other	126	126	-			
White	956	932	24	Black	100	100	-			
All other	1,264	1,256	8	Balance of county	1,084	1,074	10			
Black	1,194	1,188	6	Modoc	76	116	4			
Lakewood	960	954	6	Mono	40	104	4			
La Mirada	411	399	12	Monterey	5,176	5,335	63			
La Puente	1,456	1,432	24	White	4,264	4,395	56			
La Verne	300	296	4	All other	912	940	7			
Lawndale	475	473	2	Black	442	457	4			

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows list various counties and urban places like California-Con., Monterey-Con., San Bernardino-Con., San Diego, etc.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.									
San Mateo-Con.				Tuolumne	548	488	470	18	
South San Francisco	728	726	24	Ventura	6,884	8,283	8,229	54	
Balance of county	1,154	1,130	24	White	6,254	7,571	7,521	50	
White	780	756	24	All other	630	712	708	4	
All other	374	374	-	Black	310	352	352	-	
Black	282	282	-	Camarillo	-	518	512	6	
Santa Barbara	4,002	3,876	40	Oxnard	-	2,766	2,748	18	
White	3,546	3,422	38	White	-	2,428	2,410	18	
All other	456	454	2	All other	-	338	338	-	
Black	210	214	2	Black	-	194	194	-	
Lompoc	-	478	2	Port Hueneme	-	396	390	6	
Santa Barbara	-	1,192	22	Santa Paula	-	432	428	4	
Santa Maria	-	1,006	6	Simi Valley	-	1,176	1,176	-	
Balance of county	-	1,200	10	Thousand Oaks	-	615	611	4	
Santa Clara	19,840	18,560	18,399	Ventura	-	1,081	1,073	8	
White	16,736	15,760	15,611	Balance of county	-	1,299	1,291	8	
All other	3,104	2,800	2,788	Yolo	1,092	1,546	1,534	12	
Black	1,390	1,138	6	Davis	-	377	373	4	
Campbell	-	446	8	Woodland	-	546	544	2	
Cupertino	-	301	4	Balance of county	-	623	617	6	
Gilroy	-	567	5	Yuba	278	943	924	19	
Los Altos	-	250	2	Colorado	44,511	44,107	43,608	499	
Los Gatos	-	352	12	White	41,342	40,960	40,488	472	
Milpitas	-	628	2	All other	3,169	3,147	3,120	27	
White	-	498	2	Black	2,048	2,044	2,030	14	
All other	-	130	-	Adams	2,291	4,421	4,399	22	
Black	-	54	-	Arvada, part	-	33	33	-	
Mountain View	-	745	8	Aurora, part	-	555	548	7	
Palo Alto	-	453	22	Commerce City	-	424	422	2	
San Jose	11,310	11,246	64	North Glenn	-	420	418	2	
White	9,644	9,584	60	Thornton	-	686	683	3	
All other	1,666	1,662	4	Westminster	-	478	478	-	
Black	726	722	4	Balance of county	-	1,825	1,817	8	
Santa Clara	-	1,133	11	Alamosa	318	219	216	3	
Saratoga	-	207	3	Arapahoe	3,484	3,969	3,952	17	
Sunnyvale	-	1,399	16	Aurora, part	-	2,045	2,039	6	
Balance of county	-	769	4	Aurora, total	-	2,600	2,587	13	
Santa Cruz	2,610	2,671	131	Englewood	-	631	625	6	
Santa Cruz	-	848	44	Littleton	-	496	494	2	
Watsonville	-	872	14	Balance of county	-	797	794	3	
White	-	842	14	Archuleta	4	88	84	4	
All other	-	30	-	Baca	115	88	87	1	
Black	-	30	-	Bent	38	101	101	-	
Balance of county	-	951	73	Boulder	2,277	2,400	2,342	58	
Shasta	1,818	1,793	10	Boulder	-	715	686	29	
Redding	-	892	2	Longmont	-	670	662	8	
Balance of county	-	811	8	Balance of county	-	1,015	994	21	
Sierra	28	36	4	Chaffee	255	214	212	2	
Siskiyou	370	569	29	Cheyenne	27	36	36	-	
Solano	3,914	3,729	20	Clear Creek	3	152	149	3	
White	3,082	2,893	20	Conejos	205	165	162	3	
All other	822	836	-	Costilla	-	54	54	-	
Black	516	534	-	Crowley	-	45	45	-	
Fairfield	-	723	4	Custer	1	18	17	1	
White	-	589	4	Delta	263	314	299	15	
All other	-	134	-	Denver, coex. with	-	-	-	-	
Black	-	80	-	Denver City	15,376	7,682	7,629	53	
Vacaville	-	762	6	White	13,721	6,269	6,223	46	
Vallejo	-	1,270	6	All other	1,655	1,413	1,406	7	
White	-	808	6	Black	1,230	1,153	1,147	6	
All other	-	462	6	Dolores	-	39	39	-	
Black	-	322	-	White	-	36	36	-	
Balance of county	-	994	4	All other	-	3	3	-	
Sonoma	3,552	3,954	206	Black	-	-	-	-	
Petaluma	-	854	30	Douglas	1	286	285	1	
Santa Rosa	-	1,582	66	Eagle	10	214	207	7	
Balance of county	-	1,708	110	Elbert	-	91	90	1	
Stanislaus	4,762	4,362	91	El Paso	5,723	5,634	5,535	99	
Modesto	-	2,452	54	White	5,058	4,952	4,857	95	
Turlock	-	651	18	All other	665	682	678	4	
Balance of county	-	1,259	19	Black	458	473	470	3	
Sutter	1,574	1,259	19	Colorado Springs	-	3,998	3,938	60	
Yuba City	-	847	4	Balance of county	-	1,636	1,597	39	
Balance of county	-	216	-	Fremont	329	371	368	3	
Tehama	420	517	6	Garfield	463	41	40	1	
Trinity	66	129	16	Glipin	-	107	104	3	
Tulare	4,192	4,583	48	Grand	-	126	122	4	
White	4,008	4,371	44	Gunnison	126	127	122	5	
All other	184	208	4	Hinsdale	-	6	6	-	
Black	76	88	-	Huerfano	66	101	91	10	
Porterville	-	716	10	Jackson	1	21	20	1	
Tulare	-	672	14						
White	-	606	14						
All other	-	66	-						
Black	-	54	-						
Visalia	-	1,145	8						
Balance of county	-	2,050	16						

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 9 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Place of delivery: In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Place of delivery: In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Colorado, Connecticut, and Delaware.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery			
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified		
Delaware-Con.											
New Castle-Con.											
Newark		168	168	-		200	199	1			
Wilmington		1,557	1,551	6	Hallandale	93	92	1			
White		627	623	4	White	107	107	-			
All other		930	928	2	All other	104	104	-			
Black		930	928	2	Black	1,313	1,304	9			
Balance of county		3,876	3,870	6	Hollywood	94	94	-			
White		3,470	3,466	4	Lauderdale Lakes	353	350	3			
All other		406	404	2	Miramar	54	54	-			
Black		378	376	2	Oakland Park	280	278	2			
Sussex	1,488	1,393	1,393	-	Pembroke Pines	307	305	2			
White	988	935	935	-	Plantation	1,213	1,204	9			
All other	510	458	458	-	Pompano Beach	700	698	2			
Black	498	447	447	-	White	513	506	7			
					All other	507	500	7			
					Black	44	44	-			
District of Columbia	19,666	9,383	9,330	53	Wilton Manors	1,995	1,989	6			
White	8,304	1,415	1,402	13	Balance of county	1,793	1,787	6			
All other	11,362	7,968	7,928	40	White	202	202	-			
Black	10,858	7,848	7,810	38	All other	182	182	-			
					Black						
Florida	112,933	113,343	112,094	1,249	Calhoun	82	122	114	8		
White	81,347	81,640	80,829	811	White	70	107	101	6		
All other	31,586	31,703	31,265	438	All other	12	15	13	2		
Black	30,259	30,374	29,949	425	Black	12	15	13	2		
Alachua	4,502	2,067	2,025	42	Charlotte	379	333	320	13		
White	2,932	1,386	1,345	41	Citrus	261	386	386	10		
All other	1,570	681	680	1	Clay	491	812	804	8		
Black	1,553	664	663	1	Collier	1,362	1,048	1,045	3		
Gainesville		1,032	1,013	19	Naples		171	169	2		
White		636	618	18	Balance of county		877	876	1		
All other		396	395	1	Columbia	593	605	601	4		
Black		384	383	1	White	454	440	436	4		
Balance of county		1,035	1,012	23	All other	139	165	165	-		
White		750	727	23	Black	138	164	164	-		
All other		285	285	-	Lake City		203	203	-		
Black		280	280	-	White		100	100	-		
Baker	74	253	251	2	All other		103	103	-		
White	60	206	206	-	Black		103	103	-		
All other	14	47	45	2	Balance of county		402	398	4		
Black	14	47	45	2	White		340	336	4		
Bay	1,786	1,543	1,538	5	All other		62	62	-		
White	1,453	1,247	1,242	5	Black		61	61	-		
All other	333	296	296	-	Dade	18,887	18,524	18,407	117		
Black	283	247	247	-	White	12,202	11,871	11,805	66		
Panama City		904	899	5	All other	6,685	6,653	6,602	51		
White		672	667	5	Black	6,465	6,444	6,396	48		
All other		232	232	-	Coral Gables		228	225	3		
Black		200	200	-	Hialeah		1,544	1,544	-		
Balance of county		639	639	-	Homestead		707	700	7		
Bradford	2	280	279	1	White		540	534	6		
White	2	215	214	1	All other		167	166	1		
All other	-	65	65	-	Black		151	150	1		
Black	-	65	65	-	Miami		10,477	10,423	54		
Brevard	2,761	2,791	2,771	20	White		5,515	5,450	25		
White	2,148	2,178	2,161	17	All other		4,962	4,933	29		
All other	613	613	610	3	Black		4,899	4,871	28		
Black	555	555	552	3	Miami Beach		336	333	3		
Cocoa		341	338	3	Miami Springs		87	87	-		
White		185	184	1	North Miami		402	399	3		
All other		156	154	2	North Miami Beach		355	349	6		
Black		154	152	2	Opa-Locka		480	473	7		
Melbourne		537	534	3	White		114	112	2		
White		390	387	3	All other		365	351	14		
All other		147	147	-	Black		364	359	5		
Black		139	139	-	South Miami		33	33	-		
Rockledge		131	129	2	White		22	22	-		
Titusville		323	323	-	All other		11	11	-		
Balance of county		1,459	1,447	12	Black		11	11	-		
Broward	9,738	9,819	9,757	62	Balance of county		3,875	3,841	34		
White	6,984	7,017	7,017	-	White		2,916	2,895	21		
All other	2,754	2,759	2,740	19	All other		959	946	13		
Black	2,660	2,670	2,653	17	Black		880	868	12		
Deerfield Beach		275	272	3	De Soto	276	286	278	8		
White		111	110	1	White	218	204	193	5		
All other		164	162	2	All other	58	82	79	3		
Black		160	160	-	Black	58	92	79	3		
Fort Lauderdale		3,681	3,664	27	Dixie	1	144	143	1		
White		2,271	2,253	18	White	1	125	124	1		
All other		1,420	1,411	9	All other	1	19	19	-		
Black		1,394	1,385	9	Black	1	19	19	-		
Florida-Con.											
Broward-Con.											
Hallandale					Duval, coex. with Jacksonville City	10,086	9,296	9,242	54		
White					White	6,986	6,240	6,188	52		
All other					All other	3,100	3,056	3,054	2		
Black					Black	2,949	2,908	2,906	2		

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida—Con.				Florida—Con.					
Escambia	4,164	3,672	3,643	29	Lafayette	1	70	69	1
White	2,998	2,540	2,524	16	White	1	59	58	1
All other	1,166	1,132	1,119	13	All other	-	11	11	-
Black	1,068	1,040	1,027	13	Black	-	11	11	-
Pensacola	-	1,514	1,506	8	Lake	1,086	1,148	1,132	16
White	-	865	858	7	White	800	868	860	8
All other	-	649	648	1	All other	286	280	272	8
Black	-	610	610	1	Black	281	274	266	8
Balance of county	-	2,158	2,137	21	Leesburg	-	186	183	3
White	-	1,675	1,666	9	White	-	110	108	2
All other	-	483	471	12	All other	-	76	75	1
Black	-	429	417	12	Black	-	75	74	1
Flagler	45	96	96	-	Balance of county	-	962	949	13
White	18	62	62	-	White	-	758	752	6
All other	27	34	34	-	All other	-	204	197	7
Black	27	34	34	-	Black	-	199	192	7
Franklin	6	141	135	6	Lee	1,880	2,192	2,101	91
White	2	109	107	2	White	1,372	1,676	1,634	42
All other	4	32	28	4	All other	508	516	467	49
Black	4	32	28	4	Black	491	496	448	48
Gadsden	645	760	625	135	Fort Myers	-	833	784	49
White	100	185	179	6	White	-	398	389	9
All other	545	575	446	129	All other	-	435	395	40
Black	545	575	446	129	Black	-	429	390	39
Gilchrist	-	63	63	-	Balance of county	-	1,359	1,317	42
Glades	-	58	58	-	Leon	2,548	2,009	1,993	16
White	-	39	39	-	White	1,637	1,261	1,246	15
All other	-	19	19	-	All other	911	748	747	1
Black	-	17	17	-	Black	896	733	732	1
Gulf	111	147	135	12	Tallahassee	-	1,142	1,132	10
White	55	104	99	5	White	-	631	621	10
All other	56	43	36	7	All other	-	511	511	-
Black	56	42	35	7	Black	-	498	498	-
Hamilton	83	151	133	18	Balance of county	-	867	861	6
White	36	75	73	2	White	-	630	625	5
All other	47	76	60	16	All other	-	237	236	1
Black	46	76	60	16	Black	-	235	234	1
Hardee	124	352	321	31	Levy	5	248	242	6
White	113	320	292	28	White	5	175	169	6
All other	11	32	29	3	All other	-	73	73	-
Black	9	30	28	2	Black	-	70	73	-
Hendry	278	337	334	3	Liberty	4	60	57	3
White	149	215	212	3	White	1	54	52	2
All other	129	122	122	-	All other	3	6	5	1
Black	123	113	113	-	Black	3	6	5	1
Hernando	366	403	396	7	Madison	2	224	223	1
White	296	332	325	6	White	2	108	107	1
All other	70	71	70	1	All other	-	116	116	-
Black	70	71	70	1	Black	-	115	115	-
Highlands	561	528	524	4	Manatee	1,407	1,486	1,468	18
White	400	394	391	3	White	1,102	1,174	1,156	18
All other	161	134	133	1	All other	305	312	312	-
Black	145	125	124	1	Black	298	303	303	-
Hillsborough	8,661	8,465	8,424	41	Bradenton	-	397	391	6
White	6,467	6,281	6,246	35	White	-	256	250	6
All other	2,194	2,184	2,178	6	All other	-	141	141	-
Black	2,095	2,093	2,089	4	Black	-	137	137	-
Plant City	-	183	181	2	Balance of county	-	1,089	1,077	12
White	-	129	129	2	Marion	909	1,413	1,391	22
All other	-	54	52	2	White	771	997	984	13
Black	-	54	52	2	All other	138	416	407	9
Tampa	-	4,603	4,581	22	Black	193	410	401	9
White	-	2,919	2,901	18	Ocala	-	593	586	7
All other	-	1,684	1,680	4	White	-	359	358	1
Black	-	1,619	1,617	2	All other	-	234	228	6
Balance of county	-	3,679	3,662	17	Black	-	232	225	6
Holmes	69	174	173	1	Balance of county	-	820	805	15
Indian River	815	687	684	3	White	-	638	626	12
White	591	493	491	2	All other	-	182	179	3
All other	224	194	193	1	Black	-	178	175	3
Black	221	190	189	1	Martin	770	621	614	7
Vero Beach	-	196	194	2	White	624	482	476	6
Balance of county	-	491	490	1	All other	146	139	138	1
White	-	319	319	-	Black	139	134	133	1
All other	-	172	171	1	Monroe	639	739	720	19
Black	-	170	169	1	Key West	-	410	404	6
Jackson	452	607	592	15	White	-	324	319	5
White	281	408	399	9	All other	-	86	85	1
All other	171	199	193	6	Black	-	-	-	-
Black	169	197	191	6	Balance of county	-	329	316	13
Jefferson	15	202	198	4	Nassau	191	466	457	9
White	4	70	67	3	White	126	384	377	7
All other	11	132	131	1	All other	65	82	80	2
Black	11	132	131	1	Black	65	80	78	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Main table with columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital). Rows list various counties and cities like Florida-Con, Okaloosa, Orange, Orlando, Winter Park, Osceola, Palm Beach, Belle Glade, Boca Raton, Boynton Beach, Delray Beach, Lake Worth, Riviera Beach, West Palm Beach, Pasco, Pinellas, Clearwater, Dunedin, Largo, Pinellas Park, St. Petersburg, Polk, Bartow, Lakeland, Polk-Con, Winter Haven, Putnam, St. Johns, St. Augustine, St. Lucie, Santa Rosa, Sarasota, Seminole, Sanford, Sumter, Suwannee, Taylor, Union, Volusia, Daytona Beach, De Land, New Smyrna Beach, Ormond Beach, and Balance of county.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Florida (Wakulla, Walton, Washington) and Georgia (Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Statesboro, Burke, Butts, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Carroll, Carrollton, Banks, Barrow, Bartow, Ben Hill, Berrien, Bibb, Macon, Bleckley, Brantley).

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 9 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital), and Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital). Rows list various counties in Georgia, such as Clay, Cobb, DeKalb, and Decatur, with detailed birth statistics by race and delivery location.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Forsyth	82	342	342	2	Houston	1,550	1,221	1,221	-
Franklin	216	214	212	-	White	958	821	821	-
White	126	172	170	2	All other	592	400	400	-
All other	90	42	42	-	Black	564	376	376	-
Black	42	42	42	-	Warner Robins	762	762	762	-
Fulton	18,136	8,708	8,675	33	Balance of county	459	459	459	-
White	9,834	2,865	2,848	17	White	279	279	279	-
All other	8,302	5,843	5,827	16	All other	180	180	180	-
Black	8,044	5,717	5,703	14	Black	170	170	170	-
Atlanta, part		6,216	6,195	21	Irwin	134	151	149	2
White		1,286	1,279	7	White	24	58	58	-
All other		4,930	4,916	14	All other	110	93	91	2
Black		4,932	4,820	12	Black	110	93	91	2
Atlanta, total		7,300	7,271	29	Jackson	270	398	398	-
White		1,556	1,545	11	White	236	352	352	-
All other		5,744	5,726	18	All other	34	46	46	-
Black		5,626	5,610	16	Black	34	46	46	-
College Park, part		476	476	-	Jasper	20	100	98	2
White		166	166	-	White	6	48	46	2
All other		310	310	-	All other	14	52	52	-
Black		306	306	-	Black	14	52	52	-
College Park, total		598	598	-	Jeff Davis	170	194	194	-
White		248	248	-	White	90	148	148	-
All other		350	350	-	All other	80	46	46	-
Black		346	346	-	Black	80	46	46	-
East Point		508	506	2	Jefferson	30	338	336	2
Balance of county		1,508	1,498	10	White	-	112	112	-
Gilmer	72	139	139	-	All other	30	226	224	2
Glascok		22	22	-	Black	30	224	222	2
White		16	16	-	Jenkins	38	162	160	2
All other		6	6	-	White	16	64	64	-
Black		6	6	-	All other	22	98	96	2
Glynn	1,040	781	779	2	Black	20	96	94	2
White	652	505	503	2	Johnson	-	140	140	-
All other	388	276	276	-	White	-	76	76	-
Black	388	276	276	-	All other	-	64	64	-
Brunswick		377	377	-	Black	-	64	64	-
White		175	175	-	Jones	2	236	236	-
All other		202	202	-	White	2	170	170	-
Black		202	202	-	All other	-	66	66	-
Balance of county		404	402	2	Black	-	64	64	-
White		330	328	2	Lamar	8	173	169	4
All other		74	74	-	White	2	89	89	-
Black		74	74	-	All other	6	84	80	4
Gordon	138	401	401	-	Black	4	82	80	2
Grady	48	304	302	2	Lanier	80	94	94	-
White	32	178	178	-	White	46	62	62	-
All other	16	126	124	2	All other	34	32	32	-
Black	16	126	124	2	Black	34	32	32	-
Greene	218	216	212	4	Laurens	784	657	655	2
White	72	72	72	-	White	542	350	350	-
All other	146	144	140	4	All other	242	307	305	2
Black	146	144	140	4	Black	238	305	303	2
Gwinnett	776	2,377	2,373	4	Dublin		304	302	2
Habersham	164	312	312	-	White		124	124	-
Hall	1,428	1,094	1,094	-	All other		180	178	2
White	1,274	938	938	-	Black		178	176	2
All other	154	156	156	-	Balance of county		353	353	-
Black	152	154	154	-	White		226	226	-
Gainesville		224	224	-	All other		127	127	-
White		136	136	-	Black		127	127	-
All other		88	88	-	Lee	2	206	206	-
Black		88	88	-	White	2	131	131	-
Balance of county		870	870	-	All other		75	75	-
Hancock	2	220	220	-	Black		75	75	-
White		22	22	-	Liberty	962	909	909	-
All other		198	198	-	White	562	552	552	-
Black		198	198	-	All other	400	357	357	-
Haralson		209	209	-	Black	298	271	271	-
Harris		199	199	-	Lincoln		98	98	-
White		115	115	-	White		45	45	-
All other		84	84	-	All other		53	53	-
Black		83	83	-	Black		53	53	-
Hart	122	233	233	-	Long		87	87	-
White	62	149	149	-	White		53	53	-
All other	60	84	84	-	All other		34	34	-
Black	60	84	84	-	Black		24	24	-
Heard	16	85	85	-	Lowndes	1,818	1,267	1,267	-
White	14	65	65	-	White	1,152	747	747	-
All other	2	20	20	-	All other	666	520	520	-
Black		18	18	-	Black	650	506	506	-
Henry		550	550	-					
White		428	428	-					
All other		122	122	-					
Black		118	118	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia—Con.				Georgia—Con.					
Lowndes—Con.				Paulding		392	392		
Valdosta		743	743	Peach	134	317	313	4	
White		365	365	White	42	125	125		
All other		378	378	All other	92	192	188	4	
Black		370	370	Black	92	192	188	4	
Balance of county		524	524	Pickens	122	143	141	2	
White		382	382	Pierce	162	188	188		
All other		142	142	White	124	146	146		
Black		136	136	All other	38	42	42		
Lumpkin	60	146	146	Black	38	42	42		
McDuffie	32	286	286	Pike	2	132	132		
White		136	136	White	2	80	80		
All other		150	150	All other		52	52		
Black		150	150	Black		44	44		
McIntosh		139	139	Polk	18	471	471		
White		63	63	White	8	391	391		
All other		76	76	All other	10	80	80		
Black		76	76	Black	10	78	78		
Macon	8	237	233	4	Pulaski	122	122		
White		69	69	White		62	62		
All other		168	164	All other		60	60		
Black		168	164	Black		60	60		
Madison		227	227	Putnam	66	158	158		
White		183	183	White	40	86	86		
All other		44	44	All other	26	72	72		
Black		44	44	Black	26	72	72		
Marion	8	58	56	2	Quitman	56	54	2	
White		28	28	White		16	16		
All other		30	28	All other		40	38	2	
Black		30	28	Black		40	38	2	
Meriwether	148	314	306	8	Rabun	66	130	4	
White		122	122	Randolph	128	198	184	14	
All other		192	184	White	40	59	59		
Black		114	184	All other	88	139	125	14	
Miller	116	112	112	8	Black	88	138	14	
White		62	62	Richmond	7,040	2,923	2,921	2	
All other		50	50	White	3,640	1,527	1,525	2	
Black		50	50	All other	3,400	1,396	1,396		
Mitchell	264	402	392	20	Black	3,314	1,326	1,326	
White		154	154	Augusta		1,234	1,232	2	
All other		248	228	White		481	479	2	
Black		218	228	All other		753	753		
Monroe	86	196	186	10	Black		737		
White		104	102	2	Balance of county	1,689	1,689		
All other		32	84	8	White		1,046	1,046	
Black		32	84	8	All other		643	643	
Montgomery		102	102		Black		589	589	
White		60	60		Rockdale	170	490	486	4
All other		42	42		White	116	410	406	4
Black		42	42		All other	54	80	80	
Morgan	108	164	164		Black	54	74	74	
White		78	78		Schley		38	38	
All other		80	86		White		20	20	
Black		80	84		All other		18	18	
Murray	10	343	343		Black		18	18	
Muscogee	3,420	2,739	2,730	9	Screven	8	252	252	
White		1,496	1,491	5	White	6	86	86	
All other		1,243	1,239	4	All other	2	166	166	
Black		1,148	1,144	4	Black	2	164	164	
Columbus		2,612	2,603	9	Seminole	236	147	147	
White		1,413	1,408	5	White	102	72	72	
All other		1,199	1,195	4	All other	134	75	75	
Black		1,118	1,114	4	Black	134	75	75	
Balance of county		127	127		Spalding	998	662	658	4
White		83	83		White	620	430	426	4
All other		44	44		All other	378	232	232	
Black		30	30		Black	370	230	230	
Newton	350	492	492		Griffin		332	330	2
White		344	344		White		164	162	2
All other		148	148		All other		168	168	
Black		146	146		Black		168	168	
Covington		140	140		Balance of county	330	328	2	
White		68	68		White		266	264	2
All other		72	72		All other		64	64	
Black		72	72		Black		62	62	
Balance of county		352	352		Stephens	518	332	332	
White		276	276		White	470	286	286	
All other		76	76		All other	48	46	46	
Black		74	74		Black	48	46	46	
Oconee		160	159	1	Stewart	6	91	86	5
White		141	140	1	White		24	24	
All other		19	19		All other		67	62	
Black		18	18		Black		67	62	
Oglethorpe		94	94		Black		67	62	
White		40	40				67	62	
All other		54	54				67	62	
Black		54	54				67	62	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia—Con.									
Sumter	866	493	493	-	Twiggs	176	176	-	-
White	394	201	201	-	White	46	46	-	-
All other	472	292	292	-	All other	130	130	-	-
Black	472	292	292	-	Black	130	130	-	-
Americus		265	265	-	Union	98	86	84	2
White		101	101	-	Upson	648	377	375	2
All other		164	164	-	White	334	252	252	-
Black		164	164	-	All other	314	125	123	2
Balance of county		228	228	-	Black	308	123	121	2
White		100	100	-	Thomaston		117	115	2
All other		128	128	-	White		86	86	-
Black		128	128	-	All other		31	29	2
Talbot		76	76	-	Black		31	29	2
White		20	20	-	Balance of county		260	260	-
All other		56	56	-	White		166	166	-
Black		56	56	-	All other		94	94	-
Taliaferro		26	26	-	Black		92	92	-
White		4	4	-	Walker	4	931	923	8
All other		22	22	-	Walton	384	528	526	2
Black		22	22	-	White	230	362	360	2
Tattnall	98	332	330	2	All other	154	166	166	-
White	60	217	215	2	Black	154	166	166	-
All other	38	115	115	-	Ware	866	659	659	-
Black	38	110	110	-	White	640	481	481	-
Taylor	6	114	112	2	All other	226	178	178	-
White		52	52	-	Black	224	178	178	-
All other		62	60	2	Waycross		377	377	-
Black		62	60	2	White		207	207	-
Telfair	232	242	240	2	All other		170	170	-
White	170	144	144	-	Black		170	170	-
All other	62	98	96	2	Balance of county		282	282	-
Black	62	98	96	2	Warren		90	90	-
Terrell	210	208	172	36	White		20	20	-
White	40	26	26	-	All other		70	70	-
All other	170	182	146	36	Black		70	70	-
Black	170	182	146	36	Washington	4	273	273	-
Thomas	1,272	729	725	4	White		108	108	-
White	626	367	365	2	All other		165	165	-
All other	646	362	360	2	Black		165	165	-
Black	644	360	358	2	Wayne	328	338	337	1
Thomasville		346	346	-	White	224	240	239	1
White		140	140	-	All other	104	98	98	-
All other		206	206	-	Black	102	96	96	-
Black		206	206	-	Webster		8	48	42
Balance of county		383	379	4	White		18	18	-
White		227	225	2	All other		8	30	24
All other		156	154	2	Black		8	30	24
Black		154	152	2	Wheeler		2	82	80
Tift	902	624	615	9	White		2	52	52
White	614	381	380	1	All other		2	30	28
All other	288	243	235	8	Black		2	30	28
Black	276	233	225	8	White	6	131	125	6
Tifton		273	269	4	Whitfield	1,550	989	981	8
White		154	154	-	Dalton		323	317	6
All other		119	115	4	White		280	274	6
Black		113	109	4	All other		43	43	-
Balance of county		351	346	5	Black		42	42	-
White		227	226	1	Balance of county		666	664	2
All other		124	120	4	Wilcox		126	126	-
Black		120	116	4	White		74	74	-
Toombs	342	420	418	2	All other		52	52	-
White	162	247	247	-	Black		52	52	-
All other	180	173	171	2	Wilkes		136	160	160
Black	178	171	169	2	White		84	70	70
Towns	88	44	44	-	All other		52	90	90
Treuten	2	100	98	2	Black		52	90	90
White		54	54	-	Wilkinson		142	142	-
All other		46	44	2	White		54	54	-
Black		46	44	2	All other		88	88	-
Troup	982	809	807	2	Black		88	88	-
White	570	479	479	-	Worth	200	286	270	16
All other	412	330	328	2	White		68	144	144
Black	406	325	323	2	All other		132	126	16
La Grange		414	412	2	Black		130	124	16
White		195	195	-	Hawaii		16,752	16,753	16,651
All other		219	217	2	White		4,266	4,269	4,201
Black		215	213	2	All other		12,486	12,484	12,450
Balance of county		395	395	-	Black		418	410	410
White		284	284	-	Hawaii		1,700	1,717	1,697
All other		111	111	-	White		344	339	339
Black		110	110	-	All other		1,356	1,364	1,358
Turner	146	192	192	-	Black		4	4	4
White	40	70	70	-					
All other	106	122	122	-					
Black	106	122	122	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Hawaii-Con.										
Hawaii-Con.					Idaho-Con.					
Hilo		648	642	6	Caribou	122	240	239	1	
White		72	68	4	Cassia	680	524	521	3	
All other		576	574	2	Clark		20	20		
Black		2	2		Clearwater	127	189	186	3	
Balance of county		1,069	1,055	14	Custer	2	55	55		
White		281	271	10	Elmore	557	563	556	7	
All other		788	784	4	Franklin	181	253	253		
Black		2	2		Fremont	211	309	309		
Honolulu	13,120	13,040	12,994	46	Gem	209	213	209	4	
White	3,532	3,522	3,494	28	Gooding	92	197	193	4	
All other	9,588	9,518	9,500	18	Idaho	272	269	264	5	
Black	410	402	402		Jefferson	6	420	412	8	
Alea		464	462	2	Jerome	283	309	307	2	
White		94	94		Kootenai	975	967	951	16	
All other		370	368	2	Coeur d'Alene		355	351	4	
Black		8	8		Balance of county		612	600	12	
Honolulu ⁴		5,084	5,064	20	Latah	355	453	436	17	
White		953	937	16	Moscow		250	244	6	
All other		4,131	4,127	4	Balance of county		203	192	11	
Black		92	92		Lemhi	164	145	141	4	
Kailua		616	614	2	Lewis	2	109	107	2	
White		262	260	2	Lincoln		63	61	2	
All other		354	354		Madison	1,032	587	582	5	
Black		14	14		Minidoka	277	531	525	6	
Kaneohe		789	787	2	Nez Perce	597	490	481	9	
White		189	187	2	Lewiston		390	385	5	
All other		600	600		Balance of county		100	96	4	
Black		8	8		White		69	65	4	
Pearl City		539	533	6	All other		31	31		
White		108	106	2	Black		2	2		
All other		431	427	4	Oneda	34	68	67	1	
Black		10	10		Owyhee	7	164	156	8	
Schofield Barracks		18	18		Payette	5	256	251	5	
White		12	12		Power	91	148	146	2	
All other		6	6		Shoshone	220	308	304	4	
Black		2	2		Teton	104	85	85		
Wahluwa		551	551		Twin Falls	1,294	982	967	15	
White		191	191		Twin Falls		445	440	5	
All other		360	360		Balance of county		537	527	10	
Black		44	44		Valley	114	98	96	2	
Walpahu		736	732	4	Washington	127	152	149	3	
White		84	84							
All other		652	648	4	Illinois	171,710	174,509	173,280	1,229	
Black		28	28		White	131,221	133,544	132,556	988	
Balance of county		4,243	4,233	10	All other	40,489	40,965	40,724	241	
White		1,629	1,623	6	Black	37,075	37,521	37,304	217	
All other		2,614	2,610	4	Adams	1,373	1,048	1,047	1	
Black		196	196		Quincy		603	603		
Kauai	748	764	760	4	Balance of county		445	444	1	
White	118	118	114	4	Alexander	128	200	198	2	
All other	630	646	646		White	35	111	111		
Black					All other	93	89	87	2	
Maul	1,184	1,232	1,200	32	Black	93	89	87	2	
White	272	254	254	22	Bond	175	202	199	3	
All other	912	956	946	10	Boone	237	392	390	2	
Black	4	4	4		Belvidere		248	247	1	
Idaho	18,878	19,391	19,007	384	Balance of county		144	143	1	
White	18,344	18,853	18,479	374	Brown		70	70		
All other	534	538	528	10	Bureau	742	549	547	2	
Black	80	81	81		Calhoun	1	75	74	1	
Ada	3,041	2,937	2,868	69	Carroll	34	254	251	3	
Boise City		1,793	1,762	31	Cass	40	198	196	2	
Balance of county		1,144	1,106	38	Champaign	3,055	2,492	2,481	11	
Adams	41	59	58	1	White	2,629	2,072	2,063	9	
Bannock	1,927	1,625	1,602	23	All other	426	420	418	2	
Pocatello		1,183	1,167	16	Black	357	354	352	2	
Balance of county		442	435	7	Champaign		691	686	5	
Bear Lake	152	169	169		White		487	485	2	
Benewah	125	153	149	4	All other		204	203	1	
Bingham	552	1,054	1,038	16	Black		188	187	1	
Blaine	173	157	152	5	Rantoul		503	503		
Boise	2	49	47	2	Urbana		426	419	7	
Bonner	381	418	396	22	White		322	316	6	
Bonneville	2,111	1,657	1,623	34	All other		104	103	1	
Idaho Falls		1,019	1,004	15	Black		80	79	1	
Balance of county		638	619	19	Balance of county		872	871	1	
Boundary	154	161	149	12	Christian	224	512	512		
Butte	40	87	86	1	Taylorville		158	158		
Camas	1	20	20		Balance of county		354	354		
Canyon	2,038	1,678	1,621	57	Clark	1	250	249	1	
Caldwell		366	370	16	Clay	176	215	214	1	
Nampa		545	534	11	Clinton	211	509	507	2	
Balance of county		747	717	30	Centralia, part		38	38		
					Balance of county		471	469	2	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois-Con.									
Coles-----	918	690	687	3	Cook-Con.				
Charleston-----		186	185	1	Oak Park-----		770	742	
Mattoon-----		252	251	1	Palatine-----		585	578	
Balance of county-----		252	251	1	Park Forest, part-----		391	387	
Cook-----	84,929	82,309	81,606	703	Park Forest, total-----		438	433	
White-----	52,714	50,284	49,787	497	Park Ridge-----		291	289	
All other-----	32,215	32,025	31,819	206	Riverdale-----		165	163	
Black-----	29,792	29,698	29,510	188	River Forest-----		104	103	
Alsip-----		301	298	3	River Grove-----		130	129	
Arlington Heights, part-----		732	727	5	Riverside-----		69	69	
Arlington Heights, total-----		732	727	5	Rolling Meadows-----		292	290	
Bellwood-----		296	293	3	Schaumburg, part-----		835	827	
Bensenville, part-----		9	8	3	Schaumburg, total-----		835	827	
Berwyn-----		416	410	6	Schiller Park-----		173	171	
Blue Island-----		402	399	3	Skokie-----		463	458	
Bridge View-----		222	222		South Holland-----		195	193	
Brookfield-----		267	263	4	Streamwood-----		443	440	
Buffalo Grove, part-----		202	200	2	Summit-----		182	182	
Buffalo Grove, total-----		379	375	4	White-----		154	154	
Calumet City-----		483	480	3	All other-----		28	28	
Calumet Park-----		103	103	3	Black-----		27	27	
Chicago, part-----		53,175	52,754	421	Tinley Park, part-----		518	516	
White-----		24,974	24,738	236	Tinley Park, total-----		520	518	
All other-----		28,201	28,016	185	Westchester-----		127	126	
Black-----		26,626	26,452	174	Western Springs-----		143	143	
Chicago, total-----		53,175	52,754	421	Wheeling-----		551	546	
White-----		24,974	24,738	236	Wilmette-----		247	244	
All other-----		28,201	28,016	185	Winnetka-----		97	97	
Black-----		26,626	26,452	174	Worth-----		217	217	
Chicago Heights-----		772	765	7	Balance of county-----		5,855	5,795	
White-----		470	465	5	White-----		5,030	4,975	
All other-----		302	300	2	All other-----		825	820	
Black-----		297	295	2	Black-----		715	711	
Cicero-----		770	766	4	Crawford-----		167	266	
Deerfield, part-----		5	5		Cumberland-----		2	160	
Des Plaines-----		902	891	11	De Kalb-----		994	892	
Dolton-----		296	296		De Kalb-----		285	285	
Elgin, part-----		231	228	3	Balance of county-----		607	601	
Elk Grove Village, part-----		381	378	3	De Witt-----		27	260	
Elk Grove Village, total-----		383	380	3	Douglas-----		143	310	
Elmwood Park-----		221	220	1	Du Page-----	7,893	9,163	9,074	
Evanston-----		876	852	24	Addison-----		443	439	
White-----		592	570	22	Bensenville, part-----		221	219	
All other-----		284	282	2	Bensenville, total-----		230	227	
Black-----		235	234	1	Chicago, part-----				
Evergreen Park-----		224	222	2	Downers Grove-----		606	600	
Forest Park-----		213	209	4	Elk Grove Village, part-----		2	2	
Franklin Park-----		202	197	5	Elmhurst-----		500	496	
Glencoe-----		60	60		Glendale Heights-----		487	486	
Glenview-----		412	406	6	Glen Ellyn-----		331	327	
Hanover Park, part-----		321	320	1	Hanover Park, part-----		242	239	
Hanover Park, total-----		563	559	4	Hinsdale, part-----		206	205	
Harvey-----		756	752	4	Hinsdale, total-----		238	237	
White-----		212	210	2	Lombard-----		520	514	
All other-----		544	542	2	Naperville-----		483	475	
Black-----		541	539	2	Northlake, part-----				
Hazel Crest-----		232	232		Schauamburg, part-----				
Hickory Hills-----		189	189		Villa Park-----		326	320	
Hinsdale, part-----		32	32		West Chicago-----		312	309	
Hoffman Estates-----		612	609	3	Wheaton-----		584	575	
Homewood-----		178	178		Woodridge-----		372	372	
La Grange-----		229	224	5	Balance of county-----		3,528	3,496	
La Grange Park-----		128	125	3	Edgar-----		323	325	
Lansing-----		401	401		Edwards-----			113	
Lincolnwood-----		73	73		Effingham-----		801	518	
Lyons-----		132	132		Fayette-----		100	276	
Markham-----		285	283	2	Ford-----		181	247	
White-----		66	65	1	Franklin-----		326	553	
All other-----		189	188	1	Fulton-----		553	650	
Black-----		189	188	1	Canton-----			203	
Maywood-----		549	548	1	Balance of county-----		447	447	
White-----		110	109	1	Gallatin-----		1	98	
All other-----		439	438	1	Greene-----		105	244	
Black-----		438	438		Grundy-----		435	483	
Melrose Park-----		421	419	2	Hamilton-----		58	119	
Midlothian-----		228	228		Hancock-----		123	318	
Morton Grove-----		168	168		Hardin-----		1	65	
Mount Prospect-----		578	575	3	Henderson-----		1	130	
Niles-----		200	198	2	Henry-----		600	840	
Norridge-----		98	97	1	Kewanee-----			204	
Northbrook-----		361	356	5	Balance of county-----		636	636	
Northlake, part-----		175	173	2	Iroquois-----		326	480	
Northlake, total-----		175	173	2	Jackson-----		1,157	732	
Oak Forest-----		358	354	4	Carbondale-----			241	
Oak Lawn-----		609	603	6	White-----		144	132	
					All other-----		97	96	
					Black-----		79	78	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois—Con.				Illinois—Con.					
Jackson—Con.									
Murphysboro		121	116	5	Macon	2,430	1,897	1,890	7
Balance of county		370	357	13	White	2,104	1,572	1,566	6
Jasper		159	159	-	All other	326	325	324	1
Jefferson	517	600	600	-	Black	313	312	312	-
Mount Vernon		292	292	-	Decatur		1,489	1,484	5
Balance of county		308	308	-	White		1,166	1,162	4
Jersey	272	274	268	6	All other		323	322	1
Jo Davless	87	335	333	2	Black		311	311	-
Johnson	1	109	108	1	Balance of county		408	406	2
Kane	6,796	4,957	4,933	24	Macoupin	163	679	676	3
Aurora		1,856	1,849	7	Madison	3,309	3,455	3,441	14
Carpentersville		488	487	1	White	2,993	3,102	3,088	14
Elgin, part		924	918	6	All other	316	353	353	-
Elgin, total		1,155	1,146	9	Black	289	321	321	-
St. Charles		297	296	1	Alton		544	540	4
Balance of county		1,392	1,383	9	White		367	363	4
Kankakee	1,966	1,783	1,775	8	All other		177	177	-
White	1,503	1,324	1,320	4	Black		175	175	-
All other	463	459	455	4	Collinsville, part		279	278	1
Black	442	440	437	3	Collinsville, total		307	306	1
Kankakee		619	618	1	Edwardsville		175	172	3
White		325	325	-	Granite City		552	552	-
All other		294	293	1	Wood River		155	154	1
Black		286	286	-	Balance of county		1,750	1,745	5
Balance of county		1,164	1,157	7	Marion	975	633	630	3
White		999	995	4	Centralia, part		221	220	1
All other		165	162	3	White		190	189	1
Black		154	151	3	All other		31	31	-
Kendall	7	624	617	7	Black		31	31	-
Knox	1,050	879	878	1	Centralia, total		259	258	1
Galesburg		514	513	1	Balance of county		412	410	2
Balance of county		365	365	-	Marshall		210	210	-
Lake	6,115	6,726	6,677	49	Mason	1	299	298	1
White	5,300	5,900	5,856	44	Massac	3	176	173	3
All other	815	826	821	5	Menard	1	211	210	1
Black	665	674	669	5	Mercer	142	291	289	2
Arlington Heights, part		-	-	-	Monroe		267	266	1
Buffalo Grove, part		177	175	2	Montgomery	1	492	490	2
Deerfield, part		249	249	-	Morgan	630	501	500	1
Deerfield, total		254	254	-	Jacksonville		283	283	-
Highland Park		306	303	3	Balance of county		218	217	1
Lake Forest		112	112	-	Moultrie		214	214	-
Libertyville		212	212	-	Ogle	191	651	647	4
Mundelein		322	319	3	Peoria	5,610	3,179	3,174	5
North Chicago		296	293	3	White	4,965	2,559	2,555	4
White		111	109	2	All other	645	620	619	1
All other		185	184	1	Black	595	585	584	1
Black		181	180	1	Pekin, part				-
Waukegan		1,400	1,392	8	Peoria		2,050	2,047	3
White		1,005	1,001	4	White	1,469	1,467	2	
All other		395	391	4	All other	581	580	1	
Black		355	351	4	Black	556	555	1	
Zion		411	409	2	Balance of county		1,129	1,127	2
White		327	325	2	Perry	421	421	418	3
All other		84	84	-	Piatt	45	222	221	1
Black		77	77	-	Pike	204	252	250	2
Balance of county		3,241	3,213	28	Pope		57	57	-
La Salle	1,599	1,594	1,591	3	Pulaski		157	157	-
La Salle		134	133	1	White		85	85	-
Ottawa		248	248	-	All other		72	72	-
Peru		137	137	-	Black		72	72	-
Streator, part		259	259	-	Putnam		84	84	-
Streator, total		260	260	-	Randolph	572	497	496	1
Balance of county		816	814	2	Richland	692	280	279	1
Lawrence	128	257	257	-	Rock Island	2,885	2,633	2,620	13
Lee	443	521	519	2	East Moline		378	375	3
Dixon		217	217	-	Moline		691	690	1
Balance of county		304	302	2	Rock Island		791	786	5
Livingston	453	567	562	5	White		565	561	4
Streator, part		1	1	-	All other		226	225	1
Balance of county		566	561	5	Black		219	218	1
Logan	359	471	471	-	Balance of county		773	769	4
Lincoln		262	262	-	St. Clair	4,514	4,537	4,522	15
Balance of county		209	209	-	White	2,962	2,663	2,651	12
McDonough	487	394	394	-	All other	1,552	1,874	1,871	3
Macomb		173	173	-	Black	1,491	1,818	1,815	3
Balance of county		221	221	-	Belleville		575	570	5
McHenry	1,537	2,296	2,275	21	Cahokia		313	313	-
Crystal Lake		311	309	2	Centreville		37	37	-
Woodstock		206	204	2	White		1	1	-
Balance of county		1,779	1,762	17	All other		36	36	-
McLean	1,943	1,705	1,699	6	Black		36	36	-
Bloomington		712	711	1	Collinsville, part		28	28	-
Normal		359	358	1					
Balance of county		634	630	4					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois—Con.									
St. Clair—Con.									
East St. Louis	---	1,604	1,603	1					
White	---	79	79	---					
All other	---	1,525	1,524	1					
Black	---	1,523	1,522	1					
Balance of county	---	1,980	1,971	9					
Saline	512	322	319	3					
Sangamon	3,770	2,680	2,671	9					
Springfield	---	1,658	1,652	6					
Balance of county	---	1,022	1,019	3					
Schuyler	290	139	139	---					
Scott	1	91	90	1					
Shelby	107	340	340	---					
Stark	1	113	112	1					
Stephenson	868	727	725	2					
Freeport	---	414	412	2					
Balance of county	---	313	313	---					
Tazewell	496	2,072	2,066	6					
East Peoria	---	321	321	---					
Morton	---	186	186	---					
Pekin, part	---	544	543	1					
Pekin, total	---	544	543	---					
Balance of county	---	1,021	1,016	5					
Union	10	200	188	12					
Vermilion	1,750	1,484	1,481	3					
Danville	---	735	734	1					
White	---	550	549	1					
All other	---	185	185	---					
Black	---	175	175	---					
Balance of county	---	749	747	2					
Wabash	139	187	186	1					
Warren	271	327	327	---					
Monmouth	---	162	162	---					
Balance of county	---	165	165	---					
Washington	176	215	215	---					
Wayne	188	270	269	1					
White	112	211	209	2					
Whiteside	1,022	1,030	1,028	2					
Rock Falls	---	196	196	---					
Sterling	---	298	297	1					
Balance of county	---	536	535	1					
Will	3,478	5,357	5,321	36					
White	---	2,927	4,644	31					
All other	---	551	677	5					
Black	---	519	609	4					
Joliet	---	1,560	1,554	6					
White	---	1,133	1,127	6					
All other	---	427	427	---					
Black	---	412	412	---					
Park Forest, part	---	47	46	1					
Romeoville	---	254	251	3					
Tinley Park, part	---	2	2	---					
Balance of county	---	3,494	3,468	26					
Williamson	571	728	711	17					
Marion	---	181	178	3					
Balance of county	---	547	533	14					
Winnebago	4,295	3,843	3,826	17					
White	---	3,763	3,303	12					
All other	---	532	523	5					
Black	---	498	487	5					
Loves Park	---	204	204	---					
Rockford	---	2,300	2,290	10					
White	---	1,831	1,825	6					
All other	---	469	465	4					
Black	---	443	439	4					
Balance of county	---	1,339	1,332	7					
Woodford	5	522	516	6					
Indiana	83,513	83,598	82,966	632					
White	---	74,028	73,510	578					
All other	---	9,485	9,456	54					
Black	---	8,893	8,879	51					
Adams	442	569	511	58					
Allen	5,517	4,951	4,920	31					
White	---	4,770	4,175	29					
All other	---	747	745	2					
Black	---	698	697	1					
Fort Wayne	---	3,273	3,258	15					
White	---	2,556	2,543	13					
All other	---	717	715	2					
Black	---	679	677	2					
Balance of county	---	1,678	1,662	16					
Indiana—Con.									
Bartholomew	1,373	915	908	7					
Columbus	---	483	481	2					
Balance of county	---	432	427	5					
Benton	4	162	158	4					
Blackford	60	205	204	1					
Boone	202	478	471	7					
Brown	8	131	121	10					
Carroll	1	285	284	1					
Cass	553	586	581	5					
Logansport	---	296	295	1					
Balance of county	---	290	286	4					
Clark	614	1,401	1,396	5					
Clarksville	---	223	223	---					
Jeffersonville	---	521	520	1					
White	---	451	451	---					
All other	---	70	69	1					
Black	---	61	60	1					
Balance of county	---	657	653	4					
Clay	293	364	364	---					
Clinton	310	498	496	2					
Frankfort	---	289	288	1					
Balance of county	---	209	208	1					
Crawford	1	137	136	1					
Daviess	460	431	430	1					
Washington	---	131	130	1					
Balance of county	---	300	300	---					
Dearborn	517	467	466	1					
Decatur	319	369	368	1					
De Kalb	439	546	543	3					
Delaware	2,268	1,717	1,710	7					
Muncie	---	1,108	1,104	4					
Balance of county	---	609	606	3					
Dubois	716	550	550	---					
Elkhart	2,629	2,176	2,131	45					
Elkhart	---	712	705	7					
Goshen	---	306	300	6					
Balance of county	---	1,158	1,126	32					
Fayette	419	487	485	2					
Connersville	---	286	285	1					
Balance of county	---	201	200	1					
Floyd	918	855	851	4					
New Albany	---	590	586	4					
Balance of county	---	265	265	---					
Fountain	1	271	270	1					
Franklin	---	302	301	1					
Fulton	156	274	274	---					
Gibson	321	440	438	2					
Grant	1,308	1,182	1,177	5					
Marion	---	633	632	1					
White	---	517	516	1					
All other	---	116	116	---					
Black	---	110	110	---					
Balance of county	---	549	545	4					
Greene	138	384	381	3					
Hamilton	299	1,087	1,082	5					
Hancock	553	628	622	6					
Harrison	314	399	398	1					
Hendricks	622	986	983	3					
Henry	524	782	778	4					
New Castle	---	337	335	2					
Balance of county	---	445	443	2					
Howard	1,616	1,372	1,367	5					
Kokomo	---	913	910	3					
Balance of county	---	459	457	2					
Huntington	469	582	576	6					
Huntington	---	268	267	1					
Balance of county	---	314	309	5					
Jackson	611	596	595	1					
Seymour	---	267	267	---					
Balance of county	---	329	328	1					
Jasper	387	447	446	1					
Jay	198	390	388	2					
Jefferson	494	393	389	4					
Madison	---	176	174	2					
Balance of county	---	217	215	2					
Jennings	1	307	307	---					
Johnson	666	1,124	1,112	12					
Franklin	---	148	146	2					
Greenwood									

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-25

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Indiana—Con.									
Lake	9,959	9,193	9,147	46	St. Joseph—Con.				
White	6,978	6,220	6,193	27	Mishawaka	---	620	619	1
All other	2,981	2,973	2,954	19	South Bend	---	1,912	1,900	12
Black	2,915	2,918	2,901	17	White	---	1,430	1,421	9
Crown Point	---	348	348	---	All other	---	482	479	3
East Chicago	---	732	730	2	Black	---	458	455	3
White	---	507	506	1	Balance of county	---	955	950	5
All other	---	225	224	1	Scott	---	207	364	2
Black	---	220	219	1	Shelby	---	296	563	3
Gary	---	3,386	3,361	25	Shelbyville	---	240	239	1
White	---	857	848	9	Balance of county	---	323	321	2
All other	---	2,529	2,513	16	Spencer	---	1	271	1
Black	---	2,519	2,503	16	Starke	---	202	369	1
Griffith	---	321	321	---	Steuben	---	287	384	4
Hammond	---	1,537	1,533	4					
Highland	---	345	344	1	Sullivan	---	237	250	1
Hobart	---	411	408	3	Switzerland	---	97	97	---
Munster	---	198	197	1	Tippecanoe	---	2,577	1,634	8
Balance of county	---	1,915	1,905	10	Lafayette	---	---	743	743
La Porte	1,799	1,671	1,666	5	West Lafayette	---	---	288	287
La Porte	---	369	368	1	Balance of county	---	---	603	596
Michigan City	---	676	674	2	Tipton	---	290	234	7
White	---	475	473	2	Union	---	---	94	94
All other	---	201	201	---	Vanderburgh	---	3,917	2,446	7
Black	---	198	198	---	White	---	3,623	2,175	5
Balance of county	---	626	624	2	All other	---	294	271	2
Lawrence	697	626	624	2	Black	---	266	251	2
Bedford	---	585	582	3	Evansville	---	---	2,076	2,069
Balance of county	---	179	178	1	White	---	1,808	1,803	5
Madison	2,001	2,039	2,029	10	All other	---	268	266	2
Anderson	---	1,066	1,059	7	Black	---	249	247	2
White	---	828	822	6	Balance of county	---	370	370	---
All other	---	238	237	1					
Black	---	231	230	1	Vermillion	---	123	297	1
Elwood	---	165	164	1	Vigo	---	2,078	1,492	6
Balance of county	---	808	806	2	Terre Haute	---	---	889	883
White	---	801	799	2	Balance of county	---	---	603	603
All other	---	7	7	---	Wabash	---	545	558	9
Black	---	3	3	---	Wabash	---	---	211	208
Marion	15,031	12,171	12,086	85	Balance of county	---	347	341	6
White	11,788	8,975	8,914	61	Warren	---	1	109	1
All other	3,243	3,196	3,172	24	Warrick	---	54	566	3
Black	3,137	3,109	3,085	24	Washington	---	334	335	8
Beech Grove	---	171	171	---	Wayne	---	1,327	1,072	3
Indianapolis	---	11,539	11,456	83	Richmond	---	---	692	691
White	---	8,369	8,310	59	Balance of county	---	---	383	381
All other	---	3,170	3,146	24	Wells	---	666	405	1
Black	---	3,089	3,065	24	White	---	165	382	1
Lawrence	---	74	74	---	Whitley	---	361	417	7
Speedway	---	84	83	1					
Balance of county	---	303	302	1	Iowa	---	44,979	44,584	187
Marshall	711	597	594	3	White	---	43,441	43,105	176
Marlin	8	183	175	8	All other	---	1,538	1,479	11
Miami	549	753	753	---	Black	---	1,032	1,023	8
Paru	---	295	295	---	Adair	---	66	140	1
Balance of county	---	458	458	---	Adams	---	106	78	---
Monroe	1,700	1,165	1,165	22	Allamakee	---	168	242	2
Bloomington	---	622	608	14	Appanoose	---	242	240	---
Balance of county	---	565	557	8	Audubon	---	52	121	---
Montgomery	471	467	464	3	Benton	---	71	364	---
Crawfordsville	---	191	191	---	Black Hawk	---	2,577	2,269	3
Balance of county	---	276	273	3	Cedar Falls	---	---	463	462
Morgan	309	765	749	16	Waterloo	---	---	1,410	1,409
Newton	50	233	232	1	Balance of county	---	---	396	395
Noble	417	593	583	10	Boone	---	237	354	3
Ohio	1	69	68	1	Boone	---	---	189	188
Orange	192	269	263	6	Balance of county	---	---	165	163
Owen	---	207	207	---	Bremer	---	338	368	1
Parke	3	186	183	3	Buchanan	---	313	415	400
Perry	299	305	303	2	Buena Vista	---	320	280	---
Pike	---	161	161	---	Butler	---	1	296	296
Porter	1,957	1,774	1,768	6	Calhoun	---	180	197	---
Portage	---	445	445	---	Carroll	---	422	378	---
Valparaiso	---	628	628	---	Cass	---	382	233	---
Balance of county	---	701	695	6	Cedar	---	4	265	262
Posey	3	388	384	4	Cerro Gordo	---	854	662	662
Pulaski	239	218	216	2	Mason City	---	---	402	402
Putnam	292	354	353	1	Balance of county	---	---	260	260
Randolph	285	438	435	3	Cherokee	---	249	228	---
Ripley	244	377	372	5	Chickasaw	---	179	238	---
Rush	207	292	291	1	Clarke	---	69	103	---
St. Joseph	3,906	3,487	3,469	18	Clay	---	362	347	1
White	3,368	2,958	2,943	15	Spencer	---	---	208	207
All other	---	529	526	3	Balance of county	---	---	139	139
Black	491	483	480	3					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Iowa—Con.									
Clayton	117	319	318	1	Polk—Con.				
Clinton	928	920	918	2	Urbandale	115	115	-	-
Clinton		536	534	2	West Des Moines	236	236	-	-
Balance of county		384	384	-	Balance of county	1,140	1,138	-	2
Crawford	281	313	313	-	Pottawattamie	923	1,384	-	-
Dallas	65	456	454	2	Council Bluffs	980	980	-	-
Davis	116	124	121	3	Balance of county	404	404	-	-
Decatur	176	98	98	-	Poweshiek	298	249	-	-
Delaware	293	318	318	-	Ringgold	98	75	-	1
Des Moines	882	677	676	1	Sac	111	209	-	-
Burlington		445	445	-	Scott	2,532	2,753	-	38
Balance of county		232	231	1	Bettendorf	403	402	-	1
Dickinson	166	212	212	-	Davenport	1,866	1,833	-	33
Dubuque	1,998	1,530	1,528	2	Balance of county	484	480	-	4
Dubuque		937	935	2	Shelby	213	198	-	-
Balance of county		593	593	-	Sioux	677	645	-	-
Emmet	208	235	235	-	Story	1,192	1,008	-	13
Fayette	281	401	400	1	Ames	576	585	-	11
Floyd	226	280	279	1	Balance of county	432	430	-	2
Franklin	170	198	198	-	Tama	1	287	286	1
Fremont	192	124	124	-	Taylor	1	120	119	1
Greene	151	171	170	1	Union	290	211	-	2
Grundy	22	187	187	-	Van Buren	86	111	108	3
Guthrie	62	158	157	1	Wapello	718	555	553	2
Hamilton	101	243	240	3	Ottumwa	374	372	-	2
Hancock	154	225	225	-	Balance of county	181	181	-	-
Hardin	263	295	294	1	Warren	3	514	512	2
Harrison	76	215	215	-	Washington	206	292	291	1
Henry	301	291	288	3	Wayne	47	92	91	1
Howard	155	156	154	2	Webster	822	693	691	2
Humboldt	166	176	176	-	Fort Dodge	438	437	-	1
Ida	142	118	117	1	Balance of county	255	254	-	1
Iowa	76	207	206	1	Winnebago	106	214	213	1
Jackson	255	384	380	4	Winneshiek	258	293	292	1
Jasper	256	536	536	-	Woodbury	2,385	1,712	1,709	3
Newton		223	223	-	Sioux City	1,397	1,397	-	2
Balance of county		313	313	-	Balance of county	315	314	-	1
Jefferson	193	197	197	-	Worth	1	126	125	1
Johnson	4,401	1,171	1,164	7	Wright	175	229	229	-
Iowa City		708	704	4	Kansas	34,795	36,735	36,574	161
Balance of county		463	460	3	White	31,004	33,022	32,879	143
Jones	172	314	312	2	All other	3,791	3,713	3,695	18
Keokuk	76	181	180	1	Black	3,052	2,958	2,942	16
Kossuth	161	337	335	2	Allen	236	229	227	2
Lee	655	690	687	3	Anderson	139	133	130	3
Fort Madison		209	208	1	Atchison	311	289	287	2
Keokuk		233	231	2	Atchison	174	172	-	2
Balance of county		248	248	-	Balance of county	115	115	-	-
Linn	2,793	2,533	2,526	7	Barber	104	86	85	1
Cedar Rapids		1,686	1,681	5	Barton	657	544	544	-
Marion		282	281	1	Great Bend	291	291	-	-
Balance of county		565	564	1	Balance of county	253	253	-	-
Louisa	3	180	177	3	Bourbon	385	223	223	-
Lucas	66	146	144	2	Brown	150	198	198	-
Lyon	40	213	213	-	Butler	303	688	685	3
Madison	94	193	193	-	El Dorado	208	208	-	-
Mahaska	337	352	351	1	Balance of county	480	477	-	3
Oskaloosa		159	159	-	Chase	2	47	45	2
Balance of county		193	192	1	Chautauqua	43	49	49	-
Marion	371	443	443	-	Cherokee	195	307	307	-
Marshall	730	576	575	1	Cheyenne	28	54	54	-
Marshalltown		377	377	-	Clark	70	26	26	-
Balance of county		199	199	1	Clay	99	151	150	1
Mills	1	195	194	1	Cloud	143	169	169	-
Mitchell	245	162	176	6	Coffey	64	115	115	-
Monona	169	178	178	-	Comanche	5	31	31	-
Monroe	73	130	130	-	Cowley	536	547	546	1
Montgomery	177	192	192	-	Arkansas City	222	221	-	1
Muscataine	301	680	677	3	Winfield	153	153	-	-
Muscataine		380	377	3	Balance of county	172	172	-	-
Balance of county		300	300	-	Crawford	359	447	446	1
O'Brien	239	275	273	2	Pittsburg	230	229	-	1
Oscola	183	124	124	-	Balance of county	217	217	-	-
Page	265	292	290	2	Decatur	49	55	54	1
Palo Alto	243	167	167	-	Dickinson	211	301	301	-
Plymouth	237	381	381	-	Doniphan	1	142	142	-
Pocahontas	125	158	158	-	Douglas	894	892	886	6
Polk	6,038	4,729	4,717	12	Lawrence	677	675	-	2
White	5,620	4,321	4,312	9	Balance of county	215	211	-	4
All other	415	408	405	3	Edwards	82	60	60	-
Black	319	320	318	2	Elk	-	37	37	-
Des Moines		3,238	3,228	10	Ellis	637	493	493	-
White		2,860	2,853	7	Hays	341	341	-	-
All other		378	375	3	Balance of county	152	152	-	-
Black		309	307	2					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-27

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kansas—Con.									
Ellsworth	53	80	80	—	Morris	52	78	78	—
Finney	618	501	501	—	Morton	27	63	62	1
Garden City	—	356	356	—	Nemaha	124	174	173	1
Balance of county	—	145	145	—	Neosho	260	278	276	2
Ford	432	427	426	1	Chanute	—	164	163	1
Dodge City	—	323	322	1	Balance of county	—	114	113	1
Balance of county	—	104	104	—	Ness	84	75	75	—
Franklin	286	297	294	3	Norton	101	73	73	—
Ottawa	—	146	145	1	Osage	1	185	184	1
Balance of county	—	151	149	2	Osborne	18	63	63	—
Geary	1,268	1,326	1,322	4	Ottawa	—	76	76	—
White	897	906	904	2	Pawnee	86	108	108	—
All other	371	420	418	2	Phillips	61	92	92	—
Black	279	311	309	2	Pottawatomie	153	258	258	—
Junction City	—	765	762	3	Manhattan, part	—	1	1	—
White	—	509	507	2	Balance of county	—	257	257	—
All other	—	256	255	1	Pratt	135	165	163	2
Black	—	192	191	1	Rawlins	42	62	61	1
Balance of county	—	561	560	1	Reno	935	1,002	999	3
White	—	397	397	—	Hutchinson	—	646	643	3
All other	—	164	163	1	Balance of county	—	356	356	—
Black	—	119	118	1	Republic	207	74	74	—
Gove	75	82	82	—	Rice	149	187	186	1
Graham	13	64	64	—	Riley	1,158	862	857	5
Grant	149	180	180	—	Manhattan, part	—	625	620	5
Gray	—	93	93	—	Manhattan, total	—	625	621	4
Greeley	70	90	89	1	Balance of county	—	237	237	—
Greenwood	81	107	107	—	White	—	214	214	—
Hamilton	23	35	35	—	All other	—	23	23	—
Harper	88	79	79	—	Black	—	15	15	—
Harvey	565	443	441	2	Rooks	59	111	111	—
Newton	—	259	257	2	Rush	3	56	56	—
Balance of county	—	184	184	—	Russell	128	120	119	1
Haskell	42	91	91	—	Salina	1,015	741	740	1
Hodgeman	31	29	27	2	Salina	—	663	662	1
Jackson	60	168	167	1	Balance of county	—	78	78	—
Jackson	60	200	200	—	Scott	125	107	107	—
Jefferson	104	75	75	—	Sedgwick	6,672	6,035	6,000	35
Jewell	—	75	75	—	White	5,689	5,073	5,043	30
Johnson	1,856	3,555	3,537	18	All other	983	962	957	5
Leawood	—	88	88	—	Black	806	797	792	5
Meriam	—	137	134	3	Wichita	—	4,898	4,869	29
Olathe	—	641	637	4	White	—	3,976	3,952	24
Overland Park	—	953	948	5	All other	—	922	917	5
Prairie Village	—	312	311	1	Black	—	773	768	5
Shawnee	—	463	461	2	Balance of county	—	1,137	1,131	6
Balance of county	—	961	958	3	Seward	484	357	352	5
Keamy	77	81	80	1	Liberal	—	315	310	5
Kingman	160	119	118	1	Balance of county	—	42	42	—
Kiowa	57	57	56	1	Shawnee	2,764	2,321	2,312	9
Labelle	353	359	358	1	White	2,427	2,002	1,994	8
Parsons	—	196	195	1	All other	337	319	318	1
Balance of county	—	163	163	—	Black	262	258	257	1
Lane	—	42	42	—	Topeka	—	1,886	1,879	7
Leavenworth	639	785	782	3	White	—	1,573	1,567	6
White	542	675	675	—	All other	—	313	312	1
All other	97	110	107	3	Black	—	254	253	1
Black	69	81	79	2	Balance of county	—	435	433	2
Leavenworth	—	511	510	1	Sheridan	77	64	64	—
White	—	417	417	—	Sherman	119	131	129	2
All other	—	94	93	1	Smith	69	85	85	—
Black	—	74	73	1	Stafford	27	86	86	—
Balance of county	—	274	272	2	Stanton	41	37	37	—
Lincoln	5	60	60	—	Stevens	54	92	92	—
Linn	—	108	108	—	Sumner	261	344	344	—
Logan	48	57	57	—	Thomas	177	150	150	—
Lyon	729	575	571	4	Trego	73	62	62	—
Emporia	—	428	425	3	Wabaunsee	—	94	94	—
Balance of county	—	147	146	1	Wallace	—	38	38	—
McPherson	396	400	399	1	Washington	58	126	126	—
McPherson	—	174	174	—	Wichita	33	72	72	—
Balance of county	—	226	225	1	Wilson	131	167	166	1
Marion	59	175	174	1	Woodson	—	56	56	—
Marshall	172	185	184	1	Wyandotte	3,538	3,098	3,081	17
Meade	58	75	74	1	White	2,355	2,069	2,057	12
Miami	182	293	293	—	All other	1,183	1,029	1,024	5
Mitchell	176	118	117	1	Black	1,130	988	983	5
Montgomery	665	646	644	2	Kansas City	—	2,903	2,886	17
Coffeyville	—	245	244	1	White	—	1,893	1,881	12
White	—	206	205	1	All other	—	1,010	1,005	5
All other	—	39	39	—	Black	—	969	964	5
Black	—	31	31	—	Balance of county	—	195	195	—
Independence	—	178	178	—	Balance of county	—	195	195	—
White	—	145	145	—					
All other	—	33	33	—					
Black	—	31	31	—					
Balance of county	—	223	222	1					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence					
		Total births	Place of delivery		Total births			Total births	Place of delivery				
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified					In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified			
Kentucky	58,295	57,334	57,009	325	Kentucky-Con.								
White	52,289	51,576	51,303	273	Fayette	5,629	2,999	2,987	12				
All other	6,006	5,758	5,706	52	White	4,929	2,415	2,405	10				
Black	5,512	5,336	5,284	52	All other	700	584	582	2				
					Black	648	537	535	2				
Adair	130	203	198	5	Lexington		2,680	2,669	11				
Allen	28	193	192	1	White		2,122	2,113	9				
Anderson	1	160	159	1	All other			556	2				
Ballard	-	142	142	-	Black			516	2				
Barren	748	431	430	1	Balance of county			319	1				
Glasgow	-	142	141	1	Fleming		94	181	-				
Balance of county	-	289	289	-	Floyd		945	858	6				
Bath	1	144	143	1	Franklin		781	804	1				
Bell	910	577	577	-	Frankfort			357	1				
Middlesborough	-	141	141	-	White			295	1				
Balance of county	-	436	436	-	All other			62	-				
					Black			58	-				
Boone	2	737	735	2	Balance of county			247	-				
Florence	-	359	358	1	Fulton		54	147	1				
Balance of county	-	376	377	1	White		52	105	-				
Bourbon	81	291	291	-	All other		2	42	1				
White	75	264	264	-	Black		2	42	1				
All other	6	27	27	-	Gallatin			79	-				
Black	6	27	27	-	Garrard		44	128	-				
Boyd	1,206	814	813	1	Grant		5	209	3				
Ashland	-	380	380	-	Graves		211	474	1				
Balance of county	-	434	433	1	Mayfield			120	1				
					White			98	-				
Boyle	613	297	296	1	All other			22	1				
White	583	272	271	1	Black			20	1				
All other	30	25	25	-	Balance of county			354	-				
Black	30	25	25	-	Grayson		34	275	-				
Danville	-	142	142	-	Green		67	125	-				
White	-	120	120	-	Greenup		-	580	-				
All other	-	22	22	-	Hancock		-	147	-				
Black	-	22	22	-	Hardin		2,342	1,830	9				
Balance of county	-	155	154	1	Elizabethtown			235	3				
Bracken	1	110	110	-	Balance of county			1,589	6				
Breathitt	3	309	303	6	Harlan		826	782	1				
Breckinridge	253	253	251	2	Harrison		372	203	1				
Bullitt	1	594	593	1	Hart		19	208	1				
					Henderson		1,083	658	1				
Butler	13	165	153	12	Henderson			436	1				
Caldwell	249	203	203	-	White			378	1				
Calloway	615	343	340	3	All other			57	-				
Murray	-	123	123	-	Black			54	-				
Balance of county	-	220	217	3	Balance of county			222	-				
Campbell	1,338	1,403	1,403	5	Henry		4	159	3				
Fort Thomas	-	191	191	-	Hickman		48	69	-				
Newport	-	443	442	1	White		27	55	-				
Balance of county	-	774	770	4	All other		21	14	-				
Carlisle	1	70	69	1	Black		21	14	-				
Carroll	126	145	145	-	Hopkins		886	666	2				
Carter	-	391	390	1	Madisonville			271	1				
Casey	120	223	221	2	White			224	1				
					All other			47	-				
Christian	2,294	1,584	1,550	34	Black			43	-				
White	1,642	1,063	1,057	6	Balance of county			395	1				
All other	652	521	493	28	Jackson		2	194	2				
Black	501	435	407	28	Jefferson		13,904	10,820	37				
Hopkinsville	-	593	568	25	White		11,182	8,281	28				
White	-	349	346	3	All other		2,722	2,559	9				
All other	-	244	222	22	Black		2,604	2,462	9				
Black	-	239	217	22	Louisville			4,890	26				
Balance of county	-	991	982	9	White			2,974	17				
White	-	714	711	3	All other			1,916	9				
All other	-	277	271	6	Black			1,875	9				
Black	-	196	190	6	St. Matthews			125	2				
					Shively			136	-				
Clark	374	446	445	1	Balance of county			5,669	9				
Winchester	-	296	296	-	White			5,052	9				
White	-	266	266	-	All other			617	-				
All other	-	30	30	-	Black			565	-				
Black	-	30	30	-	Jessamine		3	424	3				
Balance of county	-	150	149	1	Johnson		200	410	-				
					Kenton		2,782	2,464	15				
Clay	494	416	416	-	Covington			987	6				
Clinton	77	130	129	1	Erlanger			321	1				
Crittenden	20	123	119	4	Balance of county			1,158	8				
Cumberland	55	56	55	1	Knott		97	285	10				
Daviess	1,891	1,343	1,341	2	Knox		290	500	4				
Owensboro	-	969	968	1	Laure		-	124	-				
Balance of county	-	374	373	1	Laurel		283	625	2				
Edmonson	1	140	139	1									
Elliott	1	101	100	1									
Estill	178	237	237	-									

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kentucky—Con.				Kentucky—Con.					
Lawrence	307	241	241	-	Warren	1,722	1,093	1,093	-
Lee	2	115	113	2	Bowling Green		595	595	-
Leslie	332	277	276	1	White		483	483	-
Letcher	423	499	497	2	All other		112	112	-
Lewis	4	218	214	4	Black		112	112	-
Lincoln	31	274	272	2	Balance of county		498	498	-
Livingston	66	134	133	1	Washington	1	168	168	-
Logan	324	405	404	1	White	1	143	143	-
White	264	349	348	1	All other		25	25	-
All other	60	56	56	-	Black		25	25	-
Black	59	55	55	-	Wayne	188	274	271	3
Lyon	1	54	54	-	Webster	1	243	241	2
McCracken	1,988	901	899	2	Whitley	689	522	520	2
White	1,826	783	781	2	Wolfe	7	134	132	2
All other	162	118	118	-	Woodford	173	268	267	1
Black	155	113	113	-	White	160	252	251	1
Paducah		451	451	-	All other	13	16	16	-
White		344	344	-	Black	13	16	16	-
All other		107	107	-	Louisiana	75,029	74,928	74,575	353
Black		102	102	-	White	45,293	45,192	44,992	200
Balance of county		450	448	2	All other	29,736	29,583	29,583	153
McCreary	45	290	250	40	Black	28,954	28,955	28,807	148
McLean	1	136	136	-	Acadia	847	1,067	1,063	4
Madison	903	719	715	4	White	665	816	814	2
Richmond		252	251	1	All other	182	251	249	2
White		210	209	1	Black	181	251	249	2
All other		42	42	-	Crowley		341	340	1
Black		40	40	-	White		225	225	-
Balance of county		467	464	3	All other		116	115	1
Magoffin	1	244	243	1	Black		116	115	1
Marion	475	362	360	2	Eunice, part		2	2	-
Marshall	42	325	324	1	Balance of parish		724	721	3
Martin	1	245	245	-	White		589	587	2
Mason	421	253	252	1	All other		135	134	1
Meade	2	322	320	2	Black		135	134	1
Menifee	-	71	71	-	Allen	229	391	388	3
Mercer	240	291	291	-	White	181	295	293	2
Metcalf	-	107	107	-	All other	48	96	95	1
Monroe	128	205	205	-	Black	48	94	93	1
Montgomery	59	280	279	1	Ascension	38	925	919	6
Morgan	213	193	192	1	White	20	643	642	1
Muhlenberg	373	491	486	5	All other	18	282	277	5
Nelson	212	456	452	4	Black	18	279	274	5
Nicholas	55	97	97	-	Assumption	2	439	435	4
Ohio	148	340	337	3	White		258	258	-
Oldham	4	338	333	5	All other		181	177	4
Owen	-	108	108	-	Black		181	177	4
Owsley	-	96	95	1	Avoyelles	286	699	699	-
Pendleton	4	135	134	1	White	163	454	454	-
Perry	882	666	664	2	All other	123	245	245	-
Pike	2,211	1,378	1,375	3	Black	123	244	244	-
Powell	2	193	191	2	Beauregard	587	488	486	2
Putaski	1,162	660	656	4	White	478	383	382	1
Somerset		133	132	1	All other	109	105	104	1
Balance of county		527	524	3	Black	102	95	94	1
Robertson	-	25	24	1	Blenville		256	256	-
Rockcastle	109	177	177	-	White		126	126	-
Rowan	778	252	251	1	All other		130	130	-
Russell	-	173	173	-	Black		130	130	-
Scott	152	355	354	1	Bossier	1,518	1,467	1,465	2
Shelby	-	320	320	-	White	1,249	1,085	1,083	2
White		281	281	-	All other	269	382	382	-
All other		39	39	-	Black	245	358	358	-
Black		39	39	-	Bossier City		1,014	1,012	2
Simpson	169	230	230	-	Shreveport, part		1	1	-
White	145	198	198	-	Balance of parish		452	452	-
All other	24	32	32	-	White		298	298	-
Black	23	31	31	-	All other		154	154	-
Spencer	-	90	89	1	Black		153	153	-
Taylor	336	250	250	-	Caddo	6,522	4,628	4,619	9
Todd	-	191	189	2	White	3,177	2,376	2,374	2
White		155	155	-	All other	3,345	2,252	2,245	7
All other		36	34	2	Black	3,334	2,242	2,236	6
Black		35	33	2	Shreveport, part		3,960	3,954	6
Trigg	7	126	122	4	White		1,917	1,916	1
White	4	99	97	2	All other		2,043	2,038	5
All other	3	27	25	2	Black		2,034	2,030	4
Black	3	27	25	2					
Trimble	-	70	70	-					
Union	91	288	287	1					
White	75	255	254	1					
All other	16	33	33	-					
Black	15	32	32	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.									
Caddo-Con.				Iberville	54	628	626	2	
Shreveport, total		3,961	3,955	6	White	13	280	280	
White		1,918	1,917	1	All other	41	348	346	2
All other		2,043	2,038	5	Black	41	348	346	2
Black		2,034	2,030	4	Jackson	213	272	270	2
Balance of parish		668	665	3	White	86	170	169	1
White		459	458	1	All other	127	102	101	1
All other		209	207	2	Black	126	102	101	1
Black		208	206	2	Jefferson	6,069	7,588	7,559	29
Calcasieu	3,419	2,958	2,953	5	White	5,329	5,860	5,836	24
White		2,483	2,483	2	All other	740	1,728	1,723	5
All other		936	938	3	Black	671	1,583	1,578	5
Black		923	929	3	Gretna		732	730	2
Lake Charles		1,400	1,397	3	White		541	539	2
White		748	747	1	All other		191	191	
All other		652	650	2	Black		171	171	
Black		642	640	2	Harahan		158	157	1
Sulphur		369	369		Kenner		1,125	1,121	4
Balance of parish		1,189	1,187	2	White		883	881	2
White		1,022	1,021	1	All other		242	240	2
All other		167	166	1	Black		237	235	2
Black		166	165	1	Westwego		381	381	
Caldwell	126	181	181		White		250	250	
White		97	143		All other		131	131	
All other		29	38		Black		128	128	
Black		29	38		Balance of parish		5,192	5,170	22
Cameron		147	147		White		4,028	4,009	19
Catahoula	5	229	227	2	All other		1,164	1,161	3
White		1	153	1	Black		1,047	1,044	3
All other		4	74	1	Jefferson Davis	403	576	574	2
Black		4	74	1	White		321	430	2
Claiborne	121	253	251	2	All other		82	146	1
White		71	111		Black		80	146	1
All other		50	140	2	Jennings		227	226	1
Black		50	139	2	White		156	155	1
Concordia	210	488	484	4	All other		71	71	
White		60	279	3	Black		71	71	
All other		150	209	1	Balance of parish		349	348	1
Black		150	204	1	White		274	273	1
De Soto		404	401	3	All other		75	75	
White		169	169		Black		75	75	
All other		1	235	3	Lafayette	4,555	2,661	2,633	28
Black		1	235	3	White		2,690	1,875	25
East Baton Rouge	9,676	6,335	6,263	72	All other		1,865	786	3
White		5,837	3,697	53	Black		1,841	774	3
All other		3,839	2,638	19	Lafayette		1,582	1,563	19
Black		3,792	2,594	19	White		972	956	16
Baton Rouge		4,452	4,400	52	All other		610	607	3
White		2,190	2,155	35	Black		601	598	3
All other		2,262	2,245	17	Balance of parish		1,079	1,070	9
Black		2,221	2,204	17	White		903	894	9
Balance of parish		1,883	1,863	20	All other		176	176	
White		1,507	1,489	18	Black		173	173	
All other		376	374	2	Lafourche	1,618	1,466	1,458	8
Black		373	371	2	White		1,385	1,220	1
East Carroll	168	240	236	4	All other		253	246	7
White		39	66		Black		239	225	7
All other		129	174	4	Thibodaux		266	262	4
Black		127	172	4	White		168	168	
East Feliciana	6	341	338	3	All other		98	94	4
White		2	154	1	Black		93	89	4
All other		4	187	2	Balance of parish		1,200	1,196	4
Black		4	187	2	La Salle		133	261	
Evangeline	286	582	580	2	White		112	223	
White		157	401		All other		21	38	
All other		129	181	2	Black		20	36	
Black		129	181	2	Lincoln		376	561	
Franklin	215	433	431	2	White		221	299	
White		80	225	2	All other		155	262	
All other		135	208		Black		153	260	
Black		134	208		Ruston		296	296	
Grant		1	257	1	White		145	145	
White		1	207	1	All other		151	151	
All other		1	50	1	Black		149	149	
Black		1	49	1	Balance of parish		265	265	
Iberia	1,106	1,300	1,292	8	White		154	154	
White		772	775	2	All other		111	111	
All other		334	517	6	Black		111	111	
Black		329	512	6	Livingston	66	957	946	11
New Iberia		691	690	1	White		65	843	833
White		420	420		All other		1	114	113
All other		271	270	1	Black		1	113	112
Black		268	267	1	Madison	121	307	306	1
Balance of parish		609	602	7	White		9	95	
White		357	355	2	All other		112	212	1
All other		252	247	5	Black		112	212	1
Black		250	245	5			212	211	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana—Con.									
Morehouse	466	633	631	2	St. James	105	452	449	3
White	269	292	292	-	White	68	197	197	-
All other	197	341	339	2	All other	37	255	252	3
Black	197	341	339	2	Black	36	255	252	3
Bastrop	---	286	285	1	St. John the Baptist	4	612	609	3
White	---	102	102	-	White	3	329	326	3
All other	---	184	183	1	All other	1	283	283	-
Black	---	184	183	1	Black	1	282	282	-
Balance of parish	---	347	346	1	St. Landry	---	1,424	1,619	1,617
White	---	190	190	-	White	1,039	853	853	2
All other	---	157	156	1	All other	385	766	764	2
Black	---	157	156	1	Black	376	756	754	2
Natchitoches	512	615	612	3	Eunice, part	---	276	275	1
White	387	339	339	-	White	---	197	197	-
All other	125	276	273	3	All other	---	79	78	1
Black	124	275	272	3	Black	---	78	77	1
Natchitoches	---	286	285	1	Eunice, total	---	278	277	1
White	---	114	114	-	White	---	199	199	-
All other	---	172	171	1	All other	---	79	78	1
Black	---	172	171	1	Black	---	78	77	1
Balance of parish	---	329	327	2	Opelousas	---	434	433	1
White	---	225	225	-	White	---	150	150	-
All other	---	104	102	2	All other	---	284	283	1
Black	---	103	101	2	Black	---	280	279	1
Orleans, coex. with New Orleans city	16,076	10,210	10,174	36	Balance of parish	---	909	909	-
White	6,147	2,728	2,712	16	White	---	506	506	-
All other	9,929	7,482	7,462	20	All other	---	403	403	-
Black	9,632	7,279	7,260	19	Black	---	398	398	-
Ouachita	4,014	2,457	2,450	7	St. Martin	224	717	710	7
White	2,384	1,511	1,509	2	White	---	417	413	4
All other	1,630	946	941	5	All other	---	300	297	3
Black	1,626	941	936	5	Black	---	299	296	3
Monroe	---	1,166	1,161	5	St. Mary	1,074	1,241	1,231	10
White	---	451	449	2	White	747	788	785	3
All other	---	715	712	3	All other	327	453	446	7
Black	---	712	709	3	Black	304	426	421	5
West Monroe	---	327	327	-	Morgan City	---	316	315	1
White	---	261	261	-	White	---	233	233	-
All other	---	66	66	-	All other	---	83	82	1
Black	---	66	66	-	Black	---	82	81	1
Balance of parish	---	964	962	2	Balance of parish	---	925	916	9
White	---	799	799	-	White	---	555	552	3
All other	---	165	163	2	All other	---	370	364	6
Black	---	163	161	2	Black	---	344	340	4
Plaquemines	51	517	517	-	St. Tammany	1,316	1,728	1,722	6
White	43	380	380	-	White	1,090	1,381	1,377	4
All other	8	137	137	-	All other	226	347	345	2
Black	7	133	133	-	Black	217	337	335	2
Pointe Coupee	92	404	401	3	Slidell	---	428	426	2
White	45	180	179	1	White	---	357	357	-
All other	47	224	222	2	All other	---	71	69	2
Black	47	224	222	2	Black	---	67	65	2
Rapides	3,830	2,341	2,332	9	Balance of parish	---	1,300	1,296	4
White	2,425	1,466	1,459	7	White	---	1,024	1,020	4
All other	1,405	875	873	2	All other	---	276	276	-
Black	1,381	858	856	2	Black	---	270	270	-
Alexandria	---	1,109	1,104	5	Tangipahoa	1,735	1,677	1,671	6
White	---	481	478	3	White	877	936	931	5
All other	---	628	626	2	All other	858	741	740	1
Black	---	622	620	2	Black	858	741	740	1
Balance of parish	---	1,232	1,228	4	Hammond	---	279	277	2
White	---	985	981	4	White	---	109	108	1
All other	---	247	247	-	All other	---	170	169	1
Black	---	236	236	-	Black	---	170	169	1
Red River	39	179	178	1	Balance of parish	---	1,398	1,394	4
White	24	98	98	-	White	---	827	823	4
All other	15	81	80	1	All other	---	571	571	-
Black	15	81	80	1	Black	---	571	571	-
Richland	242	454	454	-	Tensas	48	169	166	3
White	184	225	225	-	White	9	75	73	2
All other	58	229	229	-	All other	39	94	93	1
Black	58	229	229	-	Black	39	94	93	1
Sabine	127	325	324	1	Terrebonne	1,721	2,014	2,008	6
White	76	223	222	1	White	1,482	1,562	1,558	4
All other	51	102	102	-	All other	239	452	450	2
Black	51	102	102	-	Black	147	357	356	1
St. Bernard	7	1,035	1,034	1	Houma	---	729	726	3
St. Charles	6	709	704	5	White	---	516	514	2
White	4	473	469	4	All other	---	213	212	1
All other	2	236	235	1	Black	---	189	188	1
Black	2	235	234	1	Balance of parish	---	1,285	1,282	3
St. Helena	---	131	131	-	White	---	1,046	1,044	2
White	---	61	61	-	All other	---	239	238	1
All other	---	70	70	-	Black	---	168	168	-
Black	---	70	70	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Louisiana—Con.										
Union	157	338	337	1	Lincoln	222	356	351	5	
White	100	216	216	—	Oxford	441	646	633	13	
All other	57	122	121	1	Penobscot	2,037	1,885	1,863	22	
Black	57	122	121	1	Bangor	—	425	420	5	
Vermilion	632	889	886	3	Balance of county	—	1,460	1,443	17	
White	537	727	725	2	Piscataquis	292	250	246	4	
All other	95	162	161	1	Sagadahoc	227	411	409	2	
Black	92	154	153	1	Somerset	288	656	617	39	
Abbeville	—	278	277	1	Waldo	203	477	459	18	
White	—	178	178	—	Washington	430	571	563	8	
All other	—	100	99	1	York	915	1,910	1,885	25	
Black	—	94	93	1	Biddeford	—	286	282	4	
Balance of parish	—	611	609	2	Saco	—	161	161	—	
White	—	549	547	2	Sanford town#	—	276	276	—	
All other	—	62	62	—	Balance of county	—	1,187	1,168	21	
Black	—	60	60	—						
Vernon	959	1,177	1,173	4	Maryland	48,227	55,329	54,899	430	
White	680	901	899	2						
All other	279	276	274	2	White	33,897	38,071	37,722	349	
Black	186	187	185	2	All other	14,330	17,258	17,177	81	
Washington	823	775	775	—	Black	13,312	15,998	15,925	73	
White	516	454	454	—	Allegheny	1,579	927	925	2	
All other	307	321	321	—	Cumberland	—	295	294	1	
Black	306	321	321	—	Balance of county	—	632	631	1	
Bogatusa	—	281	281	—	Anne Arundel	1,782	4,879	4,850	29	
White	—	155	155	—	White	1,523	4,140	4,113	27	
All other	—	126	126	—	All other	259	739	737	2	
Black	—	126	126	—	Black	229	627	625	2	
Balance of parish	—	494	494	—	Annapolis	—	429	426	3	
White	—	299	299	—	White	—	305	302	3	
All other	—	195	195	—	All other	—	124	124	—	
Black	—	195	195	—	Black	—	116	116	—	
Webster	312	664	663	1	Balance of county	—	4,450	4,424	26	
White	246	374	374	—	White	—	3,835	3,811	24	
All other	66	290	289	1	All other	—	615	613	2	
Black	66	289	288	1	Black	—	511	509	2	
Minden	—	248	247	1	Baltimore	6,584	7,147	7,105	42	
White	—	107	107	—	White	5,920	6,225	6,186	39	
All other	—	141	140	1	All other	664	922	919	3	
Black	—	141	140	1	Black	575	765	763	2	
Balance of parish	—	416	416	—	Baltimore City	16,850	11,642	11,566	76	
White	—	267	267	—	White	8,368	3,994	3,956	38	
All other	—	149	149	—	All other	8,482	7,648	7,610	38	
Black	—	148	148	—	Black	8,180	7,490	7,454	36	
West Baton Rouge	2	363	361	2	Calvert	—	299	478	476	2
White	—	205	205	—	White	—	171	332	332	
All other	2	158	156	2	All other	—	128	146	2	
Black	2	158	156	2	Black	—	141	139	2	
West Carroll	19	254	251	3	Caroline	—	1	307	306	1
White	—	200	199	1	White	—	1	243	242	1
All other	—	54	52	2	All other	—	64	64	—	
Black	—	54	52	2	Black	—	64	64	—	
West Feliciana	32	136	135	1	Carroll	740	1,130	1,111	19	
White	21	72	71	1	Cecil	350	786	783	3	
All other	11	64	64	—	Charles	494	990	980	10	
Black	11	64	64	—	White	295	725	718	7	
Winn	3	309	305	3	All other	199	265	262	3	
White	—	197	197	—	Black	190	245	242	3	
All other	2	111	108	3	Dorchester	289	379	374	5	
Black	2	109	106	3	White	143	220	220	—	
Maine	15,297	15,847	15,575	272	All other	146	159	154	5	
White	15,032	15,569	15,301	268	Black	142	155	150	5	
All other	265	278	274	4	Cambridge	—	177	175	2	
Black	86	91	90	1	White	—	81	81	—	
Androscoggin	1,577	1,535	1,527	8	All other	—	96	94	2	
Auburn	—	331	329	2	Black	—	93	91	2	
Lewiston	—	595	594	1	Balance of county	—	202	199	3	
Balance of county	—	609	604	5	White	—	139	139	—	
Aroostook	1,420	1,410	1,406	4	All other	—	63	60	3	
Caribou	—	176	176	—	Black	—	62	59	3	
Presque Isle	—	167	166	1	Frederick	959	1,554	1,549	5	
Balance of county	—	1,047	1,044	3	Frederick	—	394	394	—	
Cumberland	3,793	2,865	2,843	22	White	—	312	312	—	
Portland	—	874	867	7	All other	—	82	82	—	
South Portland	—	248	246	2	Black	—	76	76	—	
Westbrook	—	210	210	—	Balance of county	—	1,160	1,155	5	
Balance of county	—	1,533	1,520	13	Garrett	310	392	388	4	
Franklin	515	390	330	60	Harford	961	1,943	1,935	8	
Hancock	577	565	561	4	White	819	1,713	1,705	8	
Kennebec	1,875	1,492	1,469	23	All other	142	230	230	—	
Augusta	—	298	298	—	Black	122	200	200	—	
Waterville	—	195	192	3	Aberdeen	—	198	197	1	
Balance of county	—	999	979	20	White	—	143	142	1	
Knox	485	428	413	15	All other	—	55	55	—	
					Black	—	47	47	—	
					Balance of county	—	1,745	1,738	7	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Maryland—Con.				Massachusetts—Con.					
Howard	802	1,507	1,496	11	Bristol	5,832	6,141	6,113	28
Kent	270	223	221	2	Attleboro		480	475	5
	White	203	162	1	Fall River		1,298	1,295	3
	All other	67	61	1	New Bedford		1,414	1,410	4
	Black	60	59	1	Somerset town#		149	148	1
Montgomery	6,713	6,567	6,474	93	Taunton		628	627	1
	White	5,542	5,396	89	Balance of county ²		2,172	2,158	14
	All other	1,171	1,167	4	Dukes	64	93	91	2
	Black	859	813	3	Essex	7,542	7,648	7,616	32
Rockville		751	746	5	Beverly		425	425	-
Takoma Park, part		216	206	10	Danvers town#		240	240	-
	White	113	104	9	Gloucester		391	389	2
	All other	103	102	1	Haverhill		638	634	4
	Black	84	83	1	Lawrence		1,123	1,122	1
Takoma Park, total		287	276	11	Lynn		1,032	1,028	4
	White	148	138	10	Marblehead town#		152	151	1
	All other	139	138	1	Methuen town#		448	448	-
	Black	117	116	1	Newburyport		196	190	6
Balance of county		5,600	5,522	78	Peabody		487	486	1
	White	4,675	4,600	75	Salem		468	466	2
	All other	925	922	3	Saugus town#		241	241	-
	Black	655	653	2	Swampscott town#		99	98	1
Prince Georges	4,201	9,971	9,901	70	Balance of county		1,708	1,698	10
	White	2,493	5,534	55	Franklin		800	792	8
	All other	1,708	4,422	15	Hampden	6,189	5,680	5,669	11
	Black	1,549	4,122	12	White	5,486	4,981	4,970	11
Bowie		266	261	5	All other	703	699	699	-
College Park		143	141	2	Black	657	651	651	-
Greenbelt		238	235	3	Chicopee		659	657	2
Hyattsville		604	597	7	Holyoke		675	675	-
Laurel		329	323	6	Longmeadow town#		128	128	-
New Carrollton		129	127	2	Springfield		2,300	2,294	6
Takoma Park, part		71	70	1	White		1,708	1,702	6
Balance of county		8,191	8,147	44	All other		592	592	-
	White	4,217	4,186	31	Black		573	573	-
	All other	3,974	3,961	13	Westfield		445	445	-
	Black	3,744	3,733	11	West Springfield town#		286	286	-
Queen Annes	1	312	311	1	Balance of county		1,187	1,184	3
	White	1	244	1	Hampshire	1,224	1,304	1,301	3
	All other		68		Amherst town#		169	168	1
	Black		65		Northampton		236	235	1
St. Marys	906	999	989	30	Balance of county		899	898	1
	White	732	820	29	Middlesex	15,403	15,830	15,757	73
	All other	174	179	1	White	14,877	15,094	15,022	72
	Black	153	159	1	All other	526	736	735	1
Somerset	123	281	279	2	Black	286	428	427	1
	White	93	152	2	Arlington town#		447	442	5
	All other	30	129		Belmont town#		215	214	1
	Black	29	128		Billerica town#		588	587	1
Talbot	852	297	296	1	Burlington town#		265	265	-
	White	648	213		Cambridge		926	916	10
	All other	204	84	1	Chelmsford town#		318	318	-
	Black	201	82	1	Everett		453	451	2
Washington	1,528	1,363	1,354	9	Frammingham town#		687	681	6
Hagerstown		620	616	4	Lexington town#		230	230	-
Balance of county		743	738	5	Lowell		1,571	1,569	2
Wicomico	1,629	862	861	1	Malden		629	628	1
	White	1,075	584	1	Marlborough		449	448	1
	All other	554	278		Medford		576	574	2
	Black	544	273		Medrose		346	346	-
Salisbury		288	287	1	Natick town#		323	323	-
	White	164	163	1	Newton		735	729	6
	All other	124	124		Reading town#		237	236	1
	Black	121	121		Somerville		913	906	7
Balance of county		574	574		Stoneham town#		232	231	1
	White	420	420		Wakefield town#		261	260	1
	All other	154	154		Waltham		668	667	1
	Black	152	152		Watertown town#		361	358	3
Worcester	4	393	389	4	Winchester town#		199	197	2
	White	1	229	1	Woburn		447	445	2
	All other	3	164	3	Balance of county		3,754	3,736	18
	Black	3	160	3	Nantucket	64	68	68	-
Massachusetts	70,311	68,657	68,348	309	Norfolk	5,638	6,105	6,084	21
	White	64,442	62,844	281	Braintree town#		308	308	-
	All other	5,869	5,813	28	Brookline town#		429	420	9
	Black	4,854	4,799	24	Dedham town#		215	214	1
Barnstable	1,415	1,591	1,574	17	Holbrook town#		141	141	-
Berkshire	1,801	1,629	1,613	16	Milton town#		216	216	-
North Adams		184	183	1	Needham town#		264	262	2
Pittsfield		621	618	3	Norwood town#		302	302	-
Balance of county		824	812	12	Quincy		866	864	2
					Randolph town#		258	258	-
					Wellesley town#		202	202	-
					Weymouth town#		617	616	1
					Balance of county		2,287	2,281	6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital), and Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital). Rows include Massachusetts, Michigan, and various counties within Michigan.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Michigan-Con.				Michigan-Con.					
Lapeer	1,121	1,104	1,100	4	Ottawa	2,142	2,564	2,562	2
Leelanau	46	196	195	1	Grand Haven		186	186	-
Lenawee	1,517	1,481	1,478	3	Holland, part		397	397	-
Adrian		411	410	1	Holland, total		432	432	-
Balance of county		1,070	1,068	2	Balance of county		1,981	1,979	2
Livingston	611	1,361	1,359	2	Presque Isle	160	211	211	-
Luce	108	98	97	1	Roscommon		182	182	-
Mackinac	42	136	136	-	Saginaw	3,998	3,701	3,698	3
Macomb	6,209	9,301	9,284	17	White	3,132	2,834	2,831	3
Center Line		92	92	-	All other	866	867	867	-
East Detroit		478	477	1	Black	836	840	840	-
Fraser		287	287	-	Saginaw		1,721	1,720	1
Mount Clemens		899	898	1	White		987	986	1
White		806	805	1	All other		734	734	-
All other		93	93	-	Black		722	722	-
Black		87	87	-	Balance of county		1,980	1,978	2
Roseville		794	794	-	St. Clair	1,790	2,044	2,042	2
St. Clair Shores		792	792	-	Port Huron		624	624	-
Sterling Heights		1,537	1,533	4	Balance of county		1,420	1,418	2
Warren		1,790	1,788	2	St. Joseph	736	936	936	-
Balance of county		2,632	2,623	9	Sanilac	348	616	615	1
Manistee	212	304	303	1	Schoolcraft	168	135	134	1
Marquette	1,500	1,469	1,467	2	Shiawassee	761	1,143	1,143	-
Marquette		323	323	-	Owosso		299	299	-
Balance of county		1,146	1,144	2	Balance of county		844	844	-
Mason	449	363	363	-	Tuscola	354	916	916	-
Mecosta	347	442	442	-	Van Buren	346	1,036	1,035	1
Big Rapids		122	122	-	Washtenaw	5,362	3,660	3,658	2
Balance of county		320	320	-	White	4,607	2,981	2,979	2
Menominee	3	437	437	-	All other	755	679	679	-
Menominee		163	163	-	Black	614	561	561	-
Balance of county		274	274	-	Ann Arbor		1,352	1,351	1
Midland	1,366	1,090	1,090	-	Ypsilanti		583	583	-
Midland, part		494	494	-	White		372	372	-
Midland, total		494	494	-	All other		211	211	-
Balance of county		596	596	-	Black		201	201	-
Missaukee	1	189	188	1	Balance of county		1,725	1,724	1
Monroe	1,230	2,126	2,125	1	Wayne	35,059	35,693	35,659	34
Monroe		558	557	1	White	20,355	20,073	20,054	19
Balance of county		1,568	1,568	-	All other	14,704	15,620	15,605	15
Montcalm	1,011	795	794	1	Black	14,239	15,167	15,152	15
Montmorency	7	119	117	2	Allen Park		340	339	1
Muskegon	2,451	2,517	2,517	-	Dearborn		1,017	1,017	-
White		1,917	1,975	-	Dearborn Heights		746	745	1
All other		534	542	-	Detroit		20,198	20,173	25
Black		499	508	-	White		6,107	6,096	11
Muskegon		928	928	-	All other		14,091	14,077	14
White		649	649	-	Black		13,887	13,873	14
All other		279	279	-	Ecorse		278	278	-
Black		251	251	-	White		178	178	-
Muskegon Heights		325	325	-	All other		100	100	-
White		106	106	-	Black		98	98	-
All other		219	219	-	Garden City		484	483	1
Black		216	216	-	Grosse Pointe Farms		75	75	-
Norton Shores		208	208	-	Grosse Pointe Park		124	124	-
Balance of county		1,056	1,056	-	Grosse Pointe Woods		146	146	-
Newaygo	357	545	544	1	Hamtramck		292	292	-
Oakland	17,252	13,637	13,602	35	White		243	243	-
White	15,189	12,482	12,448	34	All other		49	49	-
All other	2,063	1,155	1,154	1	Black		42	42	-
Black	1,735	879	878	1	Harper Woods		131	131	-
Berkley		303	303	-	Highland Park		441	441	-
Beverly Hills		79	79	-	White		37	37	-
Birmingham		279	276	3	All other		404	404	-
Clawson		213	213	-	Black		404	404	-
Farmington		142	142	-	Inkster		597	597	-
Ferdale		384	384	-	White		246	246	-
Hazel Park		357	356	1	All other		351	351	-
Madison Heights		567	567	-	Black		347	347	-
Oak Park		436	435	1	Lincoln Park		633	633	-
Pontiac		1,782	1,779	3	Livonia		1,104	1,104	-
White		1,136	1,133	3	Melvindale		183	183	-
All other		646	646	-	Plymouth		188	187	1
Black		610	610	-	River Rouge		220	219	1
Royal Oak		927	925	2	White		148	148	-
Southfield		782	781	1	All other		72	71	1
Troy		903	899	4	Black		72	71	1
Balance of county		6,483	6,463	20	Riverview		161	161	-
Oceana	327	382	381	1	Southgate		398	398	-
Ogemaw	442	225	225	-	Taylor		1,347	1,346	1
Ontonagon	107	124	124	-	Trenton		313	313	-
Oscoda	224	279	279	-	Wayne		321	321	-
Oscoda	4	98	97	1	Westland		1,343	1,343	-
Oshtemo	224	260	260	-	Wyandotte		548	548	-
					Balance of county		4,065	4,062	3
					Wayne		649	339	339

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 9 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Minnesota and various counties like Aitkin, Anoka, Benton, etc.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Minnesota—Con.										
Sherburne	2	524	522	2	Calhoun	4	213	209	4	
St. Cloud, part	---	48	48	---	White	---	118	118	---	---
Balance of county	---	476	474	2	All other	---	95	91	4	---
Sibley	128	246	245	1	Black	---	4	95	91	4
Stearns	2,522	1,758	1,755	3	Carroll	2	110	110	---	---
St. Cloud, part	---	475	473	2	White	---	44	44	---	---
St. Cloud, total	---	596	593	3	All other	---	2	66	66	---
Balance of county	---	1,283	1,282	1	Black	---	2	66	66	---
Steele	1,494	491	488	3	Chickasaw	170	369	369	---	---
Owatonna	---	292	290	2	White	---	56	141	141	---
Balance of county	---	199	198	1	All other	---	114	228	228	---
Stevens	173	179	178	1	Black	---	114	228	228	---
Swift	116	203	203	---	Chocotaw	---	90	164	4	---
Todd	223	439	434	5	White	---	20	90	---	---
Traverse	83	79	79	---	All other	---	70	74	4	---
Wabasha	256	353	351	2	Black	---	70	72	4	---
					Balance of county	---	56	234	234	---
Wadena	446	257	253	4	White	---	2	49	49	---
Waseca	218	336	336	---	All other	---	54	185	185	---
Washington	558	1,774	1,766	8	Black	---	54	181	181	---
Cottage Grove	---	315	315	---	Clarke	---	42	320	320	---
Hastings, part	---	5	4	1	White	---	14	150	150	---
Stillwater	---	250	250	---	All other	---	28	170	170	---
White Bear Lake, part	---	7	6	1	Black	---	28	168	168	---
Balance of county	---	1,197	1,191	6	Clay	---	350	375	367	8
Watsonwan	158	187	187	---	White	---	126	139	139	---
Wilkin	413	121	120	1	All other	---	224	236	228	8
Winona	550	661	653	8	Black	---	224	236	228	8
Winona	---	309	306	3	Coahoma	---	890	809	809	---
Balance of county	---	352	347	5	White	---	294	187	187	---
Wright	332	1,051	1,046	5	All other	---	596	622	622	---
Yellow Medicine	264	214	214	---	Black	---	592	622	622	---
					Balance of county	---	461	461	---	---
Mississippi	44,150	44,399	43,848	551	White	---	125	125	---	---
White	22,744	22,653	22,596	57	All other	---	336	336	---	---
All other	21,406	21,746	21,252	494	Black	---	336	336	---	---
Black	21,062	21,407	20,913	494	Balance of county	---	348	348	---	---
Adams	1,408	666	666	---	White	---	62	62	---	---
White	704	283	283	---	All other	---	286	286	---	---
All other	704	383	383	---	Black	---	286	286	---	---
Black	700	383	383	---	Copiah	294	479	477	2	---
Natchez	---	416	416	---	White	---	134	186	---	---
White	---	147	147	---	All other	---	160	293	291	2
All other	---	269	269	---	Black	---	160	293	291	2
Black	---	269	269	---	Covington	---	112	295	291	4
Balance of county	---	250	250	---	White	---	60	143	143	---
White	---	136	136	---	All other	---	52	152	148	4
All other	---	114	114	---	Black	---	52	152	148	4
Black	---	114	114	---	De Soto	---	819	783	36	---
Alcorn	364	505	503	2	White	---	612	609	3	---
White	288	408	406	2	All other	---	207	174	33	---
All other	76	97	97	---	Black	---	205	172	33	---
Black	74	95	95	---	Forrest	---	2,268	1,044	1,032	12
Corinth	---	172	170	2	White	---	1,600	644	638	6
White	---	117	115	2	All other	---	668	400	394	6
All other	---	55	55	---	Black	---	658	394	398	6
Black	---	55	55	---	Balance of county	---	672	662	10	---
Balance of county	---	333	333	---	White	---	336	332	4	---
Amite	6	206	202	4	All other	---	336	330	6	---
White	---	82	82	---	Black	---	330	324	6	---
All other	6	124	120	4	Balance of county	---	696	686	10	---
Black	6	124	120	4	White	---	356	352	4	---
Attala	220	287	249	38	All other	---	340	334	6	---
White	122	123	123	---	Black	---	332	326	6	---
All other	98	164	126	38	Balance of county	---	372	370	2	---
Black	98	164	126	38	White	---	308	306	2	---
Benton	---	147	145	2	All other	---	64	64	---	---
White	---	74	73	1	Black	---	64	64	---	---
All other	---	73	72	1	Franklin	---	2	120	120	---
Black	---	73	72	1	White	---	58	58	---	---
Bolivar	2,070	1,040	1,036	4	All other	---	2	62	62	---
White	354	229	229	---	Black	---	2	62	62	---
All other	1,716	811	807	4	George	---	196	269	269	---
Black	811	811	807	4	White	---	154	226	226	---
Cleveland	1,714	307	305	2	All other	---	42	43	43	---
White	---	117	117	---	Black	---	40	41	41	---
All other	---	190	188	2	Greene	---	58	203	203	---
Black	---	190	188	2	White	---	46	149	149	---
Balance of county	---	733	731	2	All other	---	12	54	54	---
White	---	112	112	---	Black	---	12	54	54	---
All other	---	621	619	2	Grenada	---	548	394	394	2
Black	---	621	619	2	White	---	256	186	184	2
					All other	---	292	210	210	---
					Black	---	288	210	210	---

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi—Con.									
Hancock	4	322	320	2	Kemper	44	149	149	-
White	2	265	263	2	White	18	62	62	-
All other	2	37	37	-	All other	26	87	87	-
Black	2	37	37	-	Black	26	87	87	-
Harrison	3,334	2,818	2,796	22	Lafayette	490	418	418	2
White	2,518	2,076	2,066	10	White	290	241	241	-
All other	816	742	730	12	All other	200	177	175	2
Black	764	693	681	12	Black	196	173	171	2
Biloxi		940	936	4	Oxford		162	162	-
White		721	719	2	White		91	91	-
All other		219	217	2	All other		71	71	-
Black		189	187	2	Black		67	67	-
Gulfport		845	839	6	Balance of county		256	254	2
White		492	490	2	White		150	150	-
All other		353	349	4	All other		106	104	2
Black		344	340	4	Black		106	104	2
Balance of county		1,033	1,021	12	Lamar		384	384	-
White		863	857	6	White		316	316	-
All other		170	164	6	All other		68	68	-
Black		160	154	6	Black		64	64	-
Hinds	6,390	4,503	4,487	16	Hattiesburg, part		24	24	-
White	2,236	1,810	1,810	-	Balance of county		360	360	-
All other	4,154	2,693	2,677	16	White		296	296	-
Black	4,080	2,685	2,669	16	All other		64	64	-
Jackson, part		3,686	3,672	14	Black		62	62	-
White		1,473	1,473	-	Lauderdale	2,318	1,290	1,288	2
All other		2,213	2,199	14	White	1,310	672	670	2
Black		2,207	2,193	14	All other	1,008	618	618	-
Jackson, total		3,690	3,676	14	Black	974	596	596	-
White		1,473	1,473	-	Meridian		809	809	-
All other		2,217	2,203	14	White		363	363	-
Black		2,211	2,197	14	All other		446	446	-
Balance of county		817	815	2	Black		438	438	-
White		337	337	-	Balance of county		481	479	2
All other		480	478	2	White		309	307	2
Black		478	476	2	All other		172	172	-
Holmes	420	489	485	4	Black		158	158	-
White	38	56	56	-	Lawrence	4	230	226	4
All other	382	433	429	4	White		136	136	-
Black	382	433	429	4	All other		94	90	4
Humphreys	236	309	307	2	Black		94	90	4
White	18	77	77	-	Leake	96	308	304	4
All other	218	232	230	2	White	50	146	146	-
Black	218	232	230	2	All other	46	162	158	4
Issaquena		40	40	-	Black	140	140	136	4
White		12	12	-	Lee	1,682	1,002	1,002	-
All other		28	28	-	White	1,162	670	670	-
Black		28	28	-	All other	500	332	332	-
Itawamba	40	217	216	1	Black	500	332	332	-
Jackson	1,996	2,200	2,190	10	Tupelo		426	426	-
White	1,420	1,581	1,575	6	White		280	280	-
All other	576	619	615	4	All other		146	146	-
Black	564	601	597	4	Black		146	146	-
Moss Point		451	445	6	Balance of county		576	576	-
White		96	94	2	White		390	390	-
All other		355	351	4	All other		186	186	-
Black		355	351	4	Black		186	186	-
Pascagoula		652	652	-	Leflore	1,004	848	840	8
White		507	507	-	White	330	240	238	2
All other		145	145	-	All other	674	608	602	6
Black		133	133	-	Black	674	608	602	6
Balance of county		1,097	1,093	4	Greenwood		422	416	6
Jasper		293	293	-	White		128	126	2
White		123	123	-	All other		294	290	4
All other		170	170	-	Black		294	290	4
Black		166	166	-	Balance of county		426	424	2
Jefferson	38	194	194	-	White		112	112	-
White	4	24	24	-	All other		314	312	2
All other	34	170	170	-	Black		314	312	2
Black	34	170	170	-	Lincoln		316	498	-
Jefferson Davis	100	278	274	4	White	202	273	273	-
White	18	74	72	2	All other	114	225	225	-
All other	82	204	202	2	Black	112	223	223	-
Black	82	204	202	2	Brookhaven		233	233	-
Jones	1,700	968	966	2	White		96	96	-
White	770	633	631	2	All other		137	137	-
All other	930	335	335	-	Black		135	135	-
Black	924	333	333	-	Balance of county		265	265	-
Laurel		387	385	2	White		177	177	-
White		150	148	2	All other		88	88	-
All other		237	237	-	Black		88	88	-
Black		235	235	-					
Balance of county		581	581	-					
White		483	483	-					
All other		98	98	-					
Black		98	98	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi—Con.									
Lowndes	956	1,059	1,041	18	Pike	1,038	573	559	14
White	666	606	606	—	White	598	270	270	—
All other	290	453	435	18	All other	440	303	289	14
Black	276	440	422	18	Black	440	303	289	14
Columbus	---	543	531	12	McComb	---	189	187	2
White	---	262	262	---	White	---	105	105	---
All other	---	281	269	12	All other	---	84	82	2
Black	---	276	264	12	Black	---	84	82	2
Balance of county	---	516	510	6	Balance of county	---	384	372	12
White	---	344	344	---	White	---	165	165	---
All other	---	172	166	6	All other	---	219	207	12
Black	---	164	158	6	Black	---	219	207	12
Madison	14	817	811	6	Pontotoc	---	80	263	263
White	2	297	297	---	White	---	42	193	193
All other	12	520	514	6	All other	---	38	70	70
Black	12	518	512	6	Black	---	38	70	70
Canton	---	293	291	2	Prentiss	---	244	286	286
White	---	58	58	---	White	---	218	228	228
All other	---	235	233	2	All other	---	26	58	58
Black	---	235	233	2	Black	---	26	58	58
Balance of county	---	524	520	4	Quitman	---	186	281	281
White	---	239	239	---	White	---	32	66	66
All other	---	285	281	4	All other	---	154	215	215
Black	---	283	279	4	Black	---	152	209	209
Marion	6	468	464	4	Rankin	---	1,728	1,069	4
White	2	263	261	2	White	---	1,382	795	2
All other	4	205	203	2	All other	---	346	274	2
Black	4	205	203	2	Black	---	344	270	2
Marshall	12	549	450	99	Jackson, part	---	---	4	4
White	---	190	187	3	Balance of county	---	1,065	1,061	4
All other	12	359	263	96	White	---	795	793	2
Black	12	359	263	96	All other	---	270	269	2
Monroe	1,276	613	611	2	Black	---	266	264	2
White	928	396	396	---	Scott	---	122	403	6
All other	348	217	215	2	White	---	76	214	6
Black	346	215	213	2	All other	---	46	183	6
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	46	179	6
Montgomery	230	225	223	2	Sharkey	---	66	220	220
White	72	107	107	---	White	---	6	52	52
All other	158	118	116	2	All other	---	60	168	168
Black	158	118	116	2	Black	---	60	168	168
Neshoba	222	394	394	---	Simpson	---	112	387	2
White	30	204	204	---	White	---	80	229	229
All other	132	190	190	---	All other	---	32	158	156
Black	44	94	94	---	Black	---	32	158	156
Newton	162	314	314	---	Smith	---	50	218	218
White	84	186	186	---	White	---	42	138	138
All other	78	128	128	---	All other	---	12	80	80
Black	78	102	102	---	Black	---	12	80	80
Noxubee	290	290	286	4	Stone	---	2	181	181
White	26	80	78	2	White	---	2	119	119
All other	264	210	208	2	All other	---	2	62	62
Black	264	210	208	2	Black	---	2	62	62
Oktibbeha	646	516	514	2	Sunflower	---	266	617	617
White	320	262	262	---	White	---	76	222	222
All other	326	254	252	2	All other	---	190	595	595
Black	322	248	246	2	Black	---	190	593	593
Starkville	---	245	243	2	Tallahatchie	---	266	363	349
White	---	163	163	---	White	---	40	87	87
All other	---	82	80	2	All other	---	226	276	262
Black	---	76	74	2	Black	---	226	276	262
Balance of county	---	271	271	---	Tate	---	8	332	306
White	---	99	99	---	White	---	4	154	154
All other	---	172	172	---	All other	---	4	178	152
Black	---	172	172	---	Black	---	4	177	151
Panola	624	581	489	92	Tippah	---	324	303	303
White	180	191	191	92	White	---	204	241	241
All other	444	390	298	92	All other	---	120	62	62
Black	442	390	298	92	Black	---	120	62	62
Pearl River	432	519	517	2	Tishomingo	---	76	196	193
White	340	417	415	2	Tunica	---	156	282	282
All other	92	102	102	---	White	---	10	49	49
Black	92	101	101	---	All other	---	146	233	233
Picayune	---	165	165	---	Black	---	146	231	231
White	---	106	106	---	Union	---	426	323	323
All other	---	59	59	---	White	---	310	250	250
Black	---	59	59	---	All other	---	116	73	73
Balance of county	---	354	352	2	Black	---	116	72	72
White	124	212	212	---	Walshall	---	248	233	219
All other	92	138	138	---	White	---	112	88	86
Black	32	74	74	---	All other	---	136	145	133
Black	32	74	74	---	Black	---	136	145	133

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi—Con.									
Warren	1,718	946	940	6	Caldwell	-	110	110	-
White	694	486	486	-	Callaway	89	435	430	5
All other	1,024	460	454	6	Fulton	-	97	97	-
Black	1,016	454	448	6	White	-	83	83	-
Vicksburg	-	532	528	4	All other	-	14	14	-
White	-	204	204	-	Black	-	12	12	-
All other	-	328	324	4	Jefferson City, part	-	-	-	-
Black	-	326	322	4	Balance of county	338	333	333	5
Balance of county	-	414	412	2	Camden	265	253	253	-
White	-	282	282	-	Cape Girardeau	1,459	803	801	2
All other	-	132	130	2	Cape Girardeau	-	437	435	2
Black	-	128	126	2	Balance of county	-	366	366	-
Washington	1,418	1,622	1,618	4	Carroll	85	169	168	1
White	670	521	519	2	Carter	-	87	87	-
All other	748	1,101	1,099	2	Cass	220	757	750	7
Black	740	1,093	1,091	2	Cedar	99	121	120	1
Greenville	-	892	890	2	Chariton	-	147	146	1
White	-	241	241	-	Christian	1	318	317	1
All other	-	651	649	2	Clark	-	138	138	-
Black	-	649	647	2	Clay	1,542	2,014	2,000	14
Balance of county	-	730	728	2	Gladstone	-	274	271	3
White	-	280	278	2	Independence, part	-	-	-	-
All other	-	450	450	-	Kansas City, part	-	983	978	5
Black	-	444	444	-	Liberty	-	252	250	2
Wayne	334	358	358	-	Balance of county	-	505	501	4
White	176	195	195	-	Clinton	89	207	206	1
All other	153	163	163	-	Cole	1,483	827	825	2
Black	158	163	163	-	Jefferson City, part	-	435	433	2
Webster	210	176	176	-	Jefferson City, total	-	435	433	2
White	96	100	100	-	Balance of county	-	392	392	-
All other	114	76	76	-	Cooper	148	171	171	-
Black	112	76	76	-	Crawford	222	288	287	1
Wilkinson	158	128	128	-	Dade	-	87	87	-
White	82	41	41	-	Dallas	2	148	146	2
All other	76	87	87	-	Davies	18	124	119	5
Black	76	87	87	-	De Kalb	-	112	112	-
Winston	214	310	310	-	Dent	35	183	182	1
White	96	122	122	-	Douglas	1	163	161	2
All other	118	188	188	-	Dunklin	491	550	550	-
Black	118	184	184	-	Franklin	563	1,109	1,105	4
Yalobusha	148	225	221	4	Gasconade	126	134	132	2
White	52	91	91	-	Gentry	140	124	123	1
All other	96	134	130	4	Greene	4,441	2,586	2,577	9
Black	96	134	130	4	Springfield	-	1,882	1,882	5
Yazoo	194	515	497	18	Balance of county	-	699	695	4
White	106	169	169	-	Grundy	212	159	156	3
All other	88	346	328	18	Harrison	60	134	134	-
Black	88	346	328	18	Henry	458	275	272	3
Yazoo City	-	245	241	4	Hickory	11	49	48	1
White	-	65	65	-	Holt	2	95	93	2
All other	-	180	176	4	Howard	97	134	134	-
Black	-	180	176	4	Howell	501	375	374	1
Balance of county	-	270	256	14	Iron	2	182	180	2
White	-	104	104	-	Jackson	13,882	10,080	9,994	86
All other	-	166	152	14	White	10,942	7,114	7,037	77
Black	-	166	152	14	All other	2,940	2,966	2,957	9
Missouri	75,283	72,892	72,321	571	Black	2,766	2,828	2,819	9
White	63,099	60,981	60,471	510	Grandview	-	497	494	3
All other	12,184	11,911	11,850	61	Independence, part	-	1,730	1,708	22
Black	11,458	11,181	11,123	58	Independence, total	-	1,730	1,708	22
Adair	613	337	336	1	Kansas City, part	-	6,143	6,098	45
Kirksville	-	222	222	-	White	-	3,319	3,283	36
Balance of county	-	115	114	1	All other	-	2,824	2,815	9
Andrew	-	195	195	-	Black	-	2,740	2,731	9
Atchison	163	114	113	1	Kansas City, total	-	7,399	7,349	50
Audrain	547	357	334	23	White	-	4,543	4,502	41
Mexico	-	138	137	1	All other	-	2,856	2,847	9
Balance of county	-	219	197	22	Lee's Summit	-	2,758	2,747	11
Barry	241	332	331	1	Raytown	-	357	354	3
Barton	20	153	152	1	Balance of county	-	386	381	5
Bates	177	216	215	1	Balance of county	-	967	959	8
Benton	1	128	127	1	Jasper	248	1,257	1,254	3
Bollinger	1	154	152	2	Carthage	-	163	163	-
Boone	2,209	1,320	1,311	9	Joplin, part	-	531	530	1
Columbia	-	687	683	4	Joplin, total	-	585	584	1
Balance of county	-	633	628	5	Balance of county	-	593	581	12
Buchanan	1,934	1,323	1,319	4	Jefferson	367	2,454	2,430	24
St. Joseph	-	1,173	1,170	3	Johnson	667	667	664	3
Balance of county	-	150	149	1	Warrensburg	-	167	167	-
Butler	988	512	510	2	Balance of county	-	500	497	3
Poplar Bluff	-	241	241	-	Knox	6	75	75	-
Balance of county	-	271	269	2	Laclede	344	351	349	2
					Lafayette	278	412	411	1
					Lawrence	293	405	403	2
					Lewis	-	156	156	-
					Lincoln	247	321	319	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Missouri—Con.					Missouri—Con.				
Linn	264	211	210	1	St. Louis—Con.				
Livingston	410	250	249	1	Overland	342	337	5	
McDonald	2	241	240	1	Richmond Heights	125	125		
Macon	185	208	206	2	White	96	96		
Madison	182	150	150		All other	29	29		
Marion		108	108		Black	24	24		
Marion	714	457	454	3	St. Ann	252	251	1	
Hannibal, part		296	293	3	University City	518	514	4	
Hannibal, total		298	295	3	White	227	225	2	
Balance of county		161	161		All other	291	289	2	
Mercer	23	58	56	2	Black	292	280	12	
Miller	58	262	260	2	Webster Groves	296	295	1	
Mississippi	110	268	267	1	Balance of county	7,653	7,652	1	
White	69	196	195	1	White	6,341	6,295	46	
All other	41	72	72		All other	1,312	1,307	5	
Black	41	72	72		Black	1,187	1,182	5	
Moniteau	7	163	157	6	St. Louis City	9,605	7,880	7,837	43
Monroe	5	144	139	5	White	3,918	3,164	3,137	27
Montgomery		123	123		All other	5,687	4,716	4,700	16
Morgan	11	176	167	9	Black	5,603	4,669	4,654	15
New Madrid	6	396	388	8	Ste. Genevieve	150	211	210	1
White	2	294	292	2	Saline	231	403	403	
All other	4	102	96	6	Marshall		193	193	
Black	4	98	92	6	Balance of county		210	210	
Sikeston, part		3	3		Schuyler	3	58	55	3
Balance of county		393	385	8	Scotland	76	78	72	6
White		292	290	2	Scott	837	631	606	25
All other		101	95	6	Sikeston, part		281	265	16
Black		97	91	6	White		214	210	4
Newton	1,920	535	525	10	All other		67	55	12
Joplin, part		34	34		Black		64	52	12
Balance of county		501	491	10	Sikeston, total		294	268	26
Nodaway	280	295	293	2	White		216	212	4
Oregon	1	115	114	1	All other		68	56	12
Osage	2	193	191	2	Black		65	53	12
Ozark	2	99	96	3	Balance of county		350	341	9
Pemiscot	484	434	431	3	Shannon	1	106	105	1
White	285	244	243	1	Shelby		115	115	
All other	199	190	188	2	Stoddard	277	389	389	
Black	198	190	188	2	Stone		186	186	
Perry	198	270	267	3	Sullivan	45	86	85	1
Pettis	701	516	515	1	Taney	207	227	225	2
Sedalia		299	298	1	Texas	368	312	311	1
Balance of county		217	217		Vernon	381	317	317	
Phelps	820	450	450		Washington	1	210	209	1
Rolla		174	172	2	Wayne	118	291	291	
Balance of county		281	278	3	Webster	1	131	130	1
Pike	192	320	301	19	Worth	8	318	309	9
Platte	2	719	717	2	Wright	104	250	246	4
Kansas City, part		273	273		Montana	13,243	13,545	13,361	184
Balance of county		446	444	2	White	11,882	12,104	11,925	179
Polk	35	240	239	1	All other	1,361	1,441	1,436	5
Pulaski	647	750	750		Black	54	55	54	1
Putnam	58	72	72		Beaverhead	92	157	157	
Ralls	1	122	121	1	Big Horn	226	269	269	
Hannibal, part		2	2		White	63	77	77	
Balance of county		120	119	1	All other	163	192	192	
Randolph	295	379	378	1	Black	1	1	1	
Moberly		197	196	1	Blaine	54	156	154	2
Balance of county		182	182		White	2	74	72	2
Ray	139	306	305	1	All other	52	82	82	
Reynolds	15	107	102	5	Black				
Ripley	68	155	153	2	Broadwater	31	65	65	
St. Charles	1,271	2,487	2,457	30	Carbon	59	142	140	2
St. Charles		763	751	12	Carter	5	15	15	
Balance of county		1,724	1,706	18	Cascade	1,598	1,462	1,456	6
St. Clair	66	105	103	2	Great Falls		993	989	4
St. Francois	911	575	574	1	Balance of county		469	467	2
St. Louis	16,695	13,295	13,209	86	Chouteau	26	99	98	1
White	14,837	10,899	10,821	78	Custer	330	240	239	1
All other	1,858	2,396	2,388	8	Daniels	53	57	57	
Black	1,652	2,187	2,179	8	Dawson	259	219	219	
Balwin		357	357		Deer Lodge	106	171	171	
Bellevue Neighbors		113	112	1	Fallon	29	70	70	
Berkley		284	281	3	Fergus	233	209	208	1
Brentwood		163	162	1	Flathead	1,037	873	835	38
Bridgston		219	217	2	Kallispeil		187	181	6
Clayton		75	74	1	Balance of county		686	654	32
Crestwood		129	126	3					
Ferguson		351	351						
Florisant		1,234	1,228	6					
Hazelwood		306	304	2					
Jennings		323	323						
Kirkwood		344	343	1					
Ladue		49	49						
Maplewood		162	158	4					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Montana—Con.				Nebraska—Con.					
Gallatin	718	642	634	8	Boone	102	138	138	-
Bozeman	---	258	255	3	Box Butte	269	261	258	3
Balance of county	---	384	379	5	Boyd	48	43	43	-
Garfield	10	30	30	-	Brown	81	69	68	1
Glacier	244	297	296	1	Buffalo	710	575	574	1
White	93	100	99	1	Kearney	---	347	346	1
All other	151	197	197	-	Balance of county	---	228	228	-
Black	---	-	-	-	Burt	27	117	116	1
Golden Valley	---	12	12	-	Butler	123	142	142	-
Granite	---	49	49	-	Cass	---	338	338	-
Hill	482	364	362	2	Cedar	4	219	215	4
White	351	262	260	2	Chase	63	111	111	-
All other	131	102	102	-	Cherry	146	133	131	2
Black	1	2	2	-	Cheyenne	155	142	142	-
Havre	---	185	184	1	Clay	---	123	123	-
Balance of county	---	179	178	1	Colfax	112	145	143	2
White	---	103	102	1	Cumming	186	179	179	-
All other	---	76	76	-	Custer	214	209	208	1
Black	---	2	2	-	Dakota	300	299	299	1
Jefferson	3	122	119	3	Dawes	191	145	143	2
Judith Basin	---	26	26	-	Dawson	410	404	403	1
Lake	313	335	331	4	Deuel	---	30	30	-
White	207	235	231	4	Dixon	---	43	117	1
All other	106	100	100	-	Dodge	574	543	542	1
Black	---	1	1	-	Fremont	---	374	373	1
Lewis and Clark	855	730	726	4	Balance of county	---	169	169	-
Helena	---	420	418	2	Douglas	8,495	6,667	6,646	21
Balance of county	---	310	308	2	White	7,345	5,574	5,557	17
Liberty	54	44	42	2	All other	1,150	1,093	1,089	4
Lincoln	199	318	298	20	Black	1,003	980	976	4
McCone	26	63	63	-	Omaha	---	5,506	5,487	19
Madison	77	74	74	-	White	---	4,439	4,424	15
Meagher	21	38	36	2	All other	---	1,067	1,063	4
Mineral	33	78	77	1	Black	---	964	960	4
Missoula	1,375	1,169	1,150	19	Balance of county	---	1,161	1,159	2
Missoula	---	564	556	8	Dundy	58	38	38	-
Balance of county	---	605	594	11	Fillmore	52	93	93	-
Musselshell	1	58	57	1	Franklin	16	62	62	-
Park	143	175	174	1	Frontier	1	70	69	1
Petroleum	---	12	12	-	Furnas	111	81	81	-
Phillips	55	90	90	-	Gage	368	326	325	1
Pondera	97	118	117	1	Beatrice	---	179	179	-
Powder River	---	50	49	1	Balance of county	---	147	146	1
Powell	89	113	113	-	Garden	35	29	29	-
Prairie	10	35	35	-	Garfield	31	42	42	-
Ravalli	248	320	306	14	Gosper	---	34	34	-
Richland	188	214	213	1	Grant	---	25	25	-
Roosevelt	232	245	245	-	Greeley	---	62	62	-
White	85	106	106	-	Hall	980	784	782	2
All other	147	139	139	-	Grand Island	---	565	563	2
Black	---	-	-	-	Balance of county	---	219	219	-
Rosebud	39	217	216	1	Hamilton	203	143	143	-
White	37	136	135	1	Harlan	59	60	58	2
All other	2	81	81	-	Hayes	---	24	24	-
Black	---	-	-	-	Hitchcock	---	73	73	-
Sanders	84	155	148	7	Holt	250	222	222	-
Sheridan	86	91	91	-	Hooker	29	20	20	-
Silver Bow	715	551	548	3	Howard	115	101	101	-
Butte	---	512	509	3	Jefferson	125	132	132	-
Balance of county	---	39	39	-	Johnston	79	77	77	-
Stillwater	93	71	70	1	Kearney	87	82	82	-
Sweet Grass	32	43	43	-	Keith	173	173	173	-
Teton	106	111	96	15	Keya Paha	---	19	19	-
Toole	86	102	102	-	Kimball	75	70	69	1
Treasure	---	16	16	-	Knox	67	176	174	2
Valley	194	199	199	-	Lancaster	3,195	2,776	2,768	8
Wheatland	30	59	52	7	Lincoln	---	2,499	2,492	7
Wibaux	---	26	26	-	Balance of county	---	277	276	1
Yellowstone	2,167	1,865	1,865	14	Lincoln	779	639	637	2
Billings	---	1,128	1,121	7	North Platte	---	411	411	-
Balance of county	---	751	744	7	Balance of county	---	228	226	2
Yellowstone National Park	---	-	-	-	Logan	---	19	19	-
Nebraska	25,424	25,112	25,037	75	Loup	---	14	14	-
White	23,750	23,438	23,369	69	McPherson	---	12	12	-
All other	1,674	1,674	1,668	6	Madison	746	585	585	-
Black	1,148	1,140	1,136	4	Norfolk	---	333	333	-
Adams	533	430	430	-	Balance of county	---	232	232	-
Hastings	---	316	316	-	Merrick	24	144	144	-
Balance of county	---	114	114	-	Morrill	40	98	98	-
Antelope	171	167	168	1	Nance	99	87	87	-
Arthur	---	9	9	-	Nemaha	62	113	113	-
Banner	---	11	11	-	Nuckolls	62	77	77	-
Blaine	---	22	22	-	Otoe	230	204	204	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-43

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Nebraska—Con.									
Pawnee	52	49	49	--					
Perkins	101	88	88	--					
Phelps	125	159	159	--					
Pierce	255	139	139	--					
Platte	559	509	505	4					
Columbus	---	272	270	2					
Balance of county	---	287	285	2					
Polk	16	93	93	--					
Red Willow	228	221	220	1					
Richardson	145	142	140	2					
Rock	28	46	46	--					
Saline	104	181	180	1					
Sarpy	882	1,494	1,493	1					
Bellevue	---	402	401	1					
Balance of county	---	1,092	1,092	--					
Saunders	62	287	286	1					
Scotts Bluff	766	641	641	--					
Scottsbluff	---	248	248	--					
Balance of county	---	393	393	--					
Seward	196	235	235	--					
Sheridan	155	122	121	1					
Sherman	19	59	59	--					
Sioux	--	21	21	--					
Stanton	--	121	121	--					
Thayer	13	86	86	--					
Thomas	--	14	14	--					
Thurston	164	142	142	--					
White	140	75	75	--					
All other	24	67	67	--					
Black	--	--	--	--					
Valley	111	75	75	--					
Washington	228	238	238	--					
Wayne	74	112	112	--					
Webster	69	73	71	2					
Wheeler	--	15	15	--					
York	283	214	214	--					
Nevada	10,811	10,990	10,860	130					
White	9,059	9,243	9,125	118					
All other	1,752	1,747	1,735	12					
Black	1,201	1,193	1,186	7					
Churchill	67	220	215	5					
Clark	6,414	6,552	6,483	69					
White	5,076	5,216	5,155	61					
All other	1,338	1,336	1,328	8					
Black	1,106	1,105	1,098	7					
Henderson	---	314	309	5					
Las Vegas	---	3,437	3,407	30					
White	---	2,736	2,710	26					
All other	---	701	697	4					
Black	---	573	569	4					
North Las Vegas	---	1,092	1,079	13					
White	---	627	617	10					
All other	---	465	462	3					
Black	---	438	435	3					
Balance of county	---	1,709	1,688	21					
Douglas	2	184	180	4					
Elko	318	283	281	2					
White	292	241	239	2					
All other	26	42	42	--					
Black	1	1	1	--					
Esmeralda	--	13	13	--					
Eureka	--	14	14	--					
Humboldt	97	144	141	3					
White	91	136	133	3					
All other	6	8	8	--					
Black	--	--	--	--					
Lander	24	90	90	--					
Lincoln	3	89	87	2					
Lyon	102	167	167	--					
Mineral	43	95	93	2					
White	37	71	71	2					
All other	6	22	22	--					
Black	5	9	9	--					
Nye	27	88	85	3					
Ormsby, coex. with									
Carson City	681	418	414	4					
Pershing	35	61	58	3					
Storey	--	9	9	--					
Washoe	2,836	2,398	2,366	32					
Reno	---	1,284	1,289	15					
Sparks	---	553	546	7					
Balance of county	---	561	551	10					
White Pine	162	165	164	1					
New Hampshire						12,357	12,429	12,301	128
White						12,167	12,239	12,112	127
All other						190	190	189	1
Black						86	85	84	1
Belknap						702	583	574	9
Laconia						---	238	237	1
Balance of county						---	345	337	8
Carroll						269	342	331	11
Cheshire						557	880	872	8
Keene						---	280	279	1
Balance of county						---	600	593	7
Coos						465	507	504	3
Berlin						---	173	173	--
Balance of county						---	334	331	3
Grafton						1,383	807	799	8
Hillsborough						4,060	3,718	3,688	30
Manchester						---	1,287	1,281	6
Nashua						---	860	857	3
Balance of county						---	1,571	1,550	21
Merrimack						1,537	1,315	1,289	26
Concord						---	384	377	7
Balance of county						---	931	912	19
Rockingham						1,846	2,644	2,627	17
Portsmouth						---	428	424	4
Balance of county						---	2,216	2,203	13
Strafford						1,251	1,173	1,160	13
Dover						---	346	343	3
Rochester						---	361	360	1
Balance of county						---	466	457	9
Sullivan						287	460	457	3
Claremont						---	197	196	1
Balance of county						---	263	261	2
New Jersey						90,682	93,535	93,077	458
White						70,146	72,617	72,723	344
All other						20,536	20,918	20,804	114
Black						18,958	19,236	19,134	102
Atlantic						2,588	2,535	2,519	16
White						1,864	1,812	1,796	16
All other						724	723	723	--
Black						706	699	699	--
Atlantic City						---	657	655	2
White						---	246	244	2
All other						---	411	411	--
Black						---	407	407	--
Hammonton						---	204	204	--
Margate City						---	42	42	--
Pleasantville						---	304	304	--
White						---	120	120	--
All other						---	184	184	--
Black						---	184	184	--
Ventnor City						---	83	83	--
Balance of county						---	1,245	1,231	14
Bergen						8,292	8,307	8,245	62
White						7,620	7,569	7,513	56
All other						672	738	732	6
Black						410	424	422	2
Bergenfield						---	245	243	2
Cliffside Park						---	209	205	4
Dumont						---	178	174	4
East Paterson						---	162	160	2
Englewood						---	228	226	2
White						---	131	129	2
All other						---	97	97	--
Black						---	86	86	--
Fair Lawn						---	258	256	2
Fairview						---	133	131	2
Fort Lee						---	314	314	--
Garfield						---	339	339	--
Glen Rock						---	125	121	4
Hackensack						---	459	457	2
White						---	300	298	2
All other						---	159	159	--
Black						---	135	135	--
Hasbrouck Heights						---	105	105	--
Hillsdale						---	95	93	2
Lodi						---	343	341	2
Lyndhurst twp#						---	201	201	--
Maywood						---	69	69	--

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.									
Bergen-Con.				Essex	14,224	12,233	12,153	80	
Fallsides Park	140	140	-	White	7,626	5,712	5,680	32	
Paramus	171	171	-	All other	6,598	6,521	6,473	48	
Ramsey	116	116	-	Black	6,458	6,401	6,353	48	
Ridgefield	74	74	-	Belleville	-	404	402	2	
Ridgefield Park	138	138	-	Bloomfield	-	474	472	2	
Ridgewood	193	191	2	Cedar Grove twp #	-	102	102	-	
River Edge	103	101	2	East Orange	-	1,239	1,223	16	
Rutherford	180	175	4	White	-	80	80	-	
Saddle Brook twp #	142	142	-	All other	-	1,159	1,143	16	
Teaneck twp #	332	332	2	Black	-	1,155	1,139	16	
White	240	240	-	Irvington	-	729	725	4	
All other	94	92	2	Livingston twp #	-	207	207	-	
Black	72	70	2	Maplewood twp #	-	202	202	-	
Tenafly	120	120	-	Millburn twp #	-	110	110	-	
Waldwick	118	118	-	Montclair	-	371	365	6	
Washington	142	140	2	White	-	230	224	6	
Washington twp #	82	82	-	All other	-	141	141	-	
Westwood	149	149	-	Black	-	139	139	-	
Wyckoff twp #	119	117	2	Newark	-	6,576	6,542	34	
Balance of county	2,030	2,012	18	White	-	2,271	2,261	10	
Burlington	4,920	4,891	18	All other	-	4,305	4,281	24	
White	4,110	4,009	12	Black	-	4,285	4,261	24	
All other	810	822	6	Nutley	-	243	241	2	
Black	696	748	4	Orange	-	474	470	4	
Burlington	170	170	-	White	-	145	143	2	
White	92	92	-	All other	-	329	327	2	
All other	78	78	-	Black	-	327	325	2	
Black	78	78	-	South Orange	-	111	111	-	
Cinnaminson twp #	102	102	-	Verona	-	125	123	2	
Maple Shade twp #	248	248	-	West Caldwell	-	119	119	-	
Mount Holly twp #	266	264	2	West Orange	-	367	365	2	
White	207	207	-	Balance of county	-	380	374	6	
All other	59	57	2	Gloucester	2,110	2,787	2,779	8	
Black	49	47	2	White	1,888	2,457	2,451	6	
New Hanover twp #	28	28	-	All other	222	330	328	2	
White	22	22	-	Black	198	292	290	2	
All other	6	6	-	Glassboro	-	194	192	2	
Black	2	2	-	White	-	134	132	2	
Willingboro twp #	444	442	2	All other	-	60	60	-	
White	274	272	2	Black	-	56	56	-	
All other	170	170	-	Pitman	-	114	114	-	
Black	162	162	-	Woodbury	-	171	171	-	
Balance of county	3,633	3,619	14	White	-	125	125	-	
White	3,104	3,094	10	All other	-	46	46	-	
All other	529	525	4	Black	-	46	46	-	
Black	431	429	2	Balance of county	-	2,308	2,302	6	
Camden	6,584	6,997	18	White	-	2,086	2,082	4	
White	4,890	5,282	12	All other	-	222	220	2	
All other	1,694	1,715	6	Black	-	180	188	2	
Black	1,632	1,651	6	Hudson	7,000	8,083	8,030	53	
Audubon	120	120	-	White	4,878	5,860	5,831	29	
Bellmawr	166	166	-	All other	2,122	2,223	2,199	24	
Camden	2,009	1,999	10	Black	2,002	2,071	2,047	24	
White	794	790	4	Bayonne	-	693	691	2	
All other	1,215	1,209	6	Harrison	-	159	159	-	
Black	1,211	1,205	6	Hoboken	-	776	768	8	
Cherry Hill twp #	462	460	2	Jersey City	-	3,911	3,879	32	
Collingswood	176	176	-	White	-	2,048	2,036	12	
Gloucester City	180	180	-	All other	-	1,863	1,843	20	
Gloucester twp #	428	426	2	Black	-	1,787	1,787	20	
Haddonfield	114	114	-	Kearny	-	377	375	2	
Haddon twp #	128	126	2	North Bergen twp #	-	499	499	-	
Lindenwald	382	382	-	Secaucus	-	139	139	-	
Pennsauken twp #	340	340	-	Union City	-	768	761	7	
Runnemede	118	118	-	Weehawken twp #	-	126	126	-	
Balance of county	2,374	2,372	2	West New York	-	455	453	2	
Cape May	624	952	6	Balance of county	-	180	180	-	
Ocean City	102	98	4	Hunterdon	754	1,017	1,011	6	
Balance of county	850	848	2	Mercer	4,650	3,892	3,882	10	
Cumberland	2,114	1,932	2	White	3,352	2,660	2,652	8	
White	1,550	1,415	2	All other	1,298	1,232	1,230	2	
All other	564	515	-	Black	1,200	1,156	1,156	-	
Black	524	481	-	Ewing twp #	-	276	276	-	
Bridgeton	374	374	-	Hamilton twp #	-	908	908	-	
White	194	194	-	Princeton	-	69	69	-	
All other	180	180	-	White	-	53	53	-	
Black	172	172	-	All other	-	16	16	-	
Millville	388	388	-	Black	-	12	12	-	
Vineland	717	715	2	Trenton	-	1,739	1,737	2	
Balance of county	453	453	-	White	-	756	754	2	
White	313	313	-	All other	-	983	983	-	
All other	140	140	-	Black	-	965	965	-	
Black	136	136	-	Balance of county	-	900	892	8	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey—Con.									
Middlesex	5,994	6,842	6,818	24	Passaic	5,234	6,361	6,341	20
White	5,022	5,894	5,874	20	White	3,808	4,940	4,922	18
All other	972	948	944	4	All other	1,426	1,421	1,419	2
Black	824	770	766	4	Black	1,344	1,358	1,358	—
Carteret	—	228	226	2	Clifton	—	684	684	—
East Brunswick twp#	—	346	344	2	Hawthorne	—	150	150	—
Edison twp#	—	753	753	—	Little Falls twp#	—	81	81	—
Highland Park	—	136	134	2	Passaic	—	1,098	1,092	6
Madison twp#	—	570	568	2	White	—	754	748	6
Metuchen	—	152	150	2	All other	—	344	344	—
Middlesex	—	142	142	—	Black	—	326	326	—
New Brunswick	—	606	602	4	Paterson	—	2,538	2,538	—
White	—	297	297	—	White	—	1,525	1,525	—
All other	—	309	305	4	All other	—	1,013	1,013	—
Black	—	299	295	4	Black	—	995	995	—
Perth Amboy	—	583	583	—	Pompton Lakes	—	119	117	2
Piscataway twp#	—	553	551	2	Ringwood	—	185	183	2
White	—	401	399	2	Totowa	—	84	84	—
All other	—	152	152	—	Wayne twp#	—	435	431	4
Black	—	110	110	—	West Paterson	—	125	125	—
Sayreville	—	311	309	2	Balance of county	—	862	856	6
South Plainfield	—	212	212	—	Salem	470	872	864	8
South River	—	174	174	—	White	334	698	690	8
Woodbridge twp#	—	816	812	4	All other	136	174	174	—
Balance of county	—	1,260	1,258	2	Black	136	172	172	—
Monmouth	6,034	6,059	6,030	29	Somerset	1,378	2,164	2,148	16
White	5,108	5,123	5,100	23	Bound Brook	—	128	126	2
All other	926	936	930	6	Bridgewater twp#	—	247	245	2
Black	818	836	830	6	Franklin twp#	—	413	411	2
Asbury Park	—	304	300	4	White	—	285	283	2
White	—	86	86	—	All other	—	128	128	—
All other	—	218	214	4	Black	—	120	120	—
Black	—	218	214	4	Manville	—	115	115	—
Eatontown	—	225	225	—	North Plainfield	—	253	249	4
Freehold	—	184	182	2	Somerville	—	166	166	—
Hazlet twp#	—	240	239	1	White	—	140	140	—
Long Branch	—	527	523	4	All other	—	26	26	—
White	—	352	350	2	Black	—	18	18	—
All other	—	175	173	2	Balance of county	—	842	836	6
Black	—	167	165	2	Sussex	754	1,712	1,708	4
Matawan twp#	—	270	270	—	Union	6,976	5,857	5,833	24
White	—	238	238	—	White	5,322	4,197	4,177	20
All other	—	32	32	—	All other	1,654	1,660	1,656	4
Black	—	28	28	—	Black	1,506	1,529	1,525	4
Middletown twp#	—	673	669	4	Berkeley Heights twp#	—	84	82	2
Neptune twp#	—	296	296	—	Clark twp#	—	115	115	—
White	—	167	167	—	Cranford twp#	—	247	243	4
All other	—	129	129	—	Elizabeth	—	1,679	1,671	8
Black	—	125	125	—	White	—	1,098	1,092	6
Ocean twp#	—	261	261	—	All other	—	581	579	2
Red Bank	—	147	145	2	Black	—	547	545	2
White	—	85	83	2	Hillside twp#	—	242	242	—
All other	—	62	62	—	Linden	—	431	431	—
Black	—	60	60	—	White	—	306	306	—
Balance of county	—	2,932	2,920	12	All other	—	125	125	—
White	—	2,726	2,714	12	Black	—	121	121	—
All other	—	206	206	—	New Providence	—	119	117	2
Black	—	158	158	—	Plainfield	—	799	799	—
Morris	5,356	4,595	4,571	24	White	—	274	274	—
White	5,100	4,365	4,343	22	All other	—	525	525	—
All other	256	230	228	2	Black	—	511	511	—
Black	134	115	115	—	Rahway	—	326	326	—
Dover	—	217	215	2	White	—	253	253	—
Madison	—	114	114	—	All other	—	73	73	—
Morristown	—	221	215	6	Black	—	66	66	—
White	—	168	162	6	Roselle	—	225	223	2
All other	—	53	53	—	White	—	141	139	2
Black	—	51	51	—	All other	—	84	84	—
Parsippany-Troy Hills twp#	—	570	570	—	Black	—	82	82	—
Pequanock twp#	—	114	110	4	Roselle Park	—	145	143	2
Balance of county	—	3,359	3,347	12	Scotch Plains twp#	—	163	163	—
Ocean	3,624	4,345	4,315	30	Springfield twp#	—	88	88	—
Brick twp#	—	686	680	6	Summit	—	194	190	4
Dover twp#	—	788	786	2	Union twp#	—	383	383	—
Lakewood twp#	—	729	727	2	Westfield	—	288	288	—
White	—	584	582	2	Balance of county	—	329	329	—
All other	—	145	145	—	Warren	1,002	1,102	1,102	—
Black	—	135	135	—	Phillipsburg	—	236	236	—
Point Pleasant	—	190	190	—	Balance of county	—	866	866	—
Balance of county	—	1,952	1,932	20					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Mexico	23,266	23,932	23,344	588	New Mexico-Con.				
White	18,582	19,569	19,171	398	Torrance	6	102	96	6
All other	4,684	4,363	4,173	190	Union	74	78	78	-
Black	826	860	816	44	Valencia	554	1,326	1,314	12
Bernalillo	8,168	6,704	6,576	128	White	508	1,063	1,059	4
White	7,186	6,073	5,975	98	All other	46	263	255	8
All other	982	631	601	30	Black	2	8	8	-
Black	246	232	220	12	New York	235,024	233,954	232,921	1,033
Albuquerque		6,383	6,283	120	White	180,760	179,877	178,987	890
White		5,836	5,742	94	All other	54,264	54,077	53,934	143
All other		547	521	26	Black	48,988	48,876	48,748	128
Black		214	202	12	Albany	4,139	3,397	3,382	15
Balance of county		321	313	8	White	3,706	3,006	2,992	14
Catron	10	40	36	4	All other	433	391	390	1
Chaves	894	853	844	9	Black	394	355	354	1
Roswell		736	729	7	Albany		1,444	1,437	7
Balance of county		117	115	2	White		1,098	1,092	6
Colfax	176	198	195	3	All other		346	345	1
Curry	964	979	973	6	Black		328	327	1
Clovis		888	882	6	Cohoes		271	270	1
Balance of county		91	91	-	Watervliet		203	203	-
De Baca	84	40	40	-	Balance of county		1,479	1,472	7
Dona Ana	1,236	1,609	1,541	68	Allegany	466	768	761	7
Las Cruces		928	900	28	Broome	3,282	2,622	2,610	12
Balance of county		681	641	40	Binghamton		791	788	3
Eddy	864	887	882	5	Endicott		301	300	1
Artesia		199	197	2	Johnson City		230	230	-
Carlsbad		537	536	1	Balance of county		1,300	1,292	8
Balance of county		151	149	2	Cattaraugus	1,314	1,217	1,202	15
Grant	568	508	502	6	Olean		289	288	1
Guadalupe		88	86	2	Balance of county		928	914	14
Harding		13	13	-	Cayuga	1,068	1,116	1,111	5
Hidalgo	4	138	134	4	Auburn		454	454	-
Lea	698	1,123	1,117	6	Balance of county		662	657	5
Hobbs		674	668	6	Chautauqua	1,833	1,970	1,959	11
Balance of county		449	449	-	Dunkirk		243	242	1
Lincoln	140	146	146	-	Fredonia		39	39	-
Los Alamos	410	217	217	-	Jamestown		548	544	4
Luna	272	225	225	-	Balance of county		1,140	1,134	6
Mckinley	1,896	1,636	1,579	57	Chemung	1,754	1,332	1,329	3
White		448	441	7	Elmira		488	488	-
All other		1,188	1,138	50	Balance of county		844	841	3
Black		4	4	-	Chenango	502	696	686	10
Gallup		537	523	14	Clinton	1,391	1,219	1,215	4
White		351	347	4	Plattsburgh		432	432	-
All other		186	176	10	Balance of county		787	783	4
Black		4	4	-	Columbia	512	675	656	19
Balance of county		1,099	1,056	43	Corland	726	701	698	3
White		97	94	3	Corland		265	265	-
All other		1,002	962	40	Balance of county		436	433	3
Black		-	-	-	Delaware	688	616	611	5
Mora	4	69	63	6	Dutchess	2,507	2,767	2,745	22
Otero	966	1,010	974	36	White	2,165	2,412	2,393	19
Alamogordo		589	573	16	All other	342	355	352	3
Balance of county		421	401	20	Black	287	292	289	3
White		292	282	10	Beacon		211	211	-
All other		129	119	10	White		178	178	-
Black		28	28	-	All other		33	33	-
Quay	146	179	167	12	Black		33	33	-
Rio Arriba	408	642	622	20	Poughkeepsie		463	457	6
White		374	512	12	White		263	259	4
All other		34	110	8	All other		200	198	2
Black		2	2	-	Black		196	194	2
Roosevelt	364	295	290	5	Balance of county		2,093	2,077	16
Portales		216	211	5	Erie	13,320	12,697	12,629	68
Balance of county		79	79	-	White	11,088	10,474	10,418	56
Sandoval	132	581	565	16	All other	2,232	2,223	2,211	12
White		28	287	2	Black	1,998	1,980	1,969	11
All other		104	292	14	Buffalo		5,327	5,289	38
Black		-	8	-	White		3,397	3,368	29
San Juan	1,890	1,916	1,876	40	All other		1,930	1,921	9
White		1,094	1,086	8	Black		1,852	1,844	8
All other		822	790	32	Depew		277	276	1
Black		14	14	-	Hamburg		134	134	-
Farmington		828	822	6	Kenmore		261	259	2
Balance of county		1,088	1,054	34	Lackawanna		366	363	3
White		409	405	4	White		305	304	1
All other		679	649	30	All other		61	59	2
Black		-	-	-	Black		61	59	2
San Miguel	516	462	424	38	Lancaster		150	148	2
Santa Fe	1,300	1,190	1,120	70	Tonawanda		246	245	1
Santa Fe		980	918	62	Balance of county		5,936	5,915	21
Balance of county		210	202	8	Essex	63	477	473	4
Sierra	60	82	82	-					
Socorro	180	244	240	4					
Taos	282	352	327	25					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New York—Con.				New York—Con.					
Franklin	686	589	586	3	Niagara	2,910	3,212	3,196	16
Fulton	657	754	754	-	White	2,589	2,878	2,863	15
Gloversville	---	273	273	-	All other	321	334	333	1
Johnstown	---	151	151	-	Black	245	263	262	1
Balance of county	---	330	330	-	Lockport	---	435	434	1
Genesee	750	866	863	3	Niagara Falls	1,153	1,148	1,148	5
Batavia	---	234	232	2	White	---	922	918	4
Balance of county	---	632	631	1	All other	---	231	230	1
Greene	218	448	441	7	Black	---	209	208	1
Hamilton	4	62	56	6	North Tonawanda	---	551	548	3
Herkimer	838	872	869	3	Balance of county	---	1,073	1,066	7
Jefferson	1,657	1,375	1,368	7	Oneida	3,394	3,425	3,409	16
Watertown	---	448	448	-	Rome	---	773	769	4
Balance of county	---	927	920	7	Utica	---	1,114	1,108	6
Lewis	298	419	417	2	Balance of county	---	1,538	1,532	6
Livingston	441	780	776	4	Onondaga	7,373	6,360	6,324	36
Madison	714	900	898	2	White	6,476	5,475	5,443	32
Oneida	---	146	146	-	All other	897	885	881	4
Balance of county	---	754	752	2	Black	744	742	739	3
Monroe	10,318	9,144	9,131	13	Syracuse	---	2,559	2,540	19
White	8,550	7,406	7,396	10	White	---	1,827	1,812	15
All other	1,768	1,738	1,735	3	All other	---	732	728	4
Black	1,600	1,580	1,577	3	Black	---	669	666	3
Rochester	---	4,969	4,961	8	Balance of county	---	3,801	3,784	17
White	---	3,403	3,398	5	Ontario	1,701	1,181	1,177	4
All other	---	1,566	1,563	3	Canandaigua	---	159	159	-
Black	---	1,479	1,476	3	Geneva	---	172	172	-
Balance of county	---	4,175	4,170	5	Balance of county	---	850	846	4
Montgomery	718	705	705	-	Orange	3,817	3,596	3,568	28
Amsterdam	---	268	268	-	White	3,446	3,217	3,194	23
Balance of county	---	437	437	-	All other	371	379	374	5
Nassau	14,798	12,934	12,890	44	Black	327	339	334	5
White	13,028	11,340	11,306	34	Middletown	---	422	421	1
All other	1,770	1,594	1,584	10	Newburgh	---	698	694	4
Black	1,589	1,404	1,394	10	White	---	457	457	-
East Rockaway	---	115	115	-	All other	---	241	237	4
Floral Park	---	180	179	1	Black	---	237	233	4
Freeport	---	553	552	1	Balance of county	---	2,476	2,453	23
White	---	332	331	1	Orleans	476	565	563	2
All other	---	221	221	-	Oswego	1,173	1,811	1,804	7
Black	---	216	216	-	Fulton	---	257	255	2
Garden City	---	155	155	-	Oswego	---	305	303	2
Glen Cove	---	259	259	-	Balance of county	---	1,249	1,246	3
Great Neck	---	180	180	-	Otsego	619	669	663	6
Hempstead	---	650	644	6	Oneonta	---	107	107	-
White	---	242	240	2	Balance of county	---	562	556	6
All other	---	408	404	4	Putnam	822	937	934	3
Black	---	401	397	4	Rensselaer	1,400	1,901	1,881	20
Long Beach	---	366	362	4	Rensselaer	---	197	196	1
Lynbrook	---	232	231	1	Troy	---	850	845	5
Malverne	---	71	71	-	Balance of county	---	854	840	14
Massapequa Park	---	175	175	-	Rockland	2,886	3,131	3,095	36
Mineola	---	247	246	1	White	2,524	2,721	2,687	34
New Hyde Park	---	130	130	-	All other	362	410	408	2
Rockville Centre	---	273	273	-	Black	318	349	347	2
Valley Stream	---	370	370	-	Spring Valley	---	468	464	4
Westbury	---	450	450	-	White	---	292	289	3
Balance of county	---	8,528	8,498	30	All other	---	176	175	1
White	---	7,915	7,891	24	Black	---	165	164	1
All other	---	613	607	6	Balance of county	---	2,663	2,631	32
Black	---	485	479	6	White	---	2,429	2,396	31
New York City	106,710	102,776	102,483	293	All other	---	234	233	1
White	65,782	62,278	62,058	220	Black	---	184	183	1
All other	40,928	40,498	40,425	73	St. Lawrence	1,516	1,590	1,564	26
Black	37,579	37,294	37,229	65	Massena	---	165	165	-
Bronx Bor., Bronx Co	---	19,303	19,276	27	Ogdensburg	---	173	173	-
White	---	11,215	11,201	14	Balance of county	---	1,252	1,226	26
All other	---	8,088	8,075	13	Saratoga	916	2,156	2,151	5
Black	---	7,881	7,869	12	Saratoga Springs	---	354	352	2
Brooklyn Bor., Kings Co	---	38,299	38,216	83	Balance of county	---	1,802	1,799	3
White	---	21,182	21,127	55	Schenectady	2,915	1,859	1,859	6
All other	---	17,117	17,089	28	Schenectady	---	1,107	1,102	5
Black	---	16,476	16,450	26	Balance of county	---	758	757	1
Manhattan Bor., New York Co	---	16,717	16,597	120	Schoharie	257	336	334	2
White	---	10,018	9,917	101	Schuyler	138	274	268	6
All other	---	6,699	6,680	19	Seneca	80	437	437	-
Black	---	5,774	5,759	15	Steuben	1,337	1,484	1,477	7
Queens Bor., Queens Co	---	24,094	24,042	52	Coming	---	199	198	1
White	---	16,137	16,095	42	Hornell	---	195	195	-
All other	---	7,957	7,947	10	Balance of county	---	1,090	1,084	6
Black	---	6,615	6,606	9					
Richmond Bor., Richmond Co	---	4,363	4,352	11					
White	---	3,726	3,718	8					
All other	---	637	634	3					
Black	---	548	545	3					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New York—Con.				North Carolina—Con.					
Suffolk	14,167	16,714	16,637	77	Alexander	75	315	314	1
White	12,904	15,265	15,198	67	Alleghany	98	124	124	-
All other	1,263	1,449	1,439	10	Anson	241	411	397	14
Black	1,102	1,271	1,262	9	White	71	159	156	3
Babyton	---	182	182	---	All other	170	252	241	11
Lindenhurst	---	330	328	2	Black	168	249	238	11
Pachogue	---	66	66	---	Ashe	202	285	284	1
Balance of county	---	16,136	16,061	75	Avery	176	213	212	1
White	---	14,694	14,629	65	Beaufort	707	634	633	1
All other	---	1,442	1,432	10	White	425	373	373	-
Black	---	1,265	1,256	9	All other	282	261	260	1
Sullivan	580	849	832	17	Black	279	259	258	1
Tioga	8	667	659	8	Bertie	10	321	301	20
Tompkins	1,123	979	966	13	White	3	93	91	2
Ithaca	---	226	220	6	All other	7	228	210	18
Balance of county	---	753	746	7	Black	7	228	210	18
Ulster	1,278	1,801	1,753	48	Bladen	3	420	415	5
Kingston	---	311	305	6	White	1	213	212	1
Balance of county	---	1,490	1,448	42	All other	2	207	203	4
Warren	1,507	761	753	8	Black	2	204	200	4
Glens Falls	---	361	359	2	Brunswick	36	498	494	4
Balance of county	---	400	394	6	White	33	349	345	4
Washington	224	793	786	7	All other	3	149	149	-
Wayne	756	1,354	1,354	---	Black	3	147	147	-
Newark	---	136	136	---	Buncombe	2,518	1,941	1,929	12
Balance of county	---	1,218	1,218	---	White	2,207	1,652	1,640	12
Westchester	8,654	9,335	9,308	27	All other	311	289	289	-
White	6,729	7,247	7,225	22	Black	283	271	271	-
All other	1,925	2,088	2,083	5	Asheville	---	756	751	5
Black	1,642	1,786	1,781	5	White	---	500	495	5
Dobbs Ferry	---	75	75	---	All other	---	256	256	-
Mamaroneck	---	148	148	---	Black	---	247	247	-
Mount Vernon	---	976	973	3	Balance of county	---	1,185	1,178	7
White	---	382	380	2	Burke	993	877	875	2
All other	---	594	593	1	Hickory, part	---	2	2	-
Black	---	570	569	1	Morganton	---	162	161	1
New Rochelle	---	720	716	4	White	---	122	121	1
White	---	511	509	2	All other	---	40	40	-
All other	---	209	207	2	Black	---	36	36	-
Black	---	184	182	2	Balance of county	---	713	712	1
Ossining	---	253	253	---	Cabarrus	1,211	1,029	1,027	2
White	---	180	180	---	White	990	806	804	2
All other	---	73	73	---	All other	221	223	223	-
Black	---	62	62	---	Black	214	215	215	-
Peekskill	---	315	312	3	Concord	---	203	202	1
White	---	231	228	3	White	---	137	136	1
All other	---	84	84	---	All other	---	66	66	-
Black	---	75	75	---	Black	---	64	64	-
Port Chester	---	287	287	---	Balance of county	---	826	825	1
White	---	215	215	---	White	---	669	668	1
All other	---	72	72	---	All other	---	157	157	-
Black	---	62	62	---	Black	---	151	151	-
Rye	---	110	110	---	Caldwell	523	936	934	2
Scarsdale	---	220	220	---	Lenoir	---	198	197	1
Tarrytown	---	90	90	---	White	---	162	162	-
White Plains	---	541	541	---	All other	---	36	35	1
White	---	371	371	---	Black	---	35	34	1
All other	---	170	170	---	Balance of county	---	738	737	1
Black	---	149	149	---	Camden	---	83	83	-
Yonkers	---	2,209	2,202	7	White	---	50	50	-
White	---	1,710	1,704	6	All other	---	33	33	-
All other	---	499	498	1	Black	---	32	32	-
Black	---	432	431	1	Carteret	655	613	611	2
Balance of county	---	3,391	3,391	10	White	532	534	532	2
White	---	3,054	3,045	9	All other	123	79	79	-
All other	---	337	336	1	Black	118	73	73	-
Black	---	225	224	1	Caswell	---	227	226	1
Wyoming	616	604	601	3	White	---	105	105	-
Yates	9	273	264	9	All other	---	122	121	1
					Black	---	121	120	1
North Carolina	82,801	82,442	81,754	688	Catawba	1,916	1,439	1,436	3
White	55,883	55,552	55,239	313	Hickory, part	---	327	325	2
All other	26,918	26,890	26,515	375	White	---	219	218	1
Black	24,612	24,785	24,419	366	All other	---	108	107	1
Alamance	1,026	1,128	1,125	3	Black	---	105	104	1
White	833	829	827	2	Hickory, total	---	329	327	2
All other	193	299	298	1	White	---	221	220	1
Black	190	293	292	1	All other	---	108	107	1
Burlington	---	409	408	1	Black	---	105	104	1
White	---	286	285	1	Balance of county	---	1,112	1,111	1
All other	---	123	123	-	Chatham	33	428	426	2
Black	---	118	118	-	White	32	287	285	2
Balance of county	---	719	717	2	All other	1	141	141	-
White	---	543	542	1	Black	1	139	139	-
All other	---	176	175	1					
Black	---	175	174	1					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-49

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
North Carolina—Con.										
Cherokee-----	227	247	239	8	Edgemont-----	554	931	930	1	
Chowan-----	425	195	195	-	White-----	152	338	337	1	
White-----	181	78	78	-	All other-----	402	593	593	-	
All other-----	244	117	117	-	Black-----	400	590	590	-	
Black-----	240	115	115	-	Rocky Mount, part-----	---	266	265	1	
Clay-----	8	78	71	7	White-----	---	74	73	1	
Cleveland-----	1,544	1,115	1,113	2	All other-----	---	192	192	-	
White-----	1,159	761	761	-	Black-----	---	191	191	-	
All other-----	385	354	352	2	Balance of county-----	---	665	665	-	
Black-----	382	353	351	2	White-----	---	264	264	-	
Shelby-----	---	219	219	-	All other-----	---	401	401	-	
White-----	---	103	103	-	Black-----	---	399	399	-	
All other-----	---	116	116	-	Forsyth-----	4,218	3,011	3,008	3	
Black-----	---	115	115	-	White-----	---	1,952	1,950	2	
Balance of county-----	---	896	894	2	All other-----	---	1,059	1,058	1	
White-----	---	658	658	-	Black-----	---	1,152	1,035	1	
All other-----	---	238	236	2	Winston-Salem-----	---	1,731	1,730	1	
Black-----	---	238	236	2	White-----	---	780	780	-	
Columbus-----	442	822	814	8	All other-----	---	951	950	1	
White-----	166	445	444	1	Black-----	---	941	940	1	
All other-----	276	377	370	7	Balance of county-----	---	1,280	1,278	2	
Black-----	264	352	346	6	Franklin-----	85	360	357	3	
Craven-----	1,527	1,449	1,447	2	White-----	---	56	164	163	1
White-----	1,046	999	998	1	All other-----	---	29	196	194	2
All other-----	481	450	449	1	Black-----	---	28	195	193	2
Black-----	440	409	408	1	Gaston-----	1,974	2,161	2,161	-	
New Bern-----	---	252	252	-	White-----	---	1,586	1,766	1,766	-
White-----	---	114	114	-	All other-----	---	388	395	-	
All other-----	---	138	138	-	Black-----	---	376	380	-	
Black-----	---	137	137	-	Gastonia-----	---	626	626	-	
Balance of county-----	---	1,197	1,195	2	White-----	---	421	421	-	
White-----	---	885	884	1	All other-----	---	205	205	-	
All other-----	---	312	311	1	Black-----	---	199	199	-	
Black-----	---	272	271	1	Balance of county-----	---	1,535	1,535	-	
Cumberland-----	5,317	4,883	4,876	7	White-----	---	1,345	1,345	-	
White-----	3,461	3,130	3,124	6	All other-----	---	190	190	-	
All other-----	1,856	1,753	1,752	1	Black-----	---	181	181	-	
Black-----	1,591	1,514	1,513	1	Gates-----	---	100	100	-	
Fayetteville-----	---	1,518	1,515	3	White-----	---	40	40	-	
White-----	---	833	831	2	All other-----	---	60	60	-	
All other-----	---	685	684	1	Black-----	---	60	60	-	
Black-----	---	629	628	1	Graham-----	---	106	106	-	
Balance of county-----	---	3,365	3,361	4	Granville-----	89	398	396	2	
White-----	---	2,297	2,293	4	White-----	---	35	196	196	-
All other-----	---	1,068	1,068	-	All other-----	---	54	202	200	2
Black-----	---	885	885	-	Black-----	---	54	201	199	2
Curry-----	---	169	168	1	Greene-----	---	215	215	-	
White-----	---	129	128	1	White-----	---	84	84	-	
All other-----	---	40	40	-	All other-----	---	131	131	-	
Black-----	---	40	40	-	Black-----	---	131	131	-	
Dare-----	4	151	147	4	Guilford-----	5,086	4,114	4,104	10	
Davidson-----	927	1,422	1,412	10	White-----	---	3,651	2,698	2,691	7
White-----	776	1,226	1,220	6	All other-----	---	1,435	1,416	1,413	3
All other-----	151	196	192	4	Black-----	---	1,380	1,364	1,361	3
Black-----	147	191	187	4	Greensboro-----	---	2,091	2,089	2	
High Point, part-----	---	7	7	-	White-----	---	1,157	1,156	1	
Lexington-----	---	213	212	1	All other-----	---	934	933	1	
White-----	---	146	146	-	Black-----	---	905	904	1	
All other-----	---	67	66	1	High Point, part-----	---	910	904	6	
Black-----	---	66	65	1	White-----	---	575	571	4	
Thomasville-----	---	199	195	4	All other-----	---	335	333	2	
White-----	---	125	124	1	Black-----	---	325	323	2	
All other-----	---	74	71	3	High Point, total-----	---	921	915	6	
Black-----	---	74	71	3	White-----	---	584	580	4	
Balance of county-----	---	1,003	998	5	All other-----	---	337	335	2	
Davie-----	82	282	282	-	Black-----	---	327	325	2	
White-----	66	248	248	-	Balance of county-----	---	1,113	1,111	2	
All other-----	16	34	34	-	White-----	---	966	964	2	
Black-----	16	33	33	-	All other-----	---	147	147	-	
Duplin-----	227	603	485	118	Black-----	---	134	134	-	
White-----	81	317	284	33	Halifax-----	756	900	836	64	
All other-----	146	286	201	85	White-----	---	230	296	2	
Black-----	143	282	200	82	All other-----	---	526	602	62	
Durham-----	3,409	2,069	2,061	8	Black-----	---	510	570	59	
White-----	1,766	1,079	1,074	5	Roanoke Rapids-----	---	190	187	3	
All other-----	1,643	990	987	3	White-----	---	144	143	1	
Black-----	1,603	967	964	3	All other-----	---	46	44	2	
Chapel Hill, part-----	---	8	8	-	Black-----	---	44	42	2	
Durham-----	---	1,443	1,437	6	Balance of county-----	---	710	649	61	
White-----	---	550	547	3	White-----	---	154	153	1	
All other-----	---	893	890	3	All other-----	---	556	496	60	
Black-----	---	880	877	3	Black-----	---	526	469	57	
Balance of county-----	---	618	616	2	Harnett-----	256	940	940	-	
White-----	---	523	521	2	White-----	---	178	680	680	-
All other-----	---	95	95	-	All other-----	---	78	260	260	-
Black-----	---	87	87	-	Black-----	---	69	236	236	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.				North Carolina-Con.					
Haywood	362	528	523	5	Mitchell	194	169	169	-
Henderson	717	670	667	3	Montgomery	165	313	313	-
Hertford	645	376	365	11	White	96	210	210	-
White	175	126	124	2	All other	69	103	103	-
All other	470	250	241	9	Black	68	102	102	-
Black	467	247	238	9	Moore	926	621	618	3
Hoke	-	346	345	1	White	585	405	403	2
White	-	112	111	.1	All other	341	216	215	1
All other	-	234	234	-	Black	305	199	198	1
Black	-	167	167	-	Nash	1,528	976	973	3
Hyde	2	82	80	2	White	699	495	492	3
White	1	47	46	1	All other	829	481	481	-
All other	1	35	34	1	Black	802	476	476	-
Black	1	35	34	1	Rocky Mount, part	-	313	310	3
Iredell	1,194	1,033	1,028	5	White	-	175	172	3
White	902	732	728	4	All other	-	138	138	-
All other	292	301	300	1	Black	-	135	135	-
Black	284	293	292	1	Rocky Mount, total	-	579	575	4
Statesville	-	269	268	1	White	-	249	245	4
White	-	122	121	1	All other	-	330	330	-
All other	-	147	147	-	Black	-	326	326	-
Black	-	146	146	-	Balance of county	-	663	663	-
Balance of county	-	764	760	4	White	-	320	320	-
White	-	610	607	3	All other	-	343	343	-
All other	-	154	153	1	Black	-	341	341	-
Black	-	147	146	1	New Hanover	2,289	1,325	1,319	6
Jackson	414	295	291	4	White	1,519	925	919	6
White	356	242	238	4	All other	770	400	400	-
All other	58	53	53	-	Black	753	392	392	-
Black	1	-	-	-	Wilmington	-	646	644	2
Johnston	687	979	973	6	White	-	325	323	2
White	444	690	686	4	All other	-	321	321	-
All other	243	289	287	2	Black	-	319	319	-
Black	240	284	282	2	Balance of county	-	679	675	4
Jones	-	135	134	1	Northampton	79	334	284	50
White	-	65	65	-	White	9	86	81	5
All other	-	70	69	1	All other	70	248	203	45
Black	-	68	67	1	Black	70	248	203	45
Lee	696	601	601	-	Onslow	2,848	2,855	2,846	9
White	494	391	391	-	White	2,238	2,261	2,256	5
All other	202	210	210	-	All other	610	594	590	4
Black	197	205	205	-	Black	538	523	520	3
Sanford	-	206	206	-	Jacksonville	-	517	515	2
White	-	109	109	-	White	-	377	376	1
All other	-	97	97	-	All other	-	140	139	1
Black	-	94	94	-	Black	-	128	127	1
Balance of county	-	395	395	-	Balance of county	-	2,338	2,331	7
White	-	282	282	-	White	-	1,884	1,880	4
All other	-	113	113	-	All other	-	454	451	3
Black	-	111	111	-	Black	-	395	393	2
Lenoir	1,033	884	879	5	Orange	1,429	822	810	12
White	522	417	412	5	White	656	593	581	12
All other	511	467	467	-	All other	773	229	229	-
Black	506	464	464	-	Black	750	211	211	-
Kinston	-	405	404	1	Chapel Hill, part	-	212	210	2
White	-	121	120	1	White	-	147	145	2
All other	-	284	284	-	All other	-	65	65	-
Black	-	281	281	-	Black	-	55	55	-
Balance of county	-	479	475	4	Chapel Hill, total	-	220	218	2
White	-	296	292	4	White	-	153	151	2
All other	-	183	183	-	All other	-	67	67	-
Black	-	183	183	-	Black	-	55	55	-
Lincoln	409	590	587	3	Balance of county	-	610	600	10
White	330	505	503	2	White	-	446	436	10
All other	79	85	84	1	All other	-	164	164	-
Black	77	84	83	1	Black	-	156	156	-
McDowell	293	489	487	2	Pamlico	-	135	135	-
Macon	165	229	223	6	White	-	70	70	-
Madison	6	212	206	6	All other	-	65	65	-
Black	-	226	225	1	Black	-	65	65	-
Martin	281	399	398	1	Pasquotank	802	434	433	1
White	112	173	173	-	White	525	259	258	1
All other	169	226	225	1	All other	277	175	175	-
Black	169	226	225	1	Black	274	174	174	-
Mecklenburg	6,811	5,431	5,404	27	Elizabeth City	-	225	224	1
White	4,557	3,318	3,300	18	White	-	116	115	1
All other	2,254	2,113	2,104	9	All other	-	109	109	-
Black	2,193	2,058	2,049	9	Black	-	108	108	-
Charlotte	-	4,335	4,313	22	Balance of county	-	209	209	-
White	-	2,380	2,365	15	White	-	143	143	-
All other	-	1,955	1,948	7	All other	-	66	66	-
Black	-	1,907	1,900	7	Black	-	66	66	-
Balance of county	-	1,096	1,091	5	Pender	161	314	301	13
White	-	938	935	3	White	74	175	173	2
All other	-	158	156	2	All other	87	139	128	11
Black	-	151	149	2	Black	87	138	127	11

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina—Con.				North Carolina—Con.					
Perquimans	---	143	143	---	Scotland	1,055	556	555	1
White	---	61	61	---	White	---	250	249	1
All other	---	82	82	---	All other	---	306	306	---
Black	---	80	80	---	Black	---	249	249	---
Person	229	392	391	1	Stanly	551	599	599	---
White	131	232	231	1	White	---	431	491	---
All other	98	160	160	---	All other	---	120	108	---
Black	98	160	160	---	Black	---	107	107	---
Pitt	1,621	1,345	1,345	---	Albemarle	---	122	122	---
White	818	676	676	---	White	---	85	85	---
All other	803	669	669	---	All other	---	37	37	---
Black	796	662	662	---	Black	---	37	37	---
Balance of county	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	477	477	---
Greenville	---	445	445	---	White	---	406	406	---
White	---	243	243	---	All other	---	71	71	---
All other	---	202	202	---	Black	---	70	70	---
Black	---	199	199	---	Stokes	82	386	385	1
Balance of county	---	900	900	---	Surry	567	719	715	4
White	---	433	433	---	Swain	184	190	189	1
All other	---	467	467	---	White	---	112	121	1
Black	---	463	463	---	All other	---	72	69	---
Polk	127	121	119	2	Black	---	1	1	---
White	113	110	108	2	Transylvania	295	296	294	2
All other	14	11	11	---	Tyrrell	---	79	78	1
Black	14	11	11	---	White	---	39	38	1
Randolph	515	1,105	1,098	7	All other	---	40	40	---
Asheboro	---	190	189	1	Black	---	40	40	---
White	---	162	162	---	Union	738	966	983	3
All other	---	28	27	1	White	---	471	730	2
Black	---	26	25	1	All other	---	267	256	1
High Point, part	---	4	4	---	Black	---	261	250	---
Balance of county	---	911	905	6	Monroe	---	208	208	---
Richmond	581	688	683	5	White	---	99	99	---
White	330	426	426	---	All other	---	109	109	---
All other	251	262	257	5	Black	---	108	108	---
Black	240	251	246	5	Balance of county	---	778	775	3
Robeson	2,202	1,942	1,941	1	White	---	631	629	2
White	763	474	474	---	All other	---	147	146	1
All other	1,438	1,468	1,467	1	Black	---	142	142	---
Black	728	593	592	1	Vance	654	549	530	19
Lumberton	---	279	279	---	White	---	383	241	---
White	---	127	127	---	All other	---	271	308	19
All other	---	152	152	---	Black	---	264	307	19
Black	---	105	105	---	Henderson	---	194	188	6
Balance of county	---	1,663	1,662	1	White	---	74	74	---
White	---	347	347	---	All other	---	120	114	6
All other	---	1,316	1,315	1	Black	---	119	113	6
Black	---	488	487	1	Balance of county	---	355	342	13
Rockingham	865	1,047	1,041	6	White	---	167	167	---
White	569	795	790	5	All other	---	188	175	13
All other	296	252	251	1	Black	---	188	175	13
Black	295	249	248	1	Wake	3,984	3,698	3,690	8
Eden	---	157	156	1	White	---	2,784	2,520	2,514
White	---	138	137	1	All other	---	1,200	1,178	1,176
All other	---	19	19	---	Black	---	1,144	1,120	1,118
Black	---	19	19	---	Raleigh	---	1,771	1,765	6
Reidsville	---	151	150	1	White	---	1,041	1,036	5
White	---	77	76	1	All other	---	730	729	1
All other	---	74	74	---	Black	---	696	695	1
Black	---	73	73	---	Balance of county	---	1,927	1,925	2
Balance of county	---	739	735	4	White	---	1,479	1,478	1
White	---	580	577	3	All other	---	448	447	1
All other	---	159	158	1	Black	---	424	423	1
Black	---	157	156	1	Warren	2	260	258	2
Rowan	1,072	1,245	1,242	3	White	---	69	68	1
White	773	958	955	3	All other	---	191	190	1
All other	299	287	287	---	Black	---	172	171	1
Black	289	277	277	---	Washington	207	245	245	---
Salisbury	---	267	267	---	White	---	108	108	---
White	---	127	127	---	All other	---	135	137	---
All other	---	140	140	---	Black	---	135	136	---
Black	---	134	134	---	Watauga	581	326	323	3
Balance of county	---	978	975	3	Wayne	1,840	1,637	1,532	45
White	---	831	828	3	White	---	988	960	28
All other	---	147	147	---	All other	---	649	632	17
Black	---	143	143	---	Black	---	624	607	17
Rutherford	633	743	741	2	Goldsboro	657	620	615	5
White	535	638	636	2	White	---	304	303	1
All other	98	105	105	---	All other	---	316	312	4
Black	97	103	103	---	Black	---	297	293	4
Sampson	561	715	672	43	Balance of county	---	1,017	977	40
White	268	390	372	18	White	---	684	657	27
All other	293	325	300	25	All other	---	333	320	13
Black	274	301	276	25	Black	---	327	314	13
					Wilkes	659	784	782	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.				North Dakota-Con.					
Wilson	1,170	946	942	4	Steele	38	38	-	
White	619	483	482	1	Stutsman	480	403	2	
All other	551	463	460	3	Jamestown	273	273	-	
Black	549	460	457	3	Balance of county	130	128	2	
Wilson	505	504	504	1	Towner	68	64	-	
White	244	244	244	-	Traill	148	158	-	
All other	261	260	260	1	Walsh	262	271	-	
Black	260	259	259	1	Ward	1,259	1,253	6	
Balance of county	441	438	438	3	Minot	754	752	2	
White	239	238	238	1	Balance of county	505	501	4	
All other	202	200	200	2	Wells	70	104	-	
Black	200	198	198	2	Williams	558	335	2	
Yadkin	103	294	294	-	Williston	215	215	-	
Yancey	5	186	183	3	Balance of county	120	118	2	
North Dakota				Ohio					
	12,126	11,299	11,257	42		161,050	160,863	1,197	
White	11,126	10,424	10,384	40	White	137,251	137,024	1,064	
All other	1,000	875	873	2	All other	23,799	23,839	133	
Black	90	84	84	-	Black	22,378	22,420	126	
Adams	198	56	56	-	Adams	234	380	1	
Barnes	260	203	203	-	Allen	3,291	1,903	17	
Benson	171	171	171	-	Lima	998	990	8	
White	73	73	73	-	White	731	727	4	
All other	98	98	98	-	All other	267	263	4	
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	261	257	4	
Billings	22	22	22	-	Balance of county	905	896	9	
Bottineau	90	148	148	-	Ashland	575	712	30	
Bowman	88	80	76	4	Ashland	336	333	3	
Burke	55	55	55	-	Balance of county	376	349	27	
Burlingame	1,662	941	939	2	Ashtabula	1,319	1,543	9	
Bismarck	771	769	769	2	Ashtabula	395	394	1	
Balance of county	170	170	170	-	Conneaut	196	195	1	
Cass	2,130	1,412	1,402	10	Balance of county	952	945	7	
Fargo	951	943	943	8	Athens	780	761	10	
Balance of county	461	459	459	2	Athens	148	145	3	
Cavalier	94	110	110	-	Balance of county	613	606	7	
Dickey	166	136	136	-	Auglaize	472	735	5	
Divide	50	71	71	-	Belmont	435	1,032	3	
Dunn	70	70	70	-	Martins Ferry	101	1,029	3	
Eddy	36	58	58	-	Balance of county	931	928	3	
Emmons	42	74	74	-	Brown	384	512	2	
Foster	40	84	84	-	Butler	4,116	3,790	16	
Golden Valley	16	40	40	-	White	3,844	3,522	13	
Grand Forks	1,718	1,298	1,296	2	All other	272	268	3	
Grand Forks	766	764	764	2	Black	249	242	3	
Balance of county	532	532	532	-	Fairfield	410	406	4	
Grant	28	57	57	-	Hamilton	1,111	1,104	7	
Griggs	24	45	45	-	Middletown	722	722	-	
Heitinger	2	45	45	-	White	620	620	-	
Kidder	56	56	56	-	All other	102	102	-	
La Moure	4	70	68	2	Black	99	99	-	
Logan	32	32	32	-	Oxford	118	117	1	
McHenry	130	130	130	-	Balance of county	1,429	1,425	4	
McIntosh	62	54	54	-	Carroll	423	421	2	
McKenzie	54	115	111	4	Champaign	6	461	3	
McLean	82	194	192	2	Urbana	160	158	2	
Mercer	56	143	143	-	Balance of county	301	300	1	
Morton	146	481	479	2	Clark	2,211	2,211	9	
Mandan	314	314	314	-	White	1,899	1,904	5	
Balance of county	167	165	165	2	All other	312	307	4	
Mountrail	128	161	161	-	Black	304	293	4	
Nelson	34	64	64	-	Springfield	1,266	1,259	7	
Oliver	53	53	53	-	White	976	973	3	
Pembina	140	195	195	-	All other	290	286	4	
Pierce	142	86	86	-	Black	285	281	4	
Ramsey	402	238	238	-	Balance of county	945	943	2	
Ransom	74	106	106	-	Clermont	17	2,210	19	
Renville	24	42	42	-	Clinton	697	586	2	
Richland	22	305	305	-	Wilmington	162	161	1	
Rolette	316	314	314	-	Balance of county	424	423	1	
White	84	76	76	-	Columbiana	1,695	1,666	9	
All other	234	238	238	-	East Liverpool	253	253	-	
Black	-	-	-	-	Salem	192	190	2	
Sargent	2	92	90	2	Balance of county	1,221	1,214	7	
Sheridan	-	44	44	-	Coshocton	446	514	5	
Sioux	106	106	106	-	Coshocton	207	207	-	
White	22	22	22	-	Balance of county	307	302	5	
All other	84	84	84	-	Crawford	793	786	4	
Black	-	-	-	-	Bucyrus	265	263	2	
Slope	2	14	12	2	Galion	184	184	-	
Stark	528	396	396	-	Balance of county	337	335	2	
Dickinson	280	280	280	-					
Balance of county	116	116	116	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.									
Cuyahoga	24,842	20,970	20,904	66	Franklin-Con.				
White	17,833	14,057	14,016	41	Westerville, part	264	264	-	-
All other	7,009	6,913	6,888	25	Westerville, total	285	285	-	-
Black	6,738	6,669	6,645	24	Whitehall	342	340	2	1
Bay Village	203	203	-	-	Worthington	133	132	1	8
Bedford	195	195	-	-	Balance of county	2,012	2,004	8	2
Bedford Heights	164	164	-	-	Fulton	455	633	631	1
Berea	246	244	2	2	Gallia	1,082	464	463	8
Broadview Heights	100	100	-	-	Geauga	656	1,097	1,089	8
Brooklyn	109	109	-	-	Greene	1,659	1,815	1,807	8
Brook Park	314	314	-	-	Fairborn	469	468	1	1
Cleveland	10,516	10,478	38	38	Xenia	533	532	1	1
White	5,293	5,275	18	18	White	458	457	1	1
All other	5,223	5,203	20	20	All other	75	75	-	-
Black	5,136	5,116	20	20	Black	68	68	-	-
Cleveland Heights	762	758	4	4	Balance of county	813	807	6	6
East Cleveland	687	687	-	-	Guernsey	642	624	615	9
White	46	46	-	-	Cambridge	201	197	4	4
All other	641	641	-	-	Balance of county	423	418	5	5
Black	638	638	-	-	Hamilton	17,873	13,672	13,555	117
Euclid	725	722	3	3	White	14,290	10,033	9,943	90
Fairview Park	158	158	-	-	All other	3,683	3,639	3,612	27
Garfield Heights	449	448	1	1	Black	3,525	3,500	3,475	25
Lakewood	852	848	4	4	Cheviot	68	67	1	1
Lyndhurst	152	151	1	1	Cincinnati	7,102	7,039	63	63
Maple Heights	344	344	-	-	White	4,144	4,105	39	39
Mayfield Heights	161	161	-	-	All other	2,958	2,934	24	24
Middleburg Heights	142	141	1	1	Black	2,885	2,863	22	22
North Olmsted	439	438	1	1	Forest Park	158	151	7	7
North Royalton	184	184	-	-	North College Hill	70	70	-	-
Parma	1,008	1,006	2	2	Norwood	280	278	2	2
Parma Heights	229	228	1	1	Reading	116	115	1	1
Rocky River	191	190	1	1	Sharonville	77	75	2	2
Seven Hills	96	96	-	-	Balance of county	5,801	5,760	41	41
Shaker Heights	318	318	-	-	White	5,194	5,155	39	39
White	233	233	-	-	All other	607	605	2	2
All other	85	85	-	-	Black	545	543	2	2
Black	81	81	-	-	Hancock	1,471	1,005	999	6
Solon	124	124	-	-	Findlay	51	51	-	-
South Euclid	300	300	-	-	Fostoria, part	370	367	3	3
Strongsville	380	377	3	3	Balance of county	405	469	452	17
University Heights	183	183	-	-	Hardin	2	250	248	2
Warrensville Heights	252	251	1	1	Harrison	268	467	463	4
White	53	53	1	1	Henry	320	501	498	3
All other	199	198	1	1	Highland	333	341	339	2
Black	192	191	1	1	Hocking	573	655	568	87
Westlake	167	167	-	-	Holmes	750	896	889	7
Balance of county	820	817	3	3	Huron	238	237	1	1
Darke	672	919	914	5	Norwalk	658	652	6	6
Greenville	195	193	2	2	Balance of county	454	453	1	1
Balance of county	724	721	3	3	Jackson	1,321	1,179	4	4
Defiance	779	679	678	1	Jefferson	315	314	1	1
Defiance	317	317	-	-	Staubenville	247	246	1	1
Balance of county	362	361	1	1	White	68	68	-	-
Delaware	314	736	731	5	All other	63	63	-	-
Delaware	293	291	2	2	Black	63	63	-	-
Westerville, Part	21	21	-	-	Balance of county	868	865	3	3
Balance of county	422	419	3	3	Knox	761	626	617	9
Erie	1,507	1,206	1,205	1	Mount Vernon	190	189	1	1
Sandusky	589	589	-	-	Balance of county	436	428	8	8
White	461	461	-	-	Lake	1,713	2,882	2,873	9
All other	128	128	-	-	Eastlake	325	325	-	-
Black	126	126	-	-	Mentor	574	571	3	3
Balance of county	617	616	1	1	Painesville	337	336	1	1
Fairfield	1,059	1,351	1,349	2	White	282	281	1	1
Lancaster	573	573	-	-	All other	55	55	-	-
Balance of county	778	776	2	2	Black	52	52	-	-
Fayette	551	399	399	-	Wickliffe	183	183	-	-
Washington	206	206	-	-	Willoughby	282	282	-	-
Balance of county	193	193	-	-	Willowick	170	169	1	1
Franklin	15,140	13,200	13,125	75	Balance of county	1,011	1,007	4	4
White	12,134	10,235	10,179	56	Lawrence	698	1,013	1,010	3
All other	3,006	2,965	2,946	19	Ironton	207	207	-	-
Black	2,826	2,798	2,779	19	Balance of county	806	803	3	3
Bexley	156	155	1	1	Licking	1,336	1,660	1,650	10
Columbus	9,304	9,246	58	58	Newark	668	666	2	2
White	6,508	6,469	39	39	Reynoldsburg, part	26	26	-	-
All other	2,786	2,777	9	9	Balance of county	966	958	8	8
Black	2,671	2,652	19	19	Logan	553	648	642	6
Gahanna	208	207	1	1	Bellefontaine	208	208	3	3
Grove City	219	219	-	-	Balance of county	440	437	3	3
Reynoldsburg, part	245	244	1	1					
Reynoldsburg, total	271	270	1	1					
Upper Arlington	317	314	3	3					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio—Con.									
Lorain	3,718	4,255	4,250	5	Pike	4	333	329	4
White	3,255	3,766	3,761	5	Portage	1,118	1,893	1,880	13
All other	463	489	489	—	Kent	—	296	292	4
Black	444	461	461	—	Ravenna	—	214	213	1
Avon Lake	—	149	149	—	Balance of county	—	1,383	1,375	8
Elyria	—	1,080	1,079	1	Preble	2	572	569	3
White	—	897	896	1	Putnam	7	678	672	6
All other	—	183	183	—	Richland	2,033	2,041	2,019	22
Black	—	172	172	—	Mansfield	—	984	974	10
Lorain	—	1,290	1,289	1	White	—	802	793	9
White	—	1,051	1,050	1	All other	—	182	181	1
All other	—	239	239	—	Black	—	178	177	1
Black	—	235	235	—	Balance of county	—	1,057	1,045	12
North Ridgeville	—	347	347	—	Ross	1,200	901	899	2
Balance of county	—	1,389	1,386	3	Chillicothe	—	323	322	1
Lucas	9,252	7,316	7,284	32	Balance of county	—	578	577	1
White	7,680	5,783	5,759	24	Sandusky	915	1,088	1,085	3
All other	1,572	1,533	1,525	8	Fremont	—	327	325	2
Black	1,452	1,430	1,422	8	Balance of county	—	761	760	1
Maumee	—	202	200	2	Scioto	1,625	1,232	1,229	3
Oregon	—	235	235	—	Portsmouth	—	354	353	1
Sylvania	—	218	215	3	Balance of county	—	878	876	2
Toledo	—	5,771	5,747	24	Seneca	667	1,125	1,123	2
White	—	4,300	4,283	17	Fostoria, part	—	239	239	—
All other	—	1,471	1,464	7	Fostoria, total	—	312	312	—
Black	—	1,388	1,381	7	Tiffin	—	343	343	—
Balance of county	—	890	887	3	Balance of county	—	543	541	2
Madison	381	483	481	2	Shelby	538	752	742	10
Mahoning	3,076	4,046	4,029	17	Sidney	—	335	332	3
White	2,614	3,116	3,103	13	Balance of county	—	417	410	7
All other	462	930	926	4	Stark	5,985	5,395	5,353	42
Black	453	920	916	4	White	5,438	4,845	4,807	38
Alliance, part	—	—	—	—	All other	547	550	546	4
Campbell	—	125	125	—	Black	525	528	525	3
White	—	102	102	—	Alliance, part	—	397	394	3
All other	—	23	23	—	White	—	320	317	3
Black	—	23	23	—	All other	—	77	77	—
Struthers	—	189	189	—	Black	—	75	75	—
Youngstown, part	—	1,895	1,889	6	Alliance, total	—	397	394	3
White	—	1,019	1,017	2	White	—	320	317	3
All other	—	876	872	4	All other	—	77	77	—
Black	—	871	867	4	Black	—	75	75	—
Youngstown, total	—	1,896	1,890	6	Alliance, total	—	397	394	3
White	—	1,019	1,017	2	White	—	320	317	3
All other	—	877	873	4	All other	—	77	77	—
Black	—	871	867	4	Black	—	75	75	—
Balance of county	—	1,837	1,826	11	Canton	—	1,543	1,533	10
Marion	1,394	1,048	1,047	1	White	—	1,216	1,208	8
White	—	650	659	1	All other	—	327	325	2
All other	—	388	388	—	Black	—	323	321	2
Black	—	1,605	1,584	21	Massillon	—	516	513	3
Medina	892	1,605	1,584	21	North Canton	—	187	187	—
Brunswick	—	440	440	—	Balance of county	—	2,752	2,726	26
Medina	—	266	266	—	Summit	7,783	7,210	7,131	79
Wadsworth	—	233	230	3	White	6,502	5,926	5,851	75
Balance of county	—	666	648	18	All other	1,281	1,284	1,280	4
Melgs	3	333	330	3	Black	1,212	1,212	1,208	4
Mercer	608	696	689	7	Akron	—	3,782	3,740	42
Miami	1,376	1,333	1,336	—	White	—	2,612	2,574	38
Piqua	—	366	366	—	All other	—	1,170	1,166	4
Troy	—	330	329	1	Black	—	1,135	1,131	4
Balance of county	—	643	641	2	Barberton	—	471	461	10
Monroe	—	245	244	1	Cuyahoga Falls	—	584	582	2
Montgomery	10,147	8,738	8,701	37	Norton	—	105	103	2
White	7,910	6,449	6,428	21	Stow	—	378	376	2
All other	2,237	2,289	2,273	16	Tallmadge	—	143	142	1
Black	2,097	2,160	2,144	16	Balance of county	—	1,747	1,727	20
Centerville	—	216	216	—	Trumbull	4,233	3,399	3,384	15
Dayton	—	3,672	3,647	25	White	3,430	3,059	3,054	15
White	—	1,861	1,849	12	All other	803	340	340	—
All other	—	1,811	1,798	13	Black	780	319	319	—
Black	—	1,773	1,760	13	Girard	—	161	161	—
Balance of county	—	660	659	1	Niles	—	315	315	—
Kettering	—	259	259	—	Warren	—	907	904	3
Miamisburg	—	62	61	1	White	—	659	656	3
Oakwood	—	185	185	—	All other	—	248	248	—
Vandalia	—	191	191	—	Black	—	242	242	—
West Carrollton	—	3,512	3,503	9	Youngstown, part	—	1	1	—
Balance of county	—	225	205	20	White	—	—	—	—
Morgan	1	401	397	4	All other	—	1	1	—
Morrow	149	1,268	1,262	6	Black	—	—	—	—
Muskingum	1,808	540	538	2	Balance of county	—	2,015	2,003	12
Zanesville	—	728	724	4	Tuscarawas	1,088	1,243	1,226	17
Balance of county	—	183	171	12	Dover	—	150	148	2
Noble	2	598	595	3	New Philadelphia	—	252	248	4
Ottawa	206	386	384	2	Balance of county	—	841	830	11
Paulding	254	494	493	1	Union	270	469	467	2
Perry	2	638	636	2	Van Wert	487	492	485	7
Pickaway	429	189	189	—	Van Wert	—	177	176	1
Circleville	—	439	437	2	Balance of county	—	315	309	6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-55

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio—Con.									
Vinton	7	168	168	8					
Warren		1,439	1,431						
Franklin		223	223						
Balance of county		1,216	1,208	8					
Washington	1,033	955	927	28					
Marletta		251	250	1					
Balance of county		704	677	27					
Wayne	1,467	1,593	1,467	126					
Wooster		262	262						
Balance of county		1,331	1,205	126					
Williams	599	611	610	1					
Wood	795	1,543	1,535	8					
Bowling Green		245	244	1					
Fostoria, part		22	22						
Balance of county		1,276	1,269	7					
Wyandot	189	394	393	1					
Oklahoma	44,266	45,905	45,624	281	Oklahoma—Con.				
White	35,164	36,757	36,523	234	Comanche	3,050	2,490	2,487	3
All other	9,102	9,148	9,101	47	White	1,910	1,788	1,787	1
Black	4,594	4,643	4,625	18	All other	1,140	702	700	2
Adair	86	346	342	4	Black	446	442	442	-
White	47	161	161		Lawton		2,081	2,078	3
All other	39	185	181	4	White		1,491	1,490	1
Black	1	1	1		All other		580	588	2
Alfalfa	15	93	91	2	Black		400	400	
Atoka	39	143	142	1	Balance of county		409	409	
White	34	123	122	1	White		297	297	
All other	5	20	20		All other		112	112	
Black	1	7	7		Black		42	42	
Beaver	79	92	91	1	Cotton		84	84	
Beckham	433	310	310		Craig		163	176	
Blaine	228	226	223	3	White		139	135	
White	191	169	167	2	All other		14	41	
All other	37	57	56	1	Black		11	13	
Black	7	11	11		Creek		551	858	6
Bryan	133	420	416	4	Sapulpa		304	303	1
Durant		179	177	2	White		255	254	
Balance of county		241	239	2	All other		49	49	
Caddo	99	561	555	6	Black		24	24	
White	80	369	364	5	Balance of county		554	549	5
All other	19	192	191	1	Custer		603	417	2
Black	6	13	13		Delaware		113	300	
Canadian	148	774	768	6	White		95	190	
El Reno		219	218	1	All other		18	110	
White		176	175	1	Black				
All other		43	43		Dewey		38	108	3
Black		28	28		Ellis		276	90	
Oklahoma City, part		5	5		Garfield		1,299	1,089	10
Balance of county		550	545	5	Enid			900	7
Carter	851	645	644	1	Balance of county		199	196	3
White	723	513	513		Garvin		266	332	1
All other	128	132	131	1	Grady		569	535	
Black	95	88	87	1	Chickasha			254	
Ardmore		372	371	1	White		215	215	
White		272	272		All other		39	39	
All other		100	99	1	Black		22	22	
Black		66	65	1	Balance of county		281	281	
Balance of county		273	273		Grant		22	74	
White		241	241		Greer		56	72	
All other		32	32		Harmon		43	61	
Black		22	22		Harper		90	74	
Cherokee	714	419	415	4	Haskell		28	139	
White	206	261	257	4	Hughes		193	159	1
All other	508	158	158		White		160	120	1
Black	4	5	5		All other		33	39	
Choctaw	162	258	258		Black		10	5	
White	113	173	173		Jackson		633	603	2
All other	49	85	85		Altus			477	1
Black	36	44	44		White		378	377	1
Cimarron	12	38	38		All other		100	100	
Cleveland	1,383	1,723	1,709	14	Black		79	79	
Moore		601	601		Balance of county		125	124	1
Norman		904	892	12	Jefferson		117	116	1
Oklahoma City, part		57	56	1	Johnston		33	121	
Balance of county		161	160	1	White		24	86	
Coal	13	81	80	1	All other		9	35	
					Black		4	6	
					Kay		763	756	1
					Ponca City			392	
					Balance of county			364	1
					Kingfisher		266	214	3
					Kiowa		141	171	4
					Latimer		363	100	1
					Le Flore		187	619	1
					Lincoln		122	354	10
					Logan		120	358	1
					White		98	296	1
					All other		22	62	
					Black		19	47	
					Love		33	97	
					McClain		121	256	
					Oklahoma City, part				
					Balance of county			256	
					McCurtain		262	619	4
					White		176	434	2
					All other		86	185	
					Black		72	84	
					McIntosh		70	198	4
					White		54	138	4
					All other		16	60	
					Black		14	22	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 10 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Place of delivery: In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Place of delivery: In hospital, Not in hospital and not specified).

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Oregon-Con.					153,318	152,248	151,534	714	
Curry	199	243	223	20	White	131,726	130,892	130,242	650
Deschutes	1,037	869	858	11	All other	21,592	21,356	21,292	64
Bend	---	284	281	3	Black	20,200	20,006	19,946	60
Balance of county	---	585	577	8	Adams	612	830	829	1
Douglas	1,451	1,552	1,514	38	Allegheny	19,872	16,331	16,293	38
Roseburg	---	333	328	5	White	17,054	13,645	13,623	22
Balance of county	---	1,219	1,186	33	All other	2,818	2,686	2,670	16
Gilliam	---	32	32	---	Black	2,646	2,527	2,511	16
Grant	107	123	120	3	Baldwin	---	172	172	---
Harney	105	125	125	---	Bellevue	---	60	60	---
Hood River	207	267	253	14	Bethel Park	---	257	257	---
Jackson	2,022	1,823	1,744	79	Brentwood	---	92	92	---
Ashland	---	186	164	22	Carnegie	---	139	139	---
Medford	---	657	648	9	Castle Shannon	---	52	52	---
Balance of county	---	980	932	48	Clairton	---	128	128	---
Jefferson	144	180	179	1	White	---	90	90	---
White	90	122	121	1	All other	---	38	38	---
All other	54	58	58	---	Black	---	38	38	---
Black	1	1	1	---	Dormont	---	34	34	---
Josephine	898	892	803	89	Duquesne	---	120	120	---
Grants Pass	---	312	299	13	White	---	74	74	---
Balance of county	---	580	504	76	All other	---	46	46	---
Klamath	1,004	986	977	9	Black	---	46	46	---
Klamath Falls	---	338	337	1	Harrison twp #	---	136	134	2
Balance of county	---	648	640	8	McKees Rocks	---	140	140	---
Lake	115	99	97	2	McKeesport	---	398	398	---
Lane	4,272	4,109	4,014	95	White	---	344	344	---
Eugene	---	1,430	1,394	36	All other	---	54	54	---
Springfield	---	911	906	5	Black	---	44	44	---
Balance of county	---	1,768	1,714	54	Monroeville	---	346	346	---
Lincoln	270	472	447	25	Mount Lebanon twp #	---	216	216	---
Linn	1,140	1,391	1,357	34	Munhall	---	138	138	---
Albany, part	---	521	510	11	North Braddock	---	75	75	---
Albany, total	---	528	517	11	White	---	47	47	---
Balance of county	---	870	847	23	All other	---	28	28	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	28	28	---
Malheur	594	475	466	9	North Versaille twp #	---	90	90	---
Marion	3,035	3,148	3,037	111	Penn Hills twp #	---	279	279	---
Salem, part	---	1,335	1,314	21	Pittsburgh	---	6,216	6,194	22
Salem, total	---	1,415	1,393	22	White	---	4,281	4,273	8
Balance of county	---	1,813	1,723	90	All other	---	1,935	1,921	14
Morrow	48	120	120	---	Black	---	1,882	1,868	14
Multnomah	13,770	8,331	8,109	222	Pleasant Hills	---	74	74	---
White	12,351	7,129	6,926	203	Plum	---	276	276	---
All other	1,419	1,202	1,183	19	Ross twp #	---	158	158	---
Black	826	783	770	13	Scott twp #	---	66	66	---
Lake Oswego, part	---	2	2	---	Shaler twp #	---	254	254	---
Milwaukee, part	---	1	1	---	Stowe twp #	---	48	48	---
Portland, part	---	6,153	5,960	193	Swissvale	---	44	44	---
White	---	5,061	4,884	177	Upper St. Clair twp #	---	114	114	---
All other	---	1,092	1,076	16	West Mifflin	---	220	220	---
Black	---	744	733	11	Whitehall	---	107	105	2
Portland, total	---	6,218	6,024	194	Whiteburg	---	172	172	---
White	---	5,123	4,945	178	White	---	90	90	---
All other	---	1,095	1,079	16	All other	---	82	82	---
Black	---	744	733	11	Black	---	74	74	---
Balance of county	---	2,175	2,146	29	Balance of county	---	5,710	5,698	12
Polk	287	614	600	14	White	---	5,372	5,362	10
Salem, part	---	80	79	1	All other	---	338	336	2
Balance of county	---	534	521	13	Black	---	284	282	2
Sherman	---	30	30	---	Armstrong	---	626	1,031	1
Tillamook	202	331	319	12	Beaver	---	1,848	2,634	8
Umatilla	799	972	962	10	White	---	1,666	2,406	8
Pendleton	---	241	238	3	All other	---	182	236	---
Balance of county	---	731	724	7	Black	---	168	220	---
Union	423	394	390	4	Alliquippa	---	196	196	---
Wallowa	96	100	95	5	White	---	108	108	---
Wasco	401	311	301	10	All other	---	88	88	---
City of the Dalles	---	160	157	3	Black	---	88	88	---
Balance of county	---	151	144	7	Ambridge	---	116	116	---
Washington	2,204	3,403	3,301	102	Beaver Falls	---	107	107	---
Beaverton	---	563	546	17	White	---	87	87	---
Hillsboro	---	501	496	5	All other	---	20	20	---
Lake Oswego, part	---	2	2	---	Black	---	20	20	---
Portland, part	---	41	40	1	Ellwood City, part	---	12	12	---
Balance of county	---	2,296	2,217	79	Balance of county	---	2,211	2,203	8
Wheeler	---	25	25	---	Bedford	---	376	648	2
Yamhill	686	899	874	25	Berks	---	3,584	3,738	54
McMinnville	---	223	221	2	Reading	---	987	979	8
Balance of county	---	676	653	23	Balance of county	---	2,805	2,759	46
Pennsylvania					Blair	---	2,518	1,932	4
White	131,726	130,892	130,242	650	Alltoona	---	584	580	4
All other	21,592	21,356	21,292	64	Balance of county	---	1,348	1,348	---
Black	20,200	20,006	19,946	60	Bradford	---	1,120	963	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Pennsylvania—Con.				Pennsylvania—Con.					
Bucks	4,350	6,450	6,422	28	Delaware—Con.				
Bensalem twp #	---	314	310	4	Haverford twp #	---	185	185	--
Bristol	---	150	150	--	Lansdowne	---	106	106	--
Bristol twp #	---	338	338	--	Marple twp #	---	56	56	--
Falls twp #	---	210	210	--	Nether Providence twp #	---	12	12	--
Lower Southampton twp #	---	60	60	--	Radnor twp #	---	60	60	--
Middletown twp #	---	150	150	--	Ridley twp #	---	96	96	--
Morrisville	---	96	96	--	Springfield twp #	---	69	69	--
Upper Southampton twp #	---	32	32	--	Upper Chichester twp #	---	24	24	--
Warminster twp #	---	156	156	--	Upper Darby twp #	---	389	389	--
Balance of county	---	4,944	4,920	24	Yeadon	---	84	84	--
Butler	1,002	1,955	1,942	13	White	---	48	48	--
Butler	---	236	236	--	All other	---	36	36	--
Balance of county	---	1,719	1,706	13	Black	---	36	36	--
Cambria	2,558	2,337	2,335	2	Balance of county	---	5,137	5,135	2
Johnstown	---	474	474	--	Elk	---	424	504	4
Balance of county	---	1,863	1,861	2	Erie	---	4,410	4,140	10
Cameron	---	80	80	--	Erie	---	1,969	1,969	2
Carbon	444	610	608	2	Milcreek twp #	---	204	204	--
Centre	1,416	1,245	1,237	8	Balance of county	---	1,967	1,959	8
State College	---	201	199	2	Fayette	---	1,420	2,306	4
Balance of county	---	1,044	1,038	6	Connellsville	---	128	128	--
Chester	2,914	4,031	4,009	22	Uniontown	---	198	198	--
White	2,472	3,516	3,496	20	Balance of county	---	1,980	1,976	4
All other	442	515	513	2	Forest	---	55	55	--
Black	420	493	491	2	Franklin	---	1,496	1,396	3
Coatesville	---	160	158	2	Chambersburg	---	194	194	--
White	---	72	72	--	Waynesboro	---	60	60	--
All other	---	88	86	2	Balance of county	---	1,142	1,139	3
Black	---	88	86	2	Fulton	---	304	181	2
Phoenixville	---	197	195	2	Greene	---	376	549	2
West Chester	---	331	331	--	Huntingdon	---	442	543	3
White	---	255	255	--	Indiana	---	804	1,262	2
All other	---	76	76	--	Indiana	---	92	92	--
Black	---	76	76	--	Balance of county	---	1,170	1,168	2
Balance of county	---	3,343	3,325	18	Jefferson	---	370	705	2
White	---	3,020	3,002	18	Juniata	---	72	274	2
All other	---	323	323	--	Lackawanna	---	3,198	2,706	2
Black	---	301	301	--	Carbondale	---	128	128	--
Clarion	496	575	571	4	Dunmore	---	60	60	--
Clearfield	1,328	1,197	1,197	--	Scranton	---	1,086	1,084	2
Du Bois	---	132	132	--	Balance of county	---	1,432	1,432	--
Balance of county	---	1,065	1,065	--	Lancaster	---	5,702	5,552	261
Clinton	414	522	520	2	Columbia	---	148	148	--
Lock Haven	---	98	98	--	Lancaster	---	986	986	--
Balance of county	---	424	422	2	Lancaster twp #	---	70	70	--
Columbia	866	702	698	4	Balance of county	---	4,349	4,088	261
Berwick	---	140	138	2	Lawrence	---	1,456	1,363	6
Bloomsburg	---	74	72	2	Ellwood City, part	---	117	117	--
Balance of county	---	488	488	--	Ellwood City, total	---	129	129	--
Crawford	976	1,220	1,218	2	New Castle	---	487	487	--
Meadville	---	164	164	--	Balance of county	---	759	753	6
Balance of county	---	1,056	1,054	2	Lebanon	---	1,166	1,459	24
Cumberland	2,064	1,998	1,992	6	Lebanon	---	398	398	--
Carlisle	---	191	191	--	Balance of county	---	1,061	1,037	24
Balance of county	---	1,807	1,801	6	Lehigh	---	5,090	3,246	6
Dauphin	4,410	3,049	3,033	16	Allentown	---	1,342	1,342	--
White	3,720	2,374	2,360	14	Bethlehem, part	---	168	168	--
All other	690	675	673	2	Emmaus	---	78	76	2
Black	640	643	641	2	Balance of county	---	1,658	1,654	4
Harrisburg	---	1,129	1,123	6	Luzerne	---	3,788	3,810	11
White	---	576	572	4	Hazleton	---	298	296	2
All other	---	553	551	2	Kingston	---	125	125	--
Black	---	535	533	2	Nanticoke	---	82	82	--
Lower Paxton twp #	---	136	134	2	Pittston	---	117	115	2
Balance of county	---	1,784	1,776	8	Wilkes-Barre	---	650	647	3
Delaware	6,228	6,836	6,834	2	Balance of county	---	2,538	2,534	4
White	5,254	5,882	5,880	2	Lycoming	---	1,906	1,702	3
All other	974	954	954	--	Williamsport	---	561	558	3
Black	934	894	894	--	Balance of county	---	1,141	1,141	--
Aston twp #	---	36	36	--	McKean	---	580	684	2
Chester	---	430	430	--	Bradford	---	183	183	--
White	---	166	166	--	Balance of county	---	501	501	--
All other	---	264	264	--	Mercer	---	2,066	1,599	14
Black	---	264	264	--	Farrell	---	141	141	--
Collingdale	---	44	44	--	White	---	51	51	--
Darby	---	90	90	--	All other	---	90	90	--
White	---	64	64	--	Black	---	90	90	--
All other	---	26	26	--	Sharon	---	246	246	--
Black	---	24	24	--	Balance of county	---	1,212	1,198	14
Darby twp #	---	18	18	--	Mifflin	---	738	608	4
White	---	16	16	--	Lewistown	---	68	68	--
All other	---	2	2	--	Balance of county	---	54	536	4
Black	---	2	2	--	Monroe	---	786	842	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Pennsylvania—Con.				Rhode Island-----	11,785	11,522	11,473	49	
Montgomery-----	10,934	7,036	7,023	13	White-----	10,817	10,560	10,516	44
White-----	9,910	6,454	6,441	13	All other-----	968	962	957	5
All other-----	1,024	582	582		Black-----	744	738	735	3
Black-----	896	482	482		Bristol-----	4	535	532	3
Abington twp #-----		247	247		Barrington town #-----		161	160	1
Cheltenham twp #-----		78	78		Bristol town #-----		236	235	1
Conshohocken-----		94	94		Warren town #-----		136	135	1
East Norriton twp #-----		60	60		Balance of county-----		2	2	
Lansdale-----		232	232		Kent-----	1,753	1,823	1,816	7
Lower Merion twp #-----		103	103		Warwick-----		978	976	2
Lower Moreland twp #-----		4	4		West Warwick town #-----		381	378	3
Norristown-----		513	513		Balance of county-----		464	462	2
White-----		347	347		Newport-----	880	1,135	1,124	11
All other-----		166	166		Middletown town #-----		277	275	2
Black-----		156	156		Newport-----		426	423	3
Plymouth twp #-----		54	54		Balance of county-----		432	426	6
Pottstown-----		362	362		Providence-----	8,027	6,808	6,788	20
Springfield twp #-----		50	50		White-----	7,236	6,039	6,023	16
Upper Moreland twp #-----		106	106		All other-----	791	769	765	4
West Norriton twp #-----		40	40		Black-----	629	617	614	3
Balance of county-----		5,093	5,080	13	Central Falls-----		278	277	1
Montour-----	698	224	224		Cranston-----		637	636	1
Northampton-----	1,140	2,552	2,552	6	Cumberland town #-----		253	252	1
Bethlehem, part-----		570	570		East Providence-----		584	583	1
Bethlehem, total-----		738	738		North Providence town #-----		268	266	2
Easton-----		351	351		Pawtucket-----		894	893	1
Balance of county-----		1,637	1,631	6	Providence-----		2,188	2,188	8
Northumberland-----	746	1,196	1,192	4	White-----	1,589	1,585	4	
Shamokin-----		129	129		All other-----	599	595	4	
Sunbury-----		170	170		Black-----	502	499	3	
Balance of county-----		897	893	4	Woonsocket-----		680	680	
Perry-----		525	523	2	Balance of county-----		1,026	1,021	5
Philadelphia, coex. with				Washington-----	1,121	1,221	1,213	8	
Philadelphia city-----	26,182	25,128	25,069	59	North Kingstown town #-----		329	326	3
White-----	13,662	12,536	12,513	23	Balance of county-----		892	887	5
All other-----	12,520	12,592	12,556	36	South Carolina-----	47,654	49,671	49,183	488
Black-----	12,112	12,226	12,190	36	White-----	27,606	29,125	28,983	142
Pike-----		187	185	2	All other-----	20,048	20,546	20,200	346
Potter-----		382	278		Black-----	19,643	20,135	19,792	343
Schuylkill-----	1,650	1,849	1,845	4	Abbeville-----	217	325	324	1
Pottsville-----		184	184		White-----	82	176	176	
Balance of county-----		1,665	1,661	4	All other-----	155	149	148	1
Snyder-----		425	425		Black-----	154	147	146	1
Somerset-----	996	1,188	1,186	2	Aiken-----	605	1,677	1,672	5
Sullivan-----		54	54		White-----	331	1,109	1,108	1
Susquehanna-----	366	628	623	5	All other-----	274	568	564	4
Tioga-----	422	607	607		Black-----	270	562	559	3
Union-----	872	434	428	6	Aiken-----		254	254	
Venango-----	1,008	871	871		White-----		136	136	
Oil City-----		190	190		All other-----		118	118	
Balance of county-----		681	681		Black-----		118	118	
Warren-----	574	655	649	6	North Augusta-----		247	247	
Warren-----		162	162		Balance of county-----		1,176	1,171	5
Balance of county-----		493	487	6	White-----		786	785	1
Washington-----	2,368	2,645	2,642	3	All other-----		390	386	4
Canonsburg-----		58	58		Black-----		386	383	3
Washington-----		273	273		Allendale-----	200	192	187	5
White-----		223	223		White-----	50	44	44	
All other-----		50	50		All other-----	150	148	143	5
Black-----		50	50		Black-----	150	148	143	5
Balance of county-----		2,314	2,311	3	Anderson-----	2,246	1,917	1,908	9
Wayne-----	276	500	500		White-----	1,718	1,452	1,451	1
Westmoreland-----	4,076	4,543	4,539	4	All other-----	528	465	457	8
Greensburg-----		261	261		Black-----	524	462	454	8
Hempfield twp #-----		176	176		Anderson-----		469	464	4
Jeannette-----		130	128	2	White-----		275	275	
Latrobe-----		82	82		All other-----		193	189	4
Lower Burrell-----		102	102		Black-----		191	187	4
Monessen-----		76	76		Balance of county-----		1,449	1,444	5
New Kensington-----		198	198		White-----		1,177	1,174	3
North Huntingdon twp #-----		159	159		All other-----		272	268	4
Balance of county-----		3,359	3,357	2	Black-----		271	267	4
Wyoming-----	406	419	415	4	Bamberg-----	300	299	296	3
York-----	3,606	3,833	3,823	10	White-----	74	96	96	
Hanover-----		156	156		All other-----	226	203	200	3
Spring Garden twp #-----		42	42		Black-----	224	202	199	3
York-----		646	646		Balance of county-----		224	224	
White-----		456	456		White-----		67	67	
All other-----		180	180		All other-----		157	157	
Black-----		180	180		Black-----		157	157	
Balance of county-----		2,989	2,979	10			204	200	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
South Carolina—Con.				South Carolina—Con.						
Beaufort	1,274	1,230	1,224	6	Georgetown	931	840	833	7	
White	707	745	741	4	White	359	341	341	-	
All other	567	485	483	2	All other	572	499	492	7	
Black	536	454	452	2	Black	571	499	492	7	
Berkeley	7	1,700	1,692	8	Georgetown	211	210	210	1	
White	3	1,149	1,145	4	White	81	81	81	-	
All other	4	551	547	4	All other	130	129	129	1	
Black	4	505	501	4	Black	130	129	129	1	
Calhoun	2	209	207	2	Balance of county	629	623	623	6	
White	2	69	69	-	White	260	260	260	-	
All other	2	140	138	2	All other	369	363	363	6	
Black	2	138	136	2	Black	369	363	363	6	
Charleston	7,734	4,766	4,752	14	Greenville	4,897	4,036	4,023	13	
White	4,692	2,710	2,704	6	White	3,830	3,053	3,044	9	
All other	3,042	2,056	2,048	8	All other	1,067	983	979	4	
Black	2,909	1,982	1,974	8	Black	1,063	979	975	4	
Charleston	---	1,412	1,406	6	Greenville	---	522	522	-	
White	---	541	540	1	White	---	278	278	-	
All other	---	871	866	5	All other	---	244	244	-	
Black	---	860	855	5	Black	---	244	244	-	
Balance of county	---	3,354	3,346	8	Greer, part	---	41	41	-	
White	---	2,169	2,164	5	White	---	35	35	-	
All other	---	1,185	1,182	3	All other	---	6	6	-	
Black	---	1,122	1,119	3	Black	---	6	6	-	
Cherokee	403	613	609	4	Greer, total	---	76	76	-	
White	214	423	420	3	White	---	54	54	-	
All other	189	190	189	1	All other	---	22	22	-	
Black	187	188	187	1	Black	---	21	21	-	
Gaffney	---	236	234	2	Balance of county	---	3,473	3,460	13	
White	---	128	127	1	White	---	2,740	2,731	9	
All other	---	108	107	1	All other	---	733	729	4	
Black	---	107	106	1	Black	---	729	725	4	
Balance of county	---	377	375	2	Greenwood	1,502	814	812	2	
White	---	295	293	2	White	---	892	456	454	2
All other	---	82	82	-	All other	---	610	358	358	-
Black	---	81	81	-	Black	---	599	350	350	-
Chester	460	531	531	-	Greenwood	---	336	336	-	
White	201	260	260	-	White	---	154	154	-	
All other	259	271	271	-	All other	---	182	182	-	
Black	258	270	270	-	Black	---	179	179	-	
Chesterfield	477	566	494	72	Balance of county	---	478	476	2	
White	216	325	303	22	White	---	302	300	2	
All other	261	241	191	50	All other	---	176	176	-	
Black	260	241	191	50	Black	---	171	171	-	
Clarendon	520	526	503	23	Hampton	339	388	383	5	
White	125	169	169	-	White	---	97	127	1	
All other	395	357	334	23	All other	---	242	261	4	
Black	394	356	333	23	Black	---	242	261	4	
Colleton	371	526	501	25	Horry	1,877	1,857	1,853	4	
White	111	215	211	4	White	---	1,242	1,207	1	
All other	260	311	290	21	All other	---	635	649	3	
Black	258	307	287	20	Black	---	610	622	3	
Darlington	994	1,078	1,070	8	Jasper	21	257	256	1	
White	418	510	506	4	White	---	6	99	1	
All other	576	568	564	4	All other	---	15	158	158	
Black	575	567	563	4	Black	---	15	158	158	
Dillon	405	640	630	10	Kershaw	322	588	586	2	
White	148	253	252	1	White	---	219	347	2	
All other	257	387	378	9	All other	---	103	241	241	
Black	246	378	369	9	Black	---	102	238	238	
Dorchester	6	975	969	6	Lancaster	652	779	773	6	
White	3	660	657	3	White	---	389	527	524	3
All other	3	315	312	3	All other	---	263	252	249	3
Black	3	303	300	3	Black	---	263	251	248	3
Edgefield	166	274	264	10	Laurens	354	745	745	-	
White	17	87	83	4	White	---	163	455	455	
All other	149	187	181	6	All other	---	191	290	290	
Black	149	187	181	6	Black	---	189	287	287	
Fairfield	95	355	331	24	Laurens	---	158	158	-	
White	8	74	74	-	White	---	73	73	-	
All other	87	281	257	24	All other	---	85	85	-	
Black	85	279	255	24	Black	---	84	84	-	
Florence	2,236	1,924	1,905	19	Balance of county	---	587	587	-	
White	1,223	992	987	5	White	---	382	382	-	
All other	1,013	932	918	14	All other	---	205	205	-	
Black	999	919	905	14	Black	---	203	203	-	
Florence	---	566	561	5	Lee	135	329	319	10	
White	---	254	253	1	White	---	16	85	85	
All other	---	312	308	4	All other	---	119	244	234	10
Black	---	310	306	4	Black	---	119	244	234	
Balance of county	---	1,358	1,344	14	Lexington	1,373	1,860	1,858	2	
White	---	738	734	4	White	---	1,124	1,568	1,566	2
All other	---	620	610	10	All other	---	249	292	292	
Black	---	609	599	10	Black	---	242	275	275	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Carolina—Con.				South Carolina—Con.					
McCormick	5	151	146	5	Union	352	487	487	-
White	1	34	33	1	White	201	312	312	-
All other	4	117	113	4	All other	151	175	175	-
Black	4	117	113	4	Black	150	175	175	-
Marion	910	671	629	42	Union	---	151	151	-
White	336	221	218	3	White	---	91	91	-
All other	574	450	411	39	All other	---	60	60	-
Black	574	449	410	39	Black	---	60	60	-
Marlboro	355	561	558	3	Balance of county	---	336	336	-
White	99	211	211	---	White	---	221	221	-
All other	256	350	347	3	All other	---	115	115	-
Black	254	344	341	3	Black	---	115	115	-
Newberry	348	446	443	3	Williamsburg	480	766	743	23
White	144	236	236	---	White	69	199	199	-
All other	204	210	207	3	All other	411	567	544	23
Black	203	208	205	3	Black	411	567	544	23
Oconee	529	735	737	2	York	1,386	1,599	1,593	6
White	445	645	643	2	White	893	1,074	1,070	4
All other	84	94	94	---	All other	493	525	523	2
Black	78	90	90	---	Black	482	513	511	2
Orangeburg	1,371	1,380	1,360	20	Rock Hill	---	595	594	1
White	468	453	452	1	White	---	321	321	-
All other	903	927	908	19	All other	---	274	273	1
Black	900	924	905	19	Black	---	269	268	1
Orangeburg	---	289	284	5	Balance of county	---	1,004	999	5
White	---	96	96	---	White	---	753	749	4
All other	---	173	168	5	All other	---	251	250	1
Black	---	173	168	5	Black	---	244	243	1
Balance of county	---	1,111	1,096	15	South Dakota	12,104	12,239	12,195	44
White	---	357	356	1	White	10,602	10,631	10,591	40
All other	---	754	740	14	All other	1,502	1,608	1,604	4
Black	---	751	737	14	Black	62	60	60	-
Pickens	485	1,013	1,011	2	Aurora	---	74	74	-
White	---	93	93	---	Beadle	458	350	350	-
All other	---	76	76	---	Huron	---	208	208	-
Black	---	17	17	---	Balance of county	---	142	142	-
Balance of county	---	920	918	2	Bennett	36	67	67	-
Richland	5,293	3,904	3,888	16	White	32	35	35	-
White	2,725	1,868	1,860	8	All other	4	32	32	-
All other	2,568	2,036	2,028	8	Black	---	---	---	-
Black	2,488	1,968	1,961	7	Bon Homme	74	113	113	-
Columbia	---	1,659	1,647	12	Brookings	342	357	357	-
White	---	664	657	7	Brookings	---	179	179	-
All other	---	995	990	5	Balance of county	---	178	178	-
Black	---	966	961	5	Brown	760	589	587	2
Balance of county	---	2,245	2,241	4	Aberdeen	---	398	398	-
White	---	1,204	1,203	1	Balance of county	---	191	189	2
All other	---	1,041	1,038	3	Brule	146	102	102	-
Black	---	1,002	1,000	2	Buffalo	---	58	58	-
Saluda	3	208	205	3	White	---	8	8	-
White	1	94	93	1	All other	---	50	50	-
All other	2	114	112	2	Black	---	---	---	-
Black	2	114	112	2	Butte	202	173	173	-
Spartanburg	2,864	2,850	2,816	34	Campbell	---	24	24	-
White	2,103	2,086	2,056	30	Charles Mix	156	165	165	-
All other	761	764	760	4	Clark	2	64	64	-
Black	753	755	751	4	Clay	114	206	204	2
Greer, part	---	35	35	---	Codington	582	394	394	-
White	---	19	19	---	Watertown	---	290	290	-
All other	---	16	16	---	Balance of county	---	104	104	-
Black	---	15	15	---	Corson	---	123	123	-
Spartanburg	---	598	588	10	White	---	53	53	-
White	---	322	314	8	All other	---	70	70	-
All other	---	276	274	2	Black	---	---	---	-
Black	---	274	272	2	Custer	50	80	80	-
Balance of county	---	2,217	2,193	24	Davison	540	308	308	-
White	---	1,745	1,723	22	Mitchell	---	234	234	-
All other	---	472	470	2	Balance of county	---	74	74	-
Black	---	466	464	2	Day	58	109	109	-
Sumter	1,928	1,715	1,698	17	Deuel	16	71	71	-
White	953	845	840	5	Dewey	114	180	176	4
All other	975	870	858	12	White	4	42	40	2
Black	944	839	827	12	All other	110	138	136	2
Sumter	---	577	572	5	Douglas	---	24	72	-
White	---	239	236	3	Edmunds	58	86	86	-
All other	---	338	336	2	Fall River	88	111	109	2
Black	---	333	331	2	Faulk	22	45	45	-
Balance of county	---	1,138	1,126	12	Grant	104	162	162	-
White	---	606	604	2	Gregory	112	93	91	2
All other	---	532	522	10	Haakon	40	62	62	-
Black	---	506	496	10	Hamlin	10	78	78	-
					Hand	64	76	76	-
					Hanson	---	40	40	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Dakota—Con.					Tennessee—Con.				
Harding	—	20	20	—	Benton	3	182	179	3
Hughes	464	261	259	2	Bledsoe	84	137	136	1
Hutchinson	210	112	112	—	Blount	728	993	987	6
Hyda	—	36	36	—	Maryville	—	211	210	1
Jackson	34	28	28	—	Balance of county	—	782	777	5
Jerauld	34	64	64	—	Bradley	1,188	1,048	1,047	1
Jones	—	18	18	—	Cleveland	—	442	441	1
Kingsbury	114	102	102	—	Balance of county	—	606	606	—
Lake	148	163	163	—	Campbell	455	554	553	1
Lawrence	396	293	293	—	Cannon	—	91	95	2
Lincoln	28	238	238	—	Carroll	—	235	377	8
Sioux Falls, part	—	1	1	—	White	—	188	316	7
Balance of county	—	237	237	—	All other	—	47	61	1
Lyman	—	86	86	—	Black	—	47	61	1
White	—	40	40	—	Carter	283	594	590	4
All other	—	46	46	—	Elizabethton	—	124	124	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Balance of county	—	470	466	4
McCook	2	90	90	—	Cheatham	3	283	280	3
McPherson	36	68	68	—	Chester	—	162	159	3
Marshall	72	67	67	—	White	—	3	137	2
Meade	580	418	418	—	All other	—	1	25	1
White	—	38	38	—	Black	—	1	25	1
All other	—	16	16	—	Claiborne	204	331	330	1
Black	—	22	22	—	Clay	22	95	95	—
Miner	—	74	44	—	Coke	363	407	382	25
Minnehaha	2,350	1,741	1,725	16	Coffee	628	539	529	10
Sioux Falls, part	—	1,323	1,307	16	Tulahoma, part	—	216	215	1
Sioux Falls, total	—	1,324	1,308	16	Tulahoma, total	—	220	219	1
Balance of county	—	418	418	—	Balance of county	—	323	314	9
Moody	38	124	124	—	Crockett	—	179	179	—
Pennington	1,560	1,614	1,604	10	White	—	122	122	—
Rapid City	—	955	949	6	All other	—	57	57	—
Balance of county	—	659	655	4	Black	—	57	57	—
Perkins	2	63	63	—	Cumberland	629	403	394	9
Potter	74	78	78	—	Davidson, coex. with	—	—	—	—
Roberts	160	218	218	—	Nashville City	—	10,445	7,036	26
White	—	66	144	—	White	—	8,082	4,931	17
All other	—	94	74	—	All other	—	2,363	2,105	9
Black	—	—	—	—	Black	—	2,294	2,043	8
Sanborn	—	60	60	—	Decatur	60	139	137	2
Shannon	342	329	329	—	De Kalb	219	180	177	3
White	—	6	21	—	Dickson	429	420	416	4
All other	—	336	308	—	Dyer	882	496	495	1
Black	—	—	—	—	White	—	413	413	—
Spink	32	116	114	2	All other	—	225	83	1
Stanley	4	74	74	—	Black	—	224	82	—
Sully	—	32	32	—	Dyersburg	—	229	228	1
Todd	164	205	205	—	White	—	167	167	—
White	—	4	15	—	All other	—	62	61	1
All other	—	160	190	—	Black	—	61	61	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Balance of county	—	267	267	—
Tripp	122	175	175	—	Fayette	249	456	420	36
Turner	64	124	124	—	White	—	57	175	7
Union	—	180	180	—	All other	—	192	281	29
Walworth	196	102	102	—	Black	—	192	281	29
Washabaugh	—	41	41	—	Fentress	133	186	180	6
White	—	3	3	—	Franklin	329	433	428	5
All other	—	38	38	—	Tulahoma, part	—	4	4	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Balance of county	—	429	424	5
Yankton	704	325	325	—	Gibson	430	683	681	2
Yankton	—	185	185	—	White	—	252	476	1
Balance of county	—	140	140	—	All other	—	178	207	1
Ziebach	2	60	58	2	Black	—	177	206	1
White	—	22	22	—	Humboldt	—	165	165	—
All other	—	38	36	2	White	—	80	80	—
Black	—	—	—	—	All other	—	85	85	—
Tennessee	70,248	66,607	65,779	828	Black	—	85	85	—
White	—	53,897	51,291	550	Balance of county	—	518	518	2
All other	—	16,351	15,038	278	White	—	396	395	1
Black	—	15,980	14,619	273	All other	—	122	121	1
Anderson	1,256	828	819	9	Black	—	121	120	1
Oak Ridge, part	—	271	269	2	Giles	209	357	352	5
Oak Ridge, total	—	282	279	3	White	—	157	296	5
Balance of county	—	557	550	7	All other	—	52	61	—
Bedford	352	383	379	4	Black	—	51	60	—
White	—	294	331	3	Grainger	1	212	209	3
All other	—	58	52	1	Greene	749	680	658	2
Black	—	58	51	1	Greenville	—	165	165	—
Shelbyville	—	196	195	1	Balance of county	—	493	493	—
White	—	148	148	—	Grundy	157	238	187	51
All other	—	48	47	1	Hamblen	998	685	680	5
Black	—	48	47	1	Morristown	—	290	287	3
Balance of county	—	187	184	3	Balance of county	—	395	393	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee—Con.				Tennessee—Con.					
Hamilton	5,314	4,291	4,266	25	Maury	727	734	722	12
White	4,140	3,137	3,112	25	White	635	587	578	9
All other	1,174	1,154	1,154	-	All other	92	147	144	3
Black	1,140	1,120	1,120	-	Black	92	147	144	3
Chattanooga	---	2,908	2,891	17	Columbia	---	325	323	2
White	---	1,797	1,780	17	White	---	233	232	1
All other	---	1,111	1,111	-	All other	---	92	91	1
Black	---	1,088	1,088	-	Black	---	92	91	1
East Ridge	---	80	80	-	Balance of county	---	409	399	10
Red Bank	---	21	21	-	White	---	354	346	8
Balance of county	---	1,282	1,274	8	All other	---	55	53	2
Hancock	74	100	99	1	Black	---	55	53	2
Hardeman	159	442	437	5	Meigs	---	119	119	-
White	30	187	186	1	Monroe	---	226	404	2
All other	129	255	251	4	Montgomery	---	1,144	1,684	4
Black	129	253	249	4	White	---	922	1,268	3
Hardin	---	321	320	1	All other	---	222	416	1
Hawkins	194	586	585	1	Black	---	207	333	3
Kingsport, part	---	4	4	-	Clarksville	---	1,231	1,228	3
Balance of county	---	582	581	1	White	---	887	885	2
Haywood	295	350	333	17	All other	---	344	343	1
White	100	124	124	-	Black	---	278	277	1
All other	195	226	209	17	Balance of county	---	453	452	1
Black	194	225	208	17	White	---	381	380	1
Henderson	233	300	299	1	All other	---	72	72	-
White	196	271	270	1	Black	---	55	55	-
All other	37	29	29	-	Moore	---	58	57	1
Black	37	29	29	-	Morgan	---	1	235	2
Henry	393	369	366	3	Obion	---	734	459	1
White	346	323	320	3	Union City	---	153	153	-
All other	47	46	46	-	White	---	117	117	-
Black	45	45	45	-	All other	---	36	36	-
Hickman	---	185	173	12	Black	---	36	36	-
Houston	60	108	108	-	Balance of county	---	306	305	1
Humphreys	131	250	247	3	Overton	---	272	215	4
Jackson	102	103	103	-	Perry	---	92	79	5
Jefferson	250	354	349	5	Pickett	---	57	57	-
Johnson	114	206	203	3	Polk	---	119	204	-
Knox	6,026	4,070	4,038	32	Pulnam	---	756	573	2
White	5,448	3,515	3,486	29	Cookeville	---	219	218	1
All other	578	555	552	3	Balance of county	---	354	353	1
Black	538	517	514	3	Rhea	---	296	390	2
Knoxville	---	2,285	2,267	18	Roane	---	370	624	3
White	---	1,775	1,760	15	Oak Ridge, part	---	11	10	1
All other	---	510	507	3	Balance of county	---	613	611	2
Black	---	489	486	3	Robertson	---	243	512	4
Balance of county	---	1,785	1,771	14	White	---	159	408	3
Lake	---	115	114	1	All other	---	84	104	1
White	---	79	79	-	Black	---	77	95	1
All other	---	36	35	1	Rutherford	---	1,171	1,195	15
Black	---	36	35	1	White	---	1,020	1,028	13
Lauderdale	14	415	407	14	All other	---	151	167	2
White	1	228	226	2	Black	---	146	160	2
All other	13	187	175	12	Murfreesboro	---	398	396	2
Black	13	184	172	12	White	---	303	302	1
Lawrence	572	508	495	13	All other	---	95	94	1
Lewis	287	190	104	86	Black	---	90	89	1
Lincoln	298	371	369	2	Balance of county	---	797	784	13
White	249	318	316	2	White	---	725	713	12
All other	49	53	53	-	All other	---	72	71	1
Black	48	52	52	-	Black	---	70	69	1
Loudon	106	357	355	2	Scott	---	223	345	14
McMinn	702	565	564	1	Sequatchie	---	132	139	4
Athens	---	179	179	-	Sevier	---	3	573	7
Balance of county	---	387	385	2	Shelby	---	16,713	13,124	205
McNairy	397	310	307	3	White	---	8,160	6,001	24
Macon	87	215	211	4	All other	---	8,553	7,123	181
Madison	2,409	1,115	1,109	6	Black	---	8,436	7,013	181
White	1,783	704	700	4	Memphis	---	11,065	10,874	191
All other	626	411	409	2	White	---	4,314	4,292	22
Black	622	410	408	2	All other	---	6,751	6,582	169
Jackson	---	610	606	4	Black	---	6,672	6,503	169
White	---	305	302	3	Millington	---	394	392	2
All other	---	305	304	1	Balance of county	---	1,665	1,653	12
Black	---	304	303	1	White	---	1,385	1,384	1
Balance of county	---	505	503	2	All other	---	280	269	11
White	---	399	398	1	Black	---	261	250	11
All other	---	106	105	1	Smith	---	245	179	1
Black	---	106	105	1	Stewart	---	---	97	---
Marion	80	321	307	14	Sullivan	---	2,735	1,700	2
Marshall	94	247	244	3	Bristol ⁵	---	---	300	---
White	76	211	208	3	Kingsport, part	---	---	357	---
All other	18	36	36	-	Kingsport, total	---	---	361	---
Black	18	36	36	-	Balance of county	---	1,043	1,042	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee—Con.					Texas—Con.				
Sumner	544	1,297	1,295	2	Bee	632	555	539	16
Gallatin		272	272		Beeville		380	368	12
White		217	217		Balance of county		175	171	4
All other		55	55		Bell	5,484	4,520	4,508	12
Black		55	55		White	4,109	3,345	3,335	2
Balance of county		1,025	1,023	2	All other	1,375	1,175	1,173	2
Tipton	289	568	563	5	Black	1,059	927	925	2
White	133	357	355	2	Killeen		2,155	2,150	5
All other	156	211	208	3	White		1,423	1,420	3
Black	151	210	207	3	All other		732	730	2
					Black		557	555	2
Trousdale	32	98	97	1	Temple		727	725	2
White	27	81	80	1	White		576	571	5
All other	5	17	17		All other		151	151	
Black	5	16	16		Black		144	144	
Unicoi		196	196		Balance of county		1,638	1,633	5
Union	1	169	168	1	White		1,346	1,341	5
Van Buren		79	75	4	All other		292	292	
Warren	409	488	483	5	Black		226	226	
McMinnville		168	166	2	Bexar	18,584	17,549	17,348	200
Balance of county		320	317	3	White	17,100	16,111	15,918	193
Washington	1,633	1,087	1,081	6	All other	1,484	1,438	1,428	10
Johnson City		441	440	1	Black	1,294	1,256	1,246	9
Balance of county		646	641	5	San Antonio		14,832	14,638	194
Wayne	53	198	193	5	White		13,421	13,426	185
Weakley	194	376	376		All other		1,211	1,202	9
White	64	270	270		Black		1,084	1,076	8
All other	360	768	762	6	Balance of county		2,717	2,708	9
Black	253	639	634	5	Blanco		41	47	6
Williamson	107	129	128	1	Borden		14	14	
White	107	129	128	1	Bosque	277	139	139	
Wilson	299	776	773	3	Bowie	2,258	1,213	1,198	15
White	221	655	652	3	White	1,589	828	822	6
All other	78	121	121		All other	669	385	376	9
Black	76	115	115		Black	652	376	367	9
Balance of county		218	218		Texarkana ^a		599	592	7
White		165	165		White		331	328	3
All other		53	53		All other		268	264	4
Black		49	49		Black		264	260	4
Balance of county		558	555	3	Balance of county		614	606	8
					White		497	494	3
					All other		117	112	5
					Black		112	107	5
Texas	242,548	236,952	231,039	5,913	Brazoria	1,077	2,599	2,583	16
White	204,582	199,207	193,801	5,406	White	997	2,365	2,351	14
All other	37,966	37,745	37,238	507	All other	80	234	232	2
Black	35,019	35,019	34,527	492	Black	72	219	217	2
Anderson	433	490	462	28	Alvin		341	341	
White	311	372	364	8	Freeport		346	343	3
All other	122	118	98	20	White		294	292	2
Black	122	116	96	20	All other		52	51	1
Palestine		292	272	20	Black		52	51	1
White		207	200	7	Lake Jackson		301	301	
All other		85	72	13	Balance of county		1,611	1,598	13
Black		84	71	13	White		1,464	1,452	12
Balance of county		198	190	8	All other		147	146	1
White		165	164	1	Black		140	139	1
All other		33	26	7	Brazos	1,486	1,271	1,233	38
Black		32	25	7	White	1,217	1,043	1,029	14
Andrews	1,252	275	274	1	All other	269	228	204	24
Angelina	1,281	1,014	1,004	10	Black	255	214	190	24
White	971	801	791	10	Bryan		816	780	36
All other	310	213	213		White		642	629	13
Black	304	207	207		All other		174	151	23
Lufkin		513	510	3	Black		171	148	23
White		354	351	3	College Station		330	329	1
All other		159	159		Balance of county		125	124	1
Black		156	156		White		111	111	
Balance of county		501	494	7	All other		14	13	1
Aransas	1	211	190	21	Black		14	13	1
Archer	52	96	96		Brewster	262	118	116	2
Armstrong		28	28		Briscoe		39	36	3
Atascosa	290	453	447	6	Brooks	271	138	138	
Austin	211	226	222	4	Brown	718	493	489	4
White	164	172	170	2	Brownwood		352	348	4
All other	47	54	52	2	Balance of county		141	141	
Black	46	53	51	2	Burleson		47	157	3
Bailey	178	138	133	5	White		43	112	2
Bandera	2	80	78	2	All other		4	48	1
Bastrop	147	331	320	11	Black		4	47	1
White	115	268	260	8	Burnet	103	191	189	2
All other	32	63	60	3	Caldwell		138	327	6
Black	32	63	60	3	White		113	287	3
Baylor	16	52	52		All other		25	40	3
					Black		25	37	3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Calhoun	279	344	343	1	Dallas-Con.				
Port Lavaca		223	222	1	Grand Prairie, part		1,105	1,097	8
Balance of county		121	121	-	Grand Prairie, total		1,161	1,152	9
Callahan	44	140	138	2	Highland Park		82	82	-
Cameron	5,515	4,737	3,544	1,193	Irving		1,821	1,821	19
Brownsville		2,324	1,535	789	Lancaster		218	216	2
Harlingen		912	773	139	Mesquite		1,129	1,123	6
San Benito		469	392	77	Richardson, part		726	721	5
Balance of county		1,032	844	188	Richardson, total		770	765	5
Camp	281	163	162	1	University Park		146	144	2
White	180	108	108	-	Balance of county		851	854	7
All other	101	55	54	1	Dawson		401	380	18
Black	101	55	54	1	Lamesa		277	263	14
Carson	52	108	108	-	Balance of county		83	79	4
Cass	331	472	460	12	Deaf Smith		430	503	49
White	235	331	327	4	Hereford		109	384	19
All other	96	141	133	8	Balance of county		46	104	5
Black	96	141	133	8	Delta		40	46	6
Castro	128	220	208	12	White		6	6	-
Chambers	66	251	251	-	All other		6	6	-
White	45	208	208	-	Black		6	6	-
All other	21	43	43	-	Denton		1,339	1,936	597
Black	21	43	43	-	Carrollton, part		235	235	-
Cherokee	245	486	476	10	Denton		583	580	3
White	156	367	364	3	Balance of county		1,118	1,113	5
All other	89	119	112	7	De Witt		215	259	44
Black	87	117	110	7	White		188	222	34
Childress	88	111	109	2	All other		27	37	10
Clay	84	109	108	1	Black		27	37	10
Cochran	62	84	82	2	Dickens		62	62	-
Coke	21	42	42	-	Dimmit		465	279	186
Coleman	57	129	128	1	Donley		48	48	-
Collin	1,746	2,069	2,057	12	Duval		44	228	184
White	262	318	317	1	Eastland		297	241	56
All other	56	56	56	-	Ector		1,660	2,066	406
Black	56	56	56	-	Odessa		1,703	1,691	12
Plano		1,048	1,045	3	Balance of county		363	356	7
Richardson, part		44	44	-	Edwards		7	37	30
Balance of county		659	651	8	Ellis		364	858	494
Collingsworth	37	54	50	4	White		273	717	444
Colorado	253	261	255	6	All other		91	141	50
White	189	191	189	2	Black		86	138	52
All other	64	70	66	4	Ennis		198	196	2
Black	64	70	66	4	White		164	163	1
Comal	569	459	452	7	All other		34	33	1
New Braunfels		338	334	5	Black		33	32	1
Balance of county		120	118	2	Waxahachie		224	224	-
Comanche	87	150	148	2	White		171	171	-
Concho	38	33	32	1	All other		53	53	-
Cooke	184	341	340	1	Black		52	52	-
Gainesville		191	190	1	Balance of county		436	428	8
Balance of county		150	150	-	White		382	376	6
Coryell	177	990	984	6	All other		54	52	2
White	166	822	816	6	Black		53	52	1
All other	11	168	168	-	El Paso		11,082	9,479	1,603
Black	11	96	96	-	White		10,495	8,928	1,567
Copperas Cove		656	655	1	All other		587	551	36
Balance of county		334	329	5	Black		413	391	22
White		294	289	5	El Paso		8,634	8,263	371
All other		40	40	-	White		8,223	7,858	365
Black		26	26	-	All other		411	405	6
Cottle	11	34	34	-	Black		300	295	5
White	9	30	30	-	Balance of county		845	823	22
All other	2	4	4	-	Erath		177	295	118
Black	2	4	4	-	Falls		163	211	48
Crane	68	89	89	-	White		92	125	33
Crockett		78	78	-	All other		71	86	15
Crosby	1	149	148	1	Black		70	85	15
Culberson	92	92	69	23	Fannin		35	272	237
Dallam	2	132	129	3	Fayette		96	199	103
Dallas	26,371	24,790	24,586	204	White		84	178	94
White	19,852	18,394	18,239	155	All other		12	21	9
All other	6,519	6,396	6,347	49	Black		12	21	9
Black	6,190	6,080	6,032	48	Fisher		65	81	16
Belch Springs		267	265	2	Floyd		216	166	50
Carrollton, part		427	424	3	Foard		16	27	11
Carrollton, total		662	659	3	Fort Bend		774	2,040	1,266
Dallas		14,879	14,747	132	White		710	1,724	1,014
White		9,020	8,933	87	All other		64	316	252
All other		5,859	5,814	45	Black		63	272	209
Black		5,666	5,622	44	Houston, part		56	55	1
Duncanville		340	336	4	Rosenburg		367	353	14
Farmers Branch		283	279	4	Balance of county		1,617	1,597	20
Garland		2,506	2,496	10	White		1,331	1,312	19
					All other		286	285	1
					Black		244	243	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital†	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital†	Not in hospital and not specified	
Texas-Con.										
Franklin	65	92	92	-	Hardeman	47	80	79	1	
Freestone	113	180	178	2	White	36	70	70	-	
White	75	139	139	-	All other	11	10	9	1	
All other	38	41	39	2	Black	11	10	9	1	
Black	38	41	39	2	Hardin	199	649	648	1	
Frio	353	315	258	57	White	144	546	546	-	
Gaines	356	287	285	2	All other	55	103	102	1	
					Black	54	102	101	1	
Galveston	5,185	3,216	3,195	21	Harris	45,100	42,045	41,495	550	
White	3,493	2,435	2,419	16	White	33,825	31,065	30,595	470	
All other	1,692	781	776	5	All other	11,275	10,980	10,900	80	
Black	1,657	760	755	5	Black	10,477	10,231	10,156	75	
Galveston		1,115	1,108	7	Baytown		1,213	1,162	51	
White		697	693	4	Bellaire		178	174	4	
All other		418	415	3	Deer Park		320	318	2	
Black		409	406	3	Galena Park		140	140	-	
La Marque		275	275	-	White		125	125	-	
White		186	186	-	All other		15	15	-	
All other		89	89	-	Black		15	15	-	
Black		88	88	-	Houston, part		30,207	29,823	384	
League City		239	238	1	White		20,248	19,933	315	
Texas City		682	680	2	All other		9,959	9,890	69	
White		523	521	2	Black		9,336	9,270	66	
All other		159	159	-	Houston, total		30,264	29,879	385	
Black		157	157	-	White		20,296	19,980	316	
Balance of county		905	894	11	All other		9,968	9,899	69	
White		798	789	9	Black		9,343	9,277	66	
All other		107	105	2	Pasadena		2,147	2,107	40	
Black		99	97	2	South Houston		272	264	8	
					West University Place		15	15	-	
Garza	73	110	108	2	Balance of county		7,553	7,492	61	
Gillespie	272	152	152	-	White		6,801	6,750	51	
Glasscock		19	19	-	All other		752	742	10	
Goliad	38	57	56	1	Black		663	654	9	
White	37	55	55	-	Harrison		480	722	704	18
All other	1	2	1	1	White		218	418	411	7
Black	1	2	1	1	All other		262	304	293	11
Gonzales	175	273	271	2	Black		259	299	289	10
White	151	242	240	2	Marshall		377	362	15	
All other	24	31	31	-	White		190	184	6	
Black	24	31	31	-	All other		187	178	9	
Gray	465	430	430	-	Black		185	176	9	
Pampa		357	357	-	Balance of county		345	342	3	
Balance of county		73	73	-	White		228	227	1	
Grayson	1,698	1,190	1,185	5	All other		117	115	2	
Denison		381	379	2	Black		114	113	1	
White		332	330	2	Hartley		119	44	3	
All other		49	49	-	Haskell		105	107	1	
Black		47	47	-	Hays		515	514	9	
Sherman		429	427	2	San Marcos		288	284	4	
White		376	374	2	Balance of county		226	221	5	
All other		53	53	-	Hemphill		98	94	4	
Black		52	52	-	Henderson		254	501	498	3
Balance of county		380	379	1	White		198	419	417	2
Gregg	2,203	1,640	1,621	19	All other		56	82	1	
White	1,750	1,256	1,259	7	Black		56	81	1	
All other	453	374	362	12	Hidalgo		7,740	6,680	5,916	784
Black	443	366	354	12	Edinburg		528	491	37	
Longview		1,019	1,006	13	McAllen		1,388	1,238	150	
White		766	762	4	Mission		460	392	68	
All other		253	244	9	Pharr		615	563	52	
Black		247	238	9	Westlaco		554	488	66	
Balance of county		621	615	6	Balance of county		3,135	2,744	391	
White		500	497	3	Hill		191	311	287	24
All other		121	118	3	White		136	258	245	13
Black		119	116	3	All other		55	53	42	
Grimes	10	199	189	10	Black		55	53	42	
White	4	120	116	4	Hockley		155	477	463	14
All other	6	79	73	6	Levelland		319	311	8	
Black	6	79	73	6	Balance of county		158	152	6	
Guadalupe	457	607	599	8	Hood		112	181	181	-
Seguin		340	336	4	Hopkins		453	354	354	-
White		311	307	4	White		398	313	313	-
All other		29	29	-	All other		55	41	41	-
Black		26	26	-	Black		52	40	40	-
Balance of county		267	263	4	Sulphur Springs		197	197	-	
Hale	752	759	690	69	White		164	164	-	
Plainview		498	448	50	All other		33	33	-	
Balance of county		261	242	19	Black		33	33	-	
Hall	178	94	89	5	Balance of county		157	157	-	
White	164	85	82	3	Houston		140	267	251	16
All other	14	9	7	2	White		108	170	167	3
Black	14	9	7	2	All other		32	97	84	13
Hamilton	6	90	90	-	Black		32	96	83	13
Hansford	45	117	117	-						

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas—Con.				Texas—Con.					
Howard	659	529	500	29	Kleberg	646	643	636	7
Blg Spring	---	406	385	21	Kingsville	---	593	586	7
Balance of county	---	123	115	8	Balance of county	---	50	50	---
Hudspeth	---	45	44	1	Knox	---	71	69	2
Hunt	647	686	680	6	Lamar	717	568	565	3
White	503	536	531	5	White	556	430	427	3
All other	144	150	149	1	All other	161	138	138	---
Black	141	145	144	1	Black	160	132	132	---
Greenville	---	335	334	1	Paris	---	376	373	3
White	---	227	227	---	White	---	263	260	3
All other	---	108	107	1	All other	---	113	113	---
Black	---	105	104	1	Black	---	108	108	---
Balance of county	---	351	346	5	Balance of county	---	192	192	---
White	---	309	304	5	White	---	167	167	---
All other	---	42	42	---	All other	---	25	25	---
Black	---	40	40	---	Black	---	24	24	---
Hutchinson	418	428	426	2	Lamb	297	341	316	25
Borger	---	243	242	1	Lampasas	155	234	232	2
Balance of county	---	185	184	1	La Salle	---	117	110	7
Irion	---	18	17	1	Lavaca	292	235	233	2
Jack	53	108	108	---	Lee	---	41	130	---
Jackson	81	233	222	11	White	31	113	113	---
White	69	212	205	7	All other	10	17	17	---
All other	12	21	17	4	Black	10	17	17	---
Black	12	21	17	4	Leon	---	112	109	3
Jasper	474	496	493	3	White	---	93	92	1
White	334	353	351	2	All other	---	19	17	2
All other	140	143	142	1	Black	---	19	17	2
Black	140	142	141	1	Liberty	459	748	736	12
Jeff Davis	1	21	21	---	White	369	623	615	8
Jefferson	4,660	4,143	4,111	32	All other	90	125	121	4
White	3,597	2,543	2,527	16	Black	90	125	121	4
All other	1,063	1,600	1,584	16	Limestone	108	236	230	6
Black	991	1,520	1,505	15	White	63	159	159	---
Beaumont	---	2,142	2,121	21	All other	45	77	71	6
White	---	1,106	1,095	11	Black	45	77	71	6
All other	---	1,036	1,026	10	Lipscomb	---	56	55	1
Black	---	1,004	994	10	Live Oak	---	134	134	---
Groves	---	261	260	1	Llano	---	72	70	2
Nederland	---	310	310	---	Loving	---	1	---	1
Port Arthur	---	1,007	1,000	7	Lubbock	4,851	3,797	3,780	17
White	---	485	483	2	White	4,380	3,376	3,361	15
All other	---	522	517	5	All other	471	421	419	2
Black	---	476	472	4	Black	424	374	372	2
Port Neches	---	180	179	1	Lubbock	---	3,217	3,201	16
Balance of county	---	243	241	2	White	---	2,833	2,819	14
White	---	207	206	1	All other	---	384	382	2
All other	---	36	35	1	Black	---	342	340	2
Black	---	35	34	1	Balance of county	---	580	579	1
Jim Hogg	1	104	102	2	Lynn	115	177	175	2
Jim Wells	672	701	631	70	McCulloch	89	91	88	3
Alice	---	450	410	40	McLennan	2,542	2,549	2,483	66
Balance of county	---	251	221	30	White	1,909	1,919	1,861	58
Johnson	589	924	918	6	All other	633	630	622	8
Cleburne	---	306	303	3	Black	627	623	615	8
Fort Worth, part	---	1	1	---	Waco	---	1,662	1,619	43
White	---	---	---	---	White	---	1,131	1,093	38
All other	---	1	1	---	All other	---	531	526	5
Black	---	1	1	---	Black	---	524	519	5
Balance of county	---	617	614	3	Balance of county	---	887	864	23
Jones	241	250	247	3	McMullen	---	6	6	---
Abilene, part	---	2	2	---	Madison	151	129	126	3
Balance of county	---	248	245	3	White	98	88	86	2
Kames	62	224	221	3	All other	53	41	40	1
Kautman	298	507	505	2	Black	53	41	40	1
White	213	397	396	1	Marion	82	117	113	4
All other	85	110	109	1	White	28	62	61	1
Black	83	109	108	1	All other	54	55	52	3
Terrell	---	203	201	2	Black	54	55	52	3
White	---	123	122	1	Martin	127	92	89	3
All other	---	80	79	1	Mason	---	46	46	---
Black	---	80	79	1	Matagorda	773	734	732	2
Balance of county	---	304	304	---	White	619	627	625	2
White	---	274	274	---	All other	154	107	107	---
All other	---	30	30	---	Black	141	95	95	---
Black	---	29	29	---	Bay City	---	406	406	---
Kendall	32	106	103	3	White	---	342	342	---
Kenedy	---	5	2	3	All other	---	64	64	---
Kent	---	10	10	---	Black	---	63	63	---
Kerr	374	299	296	3	Balance of county	---	328	326	2
Kerrville	---	182	179	3	White	---	285	283	2
Balance of county	---	117	117	---	All other	---	43	43	---
Kimble	---	48	47	1	Black	---	32	32	---
King	---	8	8	---	Maverick	731	659	577	82
Kinney	---	29	27	2	Eagle Pass	---	531	469	62
					Balance of county	---	128	108	20

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Medina	181	336	326	10	Palo Pinto	204	312	311	1
Menard	19	18	15	3	Mineral Wells, part	---	236	235	1
Midland	1,242	1,468	1,421	47	Mineral Wells, total	---	236	235	1
White	1,086	1,295	1,253	42	Balance of county	---	78	78	---
All other	156	173	168	5	Panola	269	269	267	2
Black	151	163	158	5	White	167	193	192	1
Midland	---	1,267	1,227	40	All other	102	78	75	1
White	---	1,095	1,060	35	Black	102	78	75	1
All other	---	172	167	5	Parker	312	488	480	8
Black	---	162	157	5	Mineral Wells, part	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	201	184	7	Weatherford	---	154	153	1
Milam	246	305	300	5	Balance of county	---	334	327	7
White	199	251	248	2	Parmer	108	215	204	11
All other	47	54	52	2	Pecos	234	321	295	26
Black	46	54	52	2	Polk	16	371	350	21
Mills	56	48	45	3	White	9	273	282	11
Mitchell	204	153	151	2	All other	7	98	88	10
Montague	218	230	229	1	Black	7	91	81	10
Montgomery	989	1,694	1,681	13	Potter	3,105	1,977	1,962	15
White	927	1,584	1,571	13	Amarillo, part	---	1,916	1,901	15
All other	62	110	110	---	Amarillo, total	---	2,728	2,708	20
Black	58	104	104	---	Balance of county	---	61	61	---
Conroe	---	395	392	3	Presidio	34	71	56	15
White	---	330	327	3	Rains	---	58	58	---
All other	---	65	65	---	Randall	245	1,048	1,043	5
Black	---	63	63	---	Amarillo, part	---	812	807	5
Houston, part	---	1	1	---	Balance of county	---	236	236	---
Balance of county	---	1,298	1,288	10	Reagan	66	78	78	---
White	---	1,254	1,244	---	Real	1	33	32	1
All other	---	44	44	---	Red River	11	189	178	11
Black	---	40	40	---	White	3	133	130	3
Moore	418	338	337	1	All other	8	56	48	8
Morris	130	220	218	2	Black	8	54	46	8
White	99	161	161	---	Reeves	362	337	331	6
All other	31	59	57	2	Pecos	---	285	281	4
Black	31	58	56	2	Balance of county	---	52	50	2
Motley	1	24	23	1	Refugio	---	137	137	---
Nacogdoches	815	642	630	12	White	---	123	123	---
White	599	470	460	10	All other	---	14	14	---
All other	216	172	170	2	Black	---	13	13	---
Black	212	169	167	2	Roberts	---	12	12	---
Nacogdoches	---	391	384	7	Robertson	166	234	210	24
White	---	251	256	5	White	95	143	130	13
All other	---	130	128	2	All other	71	91	80	11
Black	---	128	126	2	Black	71	91	80	11
Balance of county	---	251	246	5	Rockwall	---	146	146	---
White	---	209	204	5	White	---	135	135	---
All other	---	42	42	---	All other	---	11	11	---
Black	---	41	41	---	Black	---	11	11	---
Navarro	798	460	459	1	Runnels	114	176	175	1
White	617	307	307	---	Rusk	428	594	588	6
All other	161	153	152	1	White	282	441	437	4
Black	179	151	150	1	All other	146	153	149	4
Corsicana	---	320	320	---	Black	146	153	149	4
White	---	205	205	---	Henderson	---	200	197	3
All other	---	115	115	---	White	---	144	141	3
Black	---	113	113	---	All other	---	56	56	---
Balance of county	---	140	139	1	Black	---	56	56	---
White	---	102	102	---	Balance of county	---	394	389	5
All other	---	38	37	1	White	---	297	296	1
Black	---	38	37	1	All other	---	97	93	4
Newton	1	165	160	5	Black	---	97	93	4
White	---	106	106	---	Sabine	27	114	112	2
All other	1	59	54	5	White	23	92	91	1
Black	1	59	54	5	All other	4	22	21	1
Nolan	231	272	272	---	Black	4	22	21	1
Sweetwater	---	202	202	---	San Augustine	56	130	129	1
Balance of county	---	70	70	---	White	25	70	70	---
Nueces	5,863	5,282	5,210	72	All other	31	60	59	1
White	5,565	4,999	4,927	72	Black	31	59	58	1
All other	298	283	283	---	San Jacinto	---	133	132	1
Black	268	257	257	---	White	---	83	82	1
Corpus Christi	---	4,587	4,521	66	All other	---	50	50	---
White	---	4,312	4,246	66	Black	---	50	50	---
All other	---	275	275	---	San Patricio	916	1,059	984	75
Black	---	250	250	---	San Saba	60	71	71	---
Robstown	---	443	440	3	Schleicher	51	51	50	1
Balance of county	---	252	249	3	Scurry	260	368	365	3
Ochiltree	180	180	180	---	Snyder	---	280	278	2
Oldham	---	36	36	---	Balance of county	---	88	87	1
Orange	504	1,339	1,336	3	Shackelford	27	49	49	---
White	---	454	452	2	Shelby	137	285	282	3
All other	---	307	306	1	White	79	201	201	---
Black	---	147	146	1	All other	58	84	81	3
Balance of county	---	141	140	1	Black	58	84	81	3
		885	884	1	Sherman	---	59	59	---

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Texas—Con.				Texas—Con.						
Smith	2,796	1,926	1,904	22	Victoria	1,578	1,275	1,257	18	
White	2,193	1,381	1,366	15	Victoria	---	1,001	987	14	
All other	603	545	538	7	Balance of county	---	274	270	4	
Black	590	535	528	7	Walker	---	493	488	1	
Tyler	---	1,174	1,166	8	White	---	292	345	1	
White	---	783	778	5	All other	---	201	144	1	
All other	---	391	388	3	Black	---	199	141	1	
Black	---	387	384	3	Huntsville	---	283	283	---	
Balance of county	---	752	738	14	White	---	192	192	---	
White	---	598	588	10	All other	---	91	91	---	
All other	---	154	150	4	Black	---	88	88	---	
Black	---	148	144	4	Balance of county	---	206	205	1	
Somervall	1	59	58	1	White	---	153	152	1	
Starr	535	631	603	28	All other	---	53	53	---	
Stephens	84	125	125	---	Black	---	53	53	---	
Storling	14	23	23	---	Waller	---	233	224	9	
Stonewall	---	26	26	---	White	---	86	141	4	
Sutton	89	103	102	1	All other	---	60	92	7	
Swisher	206	187	177	10	Black	---	60	92	5	
Tarrant	14,509	12,790	12,698	92	Ward	---	24	222	5	
White	12,320	10,649	10,571	78	Washington	---	462	258	2	
All other	2,189	2,141	2,127	14	White	---	284	167	1	
Black	2,050	2,004	1,990	14	All other	---	178	91	1	
Arlington	---	2,258	2,246	12	Black	---	178	91	1	
Bedford	---	214	213	1	Webb	---	3,499	2,342	246	
Eulless	---	348	345	3	Laredo	---	---	2,248	2,003	245
Fort Worth, part	---	6,513	6,453	60	Balance of county	---	94	93	1	
White	---	4,675	4,628	47	Wharton	---	905	652	15	
All other	---	1,838	1,825	13	White	---	752	516	9	
Black	---	1,769	1,756	13	All other	---	153	136	6	
Fort Worth, total	---	6,514	6,454	60	Black	---	150	133	6	
White	---	4,675	4,628	47	Wheeler	---	101	101	---	
All other	---	1,839	1,826	13	Wichita	---	2,281	2,053	2	
Black	---	1,770	1,757	13	White	---	1,977	1,748	2	
Grand Prairie, part	---	56	55	1	All other	---	304	305	---	
White	---	45	44	1	Black	---	261	250	---	
All other	---	11	11	---	Wichita Falls	---	---	1,738	1,737	1
Black	---	9	9	---	White	---	---	1,445	1,444	1
Haltom City	---	374	371	3	All other	---	---	293	---	
Hurst	---	409	407	2	Black	---	---	244	244	
North Richland Hills	---	298	296	2	Balance of county	---	---	315	314	
White Settlement	---	217	215	2	Wilbarger	---	247	224	1	
Balance of county	---	2,103	2,097	6	White	---	220	188	2	
Taylor	2,231	2,006	1,977	29	All other	---	27	36	1	
Ablene, part	---	1,801	1,775	26	Black	---	26	34	1	
Ablene, total	---	1,803	1,777	26	Vernon	---	---	189	187	2
Balance of county	---	205	202	3	White	---	---	156	155	
Terrell	1	20	19	1	All other	---	---	33	32	
Tery	185	336	327	9	Black	---	---	31	30	
Throckmorton	7	20	20	---	Balance of county	---	---	35	35	
Titus	444	340	333	7	Willacy	---	293	444	121	
White	350	275	272	3	Williamson	---	864	1,106	8	
All other	94	65	61	4	White	---	784	1,019	8	
Black	94	65	61	4	All other	---	80	87	---	
Tom Green	1,507	1,298	1,275	23	Black	---	73	80	---	
San Angelo	---	1,186	1,165	21	Wilson	---	270	231	1	
Balance of county	---	112	110	2	Winkler	---	221	187	3	
Travis	7,211	6,439	6,335	104	Wise	---	226	321	---	
White	6,124	5,393	5,292	101	Wood	---	62	303	3	
All other	1,087	1,046	1,043	3	White	---	47	265	3	
Black	977	940	938	2	All other	---	15	38	---	
Austin	---	5,547	5,453	94	Black	---	15	36	---	
White	---	4,564	4,473	91	Yoakum	---	71	171	1	
All other	---	983	980	3	Young	---	250	281	3	
Black	---	896	894	2	Zapata	---	---	113	109	
Balance of county	---	892	882	10	Zavala	---	7	259	4	
Trinity	46	104	103	1	Utah	---	39,758	38,808	377	
White	34	70	70	---	White	---	38,469	37,489	366	
All other	12	34	33	1	All other	---	1,289	1,319	11	
Black	11	34	33	1	Black	---	216	217	2	
Tyler	189	202	174	28	Beaver	---	112	99	---	
White	145	161	152	9	Box Elder	---	686	808	1	
All other	44	41	22	19	Brigham City	---	---	350	350	
Black	39	40	21	7	Balance of county	---	---	458	457	
Upshur	76	399	392	6	Cache	---	1,980	1,670	13	
White	67	334	328	6	Logan	---	---	851	845	
All other	9	65	64	1	Balance of county	---	---	819	812	
Black	9	64	63	1	Carbon	---	753	564	7	
Upton	106	100	100	---	Daggett	---	---	18	---	
Uvalde	346	424	409	15						
Uvalde	---	303	295	8						
Balance of county	---	121	114	7						
Val Verde	951	761	662	119						
Del Rio	---	693	579	114						
Balance of county	---	88	83	5						
Van Zandt	73	305	304	1						

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Utah—Con.										
Davis	2,610	3,681	3,660	21	Virginia—Con.					
Bountiful	---	712	709	3	Albemarle	1,298	697	694	3	
Clearfield	---	329	327	2	White	713	592	589	3	
White	---	316	314	2	All other	585	105	105	---	
All other	---	13	13	---	Black	565	89	89	---	
Black	---	4	4	---	Alleghany	146	189	188	1	
Layton	---	647	643	4	Amelia	1	105	104	1	
Balance of county	---	1,993	1,981	12	White	---	65	65	---	
Duchesne	390	389	383	6	All other	---	40	39	1	
Emery	7	332	324	8	Black	---	40	39	1	
Garfield	80	81	78	3	Amherst	---	358	358	---	
Grand	251	206	204	2	White	---	286	286	---	
Iron	587	510	503	7	All other	---	72	72	---	
Juab	94	139	137	2	Black	---	70	70	---	
Kane	95	90	90	---	Appomattox	---	157	157	---	
Millard	190	227	227	---	White	---	118	118	---	
Morgan	1	108	108	---	All other	---	39	39	---	
Piute	---	31	31	---	Black	---	39	39	---	
Rich	1	52	51	1	Arlington#	1,092	1,776	1,758	18	
Salt Lake	16,282	15,244	15,114	130	White	753	1,351	1,334	17	
Murray	---	570	564	6	All other	339	425	424	1	
Salt Lake City	---	3,874	3,834	40	Black	275	270	269	1	
Balance of county	---	10,800	10,716	84	Augusta	---	4	631	628	3
San Juan	347	367	360	7	Bath	43	74	74	---	
White	218	216	211	5	White	39	69	69	---	
All other	129	151	149	2	All other	4	5	5	---	
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	4	5	5	---	
Sanpete	366	372	369	3	Bedford	5	465	460	5	
Sevier	443	423	419	4	White	4	401	397	4	
Summit	56	222	220	2	All other	1	64	63	1	
Tooele	220	605	603	2	Black	1	64	63	1	
Tooele	---	318	317	1	Bland	1	57	56	1	
Balance of county	---	287	286	1	Botetourt	1	249	248	1	
Uintah	512	587	583	4	Brunswick	---	13	210	197	13
White	491	526	522	4	White	2	82	80	2	
All other	21	61	61	---	All other	11	128	117	11	
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	11	128	117	11	
Utah	7,729	7,545	7,469	76	Buchanan	284	644	642	2	
Orem	---	2,034	2,007	27	Buckingham	1	138	137	1	
Provo	---	2,637	2,618	19	White	1	74	73	1	
Balance of county	---	2,874	2,844	30	All other	---	64	64	---	
Wasatch	229	222	220	2	Black	---	63	63	---	
Washington	966	651	648	3	Campbell	3	613	609	4	
Wayne	---	45	45	---	White	1	498	496	2	
Weber	4,771	3,520	3,504	16	All other	2	115	113	2	
Ogden	---	1,602	1,591	11	Black	2	115	113	2	
Roy	---	508	507	1	Caroline	3	245	242	3	
Balance of county	---	1,410	1,406	4	White	1	144	143	1	
Vermont	6,910	7,120	6,998	122	All other	2	101	99	2	
White	6,857	7,061	6,939	122	Black	1	97	96	1	
All other	53	59	59	---	Carroll	1	300	299	1	
Black	22	25	25	---	Charles City	---	94	94	---	
Addison	408	395	388	7	White	---	18	18	---	
Bennington	517	470	465	5	All other	---	76	76	---	
Caledonia	326	383	373	10	Black	---	71	71	---	
Chittenden	1,931	1,511	1,489	22	Charlotte	14	195	181	14	
Burlington	---	451	444	7	White	---	98	98	---	
Balance of county	---	1,060	1,045	15	All other	14	97	83	14	
Essex	3	96	94	2	Black	14	97	83	14	
Franklin	528	593	585	8	Chesterfield	2	1,773	1,771	2	
Grand Isle	2	64	62	2	White	2	1,594	1,592	2	
Lamoille	207	244	241	3	All other	---	179	179	---	
Orange	215	344	334	10	Black	---	157	157	---	
Orleans	363	365	359	6	Clarke	---	113	113	---	
Rutland	802	807	800	7	White	---	88	88	---	
Rutland	---	270	270	---	All other	---	25	25	---	
Balance of county	---	537	530	7	Black	---	25	25	---	
Washington	789	679	666	13	Craig	---	44	44	---	
Barre	---	136	136	---	Culpeper	323	344	343	1	
Balance of county	---	543	530	13	White	282	263	262	1	
Windham	494	529	513	16	All other	41	81	81	---	
Windsor	325	640	629	11	Black	40	79	79	---	
Virginia	70,653	73,443	72,931	512	Cumberland	6	89	83	6	
White	52,095	54,485	54,132	353	White	4	45	41	4	
All other	18,558	18,958	18,789	159	All other	2	44	42	2	
Black	17,222	17,473	17,316	157	Black	2	44	42	2	
Accomack	34	439	406	33	Dickenson	1	294	293	1	
White	4	206	202	4	Dinwiddie	4	205	200	5	
All other	30	233	204	29	White	1	117	115	2	
Black	30	232	203	29	All other	3	88	85	3	
					Black	3	87	84	3	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia—Con.									
Essex	17	109	106	3	Lee	7	380	372	8
White	5	59	56	3	Loudoun	620	805	796	9
All other	12	50	50	-	White	552	729	720	9
Black	12	50	50	-	All other	68	76	76	-
Fairfax	6,298	6,809	6,847	62	Black	65	73	73	-
White	5,471	6,011	5,955	56	Louisa	1	229	228	1
All other	827	898	892	6	White	1	140	139	1
Black	517	590	584	6	All other	-	89	89	-
Vienna	-	161	160	1	Black	-	88	88	-
Balance of county	-	6,748	6,687	61	Lunenburg	2	139	138	1
White	-	5,868	5,813	55	White	1	60	59	1
All other	-	880	874	6	All other	1	79	79	-
Black	-	583	577	6	Black	1	79	79	-
Fauquier	317	467	465	2	Madison	-	144	143	1
White	241	381	380	1	White	-	113	112	1
All other	76	86	85	1	All other	-	31	31	-
Black	73	82	81	1	Black	-	31	31	-
Floyd	5	122	117	5	Mathews	-	60	60	-
Fluvanna	-	157	157	-	White	-	46	46	-
White	-	94	94	-	All other	-	14	14	-
All other	-	63	63	-	Black	-	13	13	-
Black	-	82	82	-	Mecklenburg	243	438	433	5
Franklin	155	419	419	-	White	91	220	219	1
White	104	352	352	-	All other	152	218	214	4
All other	51	67	67	-	Black	151	216	212	4
Black	51	65	65	-	Middlesex	1	72	71	1
Frederick	4	530	526	4	White	-	44	44	-
Giles	99	225	222	3	All other	1	28	27	1
Gloucester	5	244	243	1	Black	1	28	27	1
White	4	207	206	1	Montgomery	516	631	626	5
All other	1	37	37	-	Nansemond	-	-	-	-
Black	1	35	35	-	White	-	-	-	-
Goochland	1	139	138	1	All other	-	-	-	-
White	1	84	83	1	Black	-	-	-	-
All other	-	55	55	-	Nelson	6	178	172	6
Black	-	55	55	-	White	6	126	120	6
Grayson	2	161	159	2	All other	-	52	52	-
Greene	2	107	105	2	Black	-	51	51	-
White	2	98	96	2	New Kent	-	118	117	1
All other	-	9	9	-	White	-	80	80	-
Black	-	9	9	-	All other	-	38	37	1
Greensville	-	156	156	-	Black	-	35	34	1
White	-	46	46	-	Northampton	556	247	235	12
All other	-	110	110	-	White	217	99	99	-
Black	-	110	110	-	All other	339	148	136	12
Halifax	2	401	399	2	Black	338	148	136	12
White	-	206	206	-	Northumberland	2	111	108	3
All other	2	195	193	2	White	1	66	65	1
Black	2	193	191	2	All other	1	45	43	2
Hanover	2	592	591	1	Black	1	45	43	2
White	-	485	485	-	Nottoway	3	203	199	4
All other	2	107	106	1	White	2	108	107	1
Black	2	104	103	1	All other	1	95	92	3
Henrico	3,631	2,171	2,165	6	Black	1	95	92	3
White	3,210	1,676	1,671	5	Orange	-	262	262	-
All other	421	495	494	1	White	-	192	192	-
Black	373	457	456	1	All other	-	70	70	-
Henry	1	737	733	4	Black	-	68	68	-
White	1	530	527	3	Page	18	247	245	2
All other	-	207	206	1	Patrick	131	169	169	-
Black	-	206	205	1	Pittsylvania	6	859	853	6
Highland	-	29	29	-	White	6	516	511	5
Isle of Wight	1	291	290	1	All other	-	343	342	1
White	1	160	159	1	Black	-	343	342	1
All other	-	131	131	-	Powhatan	1	137	136	1
Black	-	131	131	-	White	1	121	120	1
James City	3	260	259	1	All other	-	16	16	-
White	1	176	175	1	Black	-	16	16	-
All other	2	84	84	-	Prince Edward	387	238	235	3
Black	2	82	82	-	White	183	107	107	-
King and Queen	-	83	83	-	All other	204	131	128	3
White	-	34	34	-	Black	204	131	128	3
All other	-	49	49	-	Prince George	-	934	932	2
Black	-	49	49	-	White	-	225	223	2
King George	-	150	150	-	All other	-	109	109	-
White	-	108	108	-	Black	-	90	90	-
All other	-	42	42	-	Prince William	1,949	3,057	3,047	10
Black	-	39	39	-	Pulaski	92	458	458	-
King William	2	123	122	1	White	-	95	95	-
White	2	74	73	1	All other	-	363	363	-
All other	-	49	49	-	Balance of county	-	80	79	1
Black	-	45	45	-	Rappahannock	2	69	68	1
Lancaster	183	118	116	2	White	2	11	11	-
White	136	71	71	-	All other	-	11	11	-
All other	47	47	45	2	Black	-	11	11	-
Black	47	47	45	2					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.				Virginia-Con.					
Richmond	1	100	99	1	395	114	112	2	
White	1	62	61	1	Independent Cities-Con.				
All other	-	38	38	-	Franklin	221	48	48	-
Black	-	37	37	-	White	174	66	64	2
Roanoke	5	696	692	4	All other	174	66	64	2
Rockbridge	1	189	188	1	Black	1,425	193	193	-
Rockingham	3	785	782	3	Fredericksburg	1,124	130	130	-
Russell	37	429	429	-	White	301	63	63	-
Scott	-	284	284	-	All other	283	61	61	-
Shenandoah	245	319	316	3	Black	415	68	67	1
Smyth	-	417	415	2	Galax				
Southampton	-	234	234	-	Hampton	1,343	2,043	2,038	5
White	-	122	122	-	White	670	1,281	1,279	2
All other	-	112	112	-	All other	673	762	759	3
Black	-	112	112	-	Black	639	709	706	3
Spotsylvania	2	560	558	2	Harrisonburg	1,314	184	183	1
White	1	455	454	1	Hopewell	453	385	384	1
All other	1	105	104	1	White	353	273	272	1
Black	1	101	100	1	All other	100	112	112	-
Stafford	1	590	589	1	Black	73	95	95	-
Surry	1	81	80	1	Lexington	318	69	69	-
White	-	24	24	-	White	294	56	56	-
All other	1	57	56	1	All other	24	13	13	-
Black	1	57	56	1	Black	24	13	13	-
Sussex	1	149	148	1	Lynchburg	2,448	881	879	2
White	-	46	46	-	White	1,785	552	552	-
All other	1	103	102	1	All other	663	329	327	2
Black	1	103	102	1	Black	655	323	321	2
Tazewell	1,182	784	780	4	Martinsville	954	219	219	-
Warren	244	285	281	4	White	693	141	141	-
Washington	673	559	550	9	All other	261	76	76	-
Westmoreland	3	176	173	3	Black	259	77	77	-
White	-	88	88	-	Newport News	4,116	2,637	2,630	7
All other	3	88	85	3	White	2,816	1,644	1,642	2
Black	3	87	84	3	All other	1,300	993	988	5
Wise	897	808	808	-	Black	1,213	929	924	5
Wythe	319	338	334	4	Norfolk	6,063	4,965	4,932	33
York	-	354	354	-	White	3,501	2,837	2,811	26
White	-	296	296	-	All other	2,562	2,128	2,121	7
All other	-	58	58	-	Black	2,428	1,860	1,854	6
Black	-	52	52	-	Norton	343	69	69	-
Independent Cities ²					Petersburg	1,015	710	708	2
Alexandria	2,602	1,538	1,527	11	White	613	247	246	1
White	2,058	974	965	9	All other	402	463	462	1
All other	544	564	562	2	Black	384	451	450	1
Black	472	503	501	2	Portsmouth	5,527	1,862	1,847	15
Bedford	202	52	52	-	White	3,801	892	884	8
White	139	41	41	-	All other	1,726	970	963	7
All other	63	11	11	-	Black	1,446	954	947	7
Black	63	11	11	-	Radford	764	100	100	-
Bristol ³	1	240	238	2	Richmond	6,313	3,138	3,125	13
Buena Vista	-	77	77	-	White	2,869	1,156	1,151	5
Charlottesville	1,058	508	505	3	All other	3,444	1,982	1,974	8
White	951	334	331	3	Black	3,379	1,953	1,945	8
All other	107	174	174	-	Roanoke	2,398	1,335	1,328	7
Black	93	161	161	-	White	1,990	972	965	7
Chesapeake	17	1,802	1,787	15	All other	408	363	363	-
White	14	1,170	1,158	12	Black	394	355	355	-
All other	3	632	629	3	Salem	791	243	243	-
Black	3	606	603	3	South Boston	813	81	81	-
Clifton Forge	318	66	66	-	White	442	39	39	-
White	301	58	58	-	All other	371	42	42	-
All other	17	8	8	-	Black	367	41	41	-
Black	17	8	8	-	Staunton	429	232	232	-
Colonial Heights	-	171	171	-	White	399	202	202	-
Covington	-	124	124	-	All other	30	30	30	-
White	-	110	110	-	Black	28	29	29	-
All other	-	14	14	-	Suffolk ⁷	701	736	734	2
Black	-	13	13	-	White	223	309	307	2
Danville	1,372	591	589	2	All other	478	427	427	-
White	856	356	355	1	Black	475	423	423	-
All other	516	235	234	1	Virginia Beach	1,203	3,859	3,824	35
Black	514	233	232	1	White	1,061	3,261	3,230	31
Emporia	360	73	73	1	All other	142	598	584	4
White	79	27	27	-	Black	124	476	472	4
All other	281	46	46	-	Waynesboro	682	201	201	-
Black	281	46	46	-	Williamsburg	457	88	88	-
Fairfax	1	286	284	2	White	353	53	53	-
Falls Church	1	306	304	2	All other	104	35	35	-
White	-	-	-	-	Black	97	33	33	-
All other	-	-	-	-	Winchester	1,516	266	264	2
Black	-	-	-	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Washington	58,421	58,726	57,409	1,317	Washington-Con.				
White	52,510	52,810	51,567	1,243	Pierce-Con.				
All other	5,911	5,916	5,842	74	Tacoma	2,549	2,511	38	
Black	2,353	2,364	2,343	21	White	1,977	1,945	32	
Adams	288	327	320	7	All other	572	566	6	
Asotin	262	253	251	2	Black	368	364	4	
Benton	1,940	1,722	1,713	9	Balance of county	5,117	5,028	89	
Kennewick	---	637	635	2	White	4,290	4,206	84	
Richland	---	509	505	4	All other	827	822	5	
Balance of county	---	576	573	3	Black	440	438	2	
Chelan	1,096	692	681	11	San Juan	9	85	18	
Wenatchee	---	289	287	2	Skagit	1,248	919	855	64
Balance of county	---	403	394	9	Skamania	11	-106	95	11
Clallam	751	756	740	16	Snohomish	3,420	4,551	4,406	145
Port Angeles	---	236	235	1	Edmonds	---	348	335	13
Balance of county	---	520	505	15	Everett	---	895	868	27
Clark	2,007	2,919	2,860	59	Lynnwood	---	425	419	6
Vancouver	---	1,024	1,013	11	Mountlake Terrace	---	243	232	11
Balance of county	---	1,895	1,847	48	Balance of county	---	2,640	2,552	88
Columbia	38	58	58	-	Spokane	5,921	5,276	5,208	68
Cowlitz	1,467	1,229	1,220	9	Spokane	---	2,831	2,790	41
Kelso	---	229	227	2	Balance of county	---	2,445	2,418	27
Longview	---	463	460	3	Stevens	298	408	390	18
Balance of county	---	537	533	4	Thurston	1,945	1,703	1,674	29
Douglas	3	367	364	3	Olympia	---	496	486	10
Ferry	39	80	74	6	Balance of county	---	1,207	1,188	19
White	35	58	52	6	Wahkiakum	---	63	62	1
All other	4	22	22	-	Walla Walla	832	594	588	6
Black	-	-	-	-	Walla Walla	---	380	377	3
Franklin	561	774	771	3	Balance of county	---	214	211	3
Pasco	---	426	426	-	Whatcom	1,361	1,509	1,414	95
White	---	381	381	-	Bellingham	---	576	534	42
All other	---	45	45	-	Balance of county	---	933	880	53
Black	---	32	32	-	Whitman	---	426	410	16
Balance of county	---	348	345	3	Pullman	---	203	199	4
Garfield	39	45	44	1	Balance of county	---	223	217	12
Grant	715	884	879	5	Yakima	2,930	2,899	2,855	24
Moses Lake	---	212	211	1	Yakima	---	915	913	2
Balance of county	---	672	668	4	Balance of county	---	1,984	1,962	22
Grays Harbor	684	1,035	1,023	12	West Virginia	29,732	29,280	28,921	359
Aberdeen	---	283	277	6	White	28,368	27,942	27,593	349
Hoquiam	---	162	162	-	All other	1,364	1,338	1,328	10
Balance of county	---	590	584	6	Black	1,230	1,206	1,196	10
Island	642	716	695	21	Barbour	128	222	222	-
Jefferson	141	198	176	22	Berkeley	608	706	705	1
King	16,751	15,098	14,694	404	Martinsburg	---	227	227	-
White	14,454	12,850	12,479	371	Balance of county	---	479	478	1
All other	2,297	2,248	2,215	33	Boone	143	481	481	-
Black	1,113	1,101	1,089	12	Braxton	2	177	175	2
Auburn	---	423	410	13	Brooke	152	398	398	-
Bellevue	---	606	590	16	Weirton, part	---	33	33	-
Kent	---	325	321	4	Balance of county	---	365	365	-
Kirkland	---	318	308	10	Cabell	3,192	1,535	1,521	14
Mercer Island City	---	152	150	2	Huntington, part	---	894	888	6
Redmond	---	351	347	4	Huntington, total	---	976	970	6
Renton	---	418	409	9	Balance of county	---	641	633	8
Seattle	---	5,689	5,537	152	Calhoun	198	149	141	8
White	---	4,036	3,905	131	Clay	1	187	186	1
All other	---	1,653	1,632	21	Doddridge	1	79	78	1
Black	---	951	940	11	Fayette	322	971	970	1
Balance of county	---	6,816	6,622	194	White	285	896	895	1
Kitsap	2,015	2,139	2,106	33	All other	37	75	75	-
Bremerton	---	677	675	2	Black	34	70	70	-
Balance of county	---	1,462	1,431	31	Gilmer	3	122	119	3
Kittitas	302	321	317	4	Grant	104	131	131	-
Ellensburg	---	143	141	2	Greenbrier	368	509	445	64
Balance of county	---	178	176	2	Hampshire	16	207	206	1
Klickitat	268	259	252	7	Hancock	199	510	509	1
Lewis	783	887	863	24	Weirton, part	---	240	239	1
Centralia	---	183	183	-	Weirton, total	---	273	272	1
Balance of county	---	704	680	24	Balance of county	---	270	270	-
Lincoln	83	122	122	-	Hardy	1	145	144	1
Mason	257	431	425	6	Harrison	1,101	1,087	1,085	2
Okanogan	540	543	533	10	Clarksburg	---	322	322	-
Pacific	178	248	242	6	Balance of county	---	765	763	2
Pend Oreille	95	154	143	11	Jackson	222	329	322	7
Pierce	7,989	7,930	7,799	131	Jefferson	357	457	455	2
White	6,539	6,515	6,395	120	White	326	415	413	2
All other	1,450	1,415	1,404	11	All other	31	42	42	-
Black	834	812	806	6	Black	31	40	40	-
Puyallup	---	264	260	4					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
West Virginia-Con.				Wisconsin-Con.					
Kanawha	5,187	3,573	3,566	7	Brown	3,443	2,626	2,598	28
White	4,864	3,262	3,256	6	De Pere	---	198	198	--
All other	323	311	310	1	Green Bay	---	1,336	1,322	14
Black	292	294	283	1	Balance of county	---	1,092	1,078	14
Charleston	---	991	988	3	Buffalo	---	59	214	5
White	---	815	812	3	Burnett	---	90	154	2
All other	---	176	176	--	Calumet	---	238	462	7
Black	---	165	165	--	Appleton, part	---	73	72	1
St. Albans	---	222	221	1	Balance of county	---	389	383	6
South Charleston	---	230	230	--	Chippewa	---	656	825	4
Balance of county	---	2,130	2,127	3	Chippewa Falls	---	208	208	--
Lewis	262	270	268	2	Eau Claire, part	---	26	26	--
Lincoln	119	400	320	80	Balance of county	---	591	587	4
Logan	1,088	913	898	15	Clark	---	142	537	15
McDowell	---	998	994	4	Columbia	---	493	637	6
White	294	848	846	2	Crawford	---	245	242	3
All other	56	150	148	2	Dane	---	4,964	4,186	48
Black	56	150	148	2	Madison	---	2,035	2,002	33
Marion	936	909	906	3	Monona	---	68	68	--
Fairmont	---	337	335	2	Balance of county	---	2,083	2,068	15
Balance of county	---	572	571	1	Dodge	---	1,091	1,108	5
Marshall	267	577	569	8	Beaver Dam	---	201	199	2
Moundsville	---	191	190	1	Watertown, part	---	87	87	--
Balance of county	---	386	379	7	Balance of county	---	820	817	3
Mason	439	427	425	2	Door	---	290	374	4
Mercer	1,919	1,061	1,057	4	Douglas	---	261	651	3
Bluefield ¹⁰	---	242	241	1	Superior	---	460	459	1
White	---	180	180	--	Balance of county	---	191	189	2
All other	---	62	61	1	Dunn	---	403	485	2
Black	---	60	59	1	Menomonee	---	110	109	1
Balance of county	---	819	816	3	Balance of county	---	355	354	1
Mineral	1	385	383	2	Eau Claire	---	1,565	1,061	2
Mingo	215	803	801	2	Eau Claire, part	---	599	598	1
Monongalia	1,933	972	970	2	Eau Claire, total	---	625	624	1
Morgantown	---	336	335	1	Balance of county	---	462	461	1
Balance of county	---	636	635	1	Florence	---	60	60	--
Monroe	74	171	125	46	Fond Du Lac	---	1,472	1,366	9
Morgan	---	147	146	1	Fond Du Lac	---	520	518	2
Nicholas	455	503	502	1	Balance of county	---	846	839	7
Ohio	2,482	714	711	3	Forest	---	1	153	1
Wheeling	---	526	524	2	Grant	---	580	788	2
Balance of county	---	188	187	1	Green	---	593	430	4
Pendleton	---	127	127	--	Green Lake	---	200	248	--
Pleasants	---	108	108	--	Iowa	---	144	268	--
Pocahontas	31	132	129	3	Iron	---	81	81	--
Preston	81	515	513	2	Jackson	---	297	273	--
Putnam	2	533	526	7	Jefferson	---	345	920	9
Raleigh	2,455	1,399	1,394	5	Watertown, part	---	174	173	1
White	2,253	1,244	1,240	4	Watertown, total	---	261	260	1
All other	202	155	154	1	Whitewater, part	---	7	7	--
Black	193	149	148	1	Balance of county	---	739	731	8
Beckley	---	391	388	3	Juneau	---	131	331	5
White	---	293	291	2	Kenosha	---	1,511	1,713	4
All other	---	98	97	1	Kenosha	---	1,122	1,121	1
Black	---	93	92	1	Balance of county	---	591	588	3
Balance of county	---	1,008	1,006	2	Kewaunee	---	169	330	3
Randolph	715	451	445	6	La Crosse	---	2,295	1,249	4
Ritchie	6	172	166	6	La Crosse	---	546	543	3
Roane	181	271	269	2	Balance of county	---	703	702	1
Summers	248	240	232	8	Lafayette	---	112	305	1
Taylor	99	224	224	--	Langlade	---	373	308	2
Tucker	40	89	88	1	Lincoln	---	329	367	--
Tyler	85	152	151	1	Manitowoc	---	1,052	1,233	18
Upshur	386	362	361	1	Manitowoc	---	444	442	2
Wayne	5	676	661	15	Two Rivers	---	189	186	3
Huntington, part	---	82	82	--	Balance of county	---	600	587	13
Balance of county	---	594	579	15	Marathon	---	1,390	1,710	8
Webster	132	197	197	--	Marshfield, part	---	3	3	--
Wetzel	229	314	311	3	Wausau	---	451	449	2
Wirt	---	69	69	--	Balance of county	---	1,256	1,250	6
Wood	2,044	1,398	1,390	8	Marinette	---	834	630	5
Parkersburg	---	665	661	4	Marinette	---	194	194	--
Vienna	---	146	146	--	Balance of county	---	436	431	5
Balance of county	---	587	583	4	Marquette	---	1	158	1
Wyoming	116	626	626	--	Menominee	---	1	96	1
Wisconsin	68,387	68,669	68,128	541	White	---	3	2	1
White	63,111	63,396	62,881	515	All other	---	93	93	--
All other	5,276	5,273	5,247	26	Black	---	---	---	--
Black	4,139	4,135	4,113	22	Milwaukee	---	16,568	14,557	104
Adams	112	163	161	2	White	---	12,824	10,778	85
Ashland	366	266	262	4	All other	---	3,744	3,694	19
Baron	685	593	591	2	Black	---	3,441	3,424	18
Bayfield	32	175	171	4	Brown Deer	---	124	123	1
					Cudahy	---	257	256	1
					Franklin	---	213	213	--
					Glendale	---	103	103	--

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Wisconsin—Con.				Wisconsin—Con.					
Milwaukee—Con.				Washburn	237	179	173	6	
Greendale	168	167	1	Washington	980	1,342	1,336	6	
Greenfield	368	366	2	Milwaukee, part	---	---	---	---	
Milwaukee, part	10,704	10,621	83	West Bend	---	416	416	---	
White	7,098	7,033	65	Balance of county	---	926	920	6	
All other	3,606	3,588	18	Waukesha	3,461	3,598	3,577	21	
Black	3,398	3,381	17	Brookfield	---	307	302	5	
Milwaukee, total	10,704	10,621	83	Menomonee Falls	---	288	287	1	
White	7,098	7,033	65	Muskego	---	1	1	---	
All other	3,606	3,588	18	New Berlin	---	340	340	---	
Black	3,398	3,381	17	Waukesha	---	916	913	3	
Oak Creek	258	258	---	Balance of county	---	1,746	1,734	12	
St. Francis	156	156	---	Waupaca	428	682	677	5	
Shorewood	160	159	1	Waushara	145	208	208	---	
South Milwaukee	308	307	1	Winnebago	1,897	1,754	1,743	11	
Wauwatosa	541	535	6	Menasha	---	239	238	1	
West Ellis	804	798	6	Neenah	---	352	350	2	
Whitefish Bay	176	175	1	Oshkosh	---	555	550	5	
Balance of county	217	216	1	Balance of county	---	608	605	3	
Monroe	277	503	497	6	Wood	1,908	1,135	1,132	3
Oconto	195	460	456	4	Marshfield, part	---	296	295	1
Oneda	746	379	374	5	Marshfield, total	---	299	298	1
Outagamie	2,352	2,071	2,055	16	Wisconsin Rapids	---	265	265	---
Appleton, part	---	809	806	3	Balance of county	---	574	572	2
Appleton, total	---	882	878	4	Wyoming	8,168	8,661	8,614	47
Kaukauna	---	210	205	5	White	7,614	8,144	8,099	45
Balance of county	---	1,052	1,044	8	All other	554	517	515	2
Ozaukee	298	898	887	11	Black	80	87	87	---
Mequon	---	160	158	2	Albany	592	449	445	4
Balance of county	---	738	729	9	Laramie	---	357	353	4
Pepin	131	120	119	1	Balance of county	---	92	92	---
Pierce	5	450	445	5	Big Horn	134	206	206	---
Polk	555	495	493	2	Campbell	270	512	512	---
Portage	914	926	917	9	Carbon	308	468	458	10
Stevens Point	---	303	303	---	Converse	246	267	262	5
Balance of county	---	623	614	9	Crook	60	102	100	2
Price	158	219	215	4	Fremont	770	767	767	---
Racine	2,791	2,700	2,687	13	White	574	565	565	---
White	2,444	2,352	2,341	11	All other	196	202	202	---
All other	347	348	346	2	Black	---	---	---	---
Black	329	331	329	2	Goshen	208	184	184	---
Racine	---	1,535	1,528	7	Hot Springs	74	76	76	---
White	---	1,221	1,216	5	Johnson	180	100	100	---
All other	---	314	312	2	Laramie	1,110	1,186	1,182	4
Black	---	306	304	2	Cheyenne	---	877	875	2
Balance of county	---	1,165	1,159	6	Balance of county	---	309	307	2
Richland	324	277	270	7	Lincoln	248	309	306	3
Rock	2,308	2,112	2,099	13	Natrona	1,412	1,375	1,373	2
Balot	---	657	654	3	Casper	---	890	888	2
Janesville	---	811	808	3	Balance of county	---	485	485	---
Balance of county	---	644	637	7	Niobrara	30	43	43	---
Rusk	169	230	228	2	Park	424	352	352	---
St. Croix	654	740	737	3	Platte	112	170	170	---
Sauk	589	602	598	4	Sheridan	582	396	392	4
Sawyer	134	173	173	---	Sheridan	---	235	233	2
Shawano	431	516	513	3	Balance of county	---	161	159	2
Sheboygan	1,469	1,406	1,397	9	Sublette	2	75	75	---
Sheboygan	---	680	677	3	Sweetwater	746	897	890	7
Balance of county	---	726	720	6	Rock Springs	---	410	405	5
Taylor	342	332	325	7	Balance of county	---	487	485	2
Trempealeau	177	366	351	15	Teton	190	126	126	---
Vernon	425	339	325	14	Uinta	170	277	273	4
Vilas	22	172	168	4	Washakie	186	175	173	2
Walworth	352	969	964	5	Weston	114	149	149	---
Whitewater, part	---	90	90	---					
Whitewater, total	---	97	97	---					
Balance of county	---	879	874	5					

* Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.
¹Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics; see Technical Appendix.
²"Districts" shown are election districts, the nearest equivalent of counties.
³Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.
⁴The cities of Honolulu and Hilo have legally established limits and, therefore, are treated as incorporated places.
⁵Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.
⁶Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.
⁷On January 1, 1974, Nansmond merged with the independent city of Suffolk.
⁸Independent cities having populations of less than 10,000 according to the 1970 census are Bedford, Buena Vista, Clifton Forge, Emporia, Franklin, Galax, Lexington, Norton, South Boston, Suffolk, and Williamsburg.
⁹Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.
¹⁰Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
United States	3,333,279	3,300,659	11,806	9,778	236,342	3,088,578	8,359
White	2,681,116	2,654,703	9,136	7,733	158,858	2,515,887	6,371
Black	551,540	545,191	2,325	1,924	70,680	479,180	1,700
Urban places	1,780,581	1,765,249	5,329	4,836	138,332	1,637,857	4,392
White	1,312,907	1,300,365	3,930	4,302	80,682	1,229,173	3,052
Black	408,137	405,730	1,252	485	53,490	353,470	1,177
Balance of area	1,552,698	1,535,410	6,477	4,942	98,010	1,450,721	3,967
White	1,368,209	1,354,338	5,206	3,431	78,176	1,286,714	3,319
Black	143,403	140,461	1,073	1,439	17,190	125,690	523
Metropolitan counties	2,215,925	2,197,129	6,866	5,599	161,320	2,048,988	5,617
White	1,730,150	1,714,005	5,498	5,190	102,485	1,623,436	4,229
Black	417,550	415,330	1,202	347	54,188	382,174	1,188
Urban places	1,528,969	1,515,943	4,600	4,094	120,391	1,404,723	3,855
White	1,106,820	1,096,056	3,393	3,788	68,043	1,036,111	2,866
Black	358,958	367,031	1,082	263	48,642	319,277	1,089
Balance of area	686,956	681,186	2,266	1,505	40,929	644,265	1,782
White	623,330	617,949	2,105	1,402	34,442	587,325	1,588
Black	48,592	48,289	120	84	5,546	42,897	149
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,117,354	1,103,530	4,940	4,179	75,022	1,039,590	2,742
White	950,966	940,698	3,638	2,543	56,373	892,451	2,142
Black	133,990	130,861	1,123	1,577	16,492	116,966	512
Urban places ⁵	251,612	249,306	729	742	17,941	233,134	587
White	206,087	204,309	537	514	12,639	193,082	386
Black	39,179	38,699	170	222	4,848	34,183	138
Balance of area	865,742	854,224	4,211	3,437	57,081	806,456	2,205
White	744,879	736,389	3,101	2,029	43,734	699,389	1,756
Black	94,811	92,162	953	1,355	11,644	82,793	374
Alabama	60,227	59,263	288	575	5,036	55,100	91
White	38,753	38,560	34	107	2,401	36,319	38
Black	21,223	20,454	254	467	2,620	18,546	57
Urban places	24,099	23,802	90	168	2,259	21,811	29
White	12,363	12,286	15	49	813	11,542	8
Black	11,589	11,371	75	118	1,435	10,133	21
Balance of area	36,128	35,461	198	407	2,777	33,289	62
White	26,390	26,274	19	58	1,588	24,777	25
Black	9,634	9,083	179	349	1,185	8,413	36
Metropolitan counties	31,507	31,267	40	156	2,661	28,819	27
White	19,641	19,570	11	39	1,201	18,430	10
Black	11,722	11,553	29	117	1,451	10,254	17
Urban places	17,858	17,712	23	102	1,718	16,123	17
White	8,627	8,597	5	19	579	8,045	3
Black	9,130	9,014	18	83	1,131	7,985	14
Balance of area	13,649	13,555	17	54	943	12,696	10
White	11,014	10,973	6	20	622	10,385	7
Black	2,592	2,539	11	34	320	2,269	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,720	27,996	243	419	2,375	26,281	64
White	19,112	18,990	23	68	1,200	17,889	23
Black	9,501	8,901	225	350	1,169	8,292	40
Urban places	6,241	6,090	67	66	541	5,688	12
White	3,736	3,689	10	30	234	3,497	5
Black	2,459	2,357	57	35	304	2,148	7
Balance of area	22,479	21,906	181	353	1,834	20,593	52
White	15,376	15,301	13	38	966	14,392	18
Black	7,042	6,544	168	315	865	6,144	38
Alaska	8,861	8,642	33	67	472	8,351	38
White	6,280	6,134	23	52	301	5,959	20
Black	392	392	-	-	34	358	-
Urban places	4,056	4,008	3	26	237	3,803	16
White	3,239	3,194	3	25	177	3,051	11
Black	259	259	-	-	18	241	-
Balance of area	4,805	4,634	30	41	235	4,548	22
White	3,041	2,940	20	27	124	2,908	9
Black	133	133	-	-	16	117	-
Metropolitan election districts ⁶	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan election districts ⁶	8,861	8,642	33	67	472	8,351	38
White	6,280	6,134	23	52	301	5,959	20
Black	392	392	-	-	34	358	-
Urban places	4,056	4,008	3	26	237	3,803	16
White	3,239	3,194	3	25	177	3,051	11
Black	259	259	-	-	18	241	-
Balance of area	4,805	4,634	30	41	235	4,548	22
White	3,041	2,940	20	27	124	2,908	9
Black	133	133	-	-	16	117	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Arizona	43,112	42,451	114	241	2,642	40,418	52
White	36,021	35,411	98	235	2,103	33,880	38
Black	1,868	1,864	-	-	214	1,652	2
Urban places	26,799	26,466	32	142	1,634	25,139	26
White	24,299	23,976	32	140	1,380	22,897	22
Black	1,495	1,491	-	-	174	1,319	2
Balance of area	16,313	15,985	82	99	1,008	15,279	26
White	11,722	11,435	66	95	723	10,983	16
Black	373	373	-	-	40	333	-
Metropolitan counties	30,055	29,674	52	160	1,784	28,251	20
White	27,100	26,735	48	156	1,515	25,571	14
Black	1,551	1,547	-	-	170	1,379	2
Urban places	24,481	24,164	28	138	1,484	22,981	16
White	22,229	21,922	28	136	1,258	20,959	12
Black	1,415	1,411	-	-	160	1,253	2
Balance of area	5,574	5,510	24	22	300	5,270	4
White	4,871	4,813	20	20	257	4,612	2
Black	136	136	-	-	10	126	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,057	12,777	62	81	858	12,167	32
White	8,921	8,676	50	79	588	8,309	24
Black	317	317	-	-	44	273	-
Urban places	2,318	2,302	4	4	150	2,158	10
White	2,070	2,054	4	4	122	1,938	10
Black	80	80	-	-	14	66	-
Balance of area	10,739	10,475	58	77	708	10,009	22
White	6,851	6,622	46	75	466	6,371	14
Black	237	237	-	-	30	207	-
Arkansas	34,793	34,445	106	81	2,724	31,943	126
White	25,682	25,446	82	29	1,561	24,033	88
Black	8,843	8,735	24	52	1,148	7,657	38
Urban places	13,093	13,025	19	13	1,170	11,882	41
White	8,438	8,391	14	5	550	7,860	28
Black	4,514	4,493	5	8	608	3,893	13
Balance of area	21,700	21,420	87	68	1,554	20,061	85
White	17,244	17,055	68	24	1,011	16,173	60
Black	4,329	4,242	19	44	540	3,764	25
Metropolitan counties	11,820	11,767	14	11	1,001	10,801	18
White	7,804	7,763	8	9	479	7,310	15
Black	3,884	3,872	6	2	514	3,367	3
Urban places	8,248	8,216	11	7	738	7,497	13
White	5,040	5,019	6	5	313	4,717	10
Black	3,118	3,107	5	2	417	2,698	3
Balance of area	3,572	3,551	3	4	263	3,304	5
White	2,764	2,744	2	4	166	2,593	5
Black	766	765	1	-	97	669	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,973	22,678	92	70	1,723	21,142	108
White	17,878	17,683	74	20	1,082	16,723	73
Black	4,959	4,863	18	50	634	4,280	35
Urban places	4,845	4,809	8	6	432	4,385	28
White	3,398	3,372	8	-	237	3,143	18
Black	1,396	1,386	-	6	191	1,195	10
Balance of area	18,128	17,869	84	64	1,291	16,757	80
White	14,480	14,311	66	20	845	13,580	55
Black	3,563	3,477	18	44	443	3,095	25
California	356,310	351,601	1,794	184	22,557	332,370	1,383
White	293,495	289,293	1,619	163	16,366	276,036	1,093
Black	37,894	37,612	104	10	4,508	33,192	194
Urban places	288,230	284,888	1,333	142	18,776	268,380	1,074
White	231,252	228,348	1,175	121	13,032	217,408	812
Black	35,372	35,110	98	10	4,242	30,942	188
Balance of area	68,080	66,713	461	42	3,781	63,990	309
White	62,243	60,945	444	42	3,334	58,628	281
Black	2,522	2,502	6	-	266	2,250	6
Metropolitan counties	325,528	321,598	1,618	162	20,887	303,398	1,243
White	264,681	261,221	1,445	141	14,834	248,878	969
Black	37,162	36,884	104	10	4,437	32,537	188
Urban places	276,042	272,880	1,313	136	18,135	256,869	1,038
White	219,904	217,175	1,155	115	12,463	206,657	784
Black	34,936	34,674	98	10	4,196	30,558	182
Balance of area	49,486	48,718	305	26	2,752	46,529	205
White	44,777	44,046	290	26	2,371	42,221	185
Black	2,226	2,210	6	-	241	1,979	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,782	30,003	176	22	1,670	28,972	140
White	28,814	28,072	174	22	1,532	27,158	124
Black	732	728	-	-	71	655	6
Urban places	12,188	12,008	20	6	641	11,511	36
White	11,348	11,173	20	6	569	10,751	28
Black	436	436	-	-	46	384	6
Balance of area	18,594	17,995	156	16	1,029	17,461	104
White	17,466	16,899	154	16	963	16,407	96
Black	296	292	-	-	25	271	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Colorado	44,107	43,608	228	16	3,617	40,414	76
Urban places	40,960	40,488	210	15	3,219	37,671	70
Balance of area	2,044	2,030	12	-	314	1,725	5
White	25,958	25,728	113	7	2,183	23,729	46
Black	23,367	23,159	98	6	1,838	21,489	40
White	1,854	1,840	12	-	290	1,559	5
Black	18,149	17,880	115	9	1,434	16,685	30
White	17,593	17,329	112	9	1,381	16,182	30
Black	190	190	-	-	24	166	-
Metropolitan counties	30,901	30,605	157	8	2,540	28,312	49
Urban places	28,051	27,776	142	7	2,168	25,840	43
Balance of area	1,986	1,972	12	-	308	1,673	5
White	23,128	22,925	107	7	1,964	21,125	39
Black	20,625	20,442	93	6	1,625	18,967	33
White	1,828	1,814	12	-	286	1,537	5
Black	7,773	7,680	50	1	576	7,187	10
White	7,426	7,334	49	1	543	6,873	10
Black	158	158	-	-	22	136	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,206	13,003	71	8	1,077	12,102	27
Urban places	12,909	12,712	68	8	1,051	11,831	27
Balance of area	58	58	-	-	6	52	-
White	2,830	2,803	6	-	219	2,604	7
Black	2,742	2,717	5	-	213	2,522	7
White	26	26	-	-	4	22	-
Black	10,376	10,200	65	8	858	9,498	20
White	10,167	9,995	63	8	838	9,309	20
Black	32	32	-	-	2	30	-
Connecticut	37,294	37,190	38	14	2,507	34,696	91
Urban places	32,157	32,062	32	12	1,858	30,224	75
Balance of area	4,641	4,634	6	-	617	4,010	14
White	23,544	23,500	22	4	1,746	21,743	55
Black	19,119	19,078	20	4	1,156	17,922	41
White	4,103	4,100	2	-	570	3,519	14
Black	13,750	13,690	16	10	761	12,953	36
White	13,038	12,984	12	8	702	12,302	34
Black	538	534	4	-	47	491	-
Metropolitan counties	28,167	28,109	30	4	2,010	26,086	71
Urban places	23,466	23,415	24	4	1,397	22,010	59
Balance of area	4,327	4,320	6	-	597	3,718	12
White	21,123	21,081	22	2	1,609	19,465	49
Black	16,972	16,933	20	2	1,043	15,892	37
White	3,884	3,881	2	-	556	3,316	12
Black	7,044	7,028	8	2	401	6,621	22
White	6,494	6,482	4	2	354	6,118	22
Black	443	439	4	-	41	402	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,127	9,081	8	10	497	8,610	20
Urban places	8,691	8,647	8	8	461	8,214	16
Balance of area	314	314	-	-	20	292	2
White	2,421	2,419	-	2	137	2,278	6
Black	2,147	2,145	-	2	113	2,030	4
White	219	219	-	-	14	203	2
Black	6,706	6,662	8	8	360	6,332	14
White	6,544	6,502	8	6	348	6,184	12
Black	95	95	-	-	6	89	-
Delaware	8,685	8,647	2	18	627	8,022	36
Urban places	6,488	6,454	-	18	346	6,116	26
Balance of area	2,138	2,134	2	-	279	1,849	10
White	2,284	2,278	-	2	209	2,063	12
Black	1,138	1,134	-	2	52	1,078	8
White	1,136	1,134	-	-	157	975	4
Black	6,401	6,369	2	16	418	5,959	24
White	5,350	5,320	16	16	294	5,038	18
Black	1,002	1,000	2	-	122	874	6
Metropolitan counties	5,601	5,589	2	2	398	5,173	30
Urban places	4,247	4,239	2	2	220	4,005	22
Balance of area	1,324	1,320	2	-	176	1,140	8
White	1,725	1,719	2	2	166	1,547	12
Black	777	773	-	2	38	731	8
White	946	944	-	-	128	814	4
Black	3,876	3,870	2	-	232	3,626	18
White	3,470	3,466	2	-	182	3,274	14
Black	378	376	2	-	48	326	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,084	3,058	-	16	229	2,849	6
Urban places	2,241	2,215	-	16	126	2,111	4
Balance of area	814	814	-	-	103	709	2
White	559	559	-	-	43	516	-
Black	361	361	-	-	14	347	-
White	190	190	-	-	29	161	-
Black	2,525	2,499	-	16	186	2,333	6
White	1,880	1,854	-	16	112	1,764	4
Black	624	624	-	-	74	548	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
District of Columbia	9,383	9,330	32	15	1,219	8,114	50
White --	1,415	1,402	2	9	94	1,299	22
Black --	7,848	7,810	30	4	1,119	6,703	26
Urban places	9,383	9,330	32	15	1,219	8,114	50
White --	1,415	1,402	2	9	94	1,299	22
Black --	7,848	7,810	30	4	1,119	6,703	26
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metropolitan	9,383	9,330	32	15	1,219	8,114	50
White --	1,415	1,402	2	9	94	1,299	22
Black --	7,848	7,810	30	4	1,119	6,703	26
Urban places	9,383	9,330	32	15	1,219	8,114	50
White --	1,415	1,402	2	9	94	1,299	22
Black --	7,848	7,810	30	4	1,119	6,703	26
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	113,343	112,094	251	538	8,881	104,380	82
White --	81,640	80,829	160	266	5,079	76,508	53
Black --	30,374	29,949	87	268	3,725	26,624	25
Urban places	61,370	60,882	114	158	5,153	56,186	31
White --	39,193	38,874	52	95	2,409	36,767	17
Black --	21,456	21,295	60	62	2,698	18,746	12
Balance of area	51,973	51,212	137	380	3,728	48,194	51
White --	42,447	41,955	108	171	2,670	39,741	36
Black --	8,918	8,654	27	206	1,027	7,878	13
Metropolitan counties	74,898	74,392	135	122	5,980	68,885	33
White --	52,437	52,052	84	100	3,243	49,171	23
Black --	21,592	21,479	49	20	2,685	18,898	9
Urban places	51,685	51,348	92	80	4,381	47,280	24
White --	33,084	32,835	48	72	2,073	30,997	14
Black --	18,019	17,937	43	7	2,272	15,738	9
Balance of area	23,213	23,044	43	42	1,599	21,605	9
White --	19,353	19,217	36	28	1,170	18,174	9
Black --	3,573	3,542	6	13	413	3,160	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	38,445	37,702	116	416	2,901	35,495	49
White --	29,203	28,777	76	166	1,836	27,337	30
Black --	8,782	8,470	38	248	1,040	7,726	16
Urban places	9,685	9,534	22	78	772	8,906	7
White --	6,109	6,039	4	23	336	5,770	3
Black --	3,437	3,358	17	55	426	3,008	3
Balance of area	28,760	28,168	94	338	2,129	26,589	42
White --	23,094	22,738	72	143	1,500	21,567	27
Black --	5,345	5,112	21	193	614	4,718	13
Georgia	84,140	83,622	116	236	7,323	76,521	296
White --	52,717	52,527	55	29	3,220	49,334	163
Black --	30,458	30,136	61	203	4,020	26,305	133
Urban places	28,668	28,519	40	43	3,010	25,581	77
White --	11,933	11,868	14	7	719	11,186	28
Black --	16,323	16,241	26	36	2,247	14,027	49
Balance of area	55,472	55,103	76	193	4,313	50,940	219
White --	40,784	40,659	41	22	2,501	38,148	135
Black --	14,135	13,895	35	167	1,773	12,278	84
Metropolitan counties	40,474	40,345	44	3	3,576	36,811	87
White --	24,006	23,913	24	1	1,441	22,518	47
Black --	15,790	15,756	20	2	2,075	13,675	40
Urban places	21,736	21,653	30	3	2,321	19,370	45
White --	8,477	8,430	10	1	531	7,925	21
Black --	12,896	12,862	20	2	1,748	11,124	24
Balance of area	18,738	18,692	14	-	1,255	17,441	42
White --	15,529	15,483	14	-	910	14,593	26
Black --	2,894	2,894	-	-	327	2,551	16
Nonmetropolitan counties	43,666	43,277	72	233	3,747	39,710	209
White --	28,711	28,614	31	28	1,779	26,816	116
Black --	14,668	14,380	41	201	1,945	12,630	93
Urban places	6,932	6,866	10	40	689	6,211	32
White --	3,456	3,438	4	6	188	3,261	7
Black --	3,427	3,379	6	34	499	2,903	25
Balance of area	36,734	36,411	62	193	3,058	33,499	177
White --	25,255	25,176	27	22	1,591	23,555	109
Black --	11,241	11,001	35	167	1,446	9,727	68

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Hawaii	16,753	16,651	20	2	1,201	15,508	46
White	4,269	4,201	8	2	238	4,025	6
Black	410	410	-	-	34	374	2
Urban places	9,445	9,403	12	2	705	8,708	32
White	1,965	1,939	4	2	120	1,843	2
Black	208	208	-	-	14	192	2
Balance of area	7,308	7,248	8	-	496	6,798	14
White	2,304	2,262	4	-	118	2,182	4
Black	202	202	-	-	20	182	-
Metropolitan counties	13,040	12,994	10	2	931	12,063	46
White	3,522	3,494	4	2	212	3,304	6
Black	402	402	-	-	34	366	2
Urban places	8,797	8,761	8	2	647	8,118	32
White	1,893	1,871	2	2	114	1,777	2
Black	206	206	-	-	14	190	2
Balance of area	4,243	4,233	2	-	284	3,945	14
White	1,629	1,623	2	-	98	1,527	4
Black	196	196	-	-	20	176	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,713	3,657	10	-	270	3,443	-
White	747	707	4	-	26	721	-
Black	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
Urban places	648	642	4	-	58	590	-
White	72	68	2	-	6	66	-
Black	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
Balance of area	3,065	3,015	6	-	212	2,853	-
White	675	639	2	-	20	655	-
Black	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
Idaho	19,391	19,007	84	8	1,084	18,239	68
White	18,853	18,479	82	7	1,047	17,738	68
Black	81	81	-	-	9	72	-
Urban places	6,366	6,257	30	2	359	5,980	27
White	6,187	6,080	30	1	346	5,814	27
Black	42	42	-	-	5	37	-
Balance of area	13,025	12,750	54	6	725	12,259	41
White	12,666	12,399	52	6	701	11,924	41
Black	39	39	-	-	4	35	-
Metropolitan counties	2,937	2,868	6	-	159	2,768	10
White	2,850	2,781	6	-	153	2,687	10
Black	22	22	-	-	3	19	-
Urban places	1,793	1,762	2	-	99	1,688	6
White	1,720	1,689	2	-	95	1,619	6
Black	18	18	-	-	2	16	-
Balance of area	1,144	1,106	4	-	60	1,080	4
White	1,130	1,092	4	-	58	1,068	4
Black	4	4	-	-	1	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,454	16,139	78	8	925	15,471	58
White	16,003	15,698	76	7	894	15,051	58
Black	59	59	-	-	6	53	-
Urban places	4,573	4,495	28	2	260	4,292	21
White	4,467	4,391	28	1	251	4,195	21
Black	24	24	-	-	3	21	-
Balance of area	11,881	11,644	50	6	665	11,179	37
White	11,536	11,307	48	6	643	10,856	37
Black	35	35	-	-	3	32	-
Illinois	174,509	173,280	948	12	12,873	161,478	158
White	133,544	132,556	749	7	7,532	125,893	119
Black	37,521	37,304	181	5	5,111	32,373	37
Urban places	116,969	116,126	678	8	9,635	107,226	108
White	78,651	78,031	493	3	4,563	74,014	74
Black	35,501	35,299	169	5	4,882	30,587	32
Balance of area	57,540	57,154	270	4	3,238	54,252	50
White	54,893	54,525	256	4	2,969	51,879	45
Black	2,020	2,005	12	-	229	1,786	5
Metropolitan counties	141,055	140,022	826	9	10,905	130,022	128
White	101,700	100,899	634	4	5,750	95,880	90
Black	36,142	35,932	176	5	4,939	31,167	36
Urban places	109,536	108,724	655	8	9,115	100,321	100
White	72,205	71,613	473	3	4,167	67,972	66
Black	34,607	34,407	167	5	4,764	29,811	32
Balance of area	31,519	31,298	171	1	1,790	29,701	28
White	29,495	29,286	161	1	1,583	27,888	24
Black	1,535	1,525	9	-	175	1,356	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,454	33,258	122	3	1,968	31,456	30
White	31,844	31,657	115	3	1,782	30,033	29
Black	1,379	1,372	5	-	172	1,206	1
Urban places	7,433	7,402	23	-	520	6,905	8
White	6,446	6,418	20	-	396	6,042	8
Black	894	892	2	-	118	776	-
Balance of area	26,021	25,856	99	3	1,448	24,551	22
White	25,398	25,239	95	3	1,386	23,991	21
Black	485	480	3	-	54	430	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Indiana-----	83,598	82,966	296	40	5,378	77,891	329
White --	74,088	73,510	252	38	4,257	69,557	274
Black --	8,930	8,879	42	2	1,073	7,804	53
Urban places -----	43,036	42,801	113	9	3,164	39,680	192
White --	33,934	33,752	70	7	2,076	31,720	138
Black --	8,727	8,676	42	2	1,056	7,619	52
Balance of area -----	40,562	40,165	183	31	2,214	36,211	137
White --	40,154	39,758	182	31	2,181	37,837	136
Black --	203	203	-	-	17	185	1
Metropolitan counties-----	51,332	51,038	154	13	3,525	47,593	214
White --	42,758	42,517	110	11	2,507	40,088	163
Black --	8,155	8,104	42	2	984	7,122	49
Urban places -----	34,423	34,240	104	5	2,597	31,676	150
White --	26,072	25,941	61	3	1,597	24,376	99
Black --	8,039	7,988	42	2	973	7,017	49
Balance of area -----	16,909	16,798	50	8	928	15,917	64
White --	16,686	16,576	49	8	910	15,712	64
Black --	116	116	-	-	11	105	-
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	32,266	31,928	142	27	1,853	30,298	115
White --	31,330	30,993	142	27	1,750	29,469	111
Black --	775	775	-	-	89	682	4
Urban places -----	8,613	8,561	9	4	567	8,004	42
White --	7,862	7,811	9	4	479	7,344	39
Black --	688	688	-	-	83	602	3
Balance of area -----	23,653	23,367	133	23	1,286	22,294	73
White --	23,468	23,182	133	23	1,271	22,125	72
Black --	87	87	-	-	6	80	1
Iowa-----	44,584	44,397	83	8	2,352	42,167	65
White --	43,105	42,929	78	8	2,183	40,865	57
Black --	1,023	1,015	3	-	133	882	8
Urban places -----	18,470	18,386	31	1	1,107	17,337	26
White --	17,187	17,113	27	1	960	16,209	18
Black --	975	967	3	-	129	838	8
Balance of area -----	26,114	26,011	52	7	1,245	24,830	39
White --	25,918	25,816	51	7	1,223	24,656	39
Black --	48	48	-	-	4	44	-
Metropolitan counties-----	16,910	16,845	23	1	951	15,940	19
White --	15,811	15,753	19	1	819	14,980	12
Black --	862	857	3	-	114	741	7
Urban places -----	13,013	12,957	20	-	791	12,205	17
White --	11,949	11,900	16	-	663	11,276	10
Black --	848	843	3	-	112	729	7
Balance of area -----	3,897	3,888	3	1	160	3,735	2
White --	3,862	3,853	3	1	156	3,704	2
Black --	14	14	-	-	2	12	-
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	27,674	27,552	60	7	1,401	26,227	46
White --	27,294	27,176	59	7	1,364	25,885	45
Black --	161	158	-	-	19	141	1
Urban places -----	5,457	5,429	11	1	316	5,132	9
White --	5,238	5,213	11	1	297	4,933	8
Black --	127	124	-	-	17	109	1
Balance of area -----	22,217	22,123	49	6	1,085	21,095	37
White --	22,056	21,963	48	6	1,067	20,952	37
Black --	34	34	-	-	2	32	-
Kansas-----	36,735	36,574	79	2	2,321	34,387	27
White --	33,022	32,879	67	2	1,916	31,080	26
Black --	2,958	2,942	10	-	357	2,601	-
Urban places -----	20,572	20,470	47	1	1,475	19,085	12
White --	17,376	17,288	37	1	1,106	16,259	11
Black --	2,679	2,665	10	-	331	2,348	-
Balance of area -----	16,163	16,104	32	1	846	15,302	15
White --	15,646	15,591	30	1	810	14,821	15
Black --	279	277	-	-	26	253	-
Metropolitan counties-----	15,697	15,615	40	-	1,122	14,568	7
White --	13,279	13,209	31	-	834	12,439	6
Black --	2,099	2,088	8	-	268	1,831	-
Urban places -----	12,489	12,421	34	-	944	11,540	5
White --	10,166	10,109	26	-	661	9,501	4
Black --	2,041	2,030	8	-	283	1,778	-
Balance of area -----	3,208	3,194	6	-	178	3,028	2
White --	3,113	3,100	5	-	173	2,938	2
Black --	58	58	-	-	5	53	-
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	21,038	20,959	39	2	1,199	19,819	20
White --	19,743	19,670	36	2	1,082	18,641	20
Black --	859	854	2	-	89	770	-
Urban places -----	8,083	8,049	13	1	531	7,545	7
White --	7,210	7,179	11	1	445	6,758	7
Black --	638	635	2	-	68	570	-
Balance of area -----	12,955	12,910	26	1	668	12,274	13
White --	12,533	12,491	25	1	637	11,883	13
Black --	221	219	-	-	21	200	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births ²	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Kentucky	57,334	57,009	114	100	4,049	53,215	70
White --	51,576	51,303	91	84	3,318	48,199	59
Black --	5,336	5,284	23	16	697	4,629	10
Urban places	15,768	15,684	30	13	1,308	14,443	17
White --	12,245	12,197	13	5	837	11,400	8
Black --	3,390	3,354	17	8	457	2,924	9
Balance of area	41,566	41,325	84	87	2,741	38,772	53
White --	39,331	39,106	78	79	2,481	36,799	51
Black --	1,946	1,930	6	8	240	1,705	1
Metropolitan counties	21,243	21,168	28	1	1,578	19,646	19
White --	17,786	17,722	24	1	1,111	16,662	13
Black --	3,276	3,265	4	-	447	2,823	6
Urban places	11,917	11,867	16	1	995	10,910	12
White --	9,149	9,110	12	1	611	8,532	6
Black --	2,661	2,650	4	-	373	2,282	6
Balance of area	9,326	9,301	12	-	583	8,736	7
White --	8,637	8,612	12	-	500	8,130	7
Black --	615	615	-	-	74	541	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,091	35,841	86	99	2,471	33,569	51
White --	33,790	33,581	67	83	2,207	31,537	46
Black --	2,060	2,019	19	16	250	1,806	4
Urban places	3,851	3,817	14	12	313	3,533	5
White --	3,096	3,087	1	4	226	2,868	2
Black --	729	704	13	8	84	642	3
Balance of area	32,240	32,024	72	87	2,158	30,036	46
White --	30,694	30,494	66	79	1,981	28,669	44
Black --	1,331	1,315	6	8	166	1,164	1
Louisiana	74,928	74,575	147	55	6,617	68,144	167
White --	45,192	44,992	80	44	2,842	42,265	85
Black --	28,955	28,807	64	11	3,709	25,166	80
Urban places	33,650	33,494	67	23	3,309	30,268	73
White --	16,048	15,963	36	16	1,049	14,978	21
Black --	17,219	17,150	30	7	2,233	14,936	50
Balance of area	41,278	41,081	80	32	3,308	37,876	94
White --	29,144	29,029	44	28	1,793	27,287	64
Black --	11,736	11,657	34	4	1,476	10,230	30
Metropolitan parishes ⁶	41,067	40,872	78	37	3,659	37,315	93
White --	23,596	23,465	55	29	1,452	22,102	42
Black --	17,002	16,940	22	8	2,169	14,784	49
Urban places	27,305	27,173	55	22	2,713	24,525	67
White --	12,590	12,512	34	15	805	11,765	20
Black --	14,384	14,332	20	7	1,881	12,458	45
Balance of area	13,762	13,699	23	15	946	12,790	26
White --	11,006	10,953	21	14	647	10,337	22
Black --	2,618	2,608	2	1	288	2,326	4
Nonmetropolitan parishes ⁶	33,861	33,703	69	18	2,958	30,829	74
White --	21,596	21,527	25	15	1,390	20,163	43
Black --	11,953	11,867	42	3	1,540	10,882	31
Urban places	6,345	6,321	12	1	596	5,743	6
White --	3,458	3,451	2	1	244	3,213	1
Black --	2,835	2,818	10	-	352	2,478	5
Balance of area	27,516	27,382	57	17	2,362	25,086	68
White --	18,138	18,076	23	14	1,146	16,950	42
Black --	9,118	9,049	32	3	1,188	7,904	26
Maine	15,847	15,575	178	48	850	14,955	42
White --	15,569	15,301	178	45	828	14,700	41
Black --	91	90	-	-	8	82	1
Urban places	4,262	4,237	13	5	252	3,997	13
White --	4,175	4,151	13	5	244	3,918	13
Black --	29	28	-	-	2	27	-
Balance of area	11,585	11,338	165	43	598	10,958	29
White --	11,394	11,150	165	40	584	10,782	28
Black --	62	62	-	-	6	55	1
Metropolitan counties	2,865	2,843	4	4	153	2,705	7
White --	2,807	2,786	4	4	149	2,651	7
Black --	23	22	-	-	3	20	-
Urban places	1,332	1,323	3	-	90	1,237	5
White --	1,295	1,287	3	-	88	1,202	5
Black --	14	13	-	-	1	13	-
Balance of area	1,533	1,520	1	4	63	1,468	2
White --	1,512	1,499	1	4	61	1,449	2
Black --	9	9	-	-	2	7	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,982	12,732	174	44	697	12,250	35
White --	12,762	12,515	174	41	679	12,049	34
Black --	68	68	-	-	5	62	1
Urban places	2,930	2,914	10	5	162	2,760	8
White --	2,880	2,864	10	5	156	2,716	8
Black --	15	15	-	-	1	14	-
Balance of area	10,052	9,818	164	39	535	9,490	27
White --	9,882	9,651	164	36	523	9,333	26
Black --	53	53	-	-	4	48	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Maryland	55,329	54,899	198	156	4,298	50,864	167
White --	38,071	37,722	135	149	2,231	35,751	89
Black --	15,998	15,925	59	5	1,981	13,949	68
Urban places	16,790	16,661	76	41	1,660	15,070	60
White --	7,891	7,806	41	38	478	7,392	21
Black --	8,550	8,510	33	2	1,154	7,360	36
Balance of area	38,539	38,238	122	115	2,638	35,794	107
White --	30,180	29,916	94	111	1,753	28,359	68
Black --	7,448	7,415	26	3	827	6,589	32
Metropolitan counties	45,572	45,221	171	149	3,638	41,785	149
White --	30,123	29,836	121	142	1,779	28,269	75
Black --	14,286	14,229	46	5	1,776	12,445	65
Urban places	15,016	14,895	73	41	1,547	13,413	56
White --	6,480	6,400	38	38	402	6,057	21
Black --	8,204	8,166	33	2	1,117	7,054	33
Balance of area	30,556	30,326	98	108	2,091	28,372	93
White --	23,643	23,436	83	104	1,377	22,212	54
Black --	6,082	6,063	13	3	659	5,391	32
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,757	9,678	27	7	660	9,079	18
White --	7,948	7,886	14	7	452	7,482	14
Black --	1,712	1,696	13	-	205	1,504	3
Urban places	1,774	1,766	3	-	113	1,657	4
White --	1,411	1,406	3	-	76	1,335	-
Black --	346	344	-	-	37	306	3
Balance of area	7,983	7,912	24	7	547	7,422	14
White --	6,537	6,480	11	7	376	6,147	14
Black --	1,366	1,352	13	-	168	1,198	-
Massachusetts	68,657	68,348	186	5	4,430	64,166	61
White --	62,844	62,563	169	3	3,812	58,976	56
Black --	4,823	4,799	16	1	562	4,257	4
Urban places	44,992	44,802	126	2	3,079	41,881	32
White --	39,689	39,524	111	-	2,492	37,170	27
Black --	4,520	4,497	15	1	546	3,970	4
Balance of area	23,665	23,546	60	3	1,351	22,285	29
White --	23,155	23,039	58	3	1,320	21,806	29
Black --	303	302	1	-	16	287	-
Metropolitan counties	66,105	65,823	175	3	4,272	61,785	48
White --	60,406	60,152	158	1	3,666	56,697	43
Black --	4,752	4,728	16	1	553	4,195	4
Urban places	44,992	44,802	126	2	3,079	41,881	32
White --	39,689	39,524	111	-	2,492	37,170	27
Black --	4,520	4,497	15	1	546	3,970	4
Balance of area	21,113	21,021	49	1	1,193	19,904	16
White --	20,717	20,628	47	1	1,174	19,527	16
Black --	232	231	1	-	7	225	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,552	2,525	11	2	158	2,381	13
White --	2,438	2,411	11	2	146	2,279	13
Black --	71	71	-	-	9	62	-
Urban places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White --	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black --	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area	2,552	2,525	11	2	158	2,381	13
White --	2,438	2,411	11	2	146	2,279	13
Black --	71	71	-	-	9	62	-
Michigan	139,149	138,986	100	12	9,968	128,103	1,078
White --	114,232	114,096	88	10	6,733	106,510	989
Black --	23,039	23,012	12	2	3,097	19,858	84
Urban places	72,117	72,045	47	7	6,133	65,511	473
White --	49,435	49,386	37	6	3,133	45,905	397
Black --	21,535	21,512	10	1	2,922	18,539	74
Balance of area	67,032	66,941	53	5	3,835	62,592	605
White --	64,797	64,710	51	4	3,600	60,605	592
Black --	1,504	1,500	2	1	175	1,319	10
Metropolitan counties	102,362	102,245	75	8	7,757	93,821	784
White --	79,211	79,118	63	7	4,705	73,805	701
Black --	21,711	21,687	12	1	2,942	18,690	79
Urban places	66,801	66,732	46	7	5,764	60,600	437
White --	44,999	44,952	36	6	2,863	41,774	362
Black --	20,724	20,702	10	1	2,829	17,822	73
Balance of area	35,561	35,513	29	1	1,993	33,221	347
White --	34,212	34,166	27	1	1,842	32,031	339
Black --	987	985	2	-	113	868	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,787	36,741	25	4	2,211	34,282	294
White --	35,021	34,978	25	3	2,028	32,705	288
Black --	1,328	1,325	-	1	155	1,168	5
Urban places	5,316	5,313	1	-	369	4,911	36
White --	4,436	4,434	1	-	270	4,131	35
Black --	811	810	-	-	93	717	1
Balance of area	31,471	31,428	24	4	1,842	29,371	258
White --	30,585	30,544	24	3	1,758	28,574	253
Black --	517	515	-	1	62	451	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Minnesota	61,993	61,682	75	6	3,277	58,019	697
White	58,980	58,691	70	6	2,999	55,304	677
Black	1,384	1,373	2	-	166	1,214	4
Urban places	28,740	28,589	36	1	1,661	26,689	390
White	26,532	26,399	32	1	1,434	24,721	377
Black	1,323	1,313	2	-	162	1,157	4
Balance of area	33,253	33,093	39	5	1,616	31,330	307
White	32,448	32,292	38	5	1,565	30,583	300
Black	61	60	-	-	4	57	-
Metropolitan counties	33,077	32,909	37	1	1,864	30,647	566
White	30,775	30,627	33	1	1,632	28,583	550
Black	1,344	1,333	2	-	163	1,177	4
Urban places	24,640	24,507	28	1	1,451	22,802	387
White	22,500	22,385	24	1	1,227	20,899	374
Black	1,308	1,298	2	-	161	1,143	4
Balance of area	8,437	8,402	9	-	413	7,845	179
White	8,275	8,242	9	-	405	7,694	176
Black	36	35	-	-	2	34	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,916	28,773	38	5	1,413	27,372	131
White	28,205	28,064	37	5	1,367	26,711	127
Black	40	40	-	-	3	37	-
Urban places	4,100	4,082	8	-	210	3,887	3
White	4,032	4,014	8	-	207	3,822	3
Black	15	15	-	-	1	14	-
Balance of area	24,816	24,691	30	5	1,203	23,485	128
White	24,173	24,050	29	5	1,160	22,889	124
Black	25	25	-	-	2	23	-
Mississippi	44,399	43,848	290	161	3,850	40,145	404
White	22,653	22,596	18	15	1,348	21,214	91
Black	21,407	20,913	272	146	2,485	18,617	305
Urban places	14,173	14,093	26	34	1,227	12,783	163
White	6,463	6,447	4	8	354	6,085	24
Black	7,614	7,550	22	26	868	6,607	139
Balance of area	30,226	29,755	264	127	2,623	27,362	241
White	16,190	16,149	14	7	994	15,129	67
Black	13,793	13,363	250	120	1,617	12,010	166
Metropolitan counties	8,390	8,348	12	18	678	7,554	158
White	4,681	4,669	2	8	260	4,389	32
Black	3,648	3,618	10	10	415	3,107	126
Urban places	5,475	5,451	6	10	444	4,923	108
White	2,686	2,682	-	4	135	2,531	20
Black	2,744	2,724	6	6	306	2,350	88
Balance of area	2,915	2,897	6	8	234	2,631	50
White	1,995	1,987	2	4	125	1,858	12
Black	904	894	4	4	109	757	38
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,009	35,500	278	143	3,172	32,591	246
White	17,972	17,927	16	7	1,088	16,825	59
Black	17,759	17,295	262	136	2,070	15,510	179
Urban places	8,698	8,642	20	24	783	7,860	55
White	3,777	3,765	4	4	219	3,554	4
Black	4,870	4,826	16	20	562	4,257	51
Balance of area	27,311	26,858	258	119	2,389	24,731	191
White	14,195	14,162	12	3	869	13,271	55
Black	12,889	12,469	246	116	1,508	11,253	128
Missouri	72,892	72,321	359	66	5,075	67,718	99
White	60,981	60,471	320	49	3,527	57,374	80
Black	11,181	11,123	37	17	1,501	9,662	18
Urban places	32,837	32,618	160	18	2,681	30,110	46
White	23,368	23,189	133	6	1,416	21,925	27
Black	9,074	9,035	26	12	1,241	7,815	18
Balance of area	40,055	39,703	199	48	2,394	37,608	53
White	37,613	37,282	187	43	2,111	35,449	53
Black	2,107	2,088	11	5	260	1,847	-
Metropolitan counties	46,024	45,706	265	3	3,404	42,567	53
White	35,446	35,162	232	3	2,024	33,388	34
Black	10,027	9,995	31	-	1,346	8,663	18
Urban places	28,927	28,737	155	3	2,415	26,475	37
White	19,827	19,665	128	3	1,189	18,620	18
Black	8,748	8,721	26	-	1,205	7,525	18
Balance of area	17,097	16,969	110	-	989	16,092	16
White	15,619	15,497	104	-	835	14,768	16
Black	1,279	1,274	5	-	141	1,138	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	26,868	26,615	94	63	1,671	25,151	46
White	25,535	25,309	88	46	1,503	23,986	46
Black	1,154	1,128	6	17	155	999	-
Urban places	3,910	3,881	5	15	266	3,635	9
White	3,541	3,524	5	3	227	3,305	9
Black	326	314	-	12	36	290	-
Balance of area	22,958	22,734	89	48	1,405	21,516	37
White	21,994	21,785	83	43	1,276	20,681	37
Black	828	814	6	5	119	709	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Montana	13,545	13,361	49	27	801	12,729	15
White --	12,104	11,925	48	27	711	11,379	14
Black --	55	54	-	-	8	47	-
Urban places	4,247	4,213	6	3	255	3,990	2
White --	3,979	3,946	6	3	239	3,738	2
Black --	26	26	-	-	3	23	-
Balance of area	9,298	9,148	43	24	546	8,739	13
White --	8,125	7,979	42	24	472	7,641	12
Black --	29	28	-	-	5	24	-
Metropolitan counties	3,341	3,321	1	3	206	3,133	2
White --	3,150	3,132	1	3	194	2,954	2
Black --	36	35	-	-	2	34	-
Urban places	2,121	2,110	1	2	128	1,992	1
White --	1,978	1,968	1	2	118	1,859	1
Black --	19	19	-	-	1	18	-
Balance of area	1,220	1,211	-	1	78	1,141	1
White --	1,172	1,164	-	1	76	1,095	1
Black --	17	16	-	-	1	16	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,204	10,040	48	24	595	9,596	13
White --	8,954	8,793	47	24	517	8,425	12
Black --	19	19	-	-	6	13	-
Urban places	2,126	2,103	5	1	127	1,998	1
White --	2,001	1,978	5	1	121	1,879	1
Black --	7	7	-	-	2	5	-
Balance of area	8,078	7,937	43	23	468	7,598	12
White --	6,953	6,815	42	23	396	6,546	11
Black --	12	12	-	-	4	8	-
Nebraska	25,112	25,037	26	-	1,464	23,629	19
White --	23,438	23,369	24	-	1,275	22,144	19
Black --	1,140	1,136	2	-	154	986	-
Urban places	11,452	11,419	8	-	764	10,683	5
White --	10,131	10,102	6	-	592	9,534	5
Black --	1,070	1,066	2	-	149	921	-
Balance of area	13,660	13,618	18	-	700	12,946	14
White --	13,307	13,267	18	-	683	12,610	14
Black --	70	70	-	-	5	65	-
Metropolitan counties	11,237	11,206	7	-	735	10,497	5
White --	9,859	9,833	5	-	564	9,290	5
Black --	1,118	1,114	2	-	150	968	-
Urban places	8,407	8,380	6	-	584	7,819	4
White --	7,140	7,117	4	-	420	6,716	4
Black --	1,060	1,056	2	-	145	915	-
Balance of area	2,830	2,826	1	-	151	2,678	1
White --	2,719	2,716	1	-	144	2,574	1
Black --	58	58	-	-	5	53	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,875	13,831	19	-	729	13,132	14
White --	13,579	13,536	19	-	711	12,854	14
Black --	22	22	-	-	4	18	-
Urban places	3,045	3,039	2	-	180	2,864	1
White --	2,991	2,985	2	-	172	2,818	1
Black --	10	10	-	-	4	6	-
Balance of area	10,830	10,792	17	-	549	10,268	13
White --	10,588	10,551	17	-	539	10,036	13
Black --	12	12	-	-	-	12	-
Nevada	10,990	10,860	16	-	808	10,172	10
White --	9,243	9,125	11	-	606	8,629	8
Black --	1,193	1,186	3	-	155	1,036	2
Urban places	7,098	7,024	10	-	566	6,527	5
White --	5,709	5,643	7	-	394	5,311	4
Black --	1,091	1,084	3	-	149	941	1
Balance of area	3,892	3,836	6	-	242	3,645	5
White --	3,534	3,482	4	-	212	3,318	4
Black --	102	102	-	-	6	95	1
Metropolitan counties	8,950	8,849	11	-	680	8,262	8
White --	7,401	7,310	8	-	491	6,904	6
Black --	1,175	1,168	3	-	154	1,019	2
Urban places	6,680	6,610	10	-	535	6,140	5
White --	5,322	5,260	7	-	365	4,953	4
Black --	1,088	1,081	3	-	149	938	1
Balance of area	2,270	2,239	1	-	145	2,122	3
White --	2,079	2,050	1	-	126	1,951	2
Black --	87	87	-	-	5	81	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,040	2,011	5	-	128	1,910	2
White --	1,842	1,815	3	-	115	1,725	2
Black --	18	18	-	-	1	17	-
Urban places	418	414	-	-	31	387	-
White --	387	383	-	-	29	358	-
Black --	3	3	-	-	-	3	-
Balance of area	1,622	1,597	5	-	97	1,523	2
White --	1,455	1,432	3	-	86	1,367	2
Black --	15	15	-	-	1	14	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
New Hampshire	12,429	12,301	25	55	695	11,723	11
White	12,239	12,112	24	55	686	11,543	10
Black	85	84	1	-	2	83	-
Urban places	4,554	4,527	5	9	279	4,273	2
White	4,447	4,421	4	9	273	4,172	2
Black	50	49	1	-	1	49	-
Balance of area	7,875	7,774	20	46	416	7,450	9
White	7,792	7,691	20	46	413	7,371	8
Black	35	35	-	-	1	34	-
Metropolitan counties	3,718	3,688	5	16	218	3,497	3
White	3,660	3,630	5	16	214	3,443	3
Black	24	24	-	-	1	23	-
Urban places	2,147	2,138	3	2	133	2,013	1
White	2,108	2,099	3	2	129	1,978	1
Black	16	16	-	-	1	15	-
Balance of area	1,571	1,550	2	14	85	1,484	2
White	1,552	1,531	2	14	85	1,465	2
Black	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,711	8,613	20	39	477	8,226	8
White	8,579	8,482	19	39	472	8,100	7
Black	61	60	1	-	1	60	-
Urban places	2,407	2,389	2	7	146	2,260	1
White	2,339	2,322	1	7	144	2,194	1
Black	34	33	1	-	-	34	-
Balance of area	6,304	6,224	18	32	331	5,966	7
White	6,240	6,160	18	32	328	5,906	6
Black	27	27	-	-	1	26	-
New Jersey	93,535	93,077	160	163	6,965	86,350	220
White	72,617	72,273	110	145	4,231	68,216	170
Black	19,236	19,134	46	10	2,612	16,582	42
Urban places	63,179	62,867	100	119	5,229	57,800	150
White	44,746	44,534	56	107	2,741	41,897	108
Black	17,281	17,183	44	10	2,404	14,841	36
Balance of area	30,356	30,210	60	44	1,736	28,550	70
White	27,871	27,739	54	38	1,490	26,319	62
Black	1,955	1,951	2	-	208	1,741	6
Metropolitan counties	70,444	70,101	114	146	5,565	64,707	172
White	52,064	51,823	68	128	3,105	48,833	126
Black	17,109	17,019	42	10	2,372	14,699	38
Urban places	50,653	50,404	72	112	4,387	46,146	120
White	34,165	34,004	32	100	2,128	31,955	82
Black	15,589	15,503	40	10	2,199	13,358	32
Balance of area	19,791	19,697	42	34	1,178	18,561	52
White	17,899	17,819	36	28	977	16,878	44
Black	1,520	1,516	2	-	173	1,341	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,091	22,976	46	17	1,400	21,643	48
White	20,553	20,450	42	17	1,126	19,383	44
Black	2,127	2,115	4	-	240	1,883	4
Urban places ⁵	12,526	12,463	28	7	842	11,654	30
White	10,581	10,530	24	7	613	9,942	26
Black	1,692	1,680	4	-	205	1,483	4
Balance of area	10,565	10,513	18	10	558	9,989	18
White	9,972	9,920	18	10	513	9,441	18
Black	435	435	-	-	35	400	-
New Mexico	23,932	23,344	340	132	2,051	21,846	35
White	19,569	19,171	214	96	1,672	17,867	30
Black	860	816	14	20	134	726	-
Urban places	13,495	13,222	186	41	1,224	12,247	24
White	12,273	12,048	150	39	1,091	11,160	22
Black	493	475	14	-	79	414	-
Balance of area	10,437	10,122	154	91	827	9,599	11
White	7,286	7,123	64	57	581	6,707	8
Black	367	341	-	20	55	312	-
Metropolitan counties	6,704	6,576	90	12	589	6,103	12
White	6,073	5,975	70	12	523	5,538	12
Black	232	220	8	-	42	190	-
Urban places	6,383	6,263	82	12	565	5,806	12
White	5,836	5,742	66	12	507	5,317	12
Black	214	202	8	-	38	176	-
Balance of area	321	313	8	-	24	297	-
White	237	233	4	-	16	221	-
Black	18	18	-	-	4	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,228	16,768	250	120	1,462	15,743	23
White	13,496	13,196	144	84	1,149	12,329	18
Black	628	596	6	20	92	536	-
Urban places	7,112	6,959	104	29	659	6,441	12
White	6,437	6,306	84	27	584	5,843	10
Black	279	273	6	-	41	238	-
Balance of area	10,116	9,809	146	91	803	9,302	11
White	7,059	6,890	60	57	565	6,486	8
Black	349	323	-	20	51	298	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴			
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated	
			Physician	Midwife				
New York	233,954	232,921	425	296	17,969	215,486	499	
	White --	179,877	178,987	365	260	11,346	168,170	361
	Black --	48,876	48,748	58	31	6,331	42,412	133
Urban places	147,073	146,587	153	227	12,946	133,864	263	
	White --	97,263	96,891	110	192	6,725	90,396	142
	Black --	45,861	45,759	42	30	5,991	39,751	119
Balance of area	86,881	86,334	272	69	5,023	81,622	236	
	White --	82,614	82,096	255	68	4,621	77,774	219
	Black --	3,015	2,989	16	1	340	2,661	14
Metropolitan counties	198,618	197,908	261	266	15,751	182,478	389	
	White --	146,208	145,619	211	231	9,302	136,647	257
	Black --	47,631	47,519	49	30	6,181	41,322	128
Urban places	139,079	138,627	136	226	12,355	126,479	251	
	White --	90,193	89,845	97	192	6,244	83,816	133
	Black --	45,033	44,939	38	29	5,885	39,031	117
Balance of area	59,539	59,281	125	40	3,396	56,005	138	
	White --	56,013	55,774	114	39	3,058	52,831	124
	Black --	2,598	2,580	11	1	296	2,291	11
Nonmetropolitan counties	35,336	35,013	164	30	2,218	33,008	110	
	White --	33,671	33,368	154	29	2,044	31,523	104
	Black --	1,245	1,229	9	1	150	1,090	5
Urban places	7,994	7,960	17	1	591	7,391	12	
	White --	7,070	7,046	13	-	481	6,580	9
	Black --	828	820	4	1	106	720	2
Balance of area	27,342	27,053	147	29	1,627	25,617	98	
	White --	26,601	26,322	141	29	1,563	24,943	95
	Black --	417	409	5	-	44	370	3
North Carolina	82,442	81,754	485	88	6,650	75,740	52	
	White --	55,552	55,239	211	8	3,489	52,040	23
	Black --	24,785	24,419	270	76	3,013	21,745	27
Urban places	23,771	23,678	57	7	2,142	21,616	13	
	White --	13,058	13,002	28	1	828	12,226	4
	Black --	10,359	10,322	29	6	1,286	9,065	8
Balance of area	58,671	58,076	428	81	4,508	54,124	39	
	White --	42,494	42,237	183	7	2,661	39,814	19
	Black --	14,426	14,097	241	70	1,727	12,680	19
Metropolitan counties	30,177	30,070	53	2	2,390	27,771	16	
	White --	20,236	20,152	34	1	1,222	19,008	6
	Black --	9,431	9,409	19	1	1,134	8,288	9
Urban places	15,823	15,767	30	-	1,408	14,406	9	
	White --	8,559	8,520	15	-	527	8,030	2
	Black --	7,038	7,021	15	-	866	6,166	6
Balance of area	14,354	14,303	23	2	982	13,365	7	
	White --	11,677	11,632	19	1	695	10,978	4
	Black --	2,393	2,388	4	1	268	2,122	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	52,265	51,684	432	86	4,260	47,969	36	
	White --	35,316	35,087	177	7	2,267	33,032	17
	Black --	15,354	15,010	251	75	1,879	13,457	18
Urban places	7,948	7,911	27	7	734	7,210	4	
	White --	4,499	4,482	13	1	301	4,196	2
	Black --	3,321	3,301	14	6	420	2,899	2
Balance of area	44,317	43,773	405	79	3,526	40,759	32	
	White --	30,817	30,605	164	6	1,966	28,836	15
	Black --	12,033	11,709	237	69	1,459	10,558	16
North Dakota	11,299	11,257	18	-	611	10,678	10	
	White --	10,424	10,384	18	-	533	9,882	9
	Black --	84	84	-	-	10	74	-
Urban places	4,324	4,310	8	-	239	4,082	3	
	White --	4,129	4,115	8	-	225	3,901	3
	Black --	32	32	-	-	2	30	-
Balance of area	6,975	6,947	10	-	372	6,596	7	
	White --	6,295	6,269	10	-	308	5,981	6
	Black --	52	52	-	-	8	44	-
Metropolitan counties	1,412	1,402	6	-	74	1,338	-	
	White --	1,372	1,362	6	-	72	1,300	-
	Black --	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
Urban places	951	943	6	-	46	905	-	
	White --	922	914	6	-	44	878	-
	Black --	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
Balance of area	461	459	-	-	28	433	-	
	White --	450	448	-	-	28	422	-
	Black --	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,887	9,855	12	-	537	9,340	10	
	White --	9,052	9,022	12	-	461	8,582	9
	Black --	82	82	-	-	10	72	-
Urban places	3,373	3,367	2	-	193	3,177	3	
	White --	3,207	3,201	2	-	181	3,023	3
	Black --	30	30	-	-	2	28	-
Balance of area	6,514	6,488	10	-	344	6,163	7	
	White --	5,845	5,821	10	-	280	5,559	6
	Black --	52	52	-	-	8	44	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Ohio	160,863	159,666	819	49	11,287	149,280	296
White	137,024	135,960	728	48	8,213	128,580	231
Black	22,420	22,294	86	1	2,988	19,389	63
Urban places	88,436	87,981	276	6	7,122	81,147	167
White	66,948	66,610	195	5	4,295	62,547	106
Black	20,560	20,447	78	1	2,766	17,734	60
Balance of area	72,427	71,685	543	43	4,165	68,133	129
White	70,076	69,350	533	43	3,918	66,033	125
Black	1,860	1,847	8	-	222	1,635	3
Metropolitan counties	120,313	119,634	429	15	8,864	111,246	203
White	97,566	97,010	345	14	5,885	91,540	141
Black	21,568	21,449	81	1	2,906	18,601	61
Urban places	77,856	77,449	249	4	6,413	71,298	145
White	57,031	56,737	171	3	3,637	53,309	85
Black	20,002	19,892	76	1	2,719	17,224	59
Balance of area	42,457	42,185	180	11	2,451	39,948	58
White	40,535	40,273	174	11	2,248	38,231	56
Black	1,566	1,557	5	-	187	1,377	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	40,550	40,032	390	34	2,423	38,034	93
White	39,458	38,950	383	34	2,328	37,040	90
Black	852	845	5	-	82	768	2
Urban places	10,580	10,532	27	2	709	9,849	22
White	9,917	9,873	24	2	658	9,238	21
Black	558	555	2	-	47	510	1
Balance of area	29,970	29,500	363	32	1,714	28,185	71
White	29,541	29,077	359	32	1,670	27,802	69
Black	294	290	3	-	35	258	1
Oklahoma	45,905	45,624	51	135	3,240	42,628	37
White	36,757	36,523	33	126	2,351	34,382	24
Black	4,643	4,625	8	4	606	4,031	6
Urban places	25,507	25,382	22	59	1,916	23,569	22
White	19,985	19,890	14	58	1,297	18,684	14
Black	3,691	3,681	5	-	496	3,189	6
Balance of area	20,398	20,242	29	76	1,324	19,059	15
White	16,762	16,633	19	68	1,054	15,698	10
Black	952	944	3	4	110	842	-
Metropolitan counties	24,403	24,270	23	67	1,871	22,514	18
White	19,111	18,999	15	64	1,256	17,844	11
Black	3,467	3,459	4	-	488	2,974	5
Urban places	19,755	19,648	18	50	1,536	18,205	14
White	15,268	15,179	11	49	1,000	14,261	7
Black	3,169	3,161	4	-	443	2,721	7
Balance of area	4,648	4,622	5	17	335	4,309	4
White	3,843	3,820	4	15	256	3,583	4
Black	298	298	-	-	45	253	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,502	21,354	28	68	1,369	20,114	19
White	17,646	17,524	18	62	1,095	16,538	13
Black	1,176	1,166	4	4	118	1,057	1
Urban places	5,752	5,734	4	9	380	5,384	8
White	4,727	4,711	3	9	297	4,423	7
Black	522	520	1	-	53	468	1
Balance of area	15,750	15,620	24	59	989	14,750	11
White	12,919	12,813	15	53	798	12,115	6
Black	654	646	3	4	65	589	-
Oregon	38,974	37,811	272	306	2,005	36,953	16
White	36,652	35,532	260	296	1,821	34,816	15
Black	946	930	3	5	104	842	-
Urban places	15,866	15,473	60	155	880	14,978	8
White	14,319	13,950	56	148	743	13,569	7
Black	842	830	1	4	94	748	-
Balance of area	23,108	22,338	212	151	1,125	21,975	8
White	22,333	21,582	204	148	1,078	21,247	8
Black	104	100	2	1	10	94	-
Metropolitan counties	22,969	22,298	118	223	1,190	21,769	10
White	21,227	20,587	110	215	1,047	20,171	9
Black	886	870	3	5	99	787	-
Urban places	11,714	11,417	33	139	663	11,044	7
White	10,345	10,070	30	132	541	9,798	6
Black	815	803	1	4	92	723	-
Balance of area	11,255	10,881	85	84	527	10,725	3
White	10,882	10,517	80	83	506	10,373	3
Black	71	67	2	1	7	64	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,005	15,513	154	83	815	15,184	6
White	15,425	14,945	150	81	774	14,645	6
Black	60	60	-	-	5	55	-
Urban places	4,152	4,056	27	16	217	3,934	1
White	3,974	3,880	26	16	202	3,771	1
Black	27	27	-	-	2	25	-
Balance of area	11,853	11,457	127	67	598	11,250	5
White	11,451	11,065	124	65	572	10,874	5
Black	33	33	-	-	3	30	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Pennsylvania	152,248	151,534	467	82	10,407	141,275	566
White --	130,892	130,242	425	78	7,626	122,834	432
Black --	20,006	19,946	38	4	2,680	17,208	118
Urban places	61,061	60,924	82	11	5,148	55,637	276
White --	42,677	42,596	44	9	2,676	39,847	154
Black --	17,657	17,601	38	2	2,416	15,127	114
Balance of area	91,187	90,610	385	71	5,259	85,638	290
White --	88,215	87,646	381	69	4,950	82,987	278
Black --	2,349	2,345	-	2	264	2,081	4
Metropolitan counties	117,767	117,192	410	37	8,248	109,042	477
White --	97,188	96,673	372	33	5,537	91,306	345
Black --	19,432	19,372	38	4	2,622	16,692	118
Urban places	56,308	56,180	78	9	4,804	51,240	264
White --	38,314	38,242	40	7	2,369	35,803	142
Black --	17,319	17,263	38	2	2,381	14,824	114
Balance of area	61,459	61,012	332	28	3,444	57,802	213
White --	58,874	58,431	332	26	3,168	55,503	203.
Black --	2,113	2,109	-	2	241	1,868	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,481	34,342	57	45	2,159	32,233	89
White --	33,704	33,569	53	45	2,089	31,528	87
Black --	574	574	-	-	58	516	-
Urban places	4,753	4,744	4	2	344	4,397	12
White --	4,363	4,354	4	2	307	4,044	12
Black --	338	338	-	-	35	303	-
Balance of area	29,728	29,598	53	43	1,815	27,836	77
White --	29,341	29,215	49	43	1,782	27,484	75
Black --	236	236	-	-	23	213	-
Rhode Island	11,522	11,473	20	13	731	10,755	36
White --	10,560	10,516	17	11	616	9,913	31
Black --	738	735	2	1	98	635	5
Urban places	8,706	8,675	14	8	582	8,101	23
White --	7,808	7,782	11	6	474	7,316	18
Black --	711	708	2	1	95	611	5
Balance of area	2,816	2,798	6	5	149	2,654	13
White --	2,752	2,734	6	5	142	2,597	13
Black --	27	27	-	-	3	24	-
Metropolitan counties	9,166	9,136	15	6	602	8,534	30
White --	8,367	8,342	12	4	506	7,835	26
Black --	629	626	2	1	86	539	4
Urban places	7,674	7,651	11	6	516	7,137	21
White --	6,892	6,874	8	4	421	6,454	17
Black --	622	619	2	1	85	533	4
Balance of area	1,492	1,485	4	-	86	1,397	9
White --	1,475	1,468	4	-	85	1,381	9
Black --	7	7	-	-	1	6	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,356	2,337	5	7	129	2,221	6
White --	2,193	2,174	5	7	110	2,078	5
Black --	109	109	-	-	12	86	1
Urban places	1,032	1,024	3	2	66	964	2
White --	916	908	3	2	53	862	1
Black --	89	89	-	-	10	78	1
Balance of area	1,324	1,313	2	5	63	1,257	4
White --	1,277	1,266	2	5	57	1,216	4
Black --	20	20	-	-	2	18	-
South Carolina	49,671	49,183	129	162	4,412	45,211	48
White --	29,125	28,983	43	11	1,747	27,361	17
Black --	20,135	19,792	86	150	2,644	17,480	31
Urban places	8,428	8,377	5	8	825	7,595	8
White --	3,970	3,949	1	2	224	3,745	1
Black --	4,394	4,364	4	6	599	3,788	7
Balance of area	41,243	40,806	124	154	3,587	37,616	40
White --	25,155	25,034	42	9	1,523	23,616	16
Black --	15,741	15,428	82	144	2,045	13,672	24
Metropolitan counties	18,956	18,896	5	3	1,592	17,350	14
White --	12,359	12,327	3	-	736	11,617	6
Black --	6,377	6,351	2	2	848	5,521	8
Urban places	4,228	4,210	2	-	428	3,796	4
White --	1,917	1,909	1	-	111	1,806	-
Black --	2,269	2,259	1	-	317	1,948	4
Balance of area	14,728	14,686	3	3	1,164	13,554	10
White --	10,442	10,418	2	-	625	9,811	6
Black --	4,108	4,092	1	2	531	3,573	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,715	30,287	124	159	2,820	27,861	34
White --	16,766	16,656	40	11	1,011	15,744	11
Black --	13,758	13,441	84	148	1,796	11,939	23
Urban places	4,200	4,167	3	8	397	3,799	4
White --	2,053	2,040	-	2	113	1,939	1
Black --	2,125	2,105	3	6	282	1,840	3
Balance of area	26,515	26,120	121	151	2,423	24,062	30
White --	14,713	14,616	40	9	898	13,805	10
Black --	11,633	11,336	81	142	1,514	10,099	20

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
South Dakota	12,239	12,195	8	2	637	11,583	19
White	10,631	10,591	8	2	537	10,081	13
Black	60	60	-	-	7	53	-
Urban places	3,773	3,751	-	-	201	3,568	4
White	3,536	3,514	-	-	187	3,345	4
Black	26	26	-	-	4	22	-
Balance of area	8,466	8,444	8	2	436	8,015	15
White	7,095	7,077	8	2	350	6,736	9
Black	34	34	-	-	3	31	-
Metropolitan counties	1,741	1,725	-	-	92	1,649	-
White	1,686	1,670	-	-	90	1,586	-
Black	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
Urban places	1,323	1,307	-	-	72	1,251	-
White	1,278	1,262	-	-	72	1,206	-
Black	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
Balance of area	418	418	-	-	20	398	-
White	408	408	-	-	18	390	-
Black	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,498	10,470	8	2	545	9,934	19
White	8,945	8,921	8	2	447	8,485	13
Black	50	50	-	-	7	43	-
Urban places	2,450	2,444	-	-	129	2,317	4
White	2,258	2,252	-	-	115	2,139	4
Black	18	18	-	-	4	14	-
Balance of area	8,048	8,026	8	2	416	7,617	15
White	6,687	6,669	8	2	332	6,346	9
Black	32	32	-	-	3	29	-
Tennessee	66,607	65,779	414	289	5,416	61,041	150
White	51,291	50,741	197	240	3,410	47,766	115
Black	14,892	14,619	216	47	1,972	12,885	35
Urban places	30,988	30,707	213	28	2,891	28,042	55
White	18,963	18,870	37	22	1,290	17,637	36
Black	11,744	11,558	176	5	1,580	10,145	19
Balance of area	35,619	35,072	201	261	2,525	32,999	95
White	32,328	31,871	160	218	2,120	30,129	79
Black	3,148	3,061	40	42	392	2,740	16
Metropolitan counties	32,415	32,107	224	38	2,863	29,504	48
White	21,154	21,039	40	34	1,359	19,765	30
Black	11,008	10,816	184	4	1,486	9,504	18
Urban places	24,761	24,504	205	20	2,408	22,315	38
White	14,022	13,947	32	16	960	13,040	22
Black	10,541	10,360	173	4	1,435	9,090	16
Balance of area	7,654	7,603	19	18	455	7,189	10
White	7,132	7,092	8	18	399	6,725	8
Black	467	456	11	-	51	414	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,192	33,672	190	251	2,553	31,537	102
White	30,137	29,702	157	206	2,051	28,001	85
Black	3,884	3,803	32	43	486	3,381	17
Urban places	6,227	6,203	8	8	483	5,727	17
White	4,941	4,923	5	6	330	4,597	14
Black	1,203	1,198	3	1	145	1,055	3
Balance of area	27,965	27,469	182	243	2,070	25,810	85
White	25,196	24,779	152	200	1,721	23,404	71
Black	2,681	2,605	29	42	341	2,326	14
Texas	236,952	231,039	465	4,587	17,169	219,626	157
White	199,207	193,801	384	4,290	12,377	186,694	136
Black	35,019	34,527	77	288	4,597	30,401	21
Urban places	161,267	157,362	365	3,030	12,165	148,992	110
White	130,912	127,277	302	2,914	8,289	122,526	97
Black	28,182	27,922	61	109	3,730	24,439	13
Balance of area	75,685	73,677	100	1,557	5,004	70,634	47
White	68,295	66,524	82	1,376	4,088	64,168	39
Black	6,837	6,605	16	179	867	5,962	8
Metropolitan counties	180,226	175,846	289	3,495	13,241	166,871	114
White	149,948	145,825	227	3,396	9,380	140,468	100
Black	28,098	27,853	59	91	3,711	24,373	14
Urban places	143,654	140,215	251	2,720	10,907	132,652	95
White	112,213	112,993	195	2,642	7,378	108,752	83
Black	25,607	25,398	54	71	3,408	22,187	12
Balance of area	36,572	35,631	38	775	2,334	34,219	19
White	33,735	32,832	32	754	2,002	31,716	17
Black	2,491	2,455	5	20	303	2,186	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	56,726	55,193	176	1,092	3,928	52,755	43
White	49,259	47,976	157	894	2,997	46,226	36
Black	6,921	6,674	18	197	886	6,028	7
Urban places	17,613	17,147	114	310	1,258	16,340	15
White	14,699	14,284	107	272	911	13,774	14
Black	2,575	2,524	7	38	322	2,252	1
Balance of area	39,113	38,046	62	782	2,670	36,415	28
White	34,560	33,692	50	622	2,086	32,452	22
Black	4,346	4,150	11	159	564	3,776	6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Utah	38,808	38,431	65	47	2,197	36,521	90
White	37,489	37,123	62	46	2,122	35,283	84
Black	217	215	1	-	16	200	1
Urban places	14,432	14,312	25	1	856	13,540	36
White	13,841	13,725	23	1	824	12,982	35
Black	141	140	1	-	8	132	1
Balance of area	24,376	24,119	40	46	1,341	22,981	54
White	23,648	23,398	39	45	1,298	22,301	49
Black	76	75	-	-	8	68	-
Metropolitan counties	29,990	29,747	45	11	1,669	28,260	61
White	29,066	28,832	43	10	1,624	27,383	59
Black	194	192	1	-	12	181	1
Urban places	12,913	12,800	25	1	765	12,118	30
White	12,368	12,259	23	1	736	11,603	29
Black	130	129	1	-	5	124	1
Balance of area	17,077	16,947	20	10	904	16,142	31
White	16,698	16,573	20	9	888	15,780	30
Black	64	63	-	-	7	57	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,818	8,684	20	36	528	8,261	29
White	8,423	8,291	19	36	498	7,900	25
Black	23	23	-	-	4	19	-
Urban places	1,519	1,512	-	-	91	1,422	6
White	1,473	1,466	-	-	88	1,379	6
Black	11	11	-	-	3	8	-
Balance of area	7,299	7,172	20	36	437	6,839	23
White	6,950	6,825	19	36	410	6,521	19
Black	12	12	-	-	1	11	-
Vermont	7,120	6,998	14	40	443	6,658	19
White	7,061	6,939	14	40	437	6,605	19
Black	25	25	-	-	4	21	-
Urban places	857	850	1	3	74	782	1
White	837	830	1	3	73	763	1
Black	12	12	-	-	1	11	-
Balance of area	6,263	6,148	13	37	369	5,876	18
White	6,224	6,109	13	37	364	5,842	18
Black	13	13	-	-	3	10	-
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,120	6,998	14	40	443	6,658	19
White	7,061	6,939	14	40	437	6,605	19
Black	25	25	-	-	4	21	-
Urban places	857	850	1	3	74	782	1
White	837	830	1	3	73	763	1
Black	12	12	-	-	1	11	-
Balance of area	6,263	6,148	13	37	369	5,876	18
White	6,224	6,109	13	37	364	5,842	18
Black	13	13	-	-	3	10	-
Virginia	73,443	72,931	228	201	5,402	67,931	110
White	54,485	54,132	144	132	3,206	51,199	80
Black	17,473	17,316	83	68	2,097	15,346	30
Urban places	31,051	30,872	107	53	2,532	28,469	50
White	19,886	19,752	65	52	1,167	18,689	30
Black	10,250	10,206	41	1	1,292	8,938	20
Balance of area	42,392	42,059	121	148	2,870	39,462	60
White	34,599	34,380	79	80	2,039	32,510	50
Black	7,223	7,110	42	67	805	6,408	10
Metropolitan counties	45,804	45,531	145	101	3,332	42,412	60
White	32,810	32,593	95	99	1,813	30,958	39
Black	11,642	11,587	49	2	1,427	10,194	21
Urban places	28,098	27,929	105	51	2,305	25,745	48
White	17,642	17,516	64	50	1,029	16,585	28
Black	9,567	9,525	40	1	1,205	8,342	20
Balance of area	17,706	17,602	40	50	1,027	16,667	12
White	15,168	15,077	31	49	784	14,373	11
Black	2,075	2,062	9	1	222	1,852	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,639	27,400	83	100	2,070	25,519	50
White	21,675	21,539	49	33	1,393	20,241	41
Black	5,831	5,729	34	66	670	5,152	9
Urban places	2,953	2,943	2	2	227	2,724	2
White	2,244	2,236	1	2	138	2,104	2
Black	683	681	1	-	87	586	-
Balance of area	24,686	24,457	81	98	1,843	22,795	48
White	19,431	19,303	48	31	1,255	18,137	39
Black	5,148	5,048	33	66	583	4,556	9

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Washington	58,726	57,409	576	375	3,259	55,423	44
White	52,810	51,567	543	358	2,775	49,994	41
Black	2,364	2,349	9	7	251	2,113	-
Urban places	23,880	23,433	179	170	1,421	22,446	13
White	20,539	20,130	161	160	1,421	19,399	10
Black	1,648	1,633	6	5	185	1,483	-
Balance of area	34,846	33,976	397	205	1,838	32,077	31
White	32,271	31,437	382	198	1,645	30,595	31
Black	716	710	3	2	66	650	-
Metropolitan counties	35,774	34,967	364	256	2,124	33,636	14
White	31,365	30,612	339	241	1,738	29,615	12
Black	2,107	2,087	9	6	226	1,981	-
Urban places	16,861	16,500	152	139	1,073	15,781	7
White	14,024	13,688	135	129	816	13,203	5
Black	1,499	1,484	6	5	170	1,329	-
Balance of area	18,913	18,467	212	117	1,051	17,855	7
White	17,341	16,914	204	112	922	16,412	7
Black	608	603	3	1	56	552	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,952	22,442	212	119	1,135	21,787	30
White	21,445	20,955	204	117	1,037	20,379	29
Black	257	256	1	1	25	232	-
Urban places	7,019	6,933	27	31	348	6,665	6
White	6,515	6,432	26	31	314	6,196	5
Black	149	149	-	-	15	134	-
Balance of area	15,933	15,509	185	88	787	15,122	24
White	14,930	14,523	178	86	723	14,183	24
Black	108	107	-	1	10	98	-
West Virginia	29,280	28,921	268	10	1,895	27,241	44
White	27,842	27,593	263	10	1,843	26,058	41
Black	1,206	1,195	5	-	143	1,080	3
Urban places	6,075	6,050	13	3	444	5,615	18
White	5,444	5,422	12	3	360	5,069	15
Black	566	563	1	-	80	485	1
Balance of area	23,205	22,871	255	7	1,551	21,626	28
White	22,498	22,171	251	7	1,483	20,989	28
Black	640	633	4	-	63	575	2
Metropolitan counties	7,983	7,935	33	1	507	7,460	16
White	7,494	7,448	32	1	452	7,027	15
Black	430	428	1	-	54	375	1
Urban places	3,409	3,395	8	1	240	3,157	12
White	3,055	3,042	8	1	194	2,850	11
Black	316	315	-	-	45	270	1
Balance of area	4,574	4,540	25	-	267	4,303	4
White	4,439	4,406	24	-	258	4,177	4
Black	114	113	1	-	9	105	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,297	20,986	235	9	1,488	19,781	28
White	20,448	20,145	231	9	1,391	19,031	26
Black	776	768	4	-	89	685	2
Urban places	2,666	2,655	5	2	204	2,458	4
White	2,389	2,380	4	2	166	2,219	4
Black	250	248	1	-	35	215	-
Balance of area	18,631	18,331	230	7	1,284	17,323	24
White	18,059	17,765	227	7	1,225	16,812	22
Black	526	520	3	-	54	470	2
Wisconsin	68,669	68,128	295	53	3,824	64,806	39
White	63,396	62,881	278	50	3,242	60,120	34
Black	4,135	4,113	16	3	515	3,615	5
Urban places	32,621	32,407	142	8	2,033	30,573	15
White	27,988	27,797	125	5	1,494	26,484	10
Black	4,047	4,025	16	3	506	3,536	5
Balance of area	36,048	35,721	153	45	1,791	34,233	24
White	35,408	35,084	153	45	1,748	33,636	24
Black	88	88	-	-	9	79	-
Metropolitan counties	37,807	37,531	190	9	2,265	35,526	16
White	33,189	32,936	173	6	1,730	31,448	11
Black	4,007	3,985	16	3	499	3,503	5
Urban places	26,206	26,116	128	6	1,694	24,589	13
White	21,858	21,691	111	3	1,171	20,679	8
Black	3,949	3,927	16	3	493	3,451	5
Balance of area	11,501	11,415	62	3	571	10,927	3
White	11,331	11,245	62	3	559	10,789	3
Black	58	58	-	-	6	52	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,862	30,597	105	44	1,559	29,280	23
White	30,207	29,945	105	44	1,512	28,672	23
Black	128	128	-	-	16	112	-
Urban places	6,315	6,291	14	2	339	5,974	2
White	6,130	6,106	14	2	323	5,805	2
Black	98	98	-	-	13	85	-
Balance of area	24,547	24,306	91	42	1,220	23,306	21
White	24,077	23,839	91	42	1,189	22,867	21
Black	30	30	-	-	3	27	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Wyoming	8,661	8,614	12	-	676	7,967	18
White --	8,144	8,099	12	-	627	7,501	16
Black --	87	87	-	-	18	69	-
Urban places	2,769	2,754	2	-	247	2,522	-
White --	2,607	2,594	2	-	223	2,384	-
Black --	68	68	-	-	14	54	-
Balance of area	5,892	5,860	10	-	429	5,445	18
White --	5,537	5,505	10	-	404	5,117	16
Black --	19	19	-	-	4	15	-
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black --	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,661	8,614	12	-	676	7,967	18
White --	8,144	8,099	12	-	627	7,501	16
Black --	87	87	-	-	18	69	-
Urban places	2,769	2,754	2	-	247	2,522	-
White --	2,607	2,594	2	-	223	2,384	-
Black --	68	68	-	-	14	54	-
Balance of area	5,892	5,860	10	-	429	5,445	18
White --	5,537	5,505	10	-	404	5,117	16
Black --	19	19	-	-	4	15	-

¹Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

²Births attended by other and not specified persons outside of hospitals are not shown separately but are included in total births. For the United States, these births totaled 11,036 in 1978.

³Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics. A very large proportion of these births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less=5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more=5 lb. 9 oz. or more.

⁵Includes data for Middletown Township (Monmouth County), New Jersey, which had a 1970 population of 54,623. Monmouth County is not designated as metropolitan.

⁶County equivalents.

Section 3. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-78; and Guam, 1970-78 -----	3-3
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978 -----	3-3
3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978 -----	3-4
3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978 -----	3-5
3-5. Live births by age of mother and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1978 -----	3-6
3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1978 -----	3-7
3-7. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978 -----	3-8
3-8. Median birth weight and live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978 -----	3-9
3-9. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, birth weight, and race: Virgin Islands and Guam, 1978 -----	3-9
3-10. Live births by attendant and place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1978 -----	3-10
3-11. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and race: Virgin Islands by Island and specified urban place, and Guam, 1978 -----	3-11

NOTES

Occurrence and residence allocation

Residence data for 1978 for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam include only those births occurring within each of these areas to residents of each area respectively. Births occurring in Guam to residents of the United States are included with Guamanian resident births, since it has been determined that most of these births are to Armed Forces families, customarily considered residents of the area in which military installations are located. For 1966 and prior years births to non-residents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were considered to be births to residents of the place of occurrence.

Data are shown by both place of occurrence and place of residence for Puerto Rico for the primary geographic subdivision, the "municipio," for the Virgin Islands for St. Croix Island and St. John and St. Thomas Islands, and for Guam as a whole.

Race

Births are not shown by race for Puerto Rico; they are classified as white, all other, and black for the Virgin Islands, and as white, all other, and Guamanian for Guam.

Completeness of registration

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam refer to registered births; no adjustment has been made for possible underreporting. Tests of birth-registration completeness made for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in 1950 indicated that in that year registration was 95.9 percent complete in Puerto Rico and 100.0 percent complete in the Virgin Islands. No information on registration completeness is available for Guam.

The Technical Appendix, Section 4, discusses other factors concerning these natality statistics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-78; and Guam, 1970-78

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1978	75,117	22.4	2,524	26.3	2,888	25.4
1977 ¹	75,191	22.6	2,373	25.5	2,989	27.0
1976 ¹	71,888	22.4	2,343	24.8	3,038	32.5
1975 ¹	69,702	22.5	2,372	24.9	3,156	32.0
1974 ¹	69,886	23.1	2,449	27.7	3,164	33.0
1973 ¹	71,132	24.1	2,375	28.8	3,219	32.2
1972	---	---	---	---	---	---
1971 ¹	69,234	24.9	2,892	42.0	3,008	34.3
1970 ¹	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	33.4
1967-69	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ¹	73,630	27.6	1,956	39.5	---	---
1965 ¹	79,608	30.2	1,998	46.0	---	---
1964 ¹	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4	---	---
1963 ¹	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1	---	---
1962 ¹	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4	---	---
1961 ¹	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8	---	---
1960 ¹	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8	---	---
1959 ¹	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7	---	---
1958 ¹	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6	---	---
1957 ¹	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3	---	---
1956 ¹	78,284	34.8	977	34.4	---	---
1955	77,830	34.6	913	33.1	---	---
1954 ¹	77,832	35.2	879	32.3	---	---
1953 ¹	77,754	35.3	871	32.4	---	---
1952 ¹	80,438	36.1	862	30.9	---	---
1951 ¹	84,076	37.6	953	34.4	---	---
1950	86,038	38.9	894	33.5	---	---
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2	---	---
1948	87,809	40.2	826	30.7	---	---
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2	---	---
1946 ²	88,421	41.6	917	34.0	---	---
1945 ²	86,680	41.9	984	37.4	---	---
1944 ²	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4	---	---
1943 ²	77,304	38.7	931	37.4	---	---
1942 ²	---	---	889	35.8	---	---
1941 ²	---	---	829	32.6	---	---
1940	---	---	756	30.4	---	---

¹For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.
²Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico	75,117	6,354	5,786	6,218	5,733	6,050	5,573	6,096	6,317	6,858	7,002	6,676	6,454
Virgin Islands	2,524	242	199	211	203	197	176	191	186	227	262	209	221
White	200	18	16	14	18	12	27	18	17	19	20	15	6
All other	2,324	224	183	197	185	185	149	173	169	208	242	194	215
Black	2,077	203	157	178	162	159	134	156	156	193	216	171	192
Guam	2,888	242	219	261	214	240	219	237	234	265	262	252	243
White	458	40	40	42	32	30	43	42	29	32	51	43	34
All other	2,430	202	179	219	182	210	176	195	205	233	211	209	209
Guamanian	1,416	117	105	128	103	113	105	113	133	132	123	125	119

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-3. Live Births by Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico -----	75,117	25,479	22,582	14,260	6,092	2,587	1,347	853	1,797	120
Under 15 years-----	326	307	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	13,693	9,080	3,581	832	145	17	-	-	-	12
20-24 years-----	25,627	10,180	8,673	4,496	1,535	467	149	30	66	26
25-29 years-----	19,807	4,339	6,910	4,933	2,028	811	349	219	194	31
30-34 years-----	10,550	1,191	2,684	3,051	1,624	766	458	285	478	24
35-39 years-----	3,937	316	600	816	641	415	312	233	597	13
40-44 years-----	1,078	61	112	123	115	99	76	76	397	7
45-49 years-----	99	5	5	9	2	12	3	10	53	19
Virgin Islands -----	2,524	746	594	427	313	170	107	57	106	4
Under 15 years-----	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	490	342	119	27	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	720	251	236	130	65	28	7	1	2	-
25-29 years-----	600	97	147	139	109	47	30	21	8	2
30-34 years-----	480	31	73	104	104	66	44	21	35	2
35-39 years-----	182	9	18	26	32	18	20	12	47	-
40-44 years-----	35	-	1	1	1	10	6	2	14	-
45-49 years-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White-----	200	76	51	32	21	7	5	2	5	1
Under 15 years-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	29	22	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	64	28	17	8	8	2	1	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	57	20	15	12	7	1	1	1	-	-
30-34 years-----	35	3	12	6	5	4	2	1	1	1
35-39 years-----	14	2	1	5	1	-	1	-	4	-
40-44 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other-----	2,324	670	543	395	292	163	102	55	101	3
Under 15 years-----	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	461	320	113	26	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	656	223	219	122	57	26	6	1	2	-
25-29 years-----	543	77	132	127	102	46	29	20	8	2
30-34 years-----	445	28	61	98	99	62	42	20	34	1
35-39 years-----	168	7	17	21	31	18	12	12	43	-
40-44 years-----	35	-	1	1	1	10	6	2	14	-
45-49 years-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black-----	2,077	607	474	343	259	150	96	52	93	3
Under 15 years-----	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	408	287	97	23	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	565	205	186	102	46	21	3	-	2	-
25-29 years-----	483	70	119	108	91	40	27	18	8	2
30-34 years-----	415	25	56	89	91	60	42	20	31	1
35-39 years-----	158	7	15	20	29	18	18	12	39	-
40-44 years-----	34	-	1	1	1	10	6	2	13	-
45-49 years-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Guam -----	2,888	1,009	785	523	267	145	67	36	54	2
Under 15 years-----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	359	281	60	17	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	953	419	309	145	58	15	4	2	-	1
25-29 years-----	919	233	276	206	102	66	26	6	4	-
30-34 years-----	472	57	111	124	83	45	19	15	17	1
35-39 years-----	146	11	25	30	20	14	12	7	27	-
40-44 years-----	30	1	4	1	3	5	4	6	6	-
45-49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
White-----	458	212	148	66	21	6	2	2	1	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	40	33	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	184	107	61	14	1	1	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	160	58	58	31	10	2	1	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	60	14	19	15	8	2	1	-	1	-
35-39 years-----	14	-	4	5	2	1	-	2	-	-
40-44 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other-----	2,430	797	637	457	246	139	65	34	53	2
Under 15 years-----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	319	248	54	16	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	769	312	248	131	57	14	4	2	-	1
25-29 years-----	759	175	218	175	92	64	25	6	4	-
30-34 years-----	412	43	92	109	75	43	18	15	16	1
35-39 years-----	132	11	21	25	18	13	12	5	27	-
40-44 years-----	30	1	4	1	3	5	4	6	6	-
45-49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Guamanian-----	1,416	424	325	273	161	107	52	31	42	1
Under 15 years-----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	267	204	47	15	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	500	161	164	104	51	13	4	2	-	1
25-29 years-----	393	39	91	112	66	51	24	6	4	-
30-34 years-----	178	12	19	36	36	31	13	15	16	-
35-39 years-----	56	1	4	5	7	9	7	4	19	-
40-44 years-----	14	-	-	1	-	3	3	4	3	-
45-49 years-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-5

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978

Area, race, and sex	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	75,117	4	3,572	20,673	22,562	14,668	6,999	3,348	1,579	706	673	333
Male ----	38,392	2	1,789	10,597	11,457	7,538	3,587	1,765	815	345	335	162
Female --	36,725	2	1,783	10,076	11,105	7,130	3,412	1,583	764	361	338	171
Virgin Islands -----	2,524	-	71	413	623	573	310	106	48	16	8	356
Male ----	1,287	-	38	226	314	294	148	52	20	11	5	179
Female --	1,237	-	33	187	309	279	162	54	28	5	3	177
White -----	200	-	1	35	56	45	28	12	3	2	1	17
Male ----	119	-	1	21	27	30	18	9	2	-	-	9
Female --	81	-	-	14	29	15	10	3	1	-	-	8
All other -----	2,324	-	70	378	567	528	282	94	45	14	7	339
Male ----	1,168	-	37	205	287	264	130	43	18	9	5	170
Female --	1,156	-	33	173	280	264	152	51	27	5	2	169
Black -----	2,077	-	60	327	489	484	252	84	40	14	7	320
Male ----	1,041	-	34	178	247	241	115	39	17	9	5	156
Female --	1,036	-	26	149	242	243	137	45	23	5	2	164
Guam-----	2,888	-	46	524	809	549	269	106	57	25	16	487
Male ----	1,530	-	29	256	420	292	152	61	33	11	7	269
Female --	1,358	-	17	268	389	257	117	45	24	14	9	218
White -----	458	-	5	144	166	83	28	3	-	1	1	27
Male ----	237	-	3	73	84	41	14	3	-	1	-	18
Female --	221	-	2	71	82	42	14	-	-	-	-	9
All other -----	2,430	-	41	380	643	466	241	103	57	24	15	460
Male ----	1,293	-	26	183	336	251	138	58	33	10	7	251
Female --	1,137	-	15	197	307	215	103	45	24	14	8	209
Guamanian -----	1,416	-	31	250	347	202	113	59	25	7	4	378
Male ----	745	-	20	119	173	112	59	31	16	4	2	209
Female --	671	-	11	131	174	90	54	28	9	3	2	169

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age of Mother and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1978

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico-----	75,117	326	13,693	25,627	19,807	10,550	3,937	1,078	99
0 years-----	896	5	64	185	180	158	177	107	20
1 year-----	322	1	43	79	69	56	41	30	3
2 years-----	605	6	77	151	129	105	87	44	6
3 years-----	1,169	7	164	307	242	217	146	75	11
4 years-----	1,793	10	321	479	371	308	207	88	9
5 years-----	2,017	27	441	557	408	348	179	51	6
6 years-----	4,025	49	915	1,081	870	659	340	103	8
7 years-----	3,773	95	1,258	1,105	635	423	200	53	4
8 years-----	4,439	89	1,647	1,362	669	418	199	47	8
9 years-----	7,599	34	2,602	2,551	1,248	771	312	77	4
10 years-----	5,001	-	1,914	1,716	814	362	156	38	1
11 years-----	5,031	-	1,668	2,002	855	363	121	18	4
12 years-----	22,522	-	2,066	8,305	7,223	3,702	1,035	182	9
13 years or more-----	15,489	-	457	5,626	5,975	2,572	717	146	6
Not stated-----	426	3	56	121	119	88	20	19	-
Virgin Islands-----	2,524	16	490	720	600	480	182	35	1
0 years-----	6	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
1 year-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
2 years-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
3 years-----	15	-	1	6	4	3	1	-	-
4 years-----	56	-	2	12	13	20	6	3	-
5 years-----	90	-	8	11	28	31	9	3	-
6 years-----	176	-	9	25	54	58	26	4	-
7 years-----	345	8	37	54	82	107	45	11	1
8 years-----	151	6	46	33	30	20	15	1	-
9 years-----	171	1	81	40	26	12	10	1	-
10 years-----	171	1	61	58	32	16	3	-	-
11 years-----	206	-	80	81	23	17	4	1	-
12 years-----	673	-	115	271	161	95	24	7	-
13 years or more-----	266	-	11	76	96	64	18	1	-
Not stated-----	194	-	39	52	48	35	18	2	-
Guam-----	2,888	7	359	953	919	472	146	30	2
0 years-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
1 year-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
3 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years-----	10	-	1	2	1	4	2	-	-
5 years-----	7	-	-	1	4	-	1	1	-
6 years-----	42	-	1	6	9	11	13	2	-
7 years-----	28	2	1	2	9	9	5	-	-
8 years-----	52	3	9	15	12	7	2	4	-
9 years-----	134	1	39	39	27	15	10	3	-
10 years-----	246	-	78	81	43	28	15	-	1
11 years-----	274	-	97	93	60	13	10	1	-
12 years-----	1,165	-	109	467	375	161	41	12	-
13 years or more-----	905	-	21	241	371	219	45	7	1
Not stated-----	21	1	3	6	6	5	-	-	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1978

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	75,117	25,479	22,582	14,260	6,092	2,587	1,347	853	1,797	120
0 years-----	896	125	124	105	96	77	53	63	243	10
1 year-----	322	51	57	45	39	27	25	14	63	1
2 years-----	605	89	106	105	90	49	41	23	92	-
3 years-----	1,169	187	213	187	150	117	69	61	179	2
4 years-----	1,793	363	395	300	205	140	103	86	193	-
5 years-----	2,017	438	442	387	255	164	88	73	169	1
6 years-----	4,025	859	926	819	532	314	196	126	246	8
7 years-----	3,773	1,029	949	788	445	235	130	69	126	2
8 years-----	4,439	1,355	1,270	877	458	203	107	69	94	6
9 years-----	7,599	2,287	2,252	1,551	757	348	171	86	144	3
10 years-----	5,001	1,843	1,444	976	403	160	70	39	58	8
11 years-----	5,031	1,851	1,559	936	406	139	60	33	39	8
12 years-----	22,522	7,957	7,642	4,618	1,513	423	180	66	107	16
13 years or more-----	15,499	6,903	5,096	2,483	700	175	50	30	39	23
Not stated-----	426	122	107	84	43	16	10	7	5	32
Virgin Islands-----	2,524	746	594	427	313	170	107	57	106	4
0 years-----	6	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-
1 year-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
2 years-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
3 years-----	15	3	3	6	-	1	1	1	-	-
4 years-----	56	5	8	7	11	11	4	3	7	-
5 years-----	90	12	8	14	16	16	9	5	10	-
6 years-----	176	17	23	27	42	20	18	10	19	-
7 years-----	345	44	61	67	67	35	28	15	28	-
8 years-----	151	32	33	32	20	10	8	3	12	1
9 years-----	171	58	49	23	15	9	7	4	6	-
10 years-----	171	57	42	27	18	9	8	4	5	1
11 years-----	206	83	49	38	24	5	5	1	1	-
12 years-----	673	256	197	103	69	27	8	3	8	2
13 years or more-----	266	113	91	40	13	8	1	-	-	-
Not stated-----	194	64	30	43	17	16	9	8	7	-
Guam-----	2,888	1,009	785	523	267	145	67	36	54	2
0 years-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
1 year-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
3 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years-----	10	1	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
5 years-----	7	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
6 years-----	42	6	11	10	5	3	2	2	3	-
7 years-----	28	2	5	5	6	3	2	1	4	-
8 years-----	52	16	7	9	5	7	4	1	3	-
9 years-----	134	38	27	18	17	10	9	3	12	-
10 years-----	246	69	56	49	29	20	10	6	7	-
11 years-----	274	96	63	48	30	18	8	4	7	-
12 years-----	1,165	388	335	214	110	65	25	14	13	1
13 years or more-----	905	386	271	156	61	18	6	5	2	-
Not stated-----	21	6	6	4	3	-	1	-	-	1

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years		20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15-17 years							18-19 years
PUERTO RICO¹											
Births to unmarried women-----	14,413	187	4,254	1,961	2,293	4,981	2,620	1,477	650	218	26
Parents living together-----	191.9	573.6	310.7	349.1	283.9	194.4	132.3	140.0	165.1	202.2	282.6
Ratio--	11,019	122	3,196	1,455	1,741	3,783	2,050	1,169	503	174	22
Parents not living together-----	146.7	374.2	233.4	259.0	215.6	147.6	103.5	110.8	127.8	161.4	222.2
Ratio--	3,394	65	1,058	506	552	1,196	570	308	147	44	4
Ratio--	45.2	199.4	77.3	90.1	68.4	46.7	28.8	29.2	37.3	40.8	40.4
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
All races-----	1,000	15	370	166	204	317	158	96	36	8	-
Ratio--	396.2	*937.5	755.1	809.8	715.8	440.3	263.3	200.0	197.8	228.6	-
White-----	17	1	7	2	5	4	2	1	2	-	-
Ratio--	85.0	*1,000.0	241.4	*153.8	*312.5	62.5	35.1	28.6	*142.9	-	-
All other-----	983	14	363	164	199	313	156	95	34	8	-
Ratio--	423.0	*933.3	787.4	854.2	739.8	477.1	287.3	213.5	202.4	228.6	-
Black-----	894	13	333	150	183	282	142	86	31	7	-
Ratio--	430.4	*1,000.0	816.2	887.6	765.7	499.1	294.0	207.2	196.2	205.9	-
GUAM											
All races-----	501	7	195	90	105	191	68	26	12	2	-
Ratio--	173.5	*1,000.0	543.2	762.7	435.7	200.4	74.0	55.1	82.2	66.7	-
White-----	26	-	10	3	7	11	4	1	-	-	-
Ratio--	56.8	-	250.0	*600.0	200.0	59.8	25.0	16.7	-	-	-
All other-----	475	7	185	87	98	180	64	25	12	2	-
Ratio--	195.5	*1,000.0	579.9	769.9	475.7	234.1	84.3	60.7	90.9	66.7	-
Guamanian-----	393	7	166	80	86	140	47	22	10	1	-
Ratio--	277.5	*1,000.0	621.7	761.9	530.9	280.0	118.6	123.6	178.6	*71.4	-

¹Marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. Births to unmarried women include births to women in the latter two categories.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-8. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1978

Area and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Birth weight ²												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	3,200	75,117	31	227	472	1,232	4,738	17,975	30,705	15,708	3,189	446	70	324
Virgin Islands-----	3,250	2,524	7	20	25	40	149	501	1,012	577	130	36	5	22
White-----	3,290	200	-	3	1	4	10	36	77	48	11	8	-	2
All other-----	3,240	2,324	7	17	24	36	139	465	935	529	119	28	5	20
Black-----	3,250	2,077	7	15	22	32	125	407	840	471	110	26	5	17
Guam-----	3,210	2,888	1	11	17	29	166	708	1,186	596	137	29	5	3
White-----	3,420	458	-	1	-	1	12	58	187	142	43	13	1	-
All other-----	3,170	2,430	1	10	17	28	154	650	999	454	94	16	4	3
Guamanian--	3,170	1,416	1	9	9	14	91	392	558	262	64	10	4	2

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 3-9. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Birth Weight, and Race: Virgin Islands and Guam, 1978

Area, birth weight, ¹ and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Virgin Islands-----	2,524	483	444	404	399	296	182	87	23	34	172
2,500 grams or less-----	241	57	40	32	42	22	16	5	1	9	17
2,501 grams or more-----	2,261	425	402	366	354	269	165	82	22	24	152
Not stated-----	22	1	2	6	3	5	1	-	-	1	3
White-----	200	49	62	28	18	13	10	6	1	2	11
2,500 grams or less-----	18	7	4	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
2,501 grams or more-----	180	42	58	24	17	11	10	5	1	2	10
Not stated-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All other-----	2,324	434	382	376	381	283	172	81	22	32	161
2,500 grams or less-----	223	50	36	29	41	20	16	4	1	9	17
2,501 grams or more-----	2,081	383	344	342	337	258	155	77	21	22	142
Not stated-----	20	1	2	5	3	5	1	-	-	1	2
Black-----	2,077	395	352	326	341	245	153	71	17	28	149
2,500 grams or less-----	201	47	35	21	39	16	15	4	1	7	16
2,501 grams or more-----	1,859	347	315	301	289	225	138	67	16	20	131
Not stated-----	17	1	2	4	3	4	-	-	-	1	2
Guam-----	2,888	1,008	677	416	252	203	163	61	27	54	27
2,500 grams or less-----	224	58	56	30	18	19	11	5	4	18	5
2,501 grams or more-----	2,661	949	621	385	234	184	152	56	23	35	22
Not stated-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White-----	458	193	149	67	26	11	5	2	4	-	1
2,500 grams or less-----	14	2	9	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
2,501 grams or more-----	444	191	140	67	26	9	5	2	3	-	1
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other-----	2,430	815	528	349	226	192	158	59	23	54	26
2,500 grams or less-----	210	56	47	30	18	17	11	5	3	18	5
2,501 grams or more-----	2,217	758	481	318	208	175	147	54	20	35	21
Not stated-----	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Guamanian-----	1,416	437	283	187	156	121	118	39	17	38	20
2,500 grams or less-----	124	29	21	20	12	9	6	5	3	14	5
2,501 grams or more-----	1,290	407	262	166	144	112	112	34	14	24	15
Not stated-----	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-10. Live Births by Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1978

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery			Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹				Not in hospital and not specified	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico	75,211	75,117	73,862	1,255	Juncos	22	596	583	3
Adjuntas	157	495	477	18	Lajas	5	428	423	5
Aguada	6	802	793	9	Lares	312	652	647	5
Aguadilla	2,924	1,263	1,239	24	Las Marías	14	202	196	6
Aguas Buenas	25	572	564	8	Las Piedras	4	562	541	21
Aibonito	1,159	584	577	7	Loíza	44	1,290	1,254	36
Añasco	16	533	520	13	Luquillo	2	311	305	6
Arecibo	6,295	1,997	1,967	30	Manatí	285	776	762	14
Arroyo	414	437	433	4	Maricao	14	181	175	6
Barceloneta	18	597	588	9	Maunabo	15	262	247	15
Barranquitas	48	579	572	7	Mayagüez	6,830	2,102	2,087	15
Bayamón	9,126	4,616	4,567	49	Moca	4	731	722	9
Cabo Rojo	56	610	599	11	Morovis	30	471	462	9
Caguas	5,553	2,697	2,662	35	Naguabo	12	499	477	22
Camuy	2	620	614	6	Naranjito	21	653	649	4
Carolina	140	3,378	3,341	37	Orocovis	176	521	501	20
Cataño	10	880	869	11	Patillas	18	466	453	13
Cayey	232	1,085	1,066	19	Peñuelas	41	476	464	12
Ceiba	313	354	341	13	Ponce	10,422	4,886	4,798	88
Ciales	9	401	397	4	Quebradillas	9	419	412	7
Cidra	16	656	651	5	Rincón	6	261	256	5
Coamo	216	730	717	13	Río Grande	8	707	691	16
Comerio	13	472	468	4	Sabana Grande	2	453	447	6
Corozal	13	714	710	4	Salinas	175	771	752	19
Culebra	8	33	32	1	San Germán	278	653	643	10
Dorado	5	642	638	4	San Juan	21,659	10,001	9,870	131
Fajardo	1,511	663	649	14	San Lorenzo	29	718	707	11
Guánica	40	500	495	5	San Sebastián	10	787	773	14
Guayama	1,526	1,105	1,095	10	Santa Isabel	27	537	534	3
Guayanilla	67	564	547	17	Toa Alta	10	737	730	7
Guaynabo	100	1,540	1,518	22	Toa Baja	19	1,629	1,616	13
Gurabo	11	506	494	12	Trujillo Alto	9	1,030	1,016	14
Hatillo	3	539	530	9	Utua	513	835	806	29
Hormigueros	2	228	228	-	Vega Alta	9	635	628	7
Humacao	3,341	1,325	1,274	51	Vega Baja	142	1,049	1,024	25
Isabela	6	857	845	12	Vieques	90	160	152	8
Juyuya	163	508	485	23	Villalba	36	570	557	13
Juana Díaz	238	1,127	1,101	26	Yabucoa	21	899	857	42
					Yauco	106	992	972	20

¹Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-11. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1978

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1970]

Area and race	Total births by place of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virgin Islands -----	2,584	2,524	2,523	1
White -----	201	200	200	-
All other -----	2,383	2,324	2,323	1
Black -----	2,134	2,077	2,076	1
St. Croix Island -----	1,409	1,410	1,410	-
White -----	130	130	130	-
All other -----	1,279	1,280	1,280	-
Black -----	1,043	1,044	1,044	-
St. John and St. Thomas Islands -----	1,175	1,114	1,113	1
White -----	71	70	70	-
All other -----	1,104	1,044	1,043	1
Black -----	1,091	1,033	1,032	1
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island) -----	---	513	513	-
White -----	---	19	19	-
All other -----	---	494	494	-
Black -----	---	488	488	-
Balance of area -----	---	601	600	1
White -----	---	51	51	-
All other -----	---	550	549	1
Black -----	---	545	544	1
Guam -----	2,901	2,888	2,884	4
White -----	460	458	456	2
All other -----	2,441	2,430	2,428	2
Guamanian -----	1,419	1,416	1,415	1

¹Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics; see Technical Appendix.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth -----	4-3	Number of prenatal visits-----	4-13
History of birth-registration area -----	4-3	Apgar score-----	4-13
Sources of data-----	4-3	Quality of data -----	4-14
Nativity statistics -----	4-3	Completeness of registration -----	4-14
Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----	4-4	Quality control procedures -----	4-14
Classification of data-----	4-4	Small frequencies -----	4-15
Classification by occurrence and residence -----	4-5	Sampling of birth records-----	4-16
Geographic classification -----	4-6	Computation of rates and other measures -----	4-17
Race or national origin and color-----	4-7	Population bases -----	4-17
Age of mother -----	4-8	Net census undercount -----	4-18
Age of father -----	4-9	Cohort fertility tables -----	4-19
Live-birth order and parity-----	4-9	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates -----	4-19
Dates of last live birth and last fetal death -----	4-9	Total fertility rate -----	4-19
Educational attainment -----	4-11	Intrinsic vital rates -----	4-19
Births to unmarried women -----	4-11	Parity distribution-----	4-19
Attendant at birth-----	4-12	Seasonal adjustment of rates -----	4-19
Birth weight -----	4-12	Computation of percents, medians, and means -----	4-20
Period of gestation -----	4-13		4-20
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----	4-13	Symbols used in tables-----	4-20

Figure

4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----		4-5
--	--	-----

Text tables

A. Areas reporting educational attainment of parents, dates of last live birth and fetal death, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, marital status of mother, 1- and 5-minute apgar scores, and ethnic and Spanish origins: Each State, 1978-----		4-10
B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1978-----		4-16
C. Sources of population data by age, race, and sex for the United States and total population by State and by month from Series P-25 of <i>Current Population Reports</i> published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for 1970-78-----		4-17
D. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1970 -----		4-18

Population tables

4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1978-----		4-21
4-2. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1978-----		4-22
4-3. Estimates of the total resident population, for the United States, each division and State, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1978-----		4-22

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is embraced by the definition set forth by the World Health Organization¹ as follows:

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition.^{2,3}

HISTORY OF BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850, established in 1915, and completed in 1933. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.

¹Third World Health Assembly: *Official Records*, No. 28 (WHA 3.6). Geneva. World Health Organization, May 1950. pp. 16-17.

²Statistical Office of the United Nations: *Principles for a Vital Statistics System; Recommendations for the Improvement and Standardization of Vital Statistics*, Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York. United Nations, Aug. 1953. p. 6.

³National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950. p. 6.

At present the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam. However, in the statistical tabulations, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (table 1-1). These estimates include adjustments for underregistration as well as for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933.

SOURCES OF DATA

Natality statistics

Natality statistics for 1978 are based on information obtained from two sources. For Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin statistics are based on information derived from computer tapes of data coded by these States and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) through the Cooperative Health Statistics System (CHSS). Data from these States are based on the total file of records. Statistics for the remainder of the United States are based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of microfilm copies of all certificates of live birth filed in these States. The Center receives these tapes and microfilm copies from the registration offices of each

State, the District of Columbia, and New York City.

Records from the Virgin Islands are received in the form of microfilm copies of birth certificates; those from Guam are received as photocopies of original birth certificates; and those from Puerto Rico are received as computer tapes through CHSS. Natality data for 1978 for these areas are based on the total file of records. Before 1977 Puerto Rican records were sampled on a 50-percent basis. Information for previous years for these three areas is published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports.

When the microfilmed data are received from the various registration offices, the information on the sampled microfilm records is coded onto magnetic tape for input to the electronic computer. The computer then edits all the taped records and produces tabulations of natality statistics that are adjusted for sampling factors.

Natality data for the United States are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to residents and nonresidents of the United States. However, births to nonresidents of the United States are excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See section on Classification by occurrence and residence for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first issue of the standard certificate of birth appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area in 1915. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency

through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1978 revision.—Effective January 1, 1978, a revised Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) replaced the 1968 revision. Changes on the new standard certificate include the addition of a new item on 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, the deletion of the item on birth injuries, and revisions of the items on legitimacy status and previous pregnancies.

The item on legitimacy status has been changed to read "Is Mother Married?" This is now a factual piece of information about the mother rather than an attribute ascribed to the child, and it removes from the person completing the record the responsibility for making what may be a legal determination.

The item on previous deliveries has been changed to pregnancy history and expanded to include two categories of fetal loss, that before and that after 20 completed weeks of gestation. This change provides information on two groups which are of interest in medical research and emphasizes the fact that all previous fetal losses should be included, both spontaneous and induced, regardless of length of gestation. For further discussion see individual headings for each item.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for live births are set

FIGURE 4-A.

Form Approved
OMB No. 68R 1900

U.S. STANDARD
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

LOCAL FILE NUMBER

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD

1. CHILD-NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST SEX 2. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.) HOUR 3a. 3b. M

HOSPITAL-NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number) CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF BIRTH COUNTY OF BIRTH

4a. 4b. 4c.

I certify that the stated information concerning this child is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

5a. (Signature) CERTIFIER-NAME AND TITLE (Type or print) 5b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 5c. NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDANT AT BIRTH IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or print)

5d. REGISTRAR 5e. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Town, State, Zip)

6a. (Signature) 6b. DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year)

MOTHER

7a. MOTHER-MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST AGE (At time of this birth) STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country) 7b. 7c.

8a. RESIDENCE-STATE COUNTY CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION STREET AND NUMBER OF RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yrs or no) 8b. 8c. 8d. 8e.

8a. 8b. 8c. 8d. 8e.

MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS-If same as above, enter Zip Code only

9.

FATHER

10a. FATHER-NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST AGE (At time of this birth) STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country) 10b. 10c.

I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. (Signature of Parent or other informant) 11a. RELATION TO CHILD 11b.

INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY

12. RACE-MOTHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 13. RACE-FATHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 14. BIRTH WEIGHT 15. THIS BIRTH-Single, twin, triplet, etc. (Specify) 16. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH-Born first, second, third, etc. (Specify) 17. IS MOTHER MARRIED? (Specify yrs or no)

17a. Now living 17b. Now dead 17c. Before 20 weeks 17d. After 20 weeks 18. EDUCATION-MOTHER (Specify only highest grade completed) 19. EDUCATION-FATHER (Specify only highest grade completed)

17a. Number 17b. Number 17c. Number 17d. Number 18. Elementary or Secondary (0-12) 19. Elementary or Secondary (0-12) 19. College (1-4 or 5+)

20. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year) 21. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRE-NATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify) 22a. PRENATAL VISITS Total number (If none, so state) 22b. APGAR SCORE 1 min. 5 min.

20. 21. 22a. 22b.

23. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")

24. CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")

25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none") 26. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Describe or write "none")

25. 26.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE-PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS
1978 REVISION

HRA-161
Rev. 1/78

forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth Records, 1978," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3a. The classification of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise specified in the tables. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of resi-

dence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970, births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city.

The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years prior to 1970 only for Texas; in 1978, 76.3 percent of the 5,021 births to nonresidents of the United States occurred in this State. In 1978 births to residents of Mexico constituted 90.1 percent of all nonresident births in the United States. No evaluation of the effect of the change in procedure between 1965 and 1966 has been made.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in data by place of occurrence but excluded from data by place of residence, as indicated above.

In volumes for previous years (1969-77) individual State totals varied from table to table for those tables showing items not reported by all States. These differences occurred when a resident of a State reporting a certain item had a birth in a nonreporting State. The birth was not included in tables showing data for that item for the State of residence. However, beginning with 1978, births to residents of a reporting State are included in the table regardless of whether they occurred in a reporting or a nonreporting State. As a result, the total number of births by residence for a State is the same in all tables. In addition, there is a slight increase in the "Not stated" category due to the inclusion of births to residents of reporting States that occurred in nonreporting States.

Residence error.—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test, errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development—the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor which contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using "city" addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

Incomplete residence.—Beginning in 1973 where only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified, and the State named is different from the State of occurrence, the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. For years prior to 1973, such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1978 is given in another manual entitled "Geographic Codes" (revised January 1970).

United States.—In the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in all but one table in this report are those established for 1970 by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except in the New England States. In table 1-48, section 1, the SMSA's are those established for 1978.

Except in the New England States an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.⁴

In the New England States the Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the metropolitan State economic areas (MSEA's) are used. These areas are established by the Bureau of the Census and are made up of county units.⁵

Standard consolidated areas.—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA's but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-North-

⁴For a more complete discussion see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report PC (1)-A1, United States Summary, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, and U.S. Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

⁵For discussion of MSEA's see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 4.

eastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.⁶

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or in New England MSEA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups.—Beginning in 1970 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Classification of such areas into population-size groups for 1960-69 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population. Beginning in 1964, cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 population have not been separately identified but are included with the areas formerly classified as rural. Data continue to be available for the individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. As a result of changes in population between 1960 and 1970, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, while a number of other places have been added. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county."

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include:

1. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
2. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

Race or national origin and color

Births in the United States in 1978 are classified for statistical purposes according to the race or national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Black," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander," and "Other." Before 1978, the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" was not identified separately but included with "Other"

racess. The separation of this category allows identification of the category "Asian or Pacific Islander" by combining the new category with Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and Filipino.

The newborn child is ordinarily assigned to the race or national origin of the parents. If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules apply: (1) When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. (2) When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if the mother is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of the child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

The terms "color," "race," and "specified race or national origin" indicate the detail of classification of this variable. Tabulations by "color" have two categories, "White" and "All other." Tabulations by "race" show data separately for the black population as well. Tabulations by "specified race or national origin" are the most detailed, showing all categories of the classification. In most tables the less detailed classifications of "color" and "race" are used.

White.—The category "White" comprises births reported as white, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and, before 1964, all births for which race or national origin was not stated. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

All other.—The category "All other" comprises black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander, and "Other." Beginning in 1964, Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian," significantly increasing the births in this category when comparisons are made with previous years. Alaska is particularly affected in this regard. Before 1964, Aleuts and Eskimos were assigned to the "Other" category.

For all years except 1964 if the race or national origin of a parent was ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification, e.g., if "oriental" or "yellow" was entered, an attempt was made to determine the specific race by examining the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace was not China, Japan, or the Philippines, the parent's race was assigned to the category "Other"

⁶See footnote 4.

except for 1978 when it was assigned to the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander." In 1964 no place of birth inquiries were made and such cases were assigned to "Race or national origin not stated." As a result, the numbers of births classified as Chinese, Japanese, and "Other" in 1964 were smaller than they would have been under the procedure used in other years.

Since July 1, 1972, the birth certificate for Georgia does not provide for the specified race of the parents if the race is other than white or black. Cases for which it was indicated that parents were not of either of these races were assigned to the category "Other." This affects tabulations of births by specified race or national origin. It is reflected in an increase in births for the "Other" category and a concomitant decrease in births for American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino. Although the exact number of births involved is not known, the number is small as there were only 150 births in these four racial groups in Georgia during 1971.

Race or national origin not stated.—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 through 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows: If the race on the preceding record was white, the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to black. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently some of the not stated frequencies which had previously been assigned to the black category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by color and race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for New Jersey. Birth rates by color for those years are computed on a population base which excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the United States population by age, sex, and color excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I, page 4-8). Estimates of births to unmarried mothers by color for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1-31.

Completeness of registration by color.—The quality of birth data by color is variable in that birth registration is higher for the white group than for the all other group. In 1978 birth-registration completeness was estimated to be 99.5 percent for white births and 98.5 percent for all other births. The most

recent figures for specified racial or national origin groups are from the 1950 birth-registration completeness test. In that year the registration completeness for blacks was estimated to be 93.7 percent; for American Indians, 85.1 percent; and for others, including Chinese and Japanese, 97.4 percent. These figures are probably higher for 1978, but more precise estimates are unavailable.

Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be below 10 years of age or age 50 and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age, which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the census decennial counts are used. In intercensal years estimates of the population of women by age are published in the *Current Population Reports* of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

The 1970 Census of Population derived data on age from information requested on month and year of birth, which served as the basis for determining age in completed years as of April 1, 1970. Similarly age was determined in the 1960 Census of Population from the question, "When was this person born?" and the replies were birth dates in terms of year and month. "Age in completed years" was asked for in censuses before 1960. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 matched test of birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources.⁷

Median age of mother.—Median age is the value which divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages for 1960 to the present have been computed using birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

⁷National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information in the United States, 1950, by J. Schachter. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

Not stated age of mother.—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and parity (number of live births). For 1960-62 not stated and unknown ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each color group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered "not stated" and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on age of father is usually missing on birth certificates of children born to unwed mothers, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. This procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates which would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had, including the 1978 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents, e.g., a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Before delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are ascertained from two questions on the birth certificate, "Live births—now living" and "Live births—now dead."

Not stated birth order.—Before 1969 if both of these questions were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which neither question was answered have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 28,802 births in 1978 which would have been assigned to the "First birth order" category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the "Not stated birth order" category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations on these items were presented for the first time in 1969. In 1978 the wording of this item was changed from the date of last fetal death to the date of last other termination to ensure inclusion of both spontaneous and induced fetal deaths. This information was obtained from 47 States and the District of Columbia as indicated in table A.

Interval since last live birth and last fetal death.—Data on intervals since last live birth and last fetal death are computed from the date of birth, date of last live birth, and date of last fetal death. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth; the interval since last fetal death is the difference between the date of last fetal death and the date of present birth. For an interval to be computed, it is necessary for both the month and year of the last live birth or the last fetal death to be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births for which the interval since last live birth is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy.—Data on interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last fetal death.

Births for whom the interval since last pregnancy is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Zero interval.—An interval of zero months since last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, etc. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

Educational attainment

The educational attainment of both parents was collected beginning in 1968 and was tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1978, data on education were obtained from 47 States and the District of Columbia, as indicated in table A.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" school, i.e., a formal educational system of public schools, or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools are counted. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, etc., to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries have been included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree was stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained, e.g., persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

Education not stated.—The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

Births to unmarried women

Marital status of the mother was reported in 39 States and the District of Columbia in 1978, as indicated in table A.

In making estimates of the number of births to unmarried women occurring in the country as a whole, the States are grouped into the nine geographic divisions. The combined ratio of out-of-wedlock births per 1,000 total live births for all reporting

States in a single geographic division is then applied to all live births occurring to residents of that division. This estimating procedure is done separately by race. The sum of the estimates of out-of-wedlock births for the nine geographic divisions comprises the estimates for the United States.

In processing the data no adjustments are made for errors in the reporting of marital status on the birth record or for failure to register births to unmarried women because the extent of such reporting problems is unknown. A mother whose marital status is not stated is considered to be married. Out-of-wedlock births for each reporting State are based on births occurring to its residents within the reporting area.

When out-of-wedlock births are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether previous deliveries to the mother occurred out of wedlock since the marital status of the mother at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.⁸

The number of births to unmarried women in Hawaii in 1978 was almost 900 more than the number reported in 1977 due to an unrealistically low number reported in 1977. This low number was a result of State legislation entitled the "Uniform Parentage Act of 1976" under which a birth to an unmarried mother was coded on the certificate in the same manner as a birth to a married mother if it was acknowledged by the father while still in the hospital. It was estimated that there would have been at least 600 more out-of-wedlock births tabulated for Hawaii residents in 1977 if this legislation had not been enacted. The coding procedure has changed for 1978, giving a more accurate number.

Birth rates for unmarried women.—Age-specific birth rates for unmarried women shown for 1941-49 are based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of the unmarried female population (single, widowed, and divorced women). Rates by color are not shown for these years since the necessary estimates of the unmarried female population are not available. The rates by age and by color for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this report rates by age for 1951-78 and by age and color or race for 1955-78 are based on a smoothed series of Bureau of the Census population estimates.⁹ Since the origi-

⁸For a detailed report on data for births to unmarried women see National Center for Health Statistics, "Trends and Differentials in Births to Unmarried Women, United States, 1970-76." *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 21-No. 36. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 80-1914. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1980.

⁹Ibid., Appendix II.

nal Bureau of the Census population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year because of sampling error, they have been smoothed so that the rates computed from them do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this report differ, therefore, from those published in issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* before 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the Bureau of the Census.

Due to the availability of more detailed population data, birth rates by marital status of mother by race for women aged 35-39 years and 40-44 years are shown in this volume beginning with the 1969 data year. For years before 1969, rates for women in these age groups are not available by color or race.

Attendant at birth

The tabulations of births by attendant at birth combine information about place of delivery and the person in attendance at birth. Births occurring in hospitals, institutions, clinics, centers, or homes are included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's residence but to an institution such as a home for unwed mothers. In 1977 and prior years, births in hospitals included clinic, center, or home births only when delivered by a physician. Had the categories been defined in 1977 as in 1978, an additional 15,937 births would have been classified as occurring in hospitals in 1977, raising the percent of births occurring in hospitals from 98.5 to 99.0.

Births occurring in hospitals are not shown in this volume by type of attendant. However, beginning in 1975 the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily to permit the identification of the person in attendance of hospital deliveries. Although the tabulations shown in this report combine information for these two items to be consistent with previous data years, a special tabulation showed that of the 3,300,659 births that occurred in hospitals or other institutions in 1978, 97.6 percent were delivered by physicians. Of the remainder, 1.1 percent were delivered by midwives (these were probably certified nurse midwives, who are registered nurses trained in obstetrics), and 1.3 percent were delivered by persons other than physicians and midwives or by persons for whom no status was specified.

Births occurring outside hospitals are tabulated by attendant at birth rather than by place of delivery. For such births separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and for "other and not specified" attendants. This last category also includes

births for which no information is reported for place of birth. Before 1975, cases where the hospital item on the certificate had an entry of "doctor's office," and the birth was delivered by a physician were included in the category "In hospital." Beginning in 1975, births that were delivered by physicians in a "doctor's office" were tabulated as "Not in hospital" and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

The place of delivery of an infant born in a moving vehicle is defined as the place where the infant was removed from the vehicle; for instance, babies born en route to the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians.

Birth weight

In practically all areas birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows:

500 grams or less	=	1 lb	1 oz	or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb	2 oz	- 2 lb 3 oz
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb	4 oz	- 3 lb 4 oz
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb	5 oz	- 4 lb 6 oz
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb	7 oz	- 5 lb 8 oz
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb	9 oz	- 6 lb 9 oz
3,001 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb	10 oz	- 7 lb 11 oz
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb	12 oz	- 8 lb 13 oz
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb	14 oz	- 9 lb 14 oz
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb	15 oz	- 11 lb 0 oz
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb	1 oz	or more

For purposes of classification, infants weighing 2,500 grams or less at birth are considered to be of low birth weight.¹⁰ This criterion was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948).

¹⁰For a detailed report on birth weight see National Center for Health Statistics: Factors associated with low birth weight, United States, 1976. *Vital and Health Statistics. Series 21-No. 37.* DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 80-1915. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Apr. 1980.

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded prior to publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz - 3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 2 lb 3½ oz - 3 lb 4½ oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date since it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

An examination of the period of gestation information reported in terms of weeks or months in previous years shows a substantial heaping at 40 weeks. This bias results from the fact that the gestation period is frequently not carefully observed and that the newborn infant of normal size is generally assumed to have had a gestation period of 40 weeks or 9 months, depending on conventional usage. Such errors in reporting are minimized in areas where this item on the birth certificate requests the "date last normal menses began" as suggested on the 1968 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth.

For 1978 the computation of period of gestation is based entirely on LMP data from the 47 States and the District of Columbia reporting LMP, indicated in table A. Gestation data for the three States reporting period of gestation in terms of weeks or months are excluded from the tabulations in this report.

Births occurring prior to 37 weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. This distinction is in accordance with that adopted by the World Health Organization Expert Group on Prematurity established in 1950.

The period of gestation is computed only when there is a valid month, day, and year of LMP. The calculated period of gestation in completed weeks is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of last normal menstrual period and

date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

Data on month of pregnancy prenatal care began are derived from the certificates of 49 States and the District of Columbia (see table A).¹¹

For those cases in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, etc., the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. If the item "date last normal menses began" is not on the certificate or not stated, month of pregnancy prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations on the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. In 1978 these data were collected from the birth certificates of 47 States and the District of Columbia (see table A).

Apgar score

One- and 5-minute Apgar scores were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1978 to evaluate the condition of the newborn infant at 1 and 5 minutes after birth. It is a useful measure of the need for resuscitation and a predictor of the infant's chances of surviving the first year of life. The Apgar score is a summary measure of the infant's condition based on heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each of these factors is given a score of 0, 1, or 2; the sum of these 5 values is the Apgar score, which ranges from 0 to 10. A score of 10 is optimum, and a low score raises some doubts about the survival and subsequent health of the infant. In 1978 the 1-minute Apgar score was included on the birth certificates of 39 States, and the 5-minute Apgar score was included on the certificates of 38 States and the District of Columbia. See table A for a listing of reporting areas.

¹¹ For a detailed report on prenatal care see National Center for Health Statistics: Prenatal care, United States, 1969-1975. *Vital and Health Statistics: Series 21-No. 33*. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 78-1911. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1978.

QUALITY OF DATA

While vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

It is estimated that 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1978 were registered. This estimate is based on the results of the 1964-68 test of birth-registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and color and on the 1978 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by color on a national basis. Data for States were not available, as they were from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. (For a detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964-68 birth-registration test see U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Test of Birth-Registration Completeness, 1964 to 1968," in the *1970 Census of Population and Housing, Evaluation and Research Program, PHC(E)2*.)

The 1964-68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and color. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and color) for 1951-65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964-68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by color was then

computed. The figures for 1951-68 shown in table 1-21 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for the years 1951-59 shown in tables 1-1, 1-3, 1-4, 1-6, and 1-8 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964-68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both color groups have been revised slightly downward since the 1964-68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Since registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964-68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960.—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963, Volume 1, page 4-11*.)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1-12 through 1-19) represent an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Quality control procedures

Natality data coded by NCHS are simultaneously coded and entered onto magnetic tape for input to the computer. Errors are controlled by an independ-

ent replication of the original coding by verification clerks and by resolution of any discrepancies. Original coding entries are subject to total verification except for work by coders who maintain an error rate of 2.5 percent or less. For these qualified coders the original coding is verified on the basis of a 10-percent sample of the coded natality records until the allowable error rate is exceeded. Then their coding is verified on a 100-percent basis until it requalifies for sample verification. Errors detected by any method of verification are reviewed to determine coding bias.

Data that are coded by States and received through CHSS are required to have an error rate of less than 2.0 percent for each item. In almost all of these States there is 100-percent verification of the coding. NCHS monitors the quality of these data through independent verification of a sample of records to ensure that the item error rate is not more than 2.0 percent.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and are corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulating and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Small frequencies

The numbers of births reported for an area represent complete counts, except for those States where data are based on a 50-percent sample. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is

small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error as follows:

If N is the number of births¹² and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. The "true" number of events lies between

$$N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

2. The "true" rate lies between

$$R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

If the rate R corresponding to N events is compared with the rate S corresponding to M events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, suppose that the observed birth rate for Area A was 15.0 per 1,000 population and that this rate was based on 20 recorded births. Given prevailing conditions, the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" or underlying birth rate for that area lies between 8.3 and 21.7 per 1,000 population. Let it be further supposed that the birth rate for Area A of 15.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for Area B which is based on 10 recorded births. While the difference between the rates for the two areas is 5.0, this difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(15.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{10}}$$

of the two rates which is computed to be 14.3. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two areas is not statistically significant.

¹²For States for which birth data are based on a 50-percent sample of births, N should be taken as one-half of the number of births given in the tables.

Sampling of birth records

Birth statistics presented in this report for years prior to 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples except data for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are based on all the records filed. During the course of processing the 1967 data the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967, Volume I*, pages 3-9 to 3-11. Beginning in 1972, statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States. In 1978 the total file of birth records was used for 36 States (see Sources of Data), which accounted for about 72 percent of all births in the country.

The sample design is essentially a stratified random sample. The sampling frame consists of births that occur in the United States during a calendar year and that are recorded by State registrars of vital statistics. Each month the birth certificates that have been filed during that month are sent by local registrars to the State registrars, where the records are numbered consecutively as they are received. Therefore the records for each local registration area, usually a county, are numbered sequentially, and the total file of birth records for each State is grouped by county of occurrence. Microfilm copies of the birth records filed in the States are generally forwarded each month to NCHS, where a sample is drawn on the basis of the terminal digit of the record number.

Even-numbered records are selected for the 50-percent sampling rate.

Total births by place of occurrence are not subject to sampling error. There is, however, sampling error in the total number of births when tabulated by place of residence. There is also sampling error in the numbers of births by characteristics such as color and age of mother when tabulated by either residence or occurrence.

Sampling error is the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the true value (assuming there is no measurement error). As calculated for this report the standard error reflects this error as well as random measurement errors that may have been made when the data were collected and processed. However, it does not include any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about two out of three that a sample estimate differs from the value which would have been obtained from all births by less than one standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times as large.

For estimated numbers of births in 1978 by characteristics in States with a 50-percent sample, the approximate standard errors for a sampling rate of 50 percent are presented in table B. To determine the standard error of an estimate from table B, one must know the total number of births in the area and the estimate of the number of births with a specified characteristic. For estimated births with a specified characteristic by place of occurrence, the appropriate "Total births in the area" is the number occurring in

Table B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1978

Number of births with a specified characteristic	Total births in the area ¹								
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	500,000
10.....	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
20.....	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
30.....	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
50.....	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
100.....	7.7	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0
250.....	0.0	11.3	13.8	14.8	15.5	15.5	15.8	15.8	15.8
500.....	...	0.0	16.0	19.5	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.5
1,000.....	...	...	0.0	22.0	28.0	30.0	31.0	31.0	32.0
2,000.....	...	...	...	0.0	34.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	44.0
5,000.....	...	...	...	...	0.0	50.0	60.0	65.0	70.0
10,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	70.0	90.0	100.0
20,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	100.0	140.0
50,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	200.0
100,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300.0

¹By place of occurrence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births occurring in the city, county, or State; by place of residence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births to residents of the State.

the area, e.g., city, county, or State. For the estimated total number of births and the number of births with a specified characteristic by place of residence, the number of births to residents of the State is used as the total births in the area.

For example, consider a State with 50,000 total births and an estimate of 500 births to women 30-34 years of age in an SMSA of that State. Table B shows that when "Total births in the area" is 50,000, the standard error for an estimate of 500 births is 22 births. Applying the concept stated above, the probability is 0.67 that the actual number of births is between 478 and 522 and about 0.95 that the actual number is between 456 and 544.

The sample errors shown in table B are likely to be slight overstatements for estimated numbers of births with specified characteristics by place of occurrence at the State and national levels; for county and city statistics they should be quite accurate. For the estimated total number of births and numbers of births with specified characteristics by county or city of residence, the sampling errors in table B are slightly overstated in most cases; for some areas the sampling errors may be considerably lower than those shown.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSA's are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

Estimates of the population of the United States by age, race, and sex and provisional estimates of the population of each State for 1978 are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3, respectively.

Population estimates by age, race, and sex for the United States and total population by State and by month are published in the *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25. Table C shows the numbers of these reports for data furnished for 1970-78. Estimated populations of SMSA's for 1978 are published in Series P-25 No. 873 of the *Current Population Reports*.

Table C. Sources of population data by age, race, and sex for the United States and total population by State and by month from Series P-25 of *Current Population Reports* published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for 1970-78

Year for which data were furnished	Age, race, and sex for the United States	State	Month
	Series P-25 Number		
1978.....	870	876	792
1977.....	721	734	729
1976.....	643	646	706
1975.....	643	619	628
1974.....	529	533	600
1973.....	519	518	525
1972.....	519	508	512
1971.....	511	500	509
1970.....	(¹)	(²)	455

¹Data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, General Population Characteristics*, Final Report PC(1)-B1, United States Summary, 1971.

²Data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.

Population estimates for 1971.—Population estimates used to compute natality rates for 1971 differ from those used to compute mortality and marriage and divorce rates. Population estimates for natality rates are based on complete-count 1970 census data, adjusted to reflect postcensal corrections for overstatements of the "other races" population and of centenarians in the 1970 census. Mortality and marriage and divorce rates were computed before these population estimates became available.

Population estimates for 1961-69.—Birth rates in this volume for 1961-69 (except for those shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5) are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published prior to 1976. The revised estimates used in computing these rates are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The rates shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5 for 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Numbers 321 and 324 and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

Population estimates for 1951-59.—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, color, and sex and total population by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1966*. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Net census undercount

The Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the United States population (including undercount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last three decennial censuses—1950, 1960, and 1970. These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated in the respective censuses, by age, color, and sex as well as a set of exploratory estimates of coverage for States.^{13,14} The reports for 1970 include ranges of estimates of net underenumeration based on alternative methodological assumptions for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population and illustrative estimates for individual States.

These evaluative studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the census among the population subgroups; that is, some age, color, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary

among subgroups and geographic areas, census undercounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures.¹⁵ However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is underregistration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on the unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations since the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census undercount on vital statistics measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments are made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators is generally increased and the rate is smaller than without an adjustment. The adjusted rates for 1970 can be computed by multiplying the reported rate by ratios of the census-level population to the population adjusted for the estimated net census undercount which are shown in table D for the 1970 resident population of the United States. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

In general, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than other age-sex groups for each racial group in 1970. The age group

¹³U.S. Bureau of the Census: Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 Census—demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 65. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1977.

¹⁴U.S. Bureau of the Census: *1970 Census of Population and Housing*, Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. Evaluation and Research Program. PHC (E)-4. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

¹⁵Ibid.

Table D. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1970

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages.....	.9743	.9669	.9815	.9790	.9734	.9844	.9432	.9236	.9620	.9233	.9009	.9445
10-14 years.....	.9861	.9850	.9873	.9875	.9868	.9883	.9781	.9744	.9819	.9673	.9635	.9710
15-19 years.....	.9876	.9839	.9916	.9882	.9843	.9921	.9840	.9807	.9879	.9615	.9559	.9671
20-24 years.....	.9763	.9663	.9859	.9794	.9717	.9868	.9562	.9308	.9795	.9140	.8785	.9469
25-29 years.....	.9526	.9386	.9664	.9595	.9501	.9690	.9059	.8604	.9493	.8640	.8098	.9164
30-34 years.....	.9620	.9464	.9775	.9673	.9573	.9774	.9277	.8733	.9781	.8867	.8209	.9499
35-39 years.....	.9634	.9405	.9862	.9725	.9561	.9889	.9041	.8363	.9692	.8864	.8141	.9565
40-44 years.....	.9730	.9517	.9941	.9810	.9657	.9964	.9154	.8494	.9776	.8986	.8314	.9620
45-49 years.....	.9718	.9539	.9892	.9872	.9633	.9927	.9206	.8783	.9611	.9026	.8597	.9432
50-54 years.....	.9860	.9732	.9981	.9913	.9804	1.0014	.9404	.9089	.9699	.9239	.8938	.9515
15-44 years.....	...	...	.9840	...	...	.9854	...	...	.9749	...	...	.9507
15-54 years.....	...	.9586	...	...	.9672	...	...	.8987	...	...	.8666	...

Sources: Computed from populations published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970, General Population Characteristics*, Final Report PC(1)-B1, United States Summary, table 52, and in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 519, table A-2.

25-29 years was most underenumerated for females of childbearing age (3.4 percent). White women were more completely enumerated than women of other races at all ages.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census undercounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially reduced from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated undercounts would show the greatest relative reductions due to these adjustments. Thus the color differential in fertility between the white and the all other population can be affected by adjustments for net census undercount.

Cohort fertility tables

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. The data shown in this volume are not consistent with data published in annual reports prior to 1974. These data utilize revised population estimates prepared by the Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major color groups. A detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as data in more detail for earlier years are published in a separate volume.¹⁶

Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important not to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is

based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-6 the rate of 1,800 in 1978, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1978, they would have a total of 1,800 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here as age 50), assuming that all of the women survive to that age.

Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, which would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. (For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*, Volume I, pages 4-13 and 4-14. For the technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates see *Techniques of Population Analysis* by George W. Barclay, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Incorporated, 1958, pages 216-222.)

Parity distribution

The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in tables 1-13 and 1-17 is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in tables 1-15 and 1-19. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N + 1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh order births by 10.

Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-23 are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II.¹⁷ This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from

¹⁶National Center for Health Statistics: *Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-73*. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1152. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

¹⁷U.S. Bureau of the Census: *The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program*. Technical Paper No. 15. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

the BLS Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Prior to 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison between Census Method II and the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.¹⁸

Seasonally adjusted rates for 1977 have been revised and differ from those published in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1977*. No changes have been made in the rates for 1976 and prior years.

¹⁸National Center for Health Statistics: Seasonal variation of births, United States, 1933-63. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 21-No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1966. p. 41.

Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures. Data are shown with an asterisk (*) when the base of the percent, median, or mean is less than 20 events.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	---
Category not applicable . . . . .	...
Quantity zero	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05 . . .	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.	*

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1978

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States ¹		Year	United States ¹		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1978	218,717,000	218,228,000	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1977	216,817,000	216,332,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1976	215,118,000	214,649,000	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1975	213,540,000	213,032,000	1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1974	211,909,000	211,390,000	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1973	210,404,000	209,851,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1972	208,842,000	208,230,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1971	207,045,000	206,212,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1966	196,550,000	195,576,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1964	191,899,000	191,141,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1960	179,935,000	179,323,175	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1919	105,063,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,006,412
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1956	169,221,000	167,306,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,963,309
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,288
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446
1939	131,028,000	130,879,718							

¹Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

²The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Source: The populations in this table were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, unless otherwise specified, in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25. The numbers of these reports together with the years for which data were furnished are shown below:

Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number	Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number	Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number
1978	871	1970	(a)	1930-39	499 and (c)
1977	721	1961-69	519	1920-29	(c)
1975-76	643	1960	(b)	1917-19	499 and (c)
1974	529	1951-59	310	1900-16	(c)
1971-73	519	1940-50	499		

^aU.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.

^bU.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants*, PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.

^cNational Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947*.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-2. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1978

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages-----	218,228,000	106,120,000	112,108,000	188,657,000	92,035,000	96,622,000	29,571,000	14,085,000	15,486,000	25,487,000	12,119,000	13,369,000
Under 1 year-----	3,203,000	1,639,000	1,564,000	2,644,000	1,355,000	1,289,000	559,000	283,000	275,000	474,000	240,000	234,000
1-4 years-----	12,175,000	6,225,000	5,950,000	9,991,000	5,121,000	4,870,000	2,184,000	1,104,000	1,080,000	1,864,000	943,000	921,000
5-9 years-----	16,895,000	8,623,000	8,272,000	13,959,000	7,144,000	6,815,000	2,937,000	1,479,000	1,458,000	2,540,000	1,279,000	1,281,000
10-14 years-----	18,589,000	9,479,000	9,110,000	15,483,000	7,915,000	7,568,000	3,107,000	1,564,000	1,543,000	2,745,000	1,380,000	1,384,000
15-19 years-----	21,013,000	10,647,000	10,366,000	17,716,000	8,997,000	8,718,000	3,297,000	1,649,000	1,648,000	2,906,000	1,451,000	1,456,000
20-24 years-----	20,263,000	10,118,000	10,144,000	17,302,000	8,700,000	8,602,000	2,961,000	1,418,000	1,543,000	2,549,000	1,215,000	1,334,000
25-29 years-----	17,959,000	8,897,000	9,062,000	15,508,000	7,767,000	7,741,000	2,451,000	1,130,000	1,321,000	2,049,000	949,000	1,100,000
30-34 years-----	15,852,000	7,829,000	8,024,000	13,834,000	6,907,000	6,928,000	2,018,000	922,000	1,096,000	1,851,000	754,000	897,000
35-39 years-----	13,034,000	6,353,000	6,682,000	11,397,000	5,616,000	5,781,000	1,638,000	737,000	901,000	1,393,000	628,000	765,000
40-44 years-----	11,311,000	5,505,000	5,806,000	9,871,000	4,856,000	5,015,000	1,440,000	649,000	790,000	1,228,000	556,000	672,000
45-49 years-----	11,364,000	5,540,000	5,824,000	9,969,000	4,892,000	5,077,000	1,395,000	648,000	747,000	1,182,000	552,000	630,000
50-54 years-----	11,827,000	5,699,000	6,129,000	10,525,000	5,095,000	5,430,000	1,302,000	603,000	699,000	1,121,000	521,000	589,000
55-59 years-----	11,241,000	5,365,000	5,876,000	10,099,000	4,834,000	5,265,000	1,142,000	531,000	611,000	1,005,000	466,000	539,000
60-64 years-----	9,436,000	4,419,000	5,017,000	8,548,000	4,015,000	4,533,000	887,000	404,000	483,000	792,000	357,000	435,000
65-69 years-----	8,576,000	3,803,000	4,773,000	7,650,000	3,398,000	4,252,000	926,000	405,000	521,000	850,000	384,000	486,000
70-74 years-----	6,364,000	2,687,000	3,677,000	5,817,000	2,442,000	3,375,000	547,000	245,000	302,000	481,000	210,000	271,000
75-79 years-----	4,171,000	1,631,000	2,540,000	3,842,000	1,487,000	2,356,000	329,000	145,000	184,000	266,000	114,000	153,000
80-84 years-----	2,748,000	973,000	1,774,000	2,517,000	882,000	1,634,000	231,000	91,000	140,000	196,000	74,000	122,000
85 years and over--	2,206,000	688,000	1,518,000	1,983,000	610,000	1,373,000	223,000	78,000	145,000	195,000	65,000	130,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, race, and sex, July 1, 1978, *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 871.*

Table 4-3. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1978

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Area	Population	Area	Population
United States ¹ -----	218,228,000	South Atlantic:	
Geographic divisions:		Delaware-----	584,000
New England-----	12,267,000	Maryland-----	4,148,000
Middle Atlantic-----	36,825,000	District of Columbia-----	671,000
East North Central-----	41,221,000	Virginia-----	5,177,000
West North Central-----	17,036,000	West Virginia-----	1,881,000
South Atlantic-----	34,650,000	North Carolina-----	5,571,000
East South Central-----	13,960,000	South Carolina-----	2,902,000
West South Central-----	22,035,000	Georgia-----	5,075,000
Mountain-----	10,364,000	Florida-----	8,861,000
Pacific-----	29,872,000	East South Central:	
New England:		Kentucky-----	3,490,000
Maine-----	1,092,000	Tennessee-----	4,333,000
New Hampshire-----	869,000	Alabama-----	3,728,000
Vermont-----	487,000	Mississippi-----	2,409,000
Massachusetts-----	5,771,000	West South Central:	
Rhode Island-----	932,000	Arkansas-----	2,167,000
Connecticut-----	3,116,000	Louisiana-----	3,978,000
Middle Atlantic:		Oklahoma-----	2,843,000
New York-----	17,746,000	Texas-----	13,047,000
New Jersey-----	7,316,000	Mountain:	
Pennsylvania-----	11,763,000	Montana-----	780,000
East North Central:		Idaho-----	882,000
Ohio-----	10,732,000	Wyoming-----	425,000
Indiana-----	5,387,000	Colorado-----	2,706,000
Illinois-----	11,238,000	New Mexico-----	1,215,000
Michigan-----	9,181,000	Arizona-----	2,373,000
Wisconsin-----	4,683,000	Utah-----	1,317,000
West North Central:		Nevada-----	666,000
Minnesota-----	4,024,000	Pacific:	
Iowa-----	2,906,000	Washington-----	3,793,000
Missouri-----	4,847,000	Oregon-----	2,452,000
North Dakota-----	653,000	California-----	22,314,000
South Dakota-----	690,000	Alaska-----	411,000
Nebraska-----	1,569,000	Hawaii-----	902,000
Kansas-----	2,347,000	Puerto Rico-----	3,358,000
		Virgin Islands-----	95,900
		Guam-----	113,800

¹Excludes figures for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the Population of States, July 1, 1978, *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 876.*